

Summary Catalogue of Post-Medieval
Western Manuscripts in the
Bodleian Library Oxford

Summary Catalogue
of Post-Medieval
Western Manuscripts
in the
Bodleian Library
Oxford

Acquisitions 1916-1975
(SC 37300-55936)

BY
MARY CLAPINSON
AND
T. D. ROGERS

Volume I
Catalogue
(SC 37300-46393)

CLARENDON PRESS · OXFORD

1991

Oxford University Press, Walton Street, Oxford OX2 6DP

Oxford New York Toronto

Delhi Bombay Calcutta Madras Karachi

Petaling Jaya Singapore Hong Kong Tokyo

Nairobi Dar es Salaam Cape Town

Melbourne Auckland

and associated companies in

Berlin Ibadan

Oxford is a trade mark of Oxford University Press

© The Bodleian Library, Oxford 1991

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of Oxford University Press

British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data
(data available)

ISBN 0-19-952109-3

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data
Bodleian Library.

Summary catalogue of post-medieval western manuscripts in the Bodleian Library: acquisitions, 1916-1975, SC37300-55936 / by Mary Clapinson and T.D. Rogers.

Includes index.

1. *Manuscripts, Renaissance—England—Oxford—Catalogs.*
2. *Manuscripts, English—England—Oxford—Catalogs.* 3. *Manuscripts—England—Oxford—Catalogs.* 4. *Bodleian Library—Catalogs.*

I. Clapinson, Mary. II. Rogers, T. D. III. Title.

Z6621.B66B63 1991

011'.31'0942574—dc20 91-11990

ISBN 0-19-952109-3

Typeset by Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd.

Printed and bound in

Great Britain by Bookcraft Ltd.

Midsomer Norton, Bath

Preface

It fell to me as Keeper of Western Manuscripts in 1976 to take the decision to produce this catalogue, and in 1986 to write the Introduction to it. It now falls to me almost five years later as Bodley's Librarian to write the Preface. The intervening years have seen Mrs. Mary Clapinson become Keeper of Western Manuscripts and Mr. T. D. Rogers her deputy. They have also been years of considerable financial austerity in the Bodleian Library during which, because of staff shortages, the cataloguing of the collections of Western manuscripts has suffered greatly. Nevertheless, Mrs. Clapinson and Mr. Rogers have brought this catalogue to completion, and in doing so make available in print a mass of information about the very large post-medieval manuscript collections acquired by the Bodleian in the years between 1916 and 1975. In many ways, as the Introduction makes clear, this catalogue represents a landmark. In the new age of electronic data transfer it may well be the last one made available in printed form: it will certainly be the last one which is generated manually. Mrs. Clapinson and Mr. Rogers are to be congratulated on all the hard work that they have devoted to their enormous task. They have been helped by all their departmental colleagues over the years, whose work they have adapted to this Summary Catalogue format, but a particular debt of gratitude is owed to Ms. Cornelia Starks, who read the entire text in typescript, to Dr. Elizabeth Kreager, Mr. D. S. Porter and Mr S. R. Tomlinson, who each read sections of the proofs, and to Mr. G. P. Neate, who solved the problem of computerizing the index. At Oxford University Press Ms. Anne Ashby, Mr. Nick Clarke and Dr. John Was have been most helpful and supportive at all stages of this long task, and Hope Services (Abingdon) Ltd. have coped excellently with a series of technically very difficult typesetting problems.

D. G. VAISEY
Bodley's Librarian

January 1991

Contents

VOLUME I

Introduction	ix
Abbreviations and Short Titles	xvii
Conspectus of Shelf-Marks	xix
Notes on the Arrangement of Catalogue Entries	lix
Additions to Manuscripts Described in <i>Summary Catalogue of Western Manuscripts</i> . . . (Oxford, 1895-1953)	i
CATALOGUE (SC 37300-46393)	ii

VOLUME II

Catalogue (SC 46394-55936)	705

APPENDICES

I. Collections of Papers Acquired 1916-1975 Not Included in This Catalogue	1389
II. Collections of Deeds Not Included in This Catalogue	1396

VOLUME III

INDEXES

Notes on the Indexes	1399
General Index	1401
Index of Owners and Donors	2077
Manuscripts Owned by Sir Thomas Phillipps	2125
Index of Auctioneers and Booksellers	2139
Index of Binders	2147

Introduction

The plan for a 'Summary Catalogue of the MSS. of the Bodleian Library' was devised by Falconer Madan and accepted by the Curators of the Library on 7 June 1890.¹ The first volume to appear (actually Vol. III) was published in 1895, and, like its five successors, bore the marks of Madan's extraordinary diligence and breadth of scholarship.² When the sixth volume to appear (actually Vol. II, part 2) was published in 1937, the catalogue had covered all the manuscripts acquired by the Bodleian Library before 1916, which had not already been included in the series of Quarto Catalogues (published between 1845 and 1900). It was the detailed system of description adopted in the Quarto Catalogues that Madan's more succinct method was designed to replace.³ Taking the entire period of the Library's history since its refoundation by Sir Thomas Bodley in 1602, Madan catalogued the manuscripts collection by collection in the order of their acquisition. The aim was eventually to catch up with current accessions, and then to print at the beginning of each year descriptions of manuscripts acquired during the preceding year. The years between 1890 and 1915 were covered by this method, but during the First World War the system broke down. The aim has never been achieved since. In 1953 Madan's catalogue was completed with the addition of an introductory volume (Vol. I) and an index volume (Vol. VII).

At the end of his historical introduction to Volume I, R. W. Hunt discussed plans for the publication of catalogues of the manuscripts acquired after 1915. Differing views were not always compatible. There were those who wished to see a straightforward continuation of Madan's scheme; others wanted to see class catalogues, or the revision of the series of Quarto Catalogues; there was also a lobby in favour of putting all the effort into the production of a subject index. Dr. Hunt's introduction ended with these words: 'How soon any of these schemes can be realized it would be idle to prophesy. The

¹ *Summary Catalogue* I, p. lxi.

² For an appreciation of Madan's work, see *ibid.*, I, p. lxiv.

³ For the history of the Quarto Catalogues see *ibid.*, I, pp. xliii-lx.

completion of any catalogue seems more subject to unforeseen obstacles than most scholarly undertakings'.⁴

Between 1953 and 1976 the main cataloguing work of the Department of Western Manuscripts was directed towards the publication of class catalogues, special catalogues of individual collections, and the revised volumes of the Quarto Catalogues. Behind the scenes, meanwhile, great efforts were being made to produce typescript catalogues (for use in the reading room only) of the vast number of manuscripts acquired during the years from the 1920s to the 1950s. Many of these had lain uncatalogued during the Second World War and were then being joined by an increasing number of very large collections of nineteenth- and twentieth-century papers. As research for doctoral degrees in the humanities flourished in the post-war years there was a need to make these recent acquisitions instantly available. Plans for the next volumes of the *Summary Catalogue* were, for the moment, shelved.

The catalogues published during this period included Philip Long, *A summary catalogue of the Lovelace collection of the papers of John Locke in the Bodleian Library* (1959); Dom Anselm Hughes, *Medieval polyphony in the Bodleian Library* (1951); the three volumes of Otto Pächt and J. J. G. Alexander, *Illuminated manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford* (1966, 1970 and 1973) together with the concordance of shelf-marks and addenda by B. C. Barker-Benfield (1974); Albinia de la Mare, *Catalogue of the collection of medieval manuscripts bequeathed to the Bodleian Library, Oxford*, by James P. R. Lyell (1971); Margaret Crum, *First-line index of English poetry, 1500-1800, in manuscripts of the Bodleian Library, Oxford* (2 vols., 1969); P. S. Spokes, *Summary catalogue of manuscripts in the Bodleian Library relating to the City, County, and University of Oxford: accessions from 1916 to 1962* (1964); the final volume (V) of F. J. Routledge, *Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers* (1970); and R. W. Hunt's own revisions of the Quarto Catalogues: IV (Tanner) in 1966, I (Greek) in 1969, and II (Laud) in 1973. Of all these, only that by P. S. Spokes was intended to follow on from the *Summary Catalogue*.

In 1976 the decision was made to resume publication of the *Summary Catalogue* and to cover acquisitions during the years from 1916 to 1975. Since that time its compilation has been the principal task of Mary Clapinson and T. D. Rogers, although they have drawn

⁴ *Summary Catalogue* I, p. lxxv.

on the work of many colleagues past and present. The project was well advanced before computer-aided techniques became available in the Library for undertakings of this scope and variety, and it was therefore decided that, if a return to the beginning of the project were to be avoided, the new technology would be used only as a means of storing and manipulating the index records. For the most part, therefore, this catalogue has been compiled and indexed manually. It may well be the last catalogue of the Library's manuscripts to be produced in this way.

Contents of the Catalogue

This catalogue covers manuscripts in Western languages acquired by the Bodleian Library in the years from 1916 to 1975 inclusive.⁵ During those years the Library had no narrow acquisitions policy. It acquired by gift, by bequest, and by purchase, and also took on long-term or short-term deposit, a wide variety of manuscripts from all historical periods, generated by a great number of different activities. The Library, having accumulated manuscripts over a period of nearly four hundred years, builds on the varied strengths of its existing collections. It also responds to the changing fashions of scholarship. In addition, it attempts to anticipate such changes: in some cases, perhaps, it precipitates them. Its collections are therefore catholic. Medieval codices, the papers of seventeenth-century poets, modern political papers, typescripts by twentieth-century authors, the records of local shopkeepers, the sermons of unknown rural preachers, the research notes of deceased scholars, the collections of diligent bibliographers, photographs by local topographers, minute-books of clubs and societies, the gatherings of heralds and genealogists, the working papers of physicists as well as of classicists, all are likely to find their way on to the shelves of the Bodleian. The demonstrably important stands alongside the commonplace; but what may appear trivial to one generation is often the prime research material of the next, while the significance of the research papers produced by those who work in one discipline is frequently lost on those who work in another.

⁵ Together with one or two items which were unaccountably omitted from the previous volumes—for instance, MS. Lat. misc. d. 77 (SC 47974) acquired in 1646, and MSS. Lat. misc. c. 64–5 (SC 47911–12) acquired in 1698. Previous volumes of the *Summary Catalogue* gave single-line entries for acquisitions of manuscripts in Oriental languages and allotted them an SC number. This served very little purpose, and, indeed, now causes a good deal of confusion. Oriental manuscripts have therefore been omitted from this catalogue.

Not everything from the whole range of manuscript materials is susceptible to a summary method of cataloguing. At an early stage in the compilation of this catalogue it became clear that the needs of scholars were not always best served, nor the contents of some manuscripts themselves best elucidated, by attempting to catalogue everything in the same summary way. The following categories of manuscript, therefore, are not included in this catalogue:

1. *Papyri*. The comparatively few papyri acquired since 1915 will be included in the forthcoming handlist and edition by Dr. R. P. Salomons.

2. *Medieval manuscripts*. This catalogue is limited to manuscripts dated after 1500, with the exception of one or two items which are an integral part of a particular collection of (modern) papers.⁶

3. *Manuscripts, archives, and papers not the property of the Bodleian Library*. The Library houses and makes available to scholars many individual volumes and collections of papers which it does not itself own. These manuscripts are only *deposited* with the Library and may at some future date be withdrawn. Descriptions of such manuscripts are available in the Library, and the more substantial modern collections deposited between 1916 and 1975 are mentioned in Appendix I at pp. 1389-95: the present catalogue, however, limits itself to the Library's own property.

4. *Collections of modern papers*. During the years from 1915, and particularly in the years after the Second World War, the Bodleian Library has built up its collections of the papers of nineteenth- and twentieth-century politicians, administrators, and others concerned with national and international affairs. It has also take many such collections on deposit. Since the 1950s, typescript descriptions and indexes of many of these collections have been prepared in the Library, and duplicated and circulated by the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. A guide to all collections of modern political papers in the Bodleian is in course of preparation. In the Summary Catalogue we have limited ourselves to listing such collections acquired between 1916 and 1975, and giving an indication of their size and scope. This list is given as Appendix I at pp. 1389-95. With few exceptions, there is a list, or more often a typescript catalogue, of the papers, available in the Library. In the case of those collections

⁶ For example, Radcliffe Trust manuscripts (SC 51839-44), and manuscripts collected by Robert Finch (SC 46848-9).

marked with an asterisk a detailed description and index can also be consulted at the National Register of Archives.⁷ Rhodes House Library, a dependant library of the Bodleian, has built up a large body of archives and manuscripts relating to the Commonwealth and America. These collections are not included in the *Summary Catalogue*. Descriptions of them can be found in L. B. Frewer, *Manuscript collections . . . in Rhodes House Library Oxford* (Oxford, 1968, 1970) and *Manuscript Collections . . . Supplement* (Oxford, 1971), and Wendy S. Byrne, *Manuscript collections . . . in Rhodes House Library Oxford. Supplementary accessions* (Oxford, 1978).

5. *Manuscripts relating to the City, County, and University of Oxford acquired 1916-62*. These are catalogued in P. S. Spokes, *Summary catalogue of manuscripts in the Bodleian Library relating to . . . Oxford: accessions from 1916 to 1962* (Oxford, 1964).

6. *Deeds and charters*. Deeds and charters acquired between 1878 and 1975 are calendared on slips.⁸ The file of slips, arranged by (pre-1974) county and by parish within each county, is available, with its supporting indexes, at the Library. A brief list of the principal acquisitions of deeds and charters is given as Appendix II at pp. 1396-7.⁹

7. *Music*. Manuscripts containing music will be the subject of a separate catalogue. In order to include a complete record of the donations to the collections by the Library's Friends over the period, musical items bearing the shelf-mark MS. Don. have been included, as have three manuscripts with the shelf-mark MS. Mus., and several with the shelf-mark MS. North music, parts of collections of other papers. A full description of the great Mendelssohn collection given and bequeathed to the Library by Miss Margaret and Miss Helena Deneke appears in the *Musik-bibliographische Arbeiten* series published by Hans Schneider, Tutzing.¹⁰

⁷ At Quality House, Quality Court, Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1HP.

⁸ For deeds acquired before 1878, see W. H. Turner and H. O. Coxe, *Calendar of charters and rolls preserved in the Bodleian Library* (Oxford, 1878).

⁹ For some further information see W. O. Hassall, *Index of persons in Oxfordshire deeds acquired by the Bodleian Library 1878-1963* (Oxfordshire Record Society, XLV, 1966).

¹⁰ The first two volumes were edited by Miss Margaret Crum: Vol. I (1966) *Correspondence* and Vol. II (1983) *Music and papers*; Vol. III, edited by Mr. Peter Ward Jones, *Printed music and books*, appeared in 1989.

8. *Oxford University Theses*. From the inception of the D.Phil. by thesis at Oxford in 1917 successful candidates have been obliged to deposit in the Bodleian a copy of their thesis. This obligation was extended to the B.Litt. (subsequently M.Litt.) in 1953, and to most, but not all, M.Phils. in 1976-7.¹¹ The Library regards unpublished theses as manuscripts. It has not been thought necessary to list here the 11,000 titles received by the end of 1975. A card catalogue is maintained at the Library.

9. *Microfilms and facsimiles*. Two extensive collections in the Library bear the shelf-marks MSS. Film and MSS. Facs. These consist of microfilms or photographic copies of manuscripts in the possession of others. Since this catalogue is limited to the Bodleian's own property they are not included here. Typescript descriptions of MSS. Film and MSS. Facs. are available in the Library.

Cataloguing method

In this catalogue, descriptions of the manuscripts have been kept summary. In some cases, however, a more detailed description is available in typescript at the library. Where more detailed descriptions are known to exist in print, reference is given to them in catalogue entries here: the information is not reproduced. The index, by contrast, is a full one. It covers persons and places indexed from the manuscripts themselves and not simply from the summary descriptions. The user will therefore find many more persons and places contained in the index than are mentioned in the text of the catalogue (but will not find an index entry for every topographical drawing acquired between 1916 and 1975).¹² Further, although the index contains some subject headings, it should not be regarded as providing a subject guide to the collections. A separate index of former owners and donors of the manuscripts is to be found at pp. 2077-123.

¹¹ A few B.Litt. theses, mainly in English literature, were deposited before 1953; some Faculty Boards made regulations for deposit of B.Phils. and M.Phils. in the 1960s.

¹² The principal collections of topographical drawings are those of J. C. Buckler (SC 38626-7), of Henry Hinton and James Hunt (in SC 38652-72), and of J. Allen Shuffrey (SC 39407-8). A detailed index of views of Oxfordshire, Berkshire, and Buckinghamshire in manuscript collections is available on cards in the Library. The principal collections of brass-rubbings are MSS. Rubbings Evans 1-724, given by H. F. Owen Evans (see SC 54058-66) and MSS. Rubbings Phillipps-Robinson 1-933 (SC 49926-32). A guide to all the Library's British brass-rubbings is available at the Bodleian in an annotated copy of Mill Stephenson, *A list of monumental brasses in the British Isles* (London, 1926).

In the *Summary Catalogue*, I–VII, the manuscripts were described, for the most part, chronologically by date of accession. Once familiar with Madan's method, the reader can tell the approximate date of any manuscript's acquisition from its position in the catalogue. As the number of years covered by a volume of the catalogue diminished, this method of arrangement was found to have considerable disadvantages. Volume VI, which covers the years 1890–1915, demonstrates many of them: as a catalogue it is very disjointed and fragmented. In this catalogue, Madan's arrangement by date of acquisition has been abandoned. Instead, the manuscripts are, generally speaking, arranged alphabetically by their shelf-mark (thus MSS. Eng. precede MSS. Top.), although groups of manuscripts having the same provenance but bearing a variety of shelf-marks are catalogued together. For example, the Napier family papers, which were assigned a variety of different shelf-marks to conform with the 'classification' system designed in the nineteenth century for Bodleian manuscripts,¹³ are all to be found together here (SC 41203–41280).

Madan's practice of assigning to each manuscript a *Summary Catalogue* (SC) number has been continued, and the first number in this volume (SC 37300) follows immediately on from the last one assigned by Madan and Craster.¹⁴ Under Madan's arrangement, the SC number could be used to give a rough indication of the date of a manuscript's arrival in the Library. Here the SC numbers have no significance outside the pages of the catalogue. They are employed solely as an indexing device. Citation of a Bodleian manuscript must be made by using its shelf-mark, preceded by 'Oxf. Bodl.' A concordance of shelf-marks and SC numbers is to be found on pp. xix–lviii.

D. G. VAISEY

Keeper of Western Manuscripts

March 1986

¹³ *Summary Catalogue* I, pp. xlv–xlvi.

¹⁴ A small group of numbers used in previous volumes is to be found at the start of this catalogue on pp. 1–7. These are cases where post-1915 additions had been made to volumes already allotted an SC number.

Abbreviations and Short Titles

BAF	Bodley's American Friends
Baker	John H. Baker, <i>English legal manuscripts</i> . Vol. II. <i>Catalogue of the manuscript year books, readings and law reports in Lincoln's Inn, the Bodleian Library, and Gray's Inn</i> [with microfiche publication of the manuscripts] (Inter Documentation Co., Zug, Switzerland, 1978)
BBC	British Broadcasting Corporation
BL	British Library
BLR	<i>Bodleian Library Record</i>
BQR	<i>Bodleian Quarterly Record</i>
Crum	Margaret Crum, <i>First-line index of English poetry 1500-1800 in manuscripts of the Bodleian Library Oxford</i> (2 vols., Oxford, 1969)
Davis	G. R. C. Davis, <i>Medieval cartularies of Great Britain. A short catalogue</i> (London, etc., 1958)
DNB	<i>Dictionary of National Biography</i>
FOB	Friends of the Bodleian
Gamillscheg & Harlfinger	Ernst Gamillscheg & Dieter Harlfinger, <i>Repertorium der Griechischen Kopisten 800-1600</i> (Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Byzantinistik, III, Vienna, 1981)
HMC	Historical Manuscripts Commission, <i>Reports</i>
Long	Philip Long, <i>A summary catalogue of the Lovelace collection of the papers of John Locke in the Bodleian Library</i> (Oxford, 1959)
MHC	'Middle Hill Catalogue' = <i>Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca D. Thomae Phillipps, Bart.</i> (Middle Hill Press, etc., 1824-71; reprinted, The Holland Press, London, 1968)
n.d.	not dated
n.y.	no year
Pächt & Alexander	Otto Pächt & J. J. G. Alexander, <i>Illuminated manuscripts in the Bodleian Library Oxford</i> (3 vols., Oxford, 1966-73)
PCC	Prerogative Court of Canterbury
SC	Nos. 1-37299 in <i>Summary catalogue of Western manuscripts in the Bodleian Library</i> (7 vols., Oxford, 1895-1953; reprinted, Kraus Reprint, 1980). Nos. 37300-55936 are in the present catalogue.
Spokes	P. S. Spokes, <i>Summary catalogue of manuscripts in the Bodleian Library relating to the City County and University of Oxford. Accessions from 1916 to 1962</i> (Oxford, 1964)
STC	A. W. Pollard & G. R. Redgrave, <i>A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland & Ireland . . . 1475-</i>

- 1640 (London, 1926; 2nd edn., revised and enlarged by
W. A. Jackson, F. S. Ferguson & K. F. Pantzer, London
1976-)
- Wilson & Stefanović N. G. Wilson & D. I. Stefanović, *Manuscripts of
Byzantine chant in Oxford* (Oxford, 1963)
- Wing Donald Wing, *Short-title catalogue of books printed in
England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and British America...
1641-1700* (3 vols., New York, 1945-51; 2nd edn., New
York, 1972-88)

Conspectus of Shelf-Marks

MSS. Acland c. 1 (37510), **2** (37368), **3** (37373).

d. 1-3 (37312-14), **4-21** (37377-94), **22** (37304), **23** (37306), **24-7** (37400-3), **28-9** (37487-8), **30-1** (37301-2), **32** (37305), **33-5** (37319-21), **36** (37310), **37** (37303), **38** (37300), **39** (37308), **40** (37307), **41** (37341), **42-3** (37398-9), **44-5** (37396-7), **46-7** (37489-90), **48-52** (37414-18), **53** (37404), **54** (37491), **55** (37419), **56-7** (37452-3), **58-61** (37315-18), **62-80** (37322-40), **81** (37342), **82-4** (37345-7), **85** (37349), **86** (37344), **87** (37367), **88-93** (37350-5), **94** (37357), **95-6** (37359-60), **97** (37469), **98** (37361), **99** (37369), **100** (37366), **101** (37343), **102** (37493), **103** (37492), **104** (37454), **105** (37309), **106** (37395), **107-15** (37405-13), **116-37** (37420-41), **138** (37446), **139-42** (37442-5), **143-4** (37448-9), **145** (37447), **146-7** (37450-1), **148-57** (37470-9), **158-63** (37455-60), **164-9** (37480-5), **170-7** (37461-8), **178** (37486), **179-91** (37494-506), **192** (37376), **193** (37375), **194-5** (37507-8), **196** (37311), **197** (37362), **198** (37358), **199** (37356), **200** (37370), **201** (37509).

e. 1 (37371), **2** (37348), **3-5** (37363-5), **6** (37374).

Rolls 1 (37372).

MSS. Additional (Add.) A. 64 (30162), **C. 107** (28933), **D. 81*** (37511).

MSS. Allen 1-162 (37512-673), **163/1-2** (37674-5), **164-271** (37676-783).

MS. Archivum Seldenianum (Arch. Selden.) *see under* Selden.

MSS. Ashmole 1834 (33549), **1835-7** (37784-6).

MS. Ashmolean Museum (Ash. Mus.) **c. 1** (25225).

MSS. Autographs (Autogr.) b. 7-11 (37787-91), **12-15** (37794-7).

c. 1 (30420), **4/2-3** (37798-9), **8-9** (30422-3), **10** (33183), **15** (37800), **16** (36589), **17-18** (37792-3), **19** (37801), **21-2** (37802-3), **23** (39473), **24-5** (37804-5), **26** (37809), **27** (37813).

d. 3 (31753), **4** (30424), **5** (32377b), **9** (35352), **11** (36018), **13-22** (37815-24), **23** (40721), **24-6** (37825-7), **27(P)** (37828), **28-39** (37829-40), **40-2** (37806-8), **43** (37810), **44** (37812), **45** (37811).

e. 8 (36019), **9** (37841), **10-11** (44729-30), **12** (37842), **13** (46113), **14** (44949).

f. 5 (37814).

g. 1 (37843), **2** (43478), **3** (37844).

MSS. Bankes 1-2 (37917-18), **3-4** (37920-1), **5-7** (37845-7), **7*** (37848), **8-14** (37849-55), **15-31** (37857-73), **32** (37919), **33-61** (37874-902), **62** (37856), **63-74** (37903-14), **75** (37916), **76** (37915).

MSS. Basque c. 3-7 (37922-6), **8** (43502).

e. 8 (37927), **9** (43507).

MS. Blakeway 26*/1-2 (37928-9).

MS. Bradley 49 (37930).

MSS. Buchanan b. 1 (37933).

c. 2 (37939), 3 (37945), 4 (37941).

d. 1 (37938), 2 (37940), 3 (37936), 5 (37935), 6 (37937).

e. 16-17 (37946-7), 19 (37932), 20 (37934).

f. 5 (37942), 6 (37931), 7 (37948).

g. 5 (37944), 6 (37943).

MSS. Bywater 6-9 (37949-52), **11** (37953), **13-15** (37954-6), **17** (37957), **18** (37981), **19-20** (37959-60), **21** (37982), **22** (37987), **23** (37989), **24-5** (37962-3), **26** (37968), **27** (37985), **28** (37979), **29** (37971), **30** (37974), **31** (37986), **32** (37977), **33** (37988), **34** (37969), **36** (37958), **39** (37961), **40** (37975), **41** (37970), **42** (37964), **43** (37983), **44-6** (37990-2), **47** (37980), **48** (37984), **49** (37965), **50** (37978), **51** (37966), **52** (37973), **53** (37972), **54** (37976), **55** (37967), **56-64** (37993-38001).

MS. Casaubon 11 (3957).

MSS. Charters (Ch.) Ireland 18 (41259), **London & Middx. 514** (41274).

MSS. Clarendon 71 (16158), **152** (33645), **154-5** (38002-3).

MSS. Clarendon Press (Clar. Press) b. 6 (38056), **9-11** (38149-51).

c. 1 (38118), 2 (38144), 3 (38141), 4 (38016), 5 (38041), 6 (38019), 7-9 (38059-61), 10 (38072), 11/1 (38155), 11/2 (38152), 12 (38161), 13-14 (38073-4), 15 (38080), 16 (38035), 17-21 (38045-9), 22 (38055), 23 (38017), 25-6 (38063-4), 28 (38069), 30-41 (38083-94).

d. 2 (38135), 3 (38044), 4 (38132), 5 (38115), 6-9 (38121-4), 10-11 (38128-9), 12 (38114), 13 (38125), 14 (38116), 15 (38143), 16 (38142), 17 (38099), 18 (38145), 19 (38134), 20 (38015), 21 (38050), 22 (38053), 23 (38052), 24 (38010), 25-8 (38023-6), 29 (38030), 30 (38027), 31-3 (38020-2), 34-5 (38039-40), 36 (38057), 37 (38164), 38 (38062), 39 (38018), 40 (38153), 41-2 (38156-7), 43 (38160), 44 (38036), 45 (38012), 46 (38028), 47-8 (38075-6), 49-50 (38081-2), 51 (38162), 52 (38029), 53 (38033), 54 (38031), 55 (38037), 56 (38054), 57 (38095), 58 (38004).

e. 1-2 (38130-1), 3 (38133), 4 (38136), 5 (38140), 6 (38126), 7-9 (38109-11), 10 (38105), 11 (38100), 12 (38112), 13 (38127), 14 (38137), 15 (38113), 16-17 (38119-20), 18-20 (38101-3), 21 (38117), 22-4 (38096-8), 25-6 (38138-9), 27 (38104), 28-30 (38106-8), 31-2 (38042-3), 33 (38051), 34 (38058), 35 (38011), 36 (38032), 37 (38154), 39-40 (38146-7), 41 (38159), 42 (38148), 43 (38158), 44 (38038), 45 (38165), 46 (38077), 47 (38163), 48-52 (38005-9), 53-4 (38013-14), 55 (38034), 56-9 (38065-8), 60 (38070), 62 (38071).

f. 1-2 (38078-9).

MS. Cornish c. 3 (38166).

MSS. Crampton 1-94 (38167-260).

MSS. Crawford 1-136 (38261-396).

MSS. Curzon a. 1 (38397), **2** (38400).

c. 1 (38404), **2** (38401).

d. 1 (38398), **2** (38402), **3** (38444), **4** (38399).

e. 1 (38403).

[pr. bk.] **Curzon b. 2-40** (38405-43).

MSS. Dobell a. 1 (38565).

c. 1-11 (38445-55), **12** (38457), **13-50** (38460-97), **51-3** (38499-501), **54** (38568), **55** (38576), **56** (38581), **57** (38584), **58** (38594), **59** (38621), **60** (38624).

d. 1 (38456), **2-3** (38458-9), **4** (38498), **5** (38623), **6-7** (38559-60), **8** (38562), **9** (38569), **10** (38580), **11-12** (38582-3), **13** (38588), **14-15** (38598-9), **16** (38601), **17** (38609), **18** (38616).

e. 1 (38503), **2-33** (38505-36), **34** (38538), **35** (38543), **36-7** (38547-8), **38-9** (38550-1), **40** (38561), **41-2** (38566-7), **43** (38570), **44** (38572), **45-6** (38574-5), **47** (38577), **48-50** (38585-7), **51-5** (38589-93), **56** (38595), **57** (38600), **58-60** (38603-5), **61** (38607), **62-7** (38610-15), **68-71** (38617-20).

f. 1 (38502), **2** (38504), **3** (38537), **4-7** (38539-42), **8-10** (38544-6), **11** (38549), **12-18** (38552-8), **19** (38571), **20** (38573), **21-2** (38578-9), **23-4** (38596-7), **25** (38602), **26** (38606), **27** (38608), **28** (38622).

g. 1-2 (38563-4).

MS. Dodsworth 115* (38625).

MSS. Donations (Don.) a. 2-10 (38626-34).

b. 1-2 (38635-6), **4** (38637), **7-10** (38638-41), **11** (38644), **12-13** (38648-9), **14** (38654), **15-18** (38673-6), **19-21** (38681-3), **22** (38703), **23** (38707), **24** (38710), **25-6** (38712-13), **27-8** (38716-17), **29** (38721), **30** (38773).

c. 1-10 (38774-83), **10*** (38784), **11-12** (38785-6), **14-21** (38787-94), **23/1-3** (38795-7), **24-7** (38800-3), **28-40** (38807-19), **41** (38806), **42-8** (38820-6), **49** (38828), **50** (38830), **51** (38834), **52-9** (38839-46), **60-1** (38850-1), **62-72** (38853-63), **73** (38903), **74-6** (38912-14), **78-80** (38950-2), **81** (38954), **82-3** (38642-3), **84-5** (38955-6), **86** (38645), **87** (38650), **88-9** (38957-8), **90-1** (38652-3), **92-6** (38959-63), **97-8** (38669-70), **99-100** (38964-5), **101-4** (38677-80), **105-23** (38684-702), **124-6** (38704-6), **127-8** (38708-9), **129** (38711), **130-1** (38714-15), **132-4** (38718-20), **135-44** (38966-75), **145/1-2** (38976-7), **146-8** (38978-80).

d. 1 (38981), **3-14** (38982-93), **16-17** (38994-5), **18** (38835), **19-31** (38996-39008), **32-3** (38804-5), **34-42** (39009-17), **43-4** (38798-9), **45** (38827), **46** (39018), **47-8** (38836-7), **49-52** (39019-22), **53/1-3** (38831-3), **54-8** (39023-7), **59** (38838), **60-2** (39028-30), **63-5** (38847-9), **66-76** (39032-42), **79-82** (39043-6), **84** (39047), **86-95** (39048-57), **96-103** (39059-66), **104-5** (38900-1), **106-7** (38908-9), **108** (38902), **109/1-2** (38904-5), **110** (38911), **111-15** (39068-72), **116** (38947), **117** (38949), **118**

(38948), **119** (38936), **120-2** (39073-5), **123** (38953), **124-7** (39076-9), **128** (39096), **129** (39082), **130-1** (39097-8), **132-3** (38646-7), **134** (38651), **135-7** (39099-101), **138-9** (38666-7), **140-1** (38655-6), **142** (38659), **143** (38668), **144-7** (39102-5), **148-9** (38671-2), **150-2** (39106-8), **153/1-29** (38722-50), **154/1-22** (38751-72), **155-62** (39109-16).

e. 1/1-9 (39117-25), **2-7** (39126-31), **8** (38852), **9-11** (39132-4), **12** (38829), **13-25** (39135-47), **26** (39031), **27-34** (39148-55), **35** (39058), **36-9** (38864-7), **40-2** (38869-71), **43** (38873), **44** (38876), **45** (38885), **46-7** (38889-90), **48-9** (38906-7), **50** (38910), **51-6** (39156-61), **57-77** (38915-35), **78-87** (38937-46), **88** (39067), **89** (39163), **91-102** (39083-94), **103-4** (39080-1), **105** (39095), **106** (39164), **107-10** (38662-5), **111** (38661), **112-13** (38657-8), **114** (38660), **115-19** (39165-9), **121-2** (39170-1).

f. 1-7 (39172-8), **8** (38868), **9** (38872), **10-11** (38874-5), **12** (38877), **13-15** (38882-4), **16-24** (38891-9), **25** (39162), **26-9** (39179-82).

g. 1-4 (38878-81), **5-7** (38886-8), **8-9** (39183-4).

MSS. Douce b. 6 (39386), **7** (39388), **8** (39326), **9** (39290).

c. 5 (39240), **6** (39189), **7** (39185), **8** (39208), **9** (39282), **10** (39307), **11** (39375), **12** (39239).

d. 17 (33373), **18** (35153), **20-31** (39196-207), **32-4** (39186-8), **35-6** (39190-1), **37** (39193), **38** (39192), **39-40** (39194-5), **41** (39306), **42** (39295), **43** (39284), **44** (39268), **45** (39319), **46** (39384), **47-8** (39231-2), **49** (39267), **50** (39381), **51** (39389), **52-3** (39286-7), **54-5** (39269-70), **56** (39293), **57** (39382), **58** (39356), **59** (39376), **60** (39379), **61** (39230), **62** (39229), **63** (39217), **64-73** (39296-305), **74** (39385), **75** (39327), **76** (39292), **77** (39357), **78** (39352), **79** (39380), **80-3** (39363-6), **84/1-3** (39367-9), **85/1-3** (39370-2), **86** (39377), **87** (39266), **88** (39378).

e. 9-15 (39274-80), **16** (39294), **17** (39351), **18** (39291), **19** (39383), **20** (39313), **21** (39285), **22** (39350), **23-5** (39340-2), **26** (39334), **27** (39283), **28** (39254), **29-37** (39241-9), **38-40** (39271-3), **41** (39338), **42** (39336), **43** (39347), **44-5** (39209-10), **46** (39339), **47** (39362), **48** (39343), **49** (39315), **50** (39320), **51** (39348), **52** (39288), **53-4** (39310-11), **55-9** (39321-5), **60** (39337), **61** (39353), **62-3** (39212-13), **64** (39281), **65** (39354), **66-8** (39214-16), **69-77** (39218-26), **78-82** (39234-8), **83-4** (39227-8), **85-94** (39255-64), **95** (39387), **96** (39335), **97** (39314), **98** (39346), **99-103** (39328-32), **104** (39309), **105** (39265), **106-7** (39373-4).

f. 6 (39312), **7** (39355), **8-9** (39317-18), **10** (39358), **11** (39211), **12** (39316), **13** (39344), **14-17** (39250-3), **18** (39333), **19** (39361), **20** (39233), **21** (39289), **22** (39308), **23** (39349), **24** (39345), **25** (39360), **26** (39359).

MSS. Drawings general (Drawings gen.) **a. 3** (39401), **4** (39393), **5** (39402), **6** (53905), **7-8** (39403-4).

b. 2 (35577), **3-4** (39394-5), **5** (39399), **6(R)** (39405).

c. 2 (39400), **3-5** (39396-8), **6** (39406), **7** (53906), **8-9** (39407-8).

d. 10-11 (39409-10), **12** (45190).

e. 6 (39411).

g. 1 (39412).

MSS. Dugdale 50 (39413), **51** (39868), **52** (39414).

MSS. Dutch c. 1 (39415).

e. 3-15 (39416-28), 16-28 (39436-48), 29-35 (39429-35).

MS. English bibles (Eng. bib.) e. 2 (39449).

MSS. English history (Eng. hist.) a. 7-8 (39450-1), 9 (39472A), 10 (39483), 16 (39488), 17 (39535), 18 (39539).

b. 149-72 (39540-63), 173-6 (39615-18), 177 (39630), 178-85 (39619-26), 186-91 (39633-8), 192-1-2 (39642-3), 193-4 (39644-5), 195 (39477), 196 (39461), 197 (39464), 198 (39468), 199-200 (39465-6), 201 (39471), 202-4 (39646-8), 205 (46560), 207-10 (39649-52), 210* (see under 39651-2), 211-13 (39653-5), 214-15 (39664-5), 216 (39674), 217-18 (39678-9), 225-7 (39680-2), 228 (39694), 230 (39716).

c. 51 (33385), 64-5 (39727-8), 66-70 (39564-8), 71-4 (39584-7), 75-82 (39576-83), 83-94 (39588-99), 95 (39570), 96 (39575), 97 (39571), 98-103 (39600-5), 104-9 (39607-12), 110 (39569), 111 (39574), 112-13 (39572-3), 114 (39629), 115-16 (39613-14), 117 (39631), 118 (39628), 119-22 (39729-32), 123-32 (39738-47), 133-8 (39749-54), 139 (39756), 140-82 (39761-803), 183-4 (39808-9), 185 (43499), 186 (43492), 187-93 (39810-16), 194-6 (39819-21), 197-9 (39824-6), 201-7 (39827-33), 208 (39835), 210-41 (39836-67), 242 (39869), 243-9 (39871-7), 250 (39880), 252 (39884), 253 (39888), 254 (39885), 255 (39887), 256 (39886), 257-8 (39891-2), 259 (39890), 260 (39889), 261 (39893), 262 (39898), 263-8 (39906-11), 269-70 (39640-1), 271 (39639), 272 (39870), 273-80 (39912-19), 281-2 (39931-2), 283-90 (55336-43), 292-3 (39469-70), 294 (39467), 295-6 (39462-3), 297 (39482), 298-300 (39934-6), 301-2 (40026-7), 303-42 (39937-76), 374-86 (39977-89), 387 (39991), 396-8 (39995-7), 399 (39606), 400-1 (39998-9), 408-10 (40000-2), 413-14 (40017-18), 416-17 (39992-3), 418-19 (39484-5), 420-3 (39521-4), 424-33 (39510-19), 434 (39502), 435 (39520), 436-42 (39503-9), 443-9 (39495-501), 450-1 (39526-7), 452-3 (39529-30), 454-7 (39489-92), 458 (39528), 459-60 (39486-7), 461 (39534), 462-4 (39536-8), 465-6 (39658-9), 470 (39994), 471-3 (40019-21), 474-81 (39666-73), 482-4 (39675-7), 485-7 (40022-4), 488 (41279), 489 (40025), 493 (40026), 494-8 (40028-32), 501 (40033), 607-8 (40034-5), 647-50 (40042-5), 710 (40048), 711 (40050), 712 (40057), 878-83 (39683-8), 884 (39692), 885 (39695), 886 (39689), 887 (39691), 888 (40058), 967-8 (39696-7), 969 (39699), 970 (39702), 971 (39705), 972 (39721), 973 (39724), 1027 (43123), 1035-6 (40059-60), 1045-52 (40061-8).

d. 101-3 (40069-71), 104 (39748), 105-8 (39757-60), 109 (40072), 110 (43526), 111-14 (40073-6), 115 (39822), 117-36 (40077-96), 138-41 (40097-40100), 142 (39632), 143 (39627), 144-59 (40101-16), 160 (40120), 161-3 (40117-19), 164-72 (40121-9), 173 (40132), 174-5 (40130-1), 176-

8 (40133-5), 179-80 (39882-3), 181-212 (40136-67), 213 (39933), 214 (40168), 215-18 (39478-81), 219-34 (40169-84), 239-40 (40185-6), 242-7 (40187-92), 256-63 (40193-200), 264-77 (40003-16), 278-9 (40201-2), 280 (39525), 281-2 (40203-4), 283-4 (39660-1), 285 (39663), 303-5 (40205-7), 306 (41278), 307-8 (40208-9), 310 (40027), 341-2 (40210-11), 343 (40214), 409-20 (40217-28), 422 (39690), 423 (39693), 437 (39701), 438 (39706), 439-40 (39717-18), 441 (39723), 458-66 (43102-10), 467-77 (43112-22), 478 (43143), 481 (43130).

e. 88-176 (40229-317), 177a-177c (40318-20), 178-9 (40321-2), 180 (39755), 181-9 (40323-31), 190 (39834), 191 (40332), 192 (40738), 193-8 (40333-8), 199 (39881), 200-1 (39920-1), 202-3 (39925-6), 204 (39922), 205-6 (39927-8), 207-8 (39923-4), 209-10 (39929-30), 211-12 (40339-40), 213 (43155), 214 (40341), 219 (40342), 221-2 (40343-4), 223-4 (39531-2), 225-6 (39493-4), 227 (39662), 228-9 (39656-7), 240-1 (40345-6), 304 (40215), 308-9 (40046-7), 310-14 (40051-5), 318 (40347), 321 (40348), 322 (39698), 323 (39700), 324-5 (39703-4), 326-9 (39707-10), 330-3 (39712-15), 334 (39711), 335 (39720), 336 (39722), 337 (39725), 339 (43101), 340 (43111), 344 (40349).

f. 5-12 (40350-7), 13 (46747), 22-3 (40212-13), 24 (40216).

g. 1(R) (40358), 2 (43485), 3-13 (40359-69), 14 (40372), 15-16 (40370-1), 17 (39990), 19 (40374), 20 (39533), 21 (40375), 22 (40049), 23 (40056), 24 (40376).

MSS. English language (Eng. lang.) b. 1-11 (40377-87).

c. 8-11 (40388-91), 12 (40422), 13-14 (40424-5).

d. 66-76 (40458-68), 77-106 (40392-421), 107 (40423), 108-17 (40427-36), 118-28 (40444-54).

e. 9-12 (40469-72), 13 (40426), 14 (40437), 15 (40455).

f. 2 (40473), 3 (40443).

MSS. English letters (Eng. lett.) a. 1 (54077).

b. 1 (40474), 2 (42309), 3-8 (40475-80), 9 (40482), 11 (40493), 12 (40495), 13-14 (40499-500), 15 (40503), 16 (40506), 17 (40508), 18-19 (40515-16), 20 (40518), 21 (40521), 22 (40523), 23 (40534), 24 (40624), 25 (40628).

c. 1 (40719), 2 (40717), 3 (40722), 4 (40718), 5 (40748), 6 (40752), 7-8 (40754-5), 9-10 (42305-6), 11 (43587), 12-19 (40756-63), 20-5 (40765-70), 26 (40772), 27 (40775), 28-9 (40784-5), 30 (43663), 31 (40786), 32-52 (40788-808), 53-8 (40850-5), 59-60 (40860-1), 61-3 (39474-6), 64 (39455), 65 (39454), 66 (39458), 67-127 (40862-922), 128-31 (40928-31), 132-43 (40933-44), 144-5 (40957-8), 146-54 (40963-71), 155-6 (40973-4), 157-60 (40977-80), 161-4 (40984-7), 165 (40989), 166-7 (40993-4), 168-71 (41003-6), 172-3 (41008-9), 174 (41007), 175-6 (41019-20), 177 (41022), 178-80 (41025-7), 181 (41939), 182-4 (41962-4), 185 (41968), 186-7 (41996-7), 188 (43800), 189 (41030), 190 (41032), 191-3 (41093-5), 194-202 (41098-106), 203-4 (41112-13), 205 (41117), 206-7 (41120-1),

208 (41136), 209 (41162), 210-12 (41175-7), 213-18 (41179-84), 219 (41186), 220/1-5 (41192-6), 221-7 (54253-9), 228 (41198), 229 (41201), 230 (42944), 231 (42941), 232 (42943), 233 (41202), 234-9 (41253-8), 240-1 (41262-3), 242 (41203), 243 (41210), 244-6 (41217-19), 247 (41222), 248-52 (41228-32), 253 (41265), 254 (41273), 255 (46438), 257 (41317), 258 (41291), 259 (41302), 260-2 (41304-6), 263-7 (41309-13), 268 (41315), 269 (42938), 271-2 (41321-2), 275-6 (41323-4), 277 (42903), 278-9 (42939-40), 280 (41326), 281 (41328), 282-3 (41330-1), 284-5 (44075-6), 286-7 (41340-1), 288 (41339), 289 (41344), 290-1 (41346-7), 292 (40481), 293 (40483), 294 (40489), 295-8 (41348-51), 299-301 (41353-5), 302-3 (41357-8), 304 (41360), 305-7 (41377-9), 308-12 (41381-5), 313 (40038), 314 (45545), 315-16 (44179-80), 317-22 (42959-64), 323 (42966), 326 (42967), 327-8 (41389-90), 329 (40456), 330 (45604), 331-2 (41387-8), 334 (44314), 335 (54090), 336-40 (41391-5), 341 (41777), 342 (41402), 343-5 (41405-7), 346 (41410), 347-50 (41413-16), 351 (41418), 352 (41423), 354-6 (40490-2), 357 (40494), 358-60 (40496-8), 361-2 (40501-2), 363-4 (40504-5), 365 (40507), 366-71 (40509-14), 372 (40517), 373-4 (42023-4), 377 (41424), 378-81 (41426-9), 382-3 (40519-20), 384 (40522), 385 (40545), 386 (40533), 387 (40579), 388 (40564), 389 (40552), 390-1 (40554-5), 392-3 (40557-8), 394 (40563), 395-6 (40561-2), 397 (40585), 398 (40590), 399-400 (40593-4), 401 (40612), 402 (40627), 403 (40645), 404-7 (40663-6), 408 (40679), 409 (40684), 418-19 (46116-17), 420-30 (46124-34), 431 (46137), 432 (46139), 433 (46306), 434 (46316), 457 (43090), 470 (44396), 471-4 (44410-13), 475 (44553), 476 (44623), 477-8 (44628-9), 479-80 (44722-3), 481 (41430), 482 (41432), 483 (44724), 484-6 (44726-8), 489-92 (41435-8), 495 (44945), 496 (44984), 497-8 (44986-7), 502-12 (41439-49), 513 (41457), 514 (41459), 515 (45034), 516 (41463), 517-18 (41465-6), 519-20 (41468-9), 521-7 (41472-8), 528 (45053), 529 (45055), 530 (45054), 531 (41497), 532 (41491), 533 (41549), 539-41 (42039-41), 572-4 (41550-2), 577-8 (43387-8), 579-84 (41557-62), 585 (45105), 591-2 (41567-8), 593-6 (41563-6), 597-617 (41572-92), 618-20 (44393-5), 621 (44397), 639 (41593).

d. 1-5 (41594-8), 6-24 (40693-711), 25 (40715), 26 (40713), 27 (40712), 28 (40716), 29 (40714), 30 (40720), 31-3 (40749-51), 34 (40753), 35 (42307), 36 (43588), 37-40 (41599-602), 41 (40764), 42 (41603), 43-6 (41605-8), 47 (40771), 48-9 (40773-4), 50-7 (40776-83), 58-90 (41609-41), 91 (41644), 92 (39472B), 93 (39459), 94 (39457), 95 (39460), 96-7 (39452-3), 98 (39456), 99 (41645), 100 (41642), 101-4 (41646-9), 105-7 (40923-5), 108-15 (41650-7), 116 (40932), 117 (41658), 119 (41659), 120 (46145), 121 (46144), 122-5 (41660-3), 126-37 (40945-56), 138-9 (41664-5), 140-1 (41668-9), 142 (43158), 143 (46339), 144-8 (41675-9), 149 (40972), 150 (40999), 151-2 (40975-6), 153-5 (40981-3), 156 (40988), 157-9 (40990-2), 160-1 (40995-6), 162-4 (41000-2), 165-6 (41680-1), 167 (55221), 168-70 (41682-4), 171 (41687), 172 (41961), 173 (43799), 174

(43802), 175 (41031), 176-7 (41033-4), 178 (41037), 179 (41044), 180-5 (41688-93), 186-92 (42698-704), 193-4 (41694-5), 194* (41696), 195-6 (41697-8), 197-201 (41107-11), 202-4 (41122-4), 205-6 (41134-5), 207-15 (41125-33), 216 (41699), 217 (41178), 218-20 (41700-2), 221 (41185), 222 (41703), 223-6 (42879-82), 227 (41197), 228 (41704), 230 (41261), 231-5 (41204-8), 236-40 (41212-16), 241-2 (41220-1), 243-4 (41223-4), 245 (41226), 246 (41270), 247 (41272), 248 (41282), 249-51 (41284-6), 252 (41288), 253-60 (41294-301), 261 (41303), 262-3 (41307-8), 264 (41314), 265 (41316), 266-7 (41705-6), 269-70 (41707-8), 271 (41714), 273-4 (41716-17), 275 (41719), 276-7 (42901-2), 278-80 (42904-6), 281 (41325), 282 (41329), 283-5 (41332-4), 286-7 (44077-8), 288-9 (44080-1), 290 (41342), 291 (41720), 292-3 (45476-7), 294 (41721), 295 (41345), 296 (41211), 297 (41267), 298 (41722), 299 (41268), 300-2 (41723-5), 303-5 (40484-6), 306 (40488), 307-10 (41753-6), 311 (44122), 312-13 (44125-6), 314 (41352), 315 (41356), 316-18 (41757-9), 319-20 (41361-2), 321-4 (41364-7), 325-7 (41370-2), 328-9 (41760-1), 330 (41386), 331-3 (41762-4), 334-5 (40036-7), 336 (41765), 337 (45546), 338 (41767), 339 (42965), 340-3 (41768-71), 345-6 (41772-3), 347 (40457), 348 (41774), 350 (41775), 351 (54089), 352 (41776), 353 (41396), 354-5 (41400-1), 356-7 (41403-4), 358-9 (41408-9), 360-1 (41411-12), 362 (41417), 363 (46485), 364-5 (41778-9), 369 (41781), 371 (41782), 372 (41425), 373 (40535B), 374 (40535A), 375 (40553), 376 (40556), 377 (40559), 378 (40589), 379-80 (40591-2), 381-2 (40595-6), 383 (40560), 384 (40609), 385-6 (40613-14), 387-8 (40625-6), 389 (40644), 390-2 (40641-3), 393-4 (40681-2), 400-4 (46119-23), 405 (46135), 406 (46138), 407 (46143), 408 (46313), 434-6 (43083-5), 437-8 (43088-9), 439-41 (43091-3), 442-4 (43096-8), 445 (43142), 463 (44098), 464 (44457), 465 (44464), 466 (44622), 470 (44630), 471 (44725), 472-3 (44731-2), 474 (44796), 477 (44938), 478 (44991), 479 (41460), 480-2 (41783-5), 483 (41464), 484 (41467), 485 (41790), 486-7 (41482-3), 488-90 (41485-7), 491 (41489), 492-4 (41492-4), 495 (41503), 496-8 (41538-40), 499-504 (41542-7), 506 (41548), 522-3 (41792-3), 524-5 (41569-70).

e. 1-2 (41794-5), 3 (41604), 4-6 (41797-9), 7 (45246), 8-9 (41800-1), 10-13 (40856-9), 14 (41802), 15 (41809), 16 (41803), 17 (41810), 18 (41804), 19 (41812), 20 (41811), 21-4 (41805-8), 25 (41643), 26-8 (41813-15), 29 (43753), 30 (41816), 31-3 (46140-2), 34 (41817), 35-7 (40959-61), 38-9 (41666-7), 40-1 (46336-7), 42-3 (40997-8), 44-5 (41818-19), 46-7 (41685-6), 48 (41820), 49-69 (41940-60), 70-1 (41966-7), 72 (43803), 73/1-2 (41821-2), 74-5 (41035-6), 76-81 (41038-43), 82-4 (41045-7), 85-6 (41823-4), 87-8 (41096-7), 89-95 (41825-31), 96-7 (42885-6), 98-9 (54260-1), 100 (41832), 101 (41225), 102 (41227), 103 (41271), 104 (41281), 105 (41283), 106 (41287), 107-8 (41289-90), 109-10 (41292-3), 111-15 (41709-13), 116-18 (41833-5), 119 (40487), 120-3 (41836-9), 124 (41359), 125 (41363), 126-7 (41368-9), 128-9 (41840-1), 130 (41766), 131 (45544),

132-3 (41842-3), **134** (41397), **135** (41399), **136-7** (41844-5), **140** (40584), **142** (46118), **143** (46136), **153-4** (43086-7), **155-6** (43094-5), **160-3** (44453-6), **164-9** (44458-63), **170** (44548), **171-2** (44551-2), **173** (44554), **174** (45659), **175** (44789), **176-83** (44929-36), **184-5** (44835-6), **186** (44795), **187-9** (44810-12), **190** (44809), **191-4** (44805-8), **195** (43162), **198** (41484), **199** (41488), **200** (41490), **201-5** (41498-502), **206-7** (41536-7), **208** (41541), **209** (41496).

f. 1-2 (41846-7).

MSS. English liturgies (Eng. liturg.) c. 1-3 (41848-50), 5-9 (41919-23), 10 (41918), 11 (41924), 12 (41886), 13-15 (41883-5), 16-18 (41926-8).

d. 4-5 (41910-11), 6 (41914), 7 (41895), 8/1-8 (41929-36).

e. 2-8 (41888-94), 9-14 (41896-901), 15 (41925), 16-18 (41875-7), 19-20 (41915-16), 21 (41913), 22-6 (41878-82).

f. 1 (41917), 2 (41887).

MSS. English miscellaneous (Eng. misc.) a. 6(R)-7 (41937-8), 8 (46338), 9 (41017), 10 (41987), 11-12 (41998-9), 13 (54292), 15 (40438), 16 (41421), 17 (42017), 18 (40689), 19-20 (42033-4), 25 (42035), 27 (42038), 28(R) (42052).

b. 4 (30488), 21-5 (42055-9), 26-9 (42061-4), 30-3 (42108-11), 34-6 (42117-19), 37, fols. 1-27 (42116), 37, fols. 29-86 (42124), 37, fols. 87-104 (42132), 38-40 (42133-5), 41 (42137), 42 (42150), 43 (42148), 44-6 (42151-3), 47 (46296), 48-64 (42154-70), 65 (42320), 66 (42324), 67 (42318), 68 (41015), 69 (42398), 70-1 (42400-1), 72 (42299), 73 (42477), 74 (42706), 75 (42711), 76 (42840), 77 (42846), 78 (41174), 79-92 (42847-60), 93 (42883), 94 (42899), 95 (41319), 96 (41266), 97 (41240), 98-9 (41242-3), 100 (41715), 101 (42900), 102 (42935), 103 (41343), 104 (41280), 105 (42949), 106 (42953), 107 (42955), 108-9 (41373-4), 110 (42957), 111 (41380), 112 (42958), 113-14 (40039-40), 115 (43012), 116 (43019), 117(R) (40439), 118 (43020), 119-38 (43021-40), 139 (42032), 140-61 (43041-62), 162 (40543), 163 (40580), 164 (40565), 165 (40597), 166 (40616), 167 (40660), 168 (40670), 169 (40685), 170-89 (43063-82), 191 (46307), 193-4 (46558-9), 195 (46561), 227 (43099), 228 (43141), 247 (43144), 303-4 (43208-9), 305 (43207), 306 (43147), 307 (43154), 308 (43163), 309 (43206), 310 (43156), 311 (43216), 312-13 (43221-2), 314 (43220), 315 (43217), 316 (43223), 341 (41455), 342 (43264), 343-4 (43308-9), 345-6 (42036-7), 347 (42049), 348 (42053), 389 (43335), 390-1 (43339-40), 392 (43345), 393-7 (43435-9), 398-404 (43443-9), 405-6 (42171-2), 407 (43460).

c. 27 (30494), 35 (32681), 89-94 (43461-6), 95 (43480), 96 (39804), 97 (43498), 98-100 (43489-91), 101-4 (43529-32), 105 (43504), 106-8 (43551-3), 109-10 (39817-18), 111 (43554), 112 (47594), 113-14 (42303-4), 115-23 (43555-63), 124 (47282), 125-6 (43564-5), 127-32 (43567-72), 134 (43573), 135 (42101), 136 (43574), 139 (43575), 140-5 (43578-83), 146 (43592), 147 (43599), 148 (43593), 149-51 (43616-18), 152 (43613), 153 (43619), 154, pp. 1-109 (42112), 154, pp. 122-76 (42114), 155-6 (42122-

3), 157, fols. 1-56 (42129), 157, fols. 57-111 (42130), 158 (43611), 159-97 (43620-58), 198, fols. 1-56 (42113), 198, fols. 57-108 (42121), 198, fols. 110-93 (42128), 199-200 (43659-60), 201 (43668), 202 (43662), 203 (43665), 205-8 (43669-72), 209-49 (40809-49), 250-2 (42142-4), 253 (42140), 254 (42136), 255-6 (43673-4), 257 (43676), 258-65 (43693-700), 266-71 (43709-14), 272/1-7 (43715-21), 273-4 (43722-3), 275 (55380), 281-2 (43724-5), 283-4 (42138-9), 285-7 (42145-7), 288 (43726), 289-90 (43740-1), 292 (43748), 293 (43750), 295-9 (43754-8), 300 (43760), 301 (46151), 302 (46154), 303 (46293), 304 (46295), 305 (43761), 306 (42383), 307 (43762), 309 (43763), 310 (41673), 311 (43764), 312 (43771), 313 (42321), 314-15 (42385-6), 316-17 (42325-6), 318 (42336), 319 (42319), 321 (42387), 322 (42328), 323 (42322), 324-8 (41010-14), 329 (41018), 330 (43780), 331 (43765), 332 (42393), 333 (42397), 334-7 (43781-4), 338 (43661), 339 (43667), 340 (43785), 341 (55382), 342 (43786), 343 (41977), 344-5 (41984-5), 346 (41983), 347 (41986), 348 (41989), 349-50 (41992-3), 351 (42388), 352-3 (43787-8), 354 (43792), 355 (42327), 356 (43798), 357-8 (43824-5), 359 (41053), 360-3 (43826-9), 364-71 (41311-8), 372 (43124), 373/1-2 (43139-40), 374-7 (43830-3), 379 (43850), 380 (43856), 381 (43861), 382 (43872), 383-5 (43890-2), 386 (42705), 387 (42447), 388 (42476), 389-90 (42485-6), 391 (42678), 392 (42674), 393 (42687), 394-5 (43895-6), 396 (43901), 397 (43900), 398 (43902), 399 (43907), 400 (42392), 401 (42384), 402/1-2 (43908-9), 403-5 (43910-12), 406-7 (41137-8), 408 (41171), 429-36 (43933-40), 437 (46500), 438 (43941), 439-43 (41187-91), 444-8 (43942-6), 449-50 (43949-50), 451-2 (43952-3), 453 (43956), 454 (42884), 455 (54293), 456 (42945), 457 (42942), 459-68 (43957-66), 469 (42952), 470 (41318), 471-2 (41234-5), 473 (41241), 474-9 (41244-9), 480 (41251), 481 (43967), 483 (41320), 484 (43968), 485 (41252), 486 (43971), 488 (43972), 496/1-3 (44062-4), 497/1-3 (44065-7), 498/1-5 (44069-73), 499 (42936), 500 (44074), 501 (41327), 502 (44082), 503 (44097), 504 (44099), 505 (41269), 506/1-3 (44100-2), 507/1-3 (44103-5), 508/1-3 (44106-8), 509/1-3 (44109-11), 510/1-3 (44112-14), 511/1-4 (44115-18), 512 (44119), 513 (44121), 514 (44124), 515 (44127), 516-25 (44130-9), 526-8 (44145-7), 529 (42954), 530-1 (41375-6), 532 (44148), 533 (42268), 534-7 (44149-52), 538 (42308), 539 (44174), 540 (44178), 541 (44176), 542-4 (44181-3), 545-6 (44185-6), 547-9 (44189-91), 550-2 (44201-3), 553 (44218), 554 (42991), 555 (42993), 556 (42996), 557-8 (42998-9), 559 (43001), 560-1 (43007-8), 562 (43010), 563-5 (44219-21), 566-7 (40440-1), 568-76 (44222-30), 577-81 (44233-7), 582 (44248), 583 (44312), 584 (44315), 585 (44313), 586 (44318), 587 (44323), 588-9 (41419-20), 590 (41422), 591 (44325), 599-600 (44326-7), 603-11 (44329-37), 612 (42015), 613-17 (42025-9), 618 (42031), 619 (44338), 620 (47162), 621-3 (40528-30), 624 (40532), 625 (40540), 626-8 (40667-9), 629 (40608), 630 (40657), 631 (40678), 634-6 (44368-70), 637 (44384), 653 (46294), 654/1-3 (46297-9), 655 (46312), 656-7 (46314-15), 659-62 (40671-4), 663 (40683), 664

(40615), 665 (40646), 666 (40686), 701 (44408), 703 (44409), 704 (44419), 705-6 (44424-5), 708 (44588), 709 (44624), 710-11 (44635-6), 712 (44716), 713 (44715), 714-16 (44719-21), 717-19 (44735-7), 720 (43837), 721 (43848), 722 (43863), 723 (43865), 724-5 (44742-3), 726-7 (44927-8), 729 (43150), 730-1 (43225-6), 748-9 (44947-8), 750 (44976), 751 (44985), 754 (44990), 755-6 (45025-6), 757-61 (41450-4), 762-3 (43227-8), 764 (43258), 765 (43261), 766 (43259), 767 (43262), 768-70 (43265-7), 771 (43328), 772 (41458), 773-8 (45028-33), 779-80 (45043-4), 781 (45046), 782 (45050), 783 (45052), 784 (41786), 785-6 (41470-1), 787-9 (41479-81), 790 (45058), 791 (45057), 792-5 (45059-62), 796 (41535), 797-8 (45063-4), 802 (54181), 803 (54180), 805 (42051), 816-17 (41554-5), 819-23 (43329-33), 824-6 (43336-8), 827-8 (43341-2), 829/1-2 (43343-4), 830/1-2 (43346-7), 831-40 (43348-57), 841 (43391), 842-4 (43414-16), 845 (43425), 846 (43442), 847-8 (45065-6), 849-51 (45106-8), 853 (42173), 854-5 (45109-10), 857 (41571), 858 (45111), 863 (45115), 864 (45126), 868 (45131).

d. 85-97 (45132-44), 98 (42060), 99-100 (39806-7), 101 (43497), 102 (43543), 103 (43548), 104 (43544), 105-9 (43534-8), 110-11 (43505-6), 113-27 (45145-59), 128 (45161), 129-30 (45164-5), 131 (47589), 133 (45166), 133* (45167), 134-5 (45168-9), 136 (47281), 138-9 (45170-1), 140 (45160), 141 (45172), 143 (42345), 144-5 (45173-4), 146-66 (42065-85), 167-72 (42093-8), 173 (42104), 174-85 (45175-86), 186-93 (45192-9), 196 (45200), 197-8 (45202-3), 200-1 (43576-7), 202-3 (45204-5), 204 (47391), 205-6 (40739-40), 207 (40745), 208 (40723), 210 (40741), 211-12 (40731-2), 213-14 (45208-9), 215-17 (45215-17), 218 (43595), 219 (43591), 220-1 (43597-8), 222-3 (43589-90), 224-5 (43584-5), 226 (45218), 227 (43612), 228 (43615), 229 (45219), 230 (42127), 231-5 (45220-4), 236 (45201), 237 (45210), 238-40 (45225-7), 241, fols. 2-113 (42120), 241, fols. 115-42 (42131), 241, fols. 143-259 (42125), 241, fols. 261-349 (42126), 242-8 (45228-34), 249 (43678), 250 (43677), 251 (43686), 252 (43675), 253 (43689), 254-5 (43679-80), 256 (43685), 257-64 (45235-42), 265-8 (43701-4), 269 (45247), 270 (42149), 271 (45248), 272 (45260), 273-6 (45262-5), 277 (45259), 278 (45261), 279-80 (45275-6), 281 (45278), 282 (45277), 283-8 (45281-6), 289 (55385), 290 (55344), 291-5 (45287-91), 296 (43731), 297 (45292), 298-310 (45302-14), 311 (43749), 312-16 (45315-19), 317-19 (45329-31), 320-2 (45333-5), 323-4 (45337-8), 325-7 (45340-2), 328 (45344), 329 (43759), 330-2 (45350-2), 333 (46285), 334-6 (46146-8), 337 (46153), 338-9 (45353-4), 340 (45206), 341 (45355), 342 (43745), 343 (45356), 344 (45207), 345-6 (45357-8), 347 (43746), 348 (40962), 349 (41670), 350-1 (43145-6), 352 (43151), 353-6 (45359-62), 357-66 (43804-13), 367 (42199), 368-92 (42174-98), 393-433 (42200-40), 434 (43777), 435 (45363), 436-7 (39878-9), 438 (45364), 439 (42376), 440 (42378), 441 (42344), 442 (42368), 443 (42357), 444 (42323), 445 (42374), 446 (42355), 447 (42347), 448 (42372), 449 (42381), 450 (42389), 451

(42314), 452 (42300), 453-6 (42358-61), 457 (42375), 458 (42369), 459 (42302), 460 (45365), 461 (41028), 462-73 (45366-77), 474 (45380), 475-7 (44792-4), 478 (44800), 479 (45381), 480 (42379), 481-2 (41969-70), 483-5 (41973-5), 486 (41971), 487-9 (41980-2), 490 (41976), 491-2 (41978-9), 493-4 (45382-3), 495 (43789), 496-7 (45384-5), 498 (43795), 499-508 (43814-23), 509-10 (45386-7), 511-15 (41048-52), 516-19 (45211-14), 520-3 (45388-91), 524-6 (43834-6), 527 (43841), 528 (43860), 529-34 (43842-7), 535 (43849), 536-7 (43854-5), 538 (45392), 539-49 (43873-83), 551-3 (43887-9), 554-5 (43893-4), 556-7 (42412-13), 558-9 (42424-5), 560 (42405), 561-2 (42449-50), 563-5 (42468-70), 566/1-2 (42471-2), 567-8 (42473-4), 569-75 (42478-84), 576-84 (42487-95), 585-6 (42676-7), 587 (42681), 588 (42697), 589-91 (43897-9), 593-6 (42707-10), 597-8 (42712-13), 599 (45393), 600 (42845), 601-14 (45394-407), 615 (45431), 616 (45437), 617 (45436), 618 (45439), 619 (41170), 620 (41139), 621-4 (45440-3), 625 (45438), 626-35 (45444-53), 636 (44089), 637 (44079), 638 (44085), 639-48 (45456-65), 649/1-6 (42887-92), 650/1-5 (42893-7), 651 (42898), 652-3 (41199-200), 654 (42948), 655 (42951), 656 (42946), 657-8 (46435-6), 659 (45466), 660 (43969), 661 (44175), 662 (43970), 663 (44068), 664/1-4 (45467-70), 665-6 (45471-2), 667 (42911), 668 (42919), 669 (42928), 670-2 (42932-4), 673 (42937), 674-7 (41335-8), 678 (45473), 679-80 (44090-1), 681 (44096), 682-3 (45474-5), 684-98 (45482-96), 699-707 (45502-10), 708-12 (44140-4), 713-15 (45511-13), 716/1-2 (45514-15), 717-18 (45516-17), 719/1-22 (42270-91), 720 (45519), 721 (45518), 722-36 (45520-34), 737 (45536), 738 (45541), 739 (45543), 740 (45547), 741 (45535), 742 (44199), 743 (44184), 744-5 (44187-8), 746-52 (44192-8), 753-4 (44204-5), 755-6 (42968-9), 757-74 (42973-90), 775 (42992), 776-7 (42994-5), 778 (42997), 779 (43000), 780-4 (43002-6), 785 (43009), 786 (43011), 787 (43018), 788-93 (45577-82), 796-809 (45583-96), 810 (45598), 811 (45603), 872 (44504), 873 (44507), 874 (44510), 875 (44523), 876 (45606), 877 (44432), 878-9 (44434-5), 880-1 (44448-9), 882 (44503), 883 (44452), 884 (44468), 885-6 (45607-8), 887 (44231), 888-98 (45610-20), 899-901 (45625-7), 902 (44311), 903/1-9 (45320-8), 903/10 (45332), 903/11 (45336), 903/12 (45339), 903/13 (45343), 904-7 (45345-8), 908 (44324), 909-11 (45632-4), 912-14 (45641-3), 916 (45644), 918 (45647), 919 (45654), 920-1 (45649-50), 922 (45652), 923 (45655), 924 (45648), 925 (45646), 926 (45651), 927 (45656), 928 (45653), 929 (45645), 930 (42011), 931/1-2 (42012-13), 932 (42014), 933-5 (42020-2), 936 (40531), 938 (40539), 939 (40542), 940-2 (40675-7), 943 (40578), 944 (40588), 945 (40607), 946 (40611), 947 (40622), 948-9 (40630-1), 950 (40659), 951-2 (40661-2), 953 (40687), 954 (40692), 962 (44345), 963 (44350), 964-6 (44359-61), 967 (44363), 968 (44367), 969-70 (44373-4), 971-2 (44380-1), 973 (46281), 974 (46152), 975 (46150), 976 (46292), 977-82 (46300-5), 983-6 (46308-11), 999 (43100), 1021 (44383), 1064 (44402), 1065-6 (44405-6), 1068-70 (43924-6), 1077 (44418), 1078 (44422), 1079 (44421), 1080

(44423), 1082 (44465), 1083-4 (44471-2), 1085-6 (44560-1), 1087 (44590), 1088-9 (44615-16), 1090 (44621), 1091 (44625), 1092 (44627), 1093 (44638), 1094 (44701), 1095 (44714), 1096 (45657), 1097 (44733), 1098-1100 (43851-3), 1101 (43864), 1102 (43869), 1103 (44745), 1104 (44803), 1105-6 (44845-6), 1107-9 (44851-3), 1110 (44857), 1111 (44860), 1112 (44868), 1113-16 (44877-80), 1117 (44882), 1118-20 (44884-6), 1121-3 (44888-90), 1124-8 (44893-7), 1129 (44899), 1130 (44902), 1131 (44909), 1132 (44925), 1133/1-2 (45249-50), 1134-41 (45251-8), 1142-50 (45266-74), 1173 (45660), 1174 (44939), 1175 (44946), 1176 (44940), 1177-8 (44951-2), 1179 (44973), 1180 (44979), 1181-2 (45661-2), 1183 (41456), 1184 (43229), 1185 (43231), 1186 (43263), 1187-9 (43268-70), 1190-1 (43293-4), 1192-3 (43315-16), 1194-5 (43322-3), 1196-7 (43326-7), 1198 (41462), 1199 (45051), 1200-2 (45663-5), 1203 (45667), 1208 (45668), 1209 (45605), 1219 (42042), 1220 (42054), 1221 (42050), 1222 (54179), 1223-6 (45669-72), 1236 (41556), 1237 (43334), 1238-9 (43389-90), 1240-7 (43427-34), 1248-9 (43440-1), 1250 (41791), 1252-3 (45113-14), 1254 (45116), 1255-9 (45121-5), 1260-3 (45127-30).

e. 79-84 (45673-8), 85 (43483), 86 (43482), 87-90 (45679-82), 91-2 (43495-6), 93 (43533), 94 (43549), 95-6 (43512-13), 97 (43540), 98 (43550), 99 (43539), 101 (43541), 102 (43481), 103 (43467), 104 (43479), 105 (40373), 106-8 (45683-5), 110-16 (45686-92), 117-20 (45694-7), 121-41 (42243-63), 142-8 (45698-704), 149 (42317), 150 (42370), 151 (42316), 152 (45191), 153 (45189), 154 (45187), 155 (45705), 156-62 (42086-92), 163-4 (42099-100), 165 (42107), 166-78 (45706-18), 179 (45720), 180 (41796), 181-3 (45721-3), 186 (45724), 187-8 (40742-3), 189 (40726), 190 (40733), 191 (40725), 192 (40747), 193 (40746), 194 (40744), 195 (42267), 196 (42266), 197 (45725), 198 (43586), 199 (43614), 200-20 (45726-46), 221-2 (43683-4), 223-4 (43681-2), 225-32 (45747-54), 233/1-2 (43705-6), 234 (45719), 236-8 (45755-7), 240-6 (45758-64), 247-8 (45279-80), 249-51 (45765-7), 252-3 (55389-90), 254 (55381), 255 (43730), 256-8 (45768-70), 259 (45296), 260 (42315), 261-329 (45771-839), 330-1 (43751-2), 332 (45840), 333 (42837), 334 (45841), 335-6 (46278-9), 337 (46284), 338-9 (46286-7), 340 (46170), 341 (46288), 342 (46291), 343 (46149), 344-6 (45842-4), 347 (43734), 348 (43744), 349 (43735), 350 (43747), 351-7 (45845-51), 358 (45854), 359-60 (45852-3), 361 (41398), 362 (41674), 363 (43152), 364-5 (43211-12), 366 (43161), 367 (43160), 368 (43778), 369 (43767), 370-3 (45856-9), 374 (42382), 375 (42363), 376 (42373), 377 (42366), 378 (42354), 379 (42367), 380 (42371), 381 (42349), 382 (42362), 383 (42356), 384 (42338), 385 (42377), 386 (42390), 387-8 (42264-5), 389 (42340), 390 (42350), 391 (41024), 392 (41023), 393 (41021), 394(R) (41016), 395 (45860), 396 (42351), 397 (45861), 398 (43149), 399-401 (42394-6), 402 (42399), 403 (42352), 404 (42348), 405 (45862), 406-8 (44750-2), 409-10 (44754-5), 411-30 (44757-76), 431-41 (44778-88), 442-3 (44790-1), 444-6 (44797-9), 447 (44801), 448-9 (45863-4), 452

(45865), 453 (41972), 454 (41988), 455-6 (41994-5), 457-8 (43790-1), 459-60 (43793-4), 461-2 (43796-7), 463-4 (45866-7), 465 (42793), 466 (42835), 467 (42841), 468 (42838), 469 (42844), 470 (42722), 471-9 (45868-76), 480-1 (43838-9), 482 (43859), 483-4 (43885-6), 485 (45877), 486 (42411), 487 (42433), 488 (42418), 489-93 (42426-30), 494 (42432), 495 (42448), 496 (42440), 497-501 (42435-9), 502-6 (42452-6), 507 (42419), 508-10 (42421-3), 511 (42402), 512-13 (42457-8), 514 (42406), 515 (42410), 516-18 (42460-2), 519-22 (42464-7), 523 (42675), 524-5 (42672-3), 526 (42679), 527-35 (42688-96), 536 (42682), 537-9 (42684-6), 540-7 (45878-85), 548-50 (43904-6), 551 (43884), 552 (45886), 553-4 (42364-5), 555 (42834), 556 (54648), 557 (45887), 559-63 (45888-92), 564-7 (45432-5), 568-9 (41114-15), 570-2 (41141-3), 573 (41140), 574-6 (41164-6), 577 (41172), 578-81 (45893-6), 582 (46748), 583-5 (45897-9), 586-7 (45454-5), 588 (44086), 589 (43947), 590-6 (42861-7), 597 (45900), 598 (42947), 599 (42950), 600-1 (45901-2), 602 (46437), 603 (41264), 604 (41209), 605 (41236), 606/1-13 (41239), 607 (41250), 608-9 (45903-4), 610/1-7 (43973-9), 611/1-5 (43980-4), 612/1-4 (43985-8), 613/1-4 (43989-92), 614/1-4 (43993-6), 615/1-4 (43997-44000), 616/1-4 (44001-4), 617/1-4 (44005-8), 618/1-4 (44009-12), 619/1-4 (44013-16), 620/1-4 (44017-20), 621/1-6 (44021-6), 622/1-6 (44027-32), 623/1-6 (44033-8), 624/1-5 (44039-43), 625/1-4 (44044-7), 626/1-4 (44048-51), 627/1-4 (44052-5), 628/1-6 (44056-61), 629 (45905), 630-3 (42907-10), 634-6 (42920-2), 637-40 (42924-7), 641 (42931), 642-3 (44083-4), 644-7 (44092-5), 648 (45481), 649 (45906), 650 (42346), 651 (42353), 652 (42343), 653-4 (45907-8), 655-9 (45497-501), 660 (45909), 661 (44129), 662 (44123), 663 (42956), 664-5 (45910-11), 666 (42269), 667/1-7 (42292-8), 668-70 (45912-14), 671-2 (45539-40), 673 (45916), 674-701 (45549-76), 702 (44200), 703 (44217), 704 (45918), 705-7 (42970-2), 708 (43013), 709-11 (43015-17), 712-17 (45919-24), 718-22 (45927-31), 723-5 (45934-6), 726 (45933), 727-8 (45937-8), 729 (45932), 730-1 (45939-40), 732 (45597), 733-6 (45599-602), 737-8 (44505-6), 739-40 (44508-9), 741-52 (44511-22), 753-73 (44524-44), 774 (45941), 775 (44545), 776-81 (44426-31), 782 (44433), 783-94 (44436-47), 795-6 (44450-1), 797 (44467), 798-827 (44473-502), 828 (44232), 829 (45609), 830-9 (44238-47), 840-1 (45621-2), 842 (45624), 843 (45631), 844-52 (44249-57), 853-4 (45942-3), 855 (44317), 856-7 (45944-5), 858 (44328), 860 (45946), 861-7 (42000-6), 868 (42009), 869-70 (42007-8), 871 (42010), 872 (42016), 873 (42018), 874 (42030), 876 (40524), 877-8 (40526-7), 879 (40536), 880 (40547), 881 (40544), 882 (40551), 883/1-3 (40582), 884/1-4 (40566-9), 885 (40577), 886 (40586), 887 (40605), 888 (40610), 889 (40617), 890-1 (40632-3), 892-4 (40648-50), 895-6 (40652-3), 897-8 (40655-6), 899 (40658), 900 (40691), 902-7 (44339-44), 908-11 (44346-9), 912-19 (44351-8), 920-2 (44364-6), 923 (44362), 924 (44372), 925-7 (44377-9), 928-9 (44375-6), 930 (44371), 931 (44382), 941 (46280), 970 (43125), 974 (43915), 975-81 (43917-23), 982-7 (43927-32), 989-90

(44400-1), 991-2 (44403-4), 1010 (44415), 1011/1-5 (44417), 1012 (44420), 1013 (44466), 1014-15 (44469-70), 1016 (44547), 1017-18 (44549-50), 1019-23 (44555-9), 1024-31 (44562-9), 1032-3 (44586-7), 1034 (44589), 1035-56 (44591-612), 1057-60 (44617-20), 1061-2 (44633-4), 1063 (44637), 1064-1105 (44639-80), 1106-11 (44684-9), 1112-13 (44691-2), 1114-17 (44697-700), 1118-19 (44702-3), 1120-1 (44705-6), 1122 (44712), 1123-4 (44717-18), 1125 (45658), 1126 (41431), 1127-8 (41433-4), 1129 (44734), 1130-1 (44738-9), 1132 (43862), 1133 (43866), 1134 (43868), 1135 (44744), 1136-7 (44831-2), 1138 (44834), 1139-42 (44841-4), 1143-6 (44847-50), 1147-9 (44854-6), 1150-1 (44858-9), 1152-8 (44861-7), 1159-66 (44869-76), 1167 (44881), 1168 (44883), 1169 (44887), 1170-1 (44891-2), 1172 (44898), 1173-4 (44900-1), 1175-80 (44903-8), 1181-95 (44910-24), 1196 (44926), 1197 (43153), 1198-9 (43213-14), 1201 (43219), 1202 (43218), 1203 (45947), 1206 (45953), 1217-19 (44942-4), 1220 (44953), 1221-3 (44960-2), 1224 (44965), 1225 (44967), 1226 (44972), 1227-8 (44974-5), 1229-30 (44977-8), 1231-4 (44980-3), 1235 (44988), 1246 (44989), 1247-79 (44992-45024), 1280 (45027), 1281 (43230), 1282 (43232), 1283 (43260), 1284-92 (43271-9), 1293-4 (43310-11), 1295-9 (43317-21), 1300-1 (43324-5), 1302 (41461), 1303-9 (45036-42), 1310 (45045), 1311-13 (45047-9), 1314-16 (41787-9), 1317 (45666), 1329-30 (54177-8), 1348 (42048), 1349-59 (43396-406), 1360-7 (43417-24), 1368 (45103), 1377 (45112), 1378-81 (45117-20), 1382-6 (45948-52), 1387-9 (45954-6).

f. 27-8 (45957-8), 30 (39736), 31 (39735), 32 (43484), 33-4 (45959-60), 35 (39805), 36 (43488), 37 (43494), 38 (43493), 39-40 (43514-15), 41 (43468), 42-7 (43472-7), 48-52 (45961-5), 53 (45188), 54-5 (45966-7), 56 (40727), 57 (40724), 58 (40730), 59 (43600), 60 (43594), 61 (43596), 62-4 (45968-70), 65 (42115), 66-72 (45971-7), 73-4 (43691-2), 75 (43687), 76 (45978), 77 (42141), 78-82 (45979-83), 83 (43743), 84 (43742), 85 (45297), 86 (45295), 87-9 (45984-6), 90 (45855), 91 (43775), 92 (45987), 93 (42337), 94 (41029), 95-6 (45378-9), 97 (44753), 98 (44756), 99 (44777), 100 (44802), 101 (42724), 102 (42723), 103-70 (42725-92), 171-3 (42794-6), 174 (43840), 175-6 (43857-8), 177 (45988), 178-81 (42414-17A), 182 (42417B), 183 (42431), 184 (42434), 185-90 (42441-6), 191 (42451), 192 (42420), 193-4 (42403-4), 195-7 (42407-9), 198 (42459), 199 (42463), 200 (42475), 201-376 (42496-671), 377 (42680), 378 (42683), 379 (43903), 380 (42714), 381 (42718), 382 (42843), 383 (45989), 384-91 (45423-30), 392-3 (41167-8), 394 (41173), 395/1-2 (45990-1), 396 (42842), 397 (43948), 398/1-5 (46439-43), 399 (41260), 400-2 (41275-7), 403-9 (42912-18), 410 (42923), 411 (42929), 412 (45992), 413 (44128), 414 (45917), 415-17 (44154-6), 418 (43014), 419 (45925), 420-73 (45993-46046), 474 (45628), 475 (45630), 476-8 (44307-9), 479-94 (44291-306), 495-8 (44319-22), 499 (46052), 500-5 (45635-40), 506 (46054), 531 (41780), 532 (40525), 533-4 (40537-8), 535 (40541), 536 (40546), 537-9 (40548-50), 540 (40581), 541

(40576), **542-3** (40598-9), **544** (40620), **545** (40623), **546-7** (40634-5), **548-50** (40637-9), **551** (40647), **552** (40651), **553** (40654), **554** (40680), **555** (40690), **568-9** (43913-14), **570** (43916), **571-2** (44398-9), **600** (44416), **601** (44546), **602** (44626), **603-20** (46057-74), **621** (46078), **622** (46092), **623** (46095), **624** (46097), **625** (46101), **626** (46104), **627** (44690), **628-31** (44693-6), **632** (44704), **633-5** (44709-11), **636** (44713), **637-8** (44740-1), **639** (43867), **640-1** (43870-1), **642-3** (44746-7), **644** (44821), **645** (44829), **646** (44833), **647** (44804), **648** (44837), **649-50** (44839-40), **651** (43148), **652** (43224), **653** (46105), **655** (44941), **656-61** (44954-9), **662-3** (44963-4), **664** (44966), **665-8** (44968-71), **721-45** (43233-57), **746-58** (43280-92), **759-61** (43312-14), **762** (45035), **763** (45056), **764** (41534), **765-93** (41505-33), **794/1-5** (42043-7), **799-827** (43358-86), **828-31** (43392-5), **832** (43426), **833/1-2** (45093-4), **834-5** (45095-6), **836-7** (45098-9), **838** (45102), **839** (45104), **840** (46106), **847/1-2** (42241-2).

g. 8-9 (46107-8), **10-11** (40728-9), **12** (43690), **13** (43688), **14-15** (46109-10), **16-17** (46289-90), **18-58** (43165-205), **59** (43707), **60-1** (41990-1), **62-74** (41148-60), **75** (46111), **76** (42930), **77** (45915), **78** (40041), **79** (44153), **80-96** (44157-73), **97/1-4** (45548), **98** (45623), **99** (45629), **100/1-18** (44258-75), **101/1-15** (44276-90), **102-6** (46047-51), **107** (46053), **169-70** (40570-1), **171-5** (40600-4), **176** (40618), **177** (40621), **178** (40636), **179** (40640), **180** (46112), **181-2** (46114-15), **184-5** (46055-6), **186-8** (46075-7), **189-201** (46079-91), **202-3** (46093-4), **204** (46096), **205-7** (46098-100), **208-9** (46102-3), **210-11** (44707-8), **212-13** (44748-9), **214-21** (44813-20), **222-8** (44822-8), **229** (44830), **230** (44838), **231** (43210), **232** (44937), **233** (44950), **261-73** (43295-307), **274** (41504), **275-300** (45067-92), **301** (45097), **302-3** (45100-1).

MSS. English poetry (Eng. poet.) **a. 2** (46277).

b. 3 (46317), **5-6** (46318-19).

c. 11 (35373), **16-19** (46320-3), **20** (40737), **21-2** (46324-5), **23-4** (46327-8), **25** (55345), **26** (43733), **27** (43736), **28-30** (46247-9), **31** (46262), **33-4** (46205-6), **35** (46208), **36** (46231), **37** (46162), **38** (46185), **39** (46216), **40** (46233), **41** (46329), **42** (46711), **43-7** (41086-90), **48** (46332), **49-55** (46340-6), **56** (41169), **57-8** (46369-70), **59-60** (43954-5), **61** (46371), **62** (44088), **63-5** (46372-4), **66** (46159), **69-70** (44631-2), **80** (46375).

d. 10 (30517), **22-5** (46376-9), **26** (43511), **28** (46380), **32-7** (46381-6), **38** (40736), **39** (40734), **40-4** (46387-91), **46** (46326), **47-51** (46392-6), **52/1-3** (43737-9), **53** (46397), **54** (46235), **55** (46155), **56-9** (46237-40), **60-1** (46242-3), **62-3** (46260-1), **64-5** (46245-6), **66** (46257), **67** (46264), **68** (46268), **69** (46270), **70-2** (46273-5), **73** (46156), **74-5** (46163-4), **76-8** (46166-8), **79-83** (46175-9), **84** (46181), **85** (46192), **86** (46194), **87-91** (46197-201), **92-3** (46203-4), **94** (46207), **95-6** (46211-12), **97-8** (46218-19), **99-100** (46214-15), **101** (46217), **102-3** (46209-10), **104-7** (46222-5), **108-11** (46227-30), **112** (46276), **113-14** (46398-9), **115-16** (41671-2),

117-48 (41054-85), 149-50 (46330-1), 151-4 (46400-3), 155-60 (46405-10), 161-3 (46418-20), 164-85 (46347-68), 186-9 (46421-4), 190-1 (42876-7), 192-5 (46425-8), 196 (44087), 197-9 (46444-6), 201 (46447), 202 (40573), 203 (40688), 204 (46158), 205 (46226), 206 (46232), 215-18 (44574-7), 219 (44614), 232 (43407), 233-42 (43450-9).

e. 17 (32690), 24-8 (46448-52), 30-48 (46453-71), 49-50 (43728-9), 51-9 (46472-80), 60 (46234), 61 (46236), 62 (46241), 63 (46244), 64 (46250), 65 (46267), 66 (46269), 67-8 (46271-2), 69 (46157), 70 (46165), 71 (46169), 72-5 (46171-4), 76-7 (46182-3), 78-82 (46187-91), 83 (46193), 84 (46195), 85 (46220), 86-7 (46481-2), 88-9 (41091-2), 90-1 (46334-5), 92-3 (46483-4), 95 (46486), 96 (46404), 97 (46487), 98 (42836), 99 (46603), 100 (46488), 101-7 (46411-17), 108 (46677), 109 (46489), 110 (41116), 111 (41163), 112-13 (46490-1), 114 (42878), 115 (46492), 116-21 (46429-34), 122-3 (46493-4), 124 (45480), 125-6 (45478-9), 127-30 (46495-8), 131 (44310), 132 (46499), 134-5 (40574-5), 136 (40587), 137-8 (46251-2), 139 (46258), 140 (46161), 141 (46160), 142 (46180), 143 (46184), 144 (46186), 145 (46196), 146 (46202), 147 (46213), 148 (46221), 155-8 (46501-4), 159 (44570), 160 (44572), 161 (44578), 162-7 (44580-5), 168 (44613), 169-71 (44681-3), 172-3 (46505-6), 180-3 (43408-11).

f. 9-10 (46507-8), 11 (40735), 12-13 (46509-10), 14 (43727), 15 (43732), 16-17 (46511-12), 18-20 (46254-6), 21 (46263), 22-3 (46265-6), 24-7 (46513-16), 28 (41118), 29-30 (46517-18), 31 (44316), 32 (46519), 33/1-12 (46520-31), 34 (42019), 36 (40583), 37 (44571), 38 (44573), 39 (44579), 40-1 (43412-13).

g. 2 (43486), 3 (46253), 4 (46259), 5 (40572), 6 (40629).

MSS. English theology (Eng. th.). b. 1-3 (46532-4), 4-8 (46550-4).

c. 24-43 (46563-82), 44-8 (46588-92), 49 (43542), 50 (46593), 51-4 (46583-6), 55 (40787), 56 (46594), 59 (55387), 60 (45294), 61-5 (46595-9), 66 (46587), 67 (42721), 68 (42717), 69 (46600), 71 (46601), 72-3 (46604-5), 75 (43951), 76-90 (46535-49), 91 (44177), 94 (41553).

d. 8-22 (46606-20), 23 (45163), 24 (45162), 25 (46621), 29 (46622), 30 (42106), 31 (46623), 32 (46625), 34 (46624), 35 (46626), 37-8 (46282-3), 39 (46627), 40 (43164), 41 (46628), 42 (43159), 43 (46629), 44 (46638), 45 (42715), 46-7 (42719-20), 49-50 (46639-40), 51-6 (46678-83), 57-8 (42873-4), 59 (46684), 60-1 (45537-8), 62-4 (46685-7), 65 (40619), 66 (46688), 71 (46689).

e. 26 (46690), 28 (46691), 29-31 (43545-7), 32-44 (46692-704), 45 (45293), 46-51 (46705-10), 52-4 (46713-15), 55 (42806), 56-61 (46716-21), 62 (46557), 63-4 (46722-3), 65-73 (42797-805), 74-100 (42807-33), 101 (46724), 102 (46602), 103 (46725), 104-39 (46641-76), 140-52 (46726-38), 153 (42839), 154-6 (46739-41), 157 (46746), 158-9 (46749-50), 160 (42868), 161 (42875), 162-6 (46751-5), 167 (45542), 168-9 (46756-7), 174-5 (46758-9), 176-7 (46555-6).

f. 15-27 (46760-72), 28-35 (46630-7), 36-8 (46773-5), 40-6 (46776-

82), 47-50 (46742-5), 51-3 (46783-5), 54-7 (42869-72), 58 (46786), 60 (46787), 64 (46788), 68 (46789).

g. 2-3 (46790-1).

MSS. Finch b. 1 (46846).

c. 1 (46859), 2 (46865), 3 (46847).

d. 1-17 (46792-808), 18 (46844), 19-21 (46825-7), 22 (46858), 23 (46837), 24-5 (46839-40), 26 (46864), 27 (46850), 28 (46867), 29 (46834), 30 (46836).

e. 1 (46863), 2-17 (46809-24), 18-19 (46829-30), 20-1 (46832-3), 23 (46835), 24* (46845), 25 (46848), 26 (46868), 27 (46856), 28 (46853), 29 (46851), 30 (46870), 31 (46872), 32 (46866), 33 (46857), 34 (46860), 35 (46838), 36 (46842), 37 (46871), 38 (46843), 39 (46869), 40 (46831).

f. 1 (46828), 2 (46852), 3 (46855), 4 (46854), 5 (46841), 6 (46862), 7 (46861).

g. 1 (46849).

MSS. Firth b. 3 (46892), 4-5 (46889-90).

c. 14 (46894), 15-16 (46874-5), 17-18 (46880-1), 19 (46887), 20 (46882).

d. 4 (46895), 5 (46891), 6 (46896), 7 (46878), 8 (46899), 9 (46893), 10 (46888), 11-13 (46883-5), 14 (46879), 15 (46886).

e. 3 (46897), 4 (46873), 5-6 (46876-7), 7 (46900).

g. 1 (46898).

MSS. Fisher 1-7 (46901-7), 8-23 (46911-26), 24-67 (46928-71), 68 (47080), 69-136 (46972-47039), 137-75 (47041-79), 176-93 (47081-98), 194-6 (46908-10), 197 (47040), 198 (46927), 199-251 (47099-151).

MSS. French b. 3-5 (47152-4), 6 (47161), 7 (47156), 8 (47163), 9 (47158).

c. 4 (30528), 7-17 (47166-76), 19-24 (47177-82), 26-9 (47183-6), 31-6 (47187-92), 37 (41233), 38 (41238), 39 (47178), 40 (47193), 41 (47155), 42 (47194), 44 (47157), 45 (44414).

d. 8 (47195), 9 (43503), 11-12 (47196-7), 13 (39823), 14-15 (47198-9), 17-18 (47200-1), 20-8 (47202-10), 29 (43801), 30-1 (47211-12), 32/1-2 (41237), 33-5 (47213-15), 36-7 (47159-60), 39 (47216), 41 (47217).

e. 4 (47218), 5-13 (43517-25), 14 (43508), 15 (43527), 17-20 (47219-22), 21 (55384), 24-6 (47223-5), 27 (41965), 28 (41144), 29-30 (47226-7), 33-5 (47228-30), 36 (47164).

f. 2-3 (43509-10), 4 (47231).

g. 1 (47232).

MSS. German b. 3 (47233).

c. 8-12 (47234-8), 13-19 (47240-6), 25-7 (44385-7).

d. 2 (47590), 3 (47248), 5 (47239), 6-7 (47249-50), 8 (47247), 9 (40606).

e. 6 (45693), 7-8 (47251-2), 11-15 (44388-92).

f. 2-4 (47253-5).

[pr. bk.] **Gibson 47-8** (47256-7), 236 (47258), 282 (47259).

MSS. Gough general topography (Gough gen. top.) **39-47** (47260-8).

MS. Greek bibles (Gr. bib.) **c. 3** (47269).

MSS. Greek classics (Gr. class.) **c. 71** (47270), **92** (47271), **101** (47283).

d. 134-7 (47272-5), **139-41** (47285-7), **160-2** (47288-90).

e. 133 (47368), **133*** (47369), **146-52** (47291-7), **153** (47354), **154-8** (47298-302), **159** (47355), **160-8** (47303-11), **169** (47356), **170-80** (47312-22), **181** (47357), **182-8** (47323-9), **189-96** (47358-65), **197-205** (47330-8), **206** (47366), **207-21** (47339-53), **222-3** (47370-1).

f. 108 (47372).

g. 84 (47367).

MSS. Greek liturgies (Gr. liturg.) **c. 4-7** (47373-6).

d. 5 (47377), **7** (47379).

e. 5 (47380), **7** (47378).

f. 4-7 (47381-4).

MSS. Greek miscellaneous (Gr. misc.) **c. 2** (36907), **3-4** (47276-7), **5** (47280), **6-7** (47385-6).

d. 3-4 (47963-4), **5** (47284), **6-7** (47387-8).

e. 5 (47389), **6-7** (47278-9), **8** (47390).

f. 5 (47392).

MSS. Greek theology (Gr. th.) **c. 2** (47393).

e. 12 (47394).

f. 18 (47395).

MSS. Hammond 1-166 (47396-561).

MSS. Hanson 1-19 (47562-80).

MSS. Hodgson 9-11 (39894-6), **12-15** (39899-902), **16** (39897), **17-19** (39903-5).

MSS. Hungarian (Hung.) **d. 1** (47581), **2** (41495).

MSS. Icelandic c. 3-9 (47582-8).

d. 1-2 (47591-2).

MSS. Irish d. 2-4 (47595-7).

e. 7 (47598).

MSS. Italian (Ital.) **b. 1** (30549).

c. 12-15 (47599-602), **17-19** (47603-5), **20** (43566), **21-46** (47606-31), **47** (47651), **48-9** (47633-4), **50** (47645), **51-4** (47635-8), **55-9** (47640-4), **60** (47632), **61-2** (47649-50), **63** (47647), **64** (47646), **65** (47639), **66** (47648), **67-9** (47652-4), **71-6** (47655-60).

d. 6-17 (47661-72), **18** (45349), **19-27** (47673-81).

e. 7-8 (47682-3), **10-12** (47684-6), **14-15** (47687-8).

f. 2 (47689).

g. 2 (47165).

MS. Jessel b. 1 (47690).

MSS. Johnson a. 1 (47691).**b. 1** (47727), **2** (47704).**c. 1** (47719), **2** (47693), **3** (47707), **4** (47728), **5** (47695), **6** (47741), **7** (47746), **8** (47705), **9** (47718), **10** (47723), **11** (47712), **12** (47717), **13** (47714), **14** (47724), **15** (47692), **16-31** (47750-65), **32-5** (47767-70), **36-7** (47777-8), **38** (47716).**d. 1** (47706), **2** (47709), **3** (47725), **4** (47715), **5** (47748), **6** (47721), **7** (47744), **8** (47713), **9-10** (47701-2), **11** (47731), **12** (47743), **13** (47735), **14/1-6** (47771-6), **15** (47781).**e. 1** (47703), **2** (47733), **3** (47711), **4** (47732), **5** (47742), **6** (47729), **7** (47726), **8** (47720), **9** (47722), **10** (47730), **11** (47747), **12** (47697), **13** (47749), **14** (47745), **15** (47699), **16** (47696), **17** (47698), **18** (47710), **19/1-5** (47736-40), **20** (47700), **21** (47766), **22** (47779).**f. 1** (47734), **2** (47708), **3** (47694), **4** (47780).**MS. Kennicott e. 43** (47782).**MSS. Latin bibles** (Lat. bib.) **c. 2-3** (47783-4), **4-7** (47786-9).**d. 5** (47785).**MSS. Latin classics** (Lat. class.) **b. 2** (47790), **4-5** (47791-2).**c. 8** (47793), **10** (47794).**d. 19-20** (47807-8), **29-30** (47796-7), **31-4** (47810-13).**e. 21-2** (47814-15), **23** (47809), **32** (47798), **33** (47804), **34-5** (47799-800), **36** (47795), **38** (47808), **39-40** (47801-2), **41** (47816), **43** (47805), **44-6** (47817-19), **49** (47820).**f. 7** (47806), **8** (47803).**MSS. Latin history** (Lat. hist.) **a. 4(R)** (47821).**b. 3-5** (47822-4).**c. 2-3** (47825-6), **6-9** (47827-30).**d. 2** (47831).**e. 2-5** (47832-5).**MSS. Latin liturgies** (Lat. liturg.) **a. 11-12** (47836-7).**b. 8** (47839), **10-13** (47840-3), **15** (47838).**c. 3** (47856), **4-9** (47844-9), **10** (47857), **11-18** (47852-9), **19** (47871), **20-6** (47860-6), **27** (47874), **28** (47867), **29** (47873), **30-1** (47868-9), **32** (47851), **33** (47870).**d. 15** (47812), **17** (47858), **21-5** (47850-4), **26** (47872), **27-34** (47902-9), **35-6** (47859-60), **39** (47816).**e. 15** (47861), **20** (47855).**f. 20** (47862), **30** (47863).**g. 6** (47864).**MSS. Latin miscellaneous** (Lat. misc.) **b. 9** (47889), **10** (47892), **11** (47898).**c. 18** (32709), **18*** (47899), **20** (35596), **23-46** (47865-88), **47-54** (47900-)

7), 57 (47908), 59 (47909), 61 (47910), 64-5 (47911-12), 67 (55383), 68 (47913), 72 (47914), 74 (47915), 77-90 (47916-29).

d. 39 (47930), 40 (47952), 41 (47939), 42 (47937), 43 (47965), 44 (47956), 46 (47966), 49-52 (47967-70), 55-6 (43609-10), 57/1-2 (43601-2), 58-62 (43603-7), 65 (47971), 71-2 (47972-3), 75 (55386), 77-9 (47974-6), 84 (47977), 86-7 (47978-9), 89-92 (47980-3).

e. 43-4 (47984-5), 45-6 (47890-1), 47-50 (47893-6), 51 (47986), 53 (47987), 54 (47935), 55 (47954), 56-7 (47959-60), 58 (47948), 59-60 (47961-2), 61 (47936), 62 (47941), 63 (47931), 64 (47949), 65-6 (47943-4), 67-8 (47946-7), 69 (47945), 70 (47938), 71-2 (47932-3), 73 (47958), 74-6 (47988-90), 78 (47991), 83 (47992), 84 (43608), 88-9 (47993-4), 95-9 (47995-9), 102 (48000), 104-5 (48001-2), 106-7 (41145-6), 109 (48003), 112 (48004), 114-17 (48005-8), 128 (48009).

f. 20 (47897), 21 (48010), 22 (47953), 23 (47951), 24 (47955), 25 (47940), 26 (47950), 27 (47957), 28 (47934), 29 (47942), 30 (48011), 32 (48012), 35-6 (48013-14), 38 (48015), 41 (55388), 42-3 (45298-9), 44 (48016), 45 (46712), 46 (48019), 47-8 (48017-18).

MSS. Latin theology (Lat. th.) c. 11-13 (48020-2), 18 (55346), 25 (48023).

d. 15 (48024), 25 (48025).

e. 14 (48026), 27-8 (45300-1), 43 (48027), 45 (41147).

f. 9 (48028), 16 (48029), 22 (48030).

g. 2 (48031).

MS. Lister 41 (48032).

MSS. Locke b. 1 (48076), 2 (48080), 3 (48109), 4 (48139), 5 (48044), 6 (48068), 7 (48128), 8 (48067).

c. 1-2 (48077-8), 3-24 (48045-66), 25 (48043), 26 (48075), 27-8 (48091-2), 29 (48123), 30 (48131), 31-2 (48140-1), 33 (48081), 34 (48102), 35 (48090), 36 (48133), 37 (48125), 38 (48166), 39 (48147), 40 (48069), 41 (48127), 42 (48122), 43 (48107), 44 (48086), 45 (48070), 46-7 (48144-5).

d. 1 (48138), 2 (48111), 3 (48100), 4 (48103), 5 (48126), 6 (48106), 7 (48134), 8 (48142), 9 (48120), 10 (48108), 11 (48121), 12 (48130), 13 (48146).

e. 1 (48095), 2 (48101), 3 (48089), 4 (48112), 5 (48148), 6 (48096), 7 (48093), 8 (48110), 9 (48132), 10-11 (48104-5), 12-16 (48149-53), 17 (48143).

f. 1-10 (48033-42), 11-13 (48071-3), 14 (48137), 15 (48082), 16-17 (48087-8), 18-24 (48113-19), 25 (48124), 26 (48094), 27 (48136), 28-9 (48083-4), 30 (48098), 31 (48097), 32 (48099), 33 (48135), 34 (48079), 35-46 (48154-65), 47 (48085), 48 (48074), 49 (48129).

MSS. Maps England a. 2 (30629), a. 3 (48172).

Holland b. 1 (48337).

Kent b. 1 (30633).

misc. d. 1 (48353).

Notts. a. 1 (48231).

Oxon. a. 2 (30134), 24-5 (48232-3).

Scotland e. 1 (48310).

[Maps] **MS.C10:17(16-17)** (48167-8), **MS.C17:2(8)** (48169), **MS.C17:2(91)** (48170), **R.MS.C17:5(51)** (48171), **MS.C17:13(20-4)** (48173-7), **R.MS.C17:13(30)** (48178), **MS.C17:13(32)** (48179), **MS.C17:13(36)** (48181), **R.MS.C17:13(40)** (53635), **R.MS.C17:13(41)** (48182), **R.MS.C17:13(42)** (53636), **R.MS.C17:13(43-4)** (53632-3), **R.MS.C17:13(45)** (53736), **R.MS.C17:13(46)** (48180), **MS.C17:15(15-20)** (48183-8), **MS.C17:15(25)** (48189), **MS.C17:17(21-2)** (48190-1), **MS.C17:21(19)** (48192), **MS.C17:25(39)** (48193), **MS.C17:26(16-18)** (48194-6), **MS.C17:28(35-41)** (48197-203), **MS.C17:28(44-5)** (48204-5), **MS.C17:28(47-8)** (48206-7), **MS.C17:28(51)** (48208), **MS.C17:28(53)** (48209), **MS.C17:31(30-1)** (48210-11), **MS.C17:31(36)** (48212), **MS.C17:32(51)** (48213), **R.MS.C17:32(54)** (48214), **MS.C17:32(56)** (48215), **R.MS.C17:32(83)** (48216), **MS.C17:34(15-16)** (48217-18), **MS.C17:36(49-51)** (48219-21), **MS.C17:36(58)** (48222), **MS.C17:39(18-19)** (48223-4), **MS.C17:45(24-6)** (48228-30), **MS.C17:48(9)** (54537), **MS.C17:49(88)** (48234), **MS.C17:49(95-101)** (48235-41), **MS.C17:49(104)** (48242), **MS.C17:49(111-12)** (48243-4), **MS.C17:49(120-2)** (48245-7), **MS.C17:49(126-7)** (48248-9), **MS.C17:49(141)** (48250), **MS.C17:49(162)** (48251), **MS.C17:49(170-2)** (48252-4), **R.MS.C17:49(174)** (48255), **R.MS.C17:49(175)** (48258), **R.MS.C17:49(176)** (48256), **R.MS.C17:49(177)** (48259), **R.MS.C17:49(178)** (48257), **R.MS.C17:49(179-96)** (48260-77), **R.MS.C17:49(197)** (53637), **R.MS.C17:49(198-9)** (48278-9), **MS.C17:49(208)** (48280), **MS.C17:53(14)** (48290), **MS.C17:54(22-6)** (48291-5), **MS.C17:54(27)** (54239), **MS.C17:54(28-9)** (48296-7), **R.MS.C17:55(31)** (48298), **MS.C17:56(18-20)** (48299-301), **MS.C17:56(21)** (54032), **MS.C17:58(49)** (48302), **R.MS.C17:58(59-60)** (48303-4), **MS.C17:61(27-9)** (48305-7), **R.MS.C17:61(33-4)** (48308-9), **MS.C17:70 Hendon(2)** (48227), **MS.C17:70 London(501)** (48225), **MS.C17:70 London(1137)** (48226), **MS.C17:70 Oxford(42)** (48281), **MS.C17:70 Oxford(45)** (48282), **MS.C17:70 Oxford(53-4)** (48283-4), **MS.C17:70 Oxford(82-3)** (48285-6), **MS.C17:70 Oxford(86-7)** (48287-8), **R.MS.C17:70 Oxford(94)** (48289), **MS.C19:15(4)** (48311), **MS.C21(223-4)** (48312-13), **MS.C21(251-2)** (48314-15), **MS.C21:3(6-8)** (48316-18), **MS.C21:16(2)** (48319), **MS.C21:17(1-2)** (48320-1), **MS.C21:18(1)** (48322), **MS.C21:22(8)** (48323), **MS.C21:29(17-18)** (48324-5), **MS.C21:30(10-11)** (48326-7), **MS.C21:38(2-3)** (48328-9), **MS.C21:43(2-3)** (48330-1), **MS.C21:50 Paris(50)** (48332), **MS.C22:20(23)** (48333), **MS.C23(116)** (48334), **MS.C25:17(10-11)** (48335-6), **MS.C31:12(5-6)** (48338-9), **R.MS.C37:22(2)** (52543), **MS.C38:30 Badajoz(2)** (48340), **MS.C40:6(90)** (48341), **MS.C40:21(7)** (48342), **MS.D2:7(2)** (48343), **MS.D10:3(20-1)** (48344-5), **MS.D10:7(3)** (48346), **MS.D10:23(10)**

(48347), **MS.D10:24(91)** (48348), **MS.D10:31(6)** (48349), **MS.D10:33(4)** (48350), **MS.D10:36(146)** (48351), **MS.D10:45 Lucknow(5)** (48352), **MS.D19:5(3)** (48354), **MS.D26:13(2)** (48355), **MS.D30:24(12)** (48356), **MS.E1:2(16)** (48357), **MS.E1:4(178-9)** (48358-9), **MS.E1:4(182-3)** (48360-1), **MS.E1:4(187)** (48362), **MS.E1:4(189-90)** (48363-4), **MS.E1:4(192)** (48365), **MS.E1:5(35)** (48366), **MS.E3(122)** (48367), **MS.E3:11(10-11)** (48368-9), **MS.E3:21(6)** (48370), **MS.E4(141)** (48371), **MS.E4:4(6)** (48372), **MS.E4:11(2)** (48373), **MS.E4:11(4)** (48374), **MS.E4:11(7)** (48375), **MS.E4:13(12-13)** (48376-7), **MS.E4:13(25)** (48378), **MS.E4:14(3)** (48379), **MS.E4:15(7)** (48380), **MS.E4:16(20)** (48381), **MS.E4:16(24)** (48382), **MS.E4:16(35)** (48383), **MS.E4:16(37)** (48384), **MS.E4:18(5)** (48385), **MS.E10:5(19-20)** (48386-7), **MS.E10:8(5)** (48388), **MS.E11:2(9)** (48389), **MS.E11:2(39-49)** (48390-400), **MS.E11:5(14-16)** (48401-3), **MS.E11:5(27-9)** (48404-6), **MS.E11:8(27-8)** (48407-8), **MS.E13:12(3)** (48409), **MS.E40:35 Chiromo(1)** (48410), **MS.E50:20 Jibuti(3-4)** (48411-12), **MS.E51(107-9)** (48413-15), **MS.E51:1(2)** (48416), **MS.E51:1(9)** (48417), **MS.E51:10(3-10)** (48418-25), **MS.E51:10(13-14)** (48426-7), **MS.E51:11(7-12)** (48428-33), **MS.E51:11(16-17)** (48434-5), **MS.E51:11(19-23)** (48436-40), **MS.E51:11(25-6)** (48441-2), **MS.E51:11(28)** (48443), **MS.E51:13(1-3)** (48444-6), **MS.E51:13(5-12)** (48447-54), **MS.E51:17(24-6)** (48455-7), **MS.E51:17(29-31)** (48458-60), **MS.E51:20 Obbia(1-2)** (48461-2), **MS.E54:10(19)** (48463), **MS.E54:11(20)** (48464), **MS.E54:11(26)** (48465), **MS.E54:11(39)** (48466), **MS.E54:11(42)** (48467), **MS.E54:20 Lady-smith(1)** (48468), **MS.G8(106)** (48469), **MS.H10:1(6)** (48470), **MS.J17:2(1)** (48471), **MS.J17:2(3-4)** (48472-3), **MS.K9(104)** (48474).

MS. Montagu d. 34 (48475).

MSS. Gilbert Murray 1-240 (48476-715), **241/1-2** (48716-17), **242-477** (48718-953), **478-85** (48956-63), **486/1-3** (48964-6), **487-566** (48967-49046), **567-8** (48954-5).

additions (add.s.) 1-14 (49047-60).

MSS. H.J. Murray 1-25 (49061-85), **26** (49087), **27** (49086), **28-61** (49088-121), **62-7** (49123-8), **68** (49122), **69-78** (49129-38), **79-80** (49140-1), **81** (49139), **82-7** (49142-7), **88/1-2** (49148-9), **89-96** (49150-7), **97** (49226), **98-139** (49158-99), **140** (49220), **141-60** (49200-19), **161-5** (49221-5), **166-8** (49227-9).

MSS. Music (Mus.) c. 97 (46333), **418** (44407).

e. 33 (42391).

MSS. Myres 1-132 (49230-361).

MSS. North a. 1 (49536), **2** (49663), **3** (49395), **4** (49528), **5** (49429), **6** (49537), **7** (49648), **8-11** (49476-9), **12** (49489), **13(R)** (49647), **14** (49544), **15(R)** (49458), **16(R)** (49368), **17(R)** (49596).

b. I (49539), **2** (49396), **3** (49540), **4-5** (49532-3), **6** (49535), **7** (49618), **8** (49378), **9-11** (49593-5), **12** (49653), **13** (49384), **14-16** (49453-5), **17** (49398), **18** (49451), **19-20** (49654-5), **21** (49376), **22** (49381), **23** (49465), **24** (49692), **25** (49656), **26** (49646), **27** (49385), **28-9** (49456-7), **31-7** (49492-8), **38** (49500), **39** (49499), **40** (49501), **41** (49505), **42-4** (49502-4), **45-8** (49506-9), **49-52** (49514-17), **53** (49522), **54-7** (49518-21), **58-60** (49525-7), **61-7** (49480-6), **68** (49513), **69** (49490), **70** (49677), **71** (49475), **72** (49471), **73** (49466), **74** (49669), **75** (49619), **76** (49491), **77** (49683), **78** (49487), **79** (49449).

c. I-3 (49529-31), **4** (49369), **5** (49375), **6** (49657), **7** (49660), **8-9** (49392-3), **10** (49650), **11** (49425), **12** (49592), **13-15** (49605-7), **16-17** (49611-12), **18** (49617), **19** (49613), **20** (49372), **21** (49450), **22** (49452), **23** (49599), **24** (49693), **25** (49662), **26-44** (49622-40), **45-6** (49379-80), **47** (49645), **48** (49671), **49** (49371), **50-1** (49382-3), **52-3** (49386-7), **54-5** (49440-1), **56-7** (49431-2), **58-9** (49446-7), **60** (49433), **61** (49443), **62** (49467), **63-4** (49434-5), **65** (49444), **66** (49651), **67** (49512), **68** (49511), **69** (49388), **70** (49524), **71** (49664), **72** (49538), **73** (49428), **74-6** (49459-61), **77** (49523), **78** (49510), **79** (49673), **80** (49667), **81** (49652), **82** (49430), **83** (49488), **84-6** (49641-3).

d. I (49394), **2-22** (49404-24), **23-6** (49399-402), **27-8** (49680-1), **29-31** (49545-7), **32** (49598), **33-4** (49584-5), **35** (49587), **36** (49589), **37-8** (49561-2), **39** (49554), **40** (49563), **41** (49558), **42** (49568), **43** (49572), **44** (49564), **45** (49553), **46** (49557), **47-8** (49559-60), **49** (49366), **50** (49439), **51** (49463), **52** (49462), **53** (49676), **54** (49675), **55** (49474), **56** (49472), **57** (49362), **58** (49666), **59** (49665), **60** (49473), **61** (49534), **62** (49373), **63** (49614), **64-5** (49608-9), **66** (49708), **67** (49682), **68** (49709), **69-71** (49541-3).

e. I (49586), **2** (49588), **3-4** (49590-1), **5** (49597), **6** (49389), **7** (49600), **8** (49552), **9** (49555), **10** (49565), **11** (49569), **12** (49566), **13** (49556), **14** (49668), **15-16** (49549-50), **17** (49661), **18** (49615), **19-20** (49686-7), **21** (49616), **22-3** (49684-5), **24** (49367), **25** (49464), **26** (49470), **27** (49468), **28** (49448), **29** (49551), **30** (49679), **31** (49674), **32** (49678), **33** (49438), **34** (49691), **35** (49579), **36** (49604), **37** (49374), **38** (49469), **39** (49621), **40** (49437), **41** (49365), **42** (49610), **43** (49672), **44** (49580), **45** (49583).

f. I (49570), **2** (49567), **3** (49571), **4** (49620), **5** (49442), **6** (49391), **7-8** (49581-2), **10** (49577), **11** (49436), **12** (49690), **13** (49649), **14** (49445), **15** (49670), **16** (49377), **17** (49390).

g. I (49576), **2** (49578), **3-4** (49688-9).

additions (adds.) **b. I** (49710).

c. I (49397), **2** (49659), **3** (49427), **4** (49403), **5** (49426), **6** (49644), **7** (49658), **8-10** (49601-3), **11** (49370).

e. I-2 (49363-4).

MSS. North music c. I (49573).

d. I-13 (49694-706), **14** (49548), **15** (49574), **16** (49707), **17** (49575).

MSS. Numismatics (Num.) c. 12 (49711).

e. 16 (49712), 17 (42103), 18 (42380).

f. 10 (49713).

MSS. Pattison 7* (49729), **79** (49762), **80** (49766), **81-3** (49758-60), **84** (49744), **85-6** (49753-4), **87-90** (49745-8), **91** (49763), **92** (49772), **93-4** (49755-6), **95** (49751), **96-7** (49775-6), **98-9** (49749-50), **100** (49757), **101** (49764), **102** (49773), **103** (49765), **104-5** (49770-1), **106** (49769), **107** (49778), **108** (49761), **109** (49768), **110** (49743), **111** (49767), **112** (49752), **113** (49721), **114** (49727), **115** (49714), **116** (49726), **117** (49774), **118** (49742), **119-26** (49731-8), **127** (49777), **128** (49715), **129** (49717), **130** (49720), **131-4** (49722-5), **135** (49716), **136-7** (49718-19), **138** (49728), **139** (49730), **140** (49741), **141** (49740), **142-3** (49779-80), **144** (49739).

MSS. Pedigree Rolls 31-8 (52307-14).**MSS. Percy b. 1** (49786), **2** (49807), **3** (49790).c. 1-2 (49781-2), **3** (49813), **4** (49801), **5** (49791), **6** (49808), **7** (49799), **8** (49814), **9** (49789), **10** (49785), **11** (49783).d. 1-2 (49787-8), **3-7** (49802-6), **8** (49809), **9** (49815), **10** (49784), **11** (49811).e. **1** (49792), **2-3** (49794-5), **4** (49810), **5** (49800), **6-8** (49796-8), **9** (49793), **10** (49812).**MSS. Phillipps-Munby b. 1-2** (49816-17), **3** (49827), **4** (49846), **5** (49867).c. 1-3 (49818-20), **4-10** (49831-7), **11-12** (49903-4), **13A** (49908), **14A** (49909), **15A** (49910), **16** (49843), **17** (49855), **18** (49853), **19** (49870), **20-1** (49858-9), **22-3** (49864-5), **24** (49839), **25** (49844), **26** (49857), **27** (49862), **28** (49842), **29** (49854), **30** (49866), **31** (49847), **32** (49860), **33** (49850), **34** (49868).d. 1-3 (49821-3), **4-6** (49828-30), **7** (49907), **8** (49869), **9** (49911), **10-14** (49873-7), **15-25** (49879-89), **29-38** (49890-9), **41-3** (49900-2), **44A** (49905), **45** (49840), **46** (49838), **47** (49841), **48** (49848), **49** (49906).e. 1-3 (49824-6), **4** (49871), **5** (49878), **6** (49856), **7** (49851), **8** (49845), **9** (49863), **10** (49872).f. **1** (49849), **2** (49861), **3** (49852).**MSS. Phillipps-Robinson a. 1-2** (49922-3), **3-21** (50145-63), **22-3** (50093-4), **24-5** (50104-5), **26-43** (50443-60), **44** (50473), **45** (50461), **46(R)** (50962), **47** (51012), **48(R)** (50343).b. 1-2 (49920-1), **3** (49924), **4-8** (50301-5), **9-10** (50313-14), **11** (50333), **12-29** (50164-81), **30** (50281), **31** (50062), **32** (50080), **33** (50097), **34/1-2** (50098-9), **35** (50100), **36/1-2** (50101-2), **37** (50103), **38** (50106), **39-46** (50462-9), **47** (50494), **48** (50506), **49** (50513), **50** (50516), **51** (50518), **52-5** (50534-7), **56-8** (50542-4), **59-61** (50554-6), **62-3** (50582-3), **64** (50590), **65-6** (50593-4), **67** (50615), **68** (50619), **69** (50624), **70** (50629), **71** (50636), **72** (50709), **73** (50728), **74** (50642), **75** (50661), **76** (50673), **77** (50758), **78** (50761), **79** (50780), **80** (50839), **81** (50876), **82** (50881), **83** (50904), **84**

(50906), **85** (50949), **86** (50955), **87** (50959), **88** (50970), **89** (50977), **90-1** (50980-1), **92-7** (50986-91), **98** (50995), **99** (50999), **100** (51006), **101** (51011), **102** (51013), **103** (51018), **104-5** (51020-1), **106-7** (51023-4), **108-10** (51026-8), **111** (51030), **112** (51032), **113** (51034), **114** (51037), **115** (51039), **116** (51041), **117** (51043), **118** (51046), **119** (51049), **120-1** (51052-3), **122** (51055), **123** (51058), **124** (51063), **125** (51067), **126** (51069), **127** (51085), **128** (51095), **129** (51097), **130-1** (51099-100), **132-3** (51109-10), **134** (51119), **135** (51121), **136** (51128), **137-9** (51131-3), **140-1** (51135-6), **142** (51140), **143** (51144), **144** (51146), **145-7** (51149-51), **148** (51184), **149-50** (51199-200), **151-2** (51213-14), **153** (51220), **154** (51250), **155** (51253), **156** (51262), **157** (51271), **158** (51274), **159** (51279), **160** (51283), **161** (51288), **162** (51290), **163** (51294), **164** (51298), **165** (51304), **166** (51309), **167** (51322), **168** (51341), **169** (51355), **170** (51358), **171-2** (51360-1), **173-4** (51367-8), **175** (51370), **176** (51373), **177** (51376), **178-9** (51381-2), **180** (51385), **181** (51389), **182-4** (51391-3), **185** (51436), **186** (51452), **187** (51455), **188** (51461), **189** (51401), **190** (51404), **191** (51407), **192-3** (51409-10), **194** (51592), **195** (51585), **196** (51577), **197** (51618), **198** (51595), **199** (51623), **200** (51622), **201** (51628), **202** (51621), **203** (51620), **204** (51647), **205** (51661), **206** (51651), **207** (51705), **208-9** (51675-6), **210** (51697), **211-12** (51706-7), **213** (51709), **214** (51732), **215** (51761), **216** (51802), **217** (51831), **218** (50892).

c. 1 (49915), **2** (49934), **3** (49936), **4** (49939), **5-10** (49942-7), **11-14** (49972-5), **15** (49978), **16-17** (49976-7), **18-27** (49980-9), **28** (49991), **29** (50125), **30** (50124), **31** (50132), **32-3** (50143-4), **34-6** (50039-41), **38** (50287), **39-41** (50295-7), **42(R)** (50300), **43-4** (50306-7), **45** (50309), **46-7** (50315-16), **48** (50326), **49-52** (50334-7), **53-137** (50182-266), **138-40** (50282-4), **141** (50286), **142** (49998), **143** (49997), **144-5** (50002-3), **146-51** (50009-14), **152** (50016), **153** (50015), **154-6** (50017-19), **157** (50021), **158** (50023), **159-62** (50029-32), **163-7** (50034-8), **168-72** (50044-8), **173** (50061), **174-5** (50063-4), **176-7** (50069-70), **178** (50073), **179-80** (50075-6), **181** (50078), **182** (50091), **183-6** (50087-90), **187** (50096), **188** (50346), **189** (50353), **190** (50357), **191-2** (50389-90), **193** (50393), **194-7** (50399-402), **198** (50408), **199-200** (50411-12), **201** (50417), **202-3** (50429-30), **204** (50442), **205-7** (50470-2), **208** (50474), **209** (50363), **210-11** (50371-2), **212-14** (50374-6), **215** (50378), **216** (50381), **217** (50491), **218** (50505), **219-21** (50508-10), **222-3** (50514-15), **224** (50517), **225** (50531), **226** (50541), **227-8** (50564-5), **229-36** (50570-7), **237** (50584), **238-44** (50595-601), **245A** (50603), **245B** (50604), **246-7** (50527-8), **248** (50605), **249** (50608), **251-2** (50613-14), **253-4** (50616-17), **255** (50623), **256** (50627), **257** (50632), **258** (50634), **259** (50637), **260** (50639), **261-2** (50699-700), **263-4** (50702-3), **265-7** (50706-8), **268-9** (50710-11), **270** (50714), **271** (50722), **272** (50729), **273-4** (50735-6), **275-8** (50724-7), **279** (50738), **280** (50742), **281-3** (50746-8), **284-5** (50645-6), **286-92** (50648-54), **293-4** (50659-60),

295-305 (50662-72), 306-18 (50674-86), 319-21 (50695-7), 322 (50759),
 323 (50762), 324 (50779), 325 (50781), 326 (50783), 327(R) (50786), 328
 (50804), 329 (50806), 330 (50818), 331 (50820), 332 (50819), 333 (50827),
 334 (50840), 335-6 (50836-7), 337-41 (50841-5), 342-3 (50850-1), 344
 (50854), 345-6 (50861-2), 347 (50939), 348-9 (50872-3), 351 (50410), 352
 (50880), 353-5 (50885-7), 356/1-2 (50889-90), 357 (50891), 358 (50895),
 359 (50897), 360-2 (50899-901), 363 (50903), 364-6 (50267-9), 367 (50905),
 368-9 (50907-8), 370 (50270), 371 (50909), 372 (50271), 373-4 (50912-13),
 375 (50915), 376 (50940), 377 (50944), 378 (50947), 379 (50954), 380-1
 (50960-1), 382 (50963), 383 (50971), 384 (50966), 385 (50965), 386 (50973),
 387 (50922), 388 (50976), 389 (50985), 390-1 (50992-3), 392-4 (50996-8),
 395 (51000), 396 (51002), 397 (51005), 398-401 (51007-10), 402-5 (51014-
 17), 406 (51019), 407 (51022), 408 (51025), 409 (51029), 410 (51031), 411
 (51033), 412-13 (51035-6), 414 (51038), 415 (51040), 416 (51042), 417-18
 (51044-5), 419 (51047), 420-1 (51050-1), 422 (51054), 423-4 (51056-7),
 425-8 (51059-62), 429-31 (51064-6), 432 (51068), 433-41 (51070-8), 442-
 6 (51080-4), 447-9 (51087-9), 450-3 (51091-4), 454 (51096), 455 (51098),
 456 (51105), 457-64 (51111-18), 465 (51120), 466-71 (51122-7), 472-3
 (51129-30), 474-5 (51137-8), 476 (51141), 477 (51143), 478 (51145), 479-
 80 (51147-8), 481-6 (51152-7), 487-8 (51159-60), 489-90 (51164-5),
 491-3 (51167-9), 494 (51173), 495-6 (51176-7), 497-8 (51179-80), 499
 (51182), 500 (51188), 501 (51191), 502-3 (51197-8), 504-8 (51201-5),
 509-14 (51207-12), 515-19 (51215-19), 520-1 (51221-2), 522-3 (51226-
 7), 524-6 (51230-2), 527 (51234), 528-31 (51237-40), 532-7 (51243-8),
 538-9 (51251-2), 540-4 (51254-8), 545-6 (51260-1), 547 (51265), 548-9
 (51267-8), 550 (51270), 551 (51277), 552-3 (51281-2), 554-7 (51284-7),
 558-9 (51291-2), 560-1 (51300-1), 562 (51303), 563-6 (51305-8), 567-72
 (51311-16), 573-6 (51318-21), 577 (51329), 578 (51331), 579-80 (51333-
 4), 581 (51336), 582-3 (51338-9), 584 (51342), 585 (51344), 586 (51346),
 587 (51349), 588-91 (51351-4), 592 (51357), 593-4 (51362-3), 595-6
 (51365-6), 597 (51369), 598 (51371), 599 (51375), 600-1 (51377-8), 602-4
 (51386-8), 605 (51390), 606 (51427), 607-9 (51430-2), 610 (51435), 611
 (51440), 612 (51444), 613-14 (51447-8), 615 (51445), 616 (51460), 617-18
 (51462-3), 619 (51396), 620-1 (51402-3), 622 (51408), 623-6 (51412-15),
 627-33 (51419-25), 634 (51526), 635 (51528), 636 (51530), 637 (51532), 638
 (51534), 639 (51568), 640 (51591), 641 (51593), 642 (51583), 643 (51588),
 644 (51600), 645-6 (51603-4), 647 (51606), 648 (51596), 649 (51607), 650
 (51611), 651-2 (51615-16), 653 (51594), 654 (51638), 655 (51641), 656
 (51626), 657 (51642), 658 (51646), 659-60 (51649-50), 661 (51653), 662
 (51658), 663-9 (51664-70), 670 (51677), 671 (51684), 672-3 (51687-8), 674
 (51693), 675 (51742), 676-8 (51698-700), 679 (51727), 680-1 (51718-19),
 682 (51710), 683-4 (51712-13), 685 (51715), 686 (51731), 687-8 (51733-4),
 689-90 (51749-50), 691 (51760), 692 (51757), 696 (51762), 697-8 (51769-

70), 699-700 (51798-9), 701 (51804), 702-4 (51807-9), 705-15 (51812-22), 716-17 (51824-5), 718-21 (51827-30), 722 (51832), 723 (49990), 724 (50828), 725 (50687), 726 (50092).

d. 1 (49912), 2 (49917), 3 (49919), 4 (49925), 6 (50126), 7-8 (50133-4), 9 (50310), 10 (50324), 11-15 (50327-31), 16-17 (50338-9), 18-24 (50272-8), 25 (50008), 26-8 (50057-9), 29-30 (50065-6), 31 (50072), 32 (50079), 33-6 (50081-4), 37 (50095), 38 (50352), 39-42 (50385-8), 43 (50397), 44-6 (50404-6), 47 (50361), 48-9 (50364-5), 50 (50373), 51 (50380), 52 (50383), 53 (50476), 54 (50492), 55 (50512), 56 (50533), 57 (50585), 58 (50602), 59 (50610), 60 (50633), 61 (50638), 62 (50712), 63 (50731), 64 (50737), 65 (50745), 66 (50643), 67 (50647), 68-73 (50688-93), 74 (50757), 75 (50765), 76 (50767), 77-8 (50773-4), 79 (50782), 80-1 (50784-5), 82 (50787), 83 (50794), 84 (50821), 85-6 (50847-8), 87-8 (50852-3), 89 (50858), 90 (50860), 91-2 (50878-9), 93-4 (50882-3), 95 (50888), 96 (50902), 97-8 (50279-80), 99 (50918), 100-1 (50920-1), 102-3 (50941-2), 104 (50948), 105 (50923), 106 (50931), 107-9 (50950-2), 110-11 (50957-8), 112 (50972), 113-14 (50978-9), 115 (50994), 116(R) (51003), 117 (51048), 118 (51079), 119 (51086), 120 (51090), 121-4 (51101-4), 125-7 (51106-8), 128 (51134), 129 (51139), 130 (51142), 131 (51158), 132-4 (51161-3), 135 (51166), 136-8 (51170-2), 139-40 (51174-5), 141 (51178), 142 (51181), 143 (51183), 144-6 (51185-7), 147-8 (51189-90), 149-53 (51192-6), 154 (51206), 155-7 (51223-5), 158-9 (51228-9), 160 (51233), 161-2 (51235-6), 163-4 (51241-2), 165 (51249), 166-7 (51263-4), 168 (51266), 169 (51269), 170-1 (51272-3), 172-3 (51275-6), 174 (51278), 175 (51280), 176 (51289), 177 (51293), 178-80 (51295-7), 181 (51299), 182 (51302), 183 (51310), 184 (51317), 185-90 (51323-8), 191 (51332), 192 (51335), 193 (51337), 194 (51340), 195 (51343), 196 (51345), 197-8 (51347-8), 199 (51350), 200 (51359), 201 (51364), 202 (51372), 203 (51374), 204-5 (51379-80), 206-7 (51383-4), 208 (51426), 209-10 (51428-9), 211-12 (51433-4), 213-15 (51437-9), 216-17 (51442-3), 218 (51446), 219 (51450), 220-1 (51458-9), 222-3 (51465-6), 224-5 (51472-3), 226 (51476), 227 (51520), 228-31 (51522-5), 232-3 (51394-5), 234-7 (51397-400), 238-9 (51405-6), 240 (51411), 241-3 (51416-18), 244 (51527), 245 (51529), 246 (51531), 247 (51537), 248-9 (51539-40), 250-1 (51542-3), 252 (51546), 253 (51549), 254 (51555), 255 (51561), 256-7 (51563-4), 258-9 (51569-70), 260-2 (51572-4), 263 (51579), 264 (51584), 265 (51590), 266 (51599), 267 (51602), 268 (51610), 269-71 (51612-14), 272 (51631), 273 (51475), 274 (51619), 275 (51636), 276 (51648), 277 (51652), 278 (51659), 279-80 (51662-3), 281 (51673), 282-3 (51671-2), 284 (51654), 285 (51656), 286 (51655), 287 (51657), 288 (51674), 289 (51716), 290 (51679), 291 (51729), 292 (51689), 293 (51728), 294-5 (51691-2), 296 (51686), 297 (51690), 298 (51702), 299 (51737), 300 (51695), 301 (51701), 302 (51725), 303 (51703), 304 (51717), 305 (51720), 306 (51714), 307 (51738), 308-9 (51735-6), 310-11 (51740-1), 312 (51747), 313-14 (51800-1), 315 (51803), 316-17 (51805-6), 318-19

(51810-11), 320 (51823), 321 (51826), 322 (51833), 323-5 (51763-5), 326 (50340).

e. 1-2 (49913-14), 3 (49918), 4 (49933), 5-6 (49940-1), 7-30 (49948-71), 31-2 (49992-3), 33-46 (50108-21), 47-9 (50127-9), 50-1 (50135-6), 52 (50130), 53 (50137), 54A (50142), 54B/I-4 (50043), 55-9 (50290-4), 60-1 (50298-9), 62-3 (50311-12), 64-7 (50317-20), 68 (50332), 69 (50321), 70 (50325), 71-2 (50341-2), 73 (50285), 74-6 (49999-50001), 77-80 (50004-7), 81 (50020), 82 (50022), 83-7 (50024-8), 88 (50033), 89 (50049), 90-5 (50051-6), 96 (50060), 97-8 (50067-8), 99 (50074), 100 (50077), 101-2 (50085-6), 103-4 (50344-5), 105-6 (50347-8), 107 (50351), 108-10 (50354-6), 111 (50384), 112-13 (50391-2), 114-16 (50394-6), 117 (50403), 118 (50407), 119 (50409), 120-1 (50413-14), 122 (50416), 123-30 (50419-26), 131 (50428), 132-6 (50431-5), 137 (50437), 138-40 (50439-41), 141-3 (50358-60), 144 (50362), 145-8 (50367-70), 149 (50377), 150 (50379), 151 (50382), 152 (50475), 153-66 (50477-90), 167 (50493), 168-77 (50495-504), 178 (50507), 179 (50511), 180-7 (50519-26), 188-9 (50529-30), 190 (50532), 191-3 (50538-40), 194-201 (50545-52), 202-8 (50557-63), 209 (50568), 210 (50553), 211-14 (50586-9), 215-16 (50591-2), 217-18 (50606-7), 219 (50609), 220-1 (50611-12), 222 (50618), 223-4 (50621-2), 225-6 (50625-6), 227 (50628), 228-9 (50630-1), 230 (50635), 231-2 (50640-1), 233 (50701), 234-5 (50704-5), 236 (50713), 237-43 (50715-21), 244 (50730), 245-7 (50732-4), 248 (50723), 249-51 (50739-41), 252 (50743), 253 (50749), 254-6 (50655-7), 257A (50658), 257B (50694), 258-64 (50750-6), 265 (50760), 266-7 (50763-4), 268 (50766), 269-71 (50768-70), 272 (50772), 273-6 (50775-8), 277-81 (50788-92), 282-8 (50797-803), 289 (50805), 290-8 (50807-15), 299-300 (50822-3), 301 (50825), 302-7 (50829-34), 308 (50849), 309 (50826), 310-12 (50855-7), 313 (50859), 314-19 (50863-8), 320 (50620), 321-2 (50870-1), 323-4 (50874-5), 325 (50877), 326 (50884), 327 (50935), 328-9 (50893-4), 330 (50896), 331 (50898), 332 (50910), 333 (50914), 334-5 (50916-17), 336 (50919), 337-8 (50945-6), 339-40 (50924-5), 341-3 (50928-30), 344-6 (50932-4), 347-9 (50936-8), 350 (50953), 351 (50956), 352 (50964), 353-4 (50968-9), 355 (50975), 356-8 (50982-4), 359 (51001), 360 (51004), 361 (51259), 362 (51330), 363 (51356), 364 (51441), 365 (51449), 366 (51451), 367-8 (51453-4), 369-70 (51456-7), 371 (51464), 372-3 (51467-8), 374 (51471), 375 (51474), 376-415 (51477-516), 416-17 (51518-19), 418 (51521), 419 (51536), 420 (51541), 421-2 (51544-5), 423-4 (51547-8), 425-9 (51550-4), 430-4 (51556-60), 435 (51562), 436-8 (51565-7), 439 (51571), 440 (51578), 441 (51580), 442 (51589), 443 (51598), 444 (51601), 445 (51609), 446 (51624), 447 (51627), 448 (51632), 449 (51640), 450 (51643), 451-2 (51629-30), 453 (51637), 454 (51625), 455 (51660), 456 (51678), 457 (51694), 458 (51723), 459 (51685), 460 (51739), 461 (51696), 462 (51724), 463 (51704), 464 (51711), 465 (51730), 466 (51708), 467 (51726), 468 (51745), 469 (51744),

470-2 (51753-5), 473-4 (51758-9), 475-6 (51767-8), 477 (51766), 478-504 (51771-97), 505 (51681), 506-9 (50578-81).

f. 1 (49916), 2 (49935), 3-4 (49937-8), 5 (49979), 6-7 (49994-5), 8 (50107), 9-10 (50122-3), 11-14 (50138-41), 15/1-2 (50042), 16-17 (50288-9), 18 (50308), 19-20 (50322-3), 21 (49996), 22 (50071), 23-4 (50349-50), 25 (50398), 26 (50415), 27 (50418), 28 (50427), 29 (50436), 30 (50438), 31 (50366), 32 (50796), 33-4 (50566-7), 35 (50569), 36 (50698), 37 (50744), 38 (50644), 39 (50771), 40 (50793), 41 (50824), 42 (50838), 43 (50835), 44 (50816), 45 (50846), 46 (50817), 47 (50869), 48 (50911), 49 (50943), 50-1 (50926-7), 52 (50967), 53 (50974), 54-5 (51469-70), 56 (51517), 57 (51535), 58 (51538), 59 (51576), 60-1 (51581-2), 62 (51617), 63 (51605), 64 (51597), 65 (51608), 66-8 (51633-5), 69 (51639), 70 (51645), 71 (51644), 72 (51680), 73-4 (51682-3), 75 (51722), 76 (51721), 77 (51746), 78 (51743), 79 (51748), 80-1 (51751-2), 82 (51756), 83 (50795).

g. 1 (50131), 2 (50050), 3 (51533), 4 (51575), 5-6 (51586-7).

MSS. Polish d. 1-3 (51834-6).

MSS. Polyglot d. 1-2 (51837-8).

MSS. Radcliffe Trust a. 1-10 (51904-13), 11 (51939), 12 (51948), 13(R) (52026), 14-25 (51914-25).

b. 1-2 (52014-15), 3 (51866), 4-7 (51949-52), 8 (52032), 9/1-3 (51941-3), 10 (51961), 11 (51969), 12 (51938), 13 (51870), 14-19 (52019-24).

c. 1-12 (51851-62), 13 (51846), 14 (51953), 15-17 (51944-6), 18 (51954), 19 (51959), 20 (51966), 21 (51974), 22-3 (51981-2), 24 (51985), 25 (51995), 26 (51994), 27 (51998), 28 (51996), 29-30 (51999-52000), 31 (52005), 32 (52002), 33 (52012), 34 (51867), 35 (51871), 36 (51847), 37-40 (51930-3), 41-2 (51936-7), 43-4 (51928-9), 45 (51869).

d. 1 (51863), 2 (51841), 3 (51850), 4 (51897), 5 (51842), 6 (51902), 7-8 (52017-18), 9-16 (51878-85), 17-23 (51887-93), 24 (51955), 25 (51957), 26 (51956), 27 (51960), 28-30 (51962-4), 31 (51968), 32 (51970), 33-4 (51972-3), 35-6 (51976-7), 37 (51984), 38-42 (51986-90), 43-4 (51992-3), 45 (51997), 46 (52004), 47 (52003), 48 (52009), 49 (52008), 50 (52006), 51-2 (52010-11), 53 (52013), 54 (51903), 55-6 (51934-5), 57-8 (51926-7), 59 (52025), 60 (51839), 61 (51940), 62 (51947), 63 (52016), 64 (52031).

e. 2-3 (51864-5), 4 (51843), 5-8 (51898-901), 9 (51877), 10 (51845), 11 (51895), 12 (51886), 13-14 (51874-5), 15-16 (51872-3), 17 (51896), 18 (51958), 19 (51965), 20 (51967), 21 (51971), 22 (51975), 23 (51979), 24 (51978), 25 (51980), 26 (51983), 27 (51991), 28 (52001), 29 (52007), 30 (51844), 31-2 (52029-30).

f. 1 (51840), 2 (51876), 3 (51848), 4 (51894), 5 (51868), 6-7 (52027-8).

g. 1 (51849).

MSS. Rawlinson Q. (Rawl. Q.) a. 1 (52033).

c. 16 (52034).

e. 36 (52035).

MSS. Rigaud 69 (52036), 70 (52040), 71-2 (52051-2), 73 (52038), 74 (52042), 75 (52041), 76 (52039), 77-8 (52053-4), 79 (52037), 80 (52050), 81 (52055), 82-7 (52044-9), 88 (52043), 89 (52056).

MSS. Rolls Bedfordshire (Beds.) 4 (52057).

Berkshire (Berks.) 6-10 (52058-62), 11 (53556), 12 (53558), 13-16 (53560-3), 17-19 (53570-2), 20 (53583), 21 (53577), 22-3 (53581-2), 24 (53574), 25 (53580), 26 (53585), 27 (53589), 28 (53592), 29 (53590), 30-3 (53602-5), 34 (53587), 35 (53601), 36 (53607), 37 (53586), 38 (52063), 39 (53595), 40 (53732), 41 (53623), 42 (53634), 43-4 (53630-1).

Buckinghamshire (Bucks.) 4-12 (52064-72).

Cambridgeshire (Camb.) 12 (52073).

Cumberland (Cumb.) 1 (52074).

Devon 1 (52075).

Essex 19-20 (52076-7).

Hampshire (Hants.) 25 (52080), 26-8 (52084-6), 29 (52088), 30 (52090), 31 (52092), 32 (52079), 33 (52093), 34 (52078), 35 (52095), 36 (52083), 37-8 (52081-2), 39 (52089), 40 (52094), 41 (52087), 42 (52096), 43 (52091), 44-7 (52097-100).

Herefordshire (Herefs.) 40-1 (52101-2).

Kent 13 (52103).

Leicestershire (Leics.) 2 (52104).

Lincolnshire (Lincs.) 2 (52105), 3 (54471), 4-8 (54419-23), 9 (54460), 10-44 (54424-58), 45 (54465), 46 (54470), 47 (54467), 48 (54459), 49 (54418), 50-1 (54472-3), 52 (54469), 53 (54468), 54 (54466), 55 (52106), 56-7 (52108-9), 58 (52116), 59 (52115), 60 (52119), 61 (52118), 62-4 (52111-13), 65 (52120), 66 (52107), 67 (52110), 68 (52114), 69 (52117), 70 (52121).

London & Middlesex 25-43 (52122-40).

Norfolk (Norf.) 100-1 (52141-2), 102 (52145), 103-4 (52143-4).

Northamptonshire (Northants.) 11-15 (52146-50).

Nottinghamshire (Notts.) 2-3 (52151-2).

Oxfordshire (Oxon.) 31-4 (52153-6), 35a-c (52157-9), 36 (52160), 37a-e (52161-5), 38a-c (52166-8), 39-91 (52169-221), 92a-b (52222-3), 93-101 (52224-32), 101a (52233), 102-15 (52234-47), 117-40 (52248-71), 141 (53557), 142 (53569), 143 (53579), 144 (53591), 145 (53593), 146 (53588), 147 (53696), 148-9 (52272-3), 150 (53594), 151-6 (52274-9), 158-61 (53564-7), 162 (53573), 163 (53578), 164 (53584), 165-8 (52280-3).

Oxfordshire Osney (Oxon. Osney) 115 (52284).

Shropshire (Salop.) 4-7 (52285-8).

Somerset 16-17 (52289-90).

Suffolk 38 (52291).

Sussex 5-13 (52292-300).

Wiltshire (Wilts.) 2-4 (52301-3).

Worcestershire (Worcs.) **10** (52304).

Yorkshire (Yorks.) **20-1** (52305-6).

MSS. Rubbings. See p. xiv, n. 12.

Evans 1-724. See p. xiv, n. 12.

Phillipps-Robinson 1-90 (49926), **91-458** (49927), **459-77** (49928), **478-586** (49929), **587-861** (49930), **862-75** (49932), **876-933** (49931).

MSS. Russian c. 4 (52315).

d. 2 (52316), **3-12** (52324-33).

e. 2-8 (52317-23).

MSS. Rylands b. 1 (52425), **2** (52433), **3** (52438), **4** (52469), **5** (52534), **6** (52492), **7-8** (52503-4), **9** (52508), **10** (52472), **11** (52495).

c. 1-2 (52419-20), **3** (52426), **4** (52424), **5-6** (52428-9), **7-10** (52434-7), **11-14** (52439-42), **15-16** (52452-3), **17-18** (52455-6), **19** (52397), **20-1** (52460-1), **22** (52466), **23** (52476), **24** (52458), **25** (52457), **26-7** (52467-8), **28** (52524), **29/1-5** (52486-90), **30** (52496), **32** (52505), **33** (52511), **34** (52509), **35** (52498), **36** (52510), **37** (52499), **38** (52443), **40** (52451), **41-2** (52463-4), **43** (52507), **44** (52477), **45** (52431), **46** (52506), **47** (52470), **48** (52474), **49** (52473), **50** (52493), **51** (52522), **52** (52536), **53** (52538), **54** (52500), **55** (52430), **56** (52480), **57** (52523), **58-9** (52381-2), **60** (52375), **61-2** (52377-8), **63-5** (52384-6), **66** (52389), **67** (52392), **68** (52526), **69** (52479).

d. 1 (52345), **2-9** (52334-41), **10-11** (52343-4), **12** (52427), **13** (52388), **14** (52449), **15** (52535), **16** (52494), **17** (52497), **18** (52491), **19-20** (52501-2), **21** (52465), **22** (52519), **23** (52518), **24** (52512), **25** (52527), **26** (52515), **27** (52475), **28** (52521), **29** (52513), **30-3** (52399-402), **34** (52533), **35** (52450), **36-8** (52371-3), **39** (52376), **40** (52383), **41** (52387), **42-3** (52390-1), **44-7** (52393-6), **48** (52398), **49-53** (52404-8), **54** (52403), **55-7** (52415-17).

e. 1 (52379), **2** (52374), **3-4** (52447-8), **5** (52454), **6** (52432), **7** (52514), **8** (52531), **9** (52528), **10** (52471), **11** (52517), **12** (52421), **13** (52462), **14-15** (52422-3), **16** (52380), **17** (52444), **18** (52446), **19/1-3** (52483-5), **20/1-2** (52481-2), **21** (52445), **22** (52411), **23** (52478), **24** (52412), **25** (52516), **26** (52530), **27** (52525), **28** (52418), **29** (52529), **30** (52537), **31** (52532), **32-3** (52413-14), **34-52** (52352-70), **53-4** (52409-10).

f. 1 (52346), **2** (52342), **3** (52520), **4** (52459), **5-9** (52347-51).

MS. Sancroft 146 (52539).

MSS. Savile 107-8 (52540-1).

MSS. Scandinavian (Scand.) **c. 1** (52542).

d. 1 (47593), **2** (52544).

MS. Archivum Seldenianum (Arch. Selden.) **B. 66** (52545).

MSS. Selden supra 108-9 (52546-7), **110** (52590), **111-12** (52557-8), **113-16** (52584-7), **117** (52552), **118** (52551), **119** (52550), **120** (52555), **121**

(52589), **122** (52559), **123-4** (52548-9), **125** (52553), **125*** (52554), **126** (52561), **127** (52560), **128-49** (52562-83), **150** (52588), **151** (52556), **152** (52591).

MSS. Shelley additions (Shelley adds.) **b. 1** (52642), **2** (52609).

c. 2 (52635), **3** (52634), **4** (52607), **5** (52619), **6** (52621), **7** (52626), **8-9** (52629-30), **10** (52633), **11** (52636), **12** (52627).

d. 4-5 (52622-3), **6** (52614), **7-9** (52616-18), **10** (52610), **11** (52643), **12-13** (52638-9), **14** (52628), **15-16** (52631-2), **17** (52640), **18** (52625).

e. 2 (52620), **5** (52606), **6-12** (52592-8), **13** (52615), **14** (52599), **15-18** (52601-4), **19** (52600), **20** (52605), **21** (52624), **22** (52641).

f. 1 (52608), **2-4** (52611-13), **5** (52637).

MSS. Sidgwick and Jackson 1-381 (52644-53024).

[pr. bk.] **Smith newsbooks** (Smith newsb.) **c. 7** (53025), **10** (53026).

d. 16 (53027).

MSS. Spanish b. 4 (53028).

c. 11 (53103), **12** (53029), **14-15** (53030-1).

d. 3-5 (53032-4).

e. 2 (43528), **3-9** (53035-41).

f. 2 (43516).

MSS. Stein 1-11 (53042-52), **12** (53075), **13-34** (53053-74), **35-257** (53076-53298), **258/1-2** (53299-300), **259** (53301), **260/1-12** (53302-13), **261/1** (53314), **261/2** (53318), **262-4** (53315-17), **265-304** (53319-58), **305/1-6** (53359-64), **306-82** (53365-441), **383/1-3** (53442-4), **384-412** (53445-73), **413/1-2** (53474-5), **414/1-2** (53476-7), **415-37** (53478-500), **439-58** (53501-201).

MS. Tanner 225* (53521).

MSS. Topography (Top.) Bedfordshire (Beds.) **e. 2** (53522).

Berkshire (Berks.) **a. 1-4** (53523-6), **5** (53675), **7(R)** (53715).

b. 8 (53527), **9-11** (53716-18), **12** (53596), **13** (53624), **14-15** (53719-20), **16-35** (53655-74), **36** (53678), **37** (53627), **38-9** (53676-7), **40-1** (53721-2), **42** (53724).

c. 25 (53725), **26** (53534), **27** (53726), **30-2** (53727-9), **33** (53723), **34** (53559), **35** (53608), **36** (53709), **37** (53606), **38** (53710), **39** (53730), **40** (53733), **41** (53737), **42** (53731), **43** (53735), **44-56** (53738-50).

d. 16 (53528), **17-24** (53756-63), **25** (53611), **26** (53628), **27** (53734), **28** (45245), **29-33** (53764-8), **34** (53771), **55** (53772).

e. 16-17 (53529-30), **18** (53535), **19-20** (53774-5), **21** (53629), **22** (53703), **23-4** (53769-70), **25** (53776), **28** (53773).

f. 4 (53777).

g. 1 (43769).

Buckinghamshire (Bucks.) **a. 1** (53778).

b. 3-7 (53779-83), **8(R)** (53785).

c. 11-13 (53786-8), **14** (53784), **15** (43779), **16-18** (53789-91).

- d. 5-8** (53792-5), **9-13** (53850-4).
g. 1 (43770).
Cambridgeshire (Camb.) **c. 6** (53855).
d. 6-7 (53856-7).
e. 2-5 (53858-61).
Cheshire c. 11-19 (53862-70).
Cornwall e. 1 (53871).
Cumberland (Cumb.) **c. 3** (53872).
Denbigh e. 1 (53873).
Derbyshire c. 2 (53874), **3** (55322), **4** (53875).
d. 1 (53876).
Devon c. 21 (53877), **23** (53878).
d. 6-7 (53879-80).
e. 9-10 (53881-2).
Dorset b. 1 (53883), **2** (53890).
c. 3-4 (53884-5), **5-6** (53891-2).
d. 1-2 (53886-7), **3-5** (53893-5).
e. 1 (53888).
f. 1 (53889).
Durham e. 1 (53896).
ecclesiastical (eccles.) **a. 6** (53907).
b. 24-33 (53924-33), **34-40** (53536-42), **41** (53897), **42** (43768), **43** (53934), **44-5** (53937-8).
c. 3-4 (53939-40), **5** (53548), **6-7** (53908-9), **8** (53941), **9** (55347), **11** (53942), **12** (53936).
d. 1-3 (53549-51), **4** (53533), **5** (53943), **6** (42334), **7** (53820), **8-17** (53910-19), **18-20** (53898-900), **21-59** (53944-82), **62** (53935).
e. 2-6 (53543-7), **7-8** (53531-2), **9** (53983), **10-12** (53920-2), **13-17** (53984-8).
f. 2(R) (53923), **3** (53989).
Essex a. 1(R) (54028).
b. 5(R)-37(R) (53990-54022), **38** (54025), **39** (54024), **40** (54023), **41(R)-43(R)** (54029-31).
c. 16-20 (54033-7), **21(R)** (54038), **22-3** (54026-7).
d. 3-7 (54039-43), **8-9** (54045-6), **11** (54047).
e. 11/14 (54048), **11/16** (54049), **11/17-18** (54050A-B), **13** (54051), **44-5** (54052-3), **46** (54044), **47** (54054).
general (gen.) **a. 4** (35713), **5** (53552), **6** (39390), **8(R)** (54055), **9** (54057), **10** (54059), **11-12** (54068-9), **13** (54071), **14** (54067), **15** (54070), **16-18** (54078-80), **19** (54083), **22** (54091).
b. 49-50 (53554-5), **51** (54093), **52-3** (42331-2), **54-6** (54094-6), **57** (54060), **58-62** (54097-101), **63** (53621), **64** (54109), **65-6** (54074-5), **67-8** (54081-2), **69-71** (54084-6), **74-9** (54110-15), **80-2** (54117-19).
c. 23 (30714), **28** (54120), **29** (39737), **30-3** (54121-4), **34** (39391), **35-6**

(54125-6), **37** (42335), **38-42** (54127-31), **43-4** (53575-6), **45** (53600), **46-8** (54132-4), **49-54** (55323-8), **55-6** (55348-9), **57** (55329), **59-61** (54135-7), **63-8** (54138-43), **69/1-2** (54144-5), **69*** (54146), **70-2** (54147-9), **73-4** (54152-3), **75** (46562), **76-82** (54154-60), **83** (54066), **84-6** (54161-3), **87** (41746), **88** (53695), **89** (53711), **90-102** (54164-76), **103** (54072), **107-11** (53751-5), **113** (43157), **114** (54183), **115-17** (54185-7), **118** (54193), **119** (54116), **120** (54198).

d. 12 (53553), **13** (42333), **14** (42330), **15-16** (54199-200), **17-18** (53901-2), **19** (54201), **21/1-4** (54202), **22-7** (54203-8), **29** (54209), **30-1** (54150-1), **32** (43773), **33** (54210), **35-41** (54211-17), **41*** (54218), **42-9** (54219-26), **50-2** (54061-3), **53-4** (54227-8), **55-6** (54102-3), **57** (44120), **58-60** (54229-31), **61** (45926), **62-3** (54232-3), **65** (54184), **66** (54188), **67-8** (54191-2), **69-70** (54194-5), **71** (54197), **73** (54234).

e. 59 (43487), **60** (54235), **61** (42329), **62** (54236), **63** (53599), **64** (53598), **65** (54237), **66-8** (42311-13), **69** (54238), **70-2** (54240-2), **73** (43766), **74** (43772), **75** (43776), **76-82** (54243-9), **83** (54056), **84** (41161), **85** (54250), **86** (54064), **97-8** (54251-2), **99-128** (54262-91), **129** (41747), **130** (54104), **131** (54073), **132** (54076), **133-4** (54087-8).

f. 35 (54295), **36** (41119), **37** (54065).

g. 1 (42310), **2** (54296).

Gloucestershire (Glouc.) **a. 1** (54297), **3(R)** (54058).

b. 3-4 (54298-9).

c. 9 (54300).

d. 2 (54301).

e. 9 (54302).

f. 2-3 (54303-4).

Hampshire (Hants.) **a. 1** (54305).

c. 4-6 (54306-8), **7-60** (54310-63), **61-4** (54105-8).

d. 4-6 (54364-6).

e. 8-10 (54367-9), **11** (54309).

Herefordshire (Herefs.) **b. 1-2** (54370-1).

c. 1/1-3 (54372-4), **2** (54375), **3-4** (54377-8).

d. 1 (54376).

Hertfordshire (Herts.) **c. 1-2** (54379-80).

e. 9 (54381).

Huntingdonshire (Hunts.) **e. 1** (54382).

Ireland a. 6 (53903).

c. 2-6 (54383-7).

d. 2-3 (54388-9), **4** (53904), **5-7** (54390-2).

f. 1 (54393).

Kent b. 1 (54394).

c. 7-11 (54395-9), **12-14** (54401-3).

d. 2 (42105), **4(R)** (54404), **5** (54400), **6** (54405).

e. 5-6 (54406-7).

Lancashire (Lancs.) **b.** 1 (54408).

c. 6 (54409), 7 (41752).

d. 2-4 (54411-13).

e. 2 (54414).

Leicestershire (Leics.) **c.** 1 (54415).

d. 2 (54416).

Lincolnshire (Lincs.) **b.** 2 (54417), 3 (54464), 4-5 (54461-2), 6 (54504).

c. 3 (54475), 4 (54474), 5 (54463), 7 (54477), 8-10 (54498-500), 11-12 (54478-9), 13 (54502), 14 (54480), 15a-b (54481-2), 16-30 (54483-97).

d. 4-5 (54505-6).

e. 3-4 (54507-8), 5 (54501), 6 (54503), 7 (42301).

g. 1 (54476).

London **b.** 1 (43215).

c. 6-12 (54509-15).

d. 3 (54516), 4-15 (53796-807), 16 (54517), 17-21 (53808-12).

e. 9 (54518).

Middlesex (Middx.) **e.** 1-2 (54519-20).

f. 1(R) (54521).

Norfolk (Norf.) **c.** 3-6 (54522-5).

d. 1-3 (54526-8).

Northamptonshire (Northants.) **b.** 9 (54529).

c. 49-50 (54530-1).

d. 12-14 (54532-4).

Northumberland **e.** 1 (43500), 2 (42339).

f. 1 (54535).

Nottinghamshire (Notts.) **c.** 1 (54536), 2 (54538).

d. 1 (53813).

Orkney and Shetland **c.** 1 (54539).

Oxfordshire (Oxon.) **a.** 46-7 (53679-80), 48 (54540), 71-2 (54541-2), 74-6 (54543-5), 77 (44216), 78-9 (54546-7), 83-4 (54548-9), 85 (54554), 86 (54092), 87 (54557).

b. 42 (30773), 121 (53705), 177 (53706), 178-83 (53638-43), 184 (53697), 185-93 (53644-52), 196 (53653), 197-205 (53681-9), 206 (53694), 207 (53690), 208-15 (53613-20), 216 (53654), 253-5 (54569-71), 256-7 (54563-4), 258 (54676), 259 (54572), 260-1 (54575-6), 262 (53568), 263 (54578), 264-6 (54580-2), 267 (40442), 268-9 (54583-4), 274 (54585), 284-5 (54189-90), 286 (54586), 287-8 (54550-1), 290 (54612), 292 (54558), 293 (54562), 294 (54628), 295 (54630), 296 (54633).

c. 160 (35203), 232 (39733), 326 (54634), 334 (53622), 378 (55350), 381 (53625), 382 (53708), 383 (53693), 384-5 (53691-2), 386 (53702), 387 (53597), 388 (53704), 389 (53707), 473 (54635), 504/1-2 (54636-7), 505 (54638), 520-2 (54639-41), 523-7 (54643-7), 528-30 (54649-51), 531-2 (54656-7), 533 (54660), 534 (54663), 535 (54665), 536 (54667), 537 (54661), 538 (54666), 539 (54664), 540 (54670), 541 (54672), 542 (54671), 543

(54669), 544-6 (54673-5), 550-1 (54677-8), 553-63 (54684-94), 564-8 (54743-7), 569 (54762), 570/1-4 (54763-6), 570/5 (54714), 571/1 (54718), 571/2 (54716), 571/3 (54721), 572/1 (54722), 572/2 (54720), 572/3-4 (54756-7), 572/5 (54755), 573/1-3 (54725-7), 573/4-5 (54735-6), 574/1 (54724), 574/2 (54761), 574/3 (54731), 574/4 (54733), 575/1 (54767), 575/2 (54729), 575/3 (54732), 575/4 (54768), 576/1 (54769), 576/2 (54758), 576/3 (54700), 576/4 (54704), 576/5 (54701), 576/6 (54706), 576/7 (54771), 576/8 (54710), 577-87 (54778-88), 588-93 (54791-6), 594 (54919), 595 (54858), 596-7 (54573-4), 598 (54892), 599 (54811), 600 (54817), 601 (54879), 602-3 (54902-3), 604 (54905), 605-6 (54925-6), 607 (41745), 608-11 (41748-51), 612 (54940), 613 (54976), 614 (54579), 615 (54859), 616 (54900), 617 (54916), 618 (54921), 619 (54923), 620-3 (54981-4), 624 (54860), 625-34 (44206-15), 635-7 (54985-7), 640-1 (54988-9), 659-60 (54990-1), 663 (43128), 690 (55041), 694 (55043), 718 (55044), 752-3 (54552-3), 757-8 (55045-6), 763 (54613), 764 (54618), 765 (54620), 766 (54622), 767 (55051), 769-71 (55053-5), 776 (54566), 778 (55056), 779 (55059), 780-2 (55062-4).

d. 95/4-5 (55065-6), 288-90 (53814-16), 299 (53817), 342-3 (45243-4), 360 (55067), 370 (39726), 378 (53698), 379 (53701), 380 (53612), 382 (39719), 402 (55068), 440 (55071), 457 (43774), 484-5 (55072-3), 486/1 (55074), 486/3 (55075), 487/1 (55076), 487/3-4 (55077-8), 487/4* (55079), 488/1 (55080), 488/4-5 (55081-2), 510-11 (55083-4), 514 (54642), 515-20 (55085-90), 521/2 (55091), 522 (55092), 523-6 (54652-5), 527-9 (55093-5), 530-1 (54658-9), 532 (54668), 533-5 (55096-8), 536-7 (54738-9), 538 (54750), 539 (54740), 540 (54749), 541 (54715), 542 (54741), 543 (54719), 544 (54717), 545 (54723), 546 (54754), 547 (54728), 548 (54742), 549 (54751), 550 (54753), 551 (54752), 552 (54737), 553 (54734), 554 (54760), 555 (54759), 556-7 (54702-3), 558 (54713), 559/1-4 (54774-7), 560 (55099), 561/2-4 (55100-2), 562-3 (55103-4), 564/1-6 (55105-10), 565 (54790), 566 (54798), 567 (54808), 568 (54887), 569 (54889), 570 (54882), 571 (54856), 572 (54797), 573 (54822), 574-5 (54825-6), 576-7 (54828-9), 578 (54816), 579 (54857), 580 (54884), 581 (54920), 582-3 (54861-2), 584-8 (54893-7), 589 (54899), 590 (54812), 591 (54814), 592 (54818), 593 (54878), 594 (54819), 595 (54901), 596 (54904), 597-602 (55111-16), 603-5 (54929-31), 606 (54933), 607-9 (54937-9), 610-17 (54941-8), 618-20 (55117-19), 621-3 (53712-14), 624 (54864), 625 (54839), 626 (54880), 627-8 (54867-8), 629 (54881), 630-1 (54912-13), 632 (54918), 633 (54924), 634 (55120), 635-7 (54978-80), 638-9 (55069-70), 640-67 (55121-48), 668-70 (55154-6), 671-2 (55149-50), 673/1-2 (55157-8), 674-5 (55151-2), 676-7 (55159-60), 678 (55153), 716-17 (43126-7), 794 (55161), 805-12 (54992-9), 813-15 (55012-14), 860-1 (54953-4), 862-5 (54956-9), 866-8 (54961-3), 869 (54968), 934 (55047), 944-7 (54588-91), 948-53 (54593-8), 954-9 (54602-7), 960-2 (54609-11), 963-4 (54615-16), 965 (54621), 966-7 (54624-5), 968-70 (55048-50), 980-1 (54555-6), 982 (54565), 983-4 (54567-8), 985 (54560), 988 (55057), 989 (54629).

e. 182-3 (43469-70), 290 (55162), 299 (53626), 300-1 (53609-10), 302-3 (53699-700), 367/1-2 (55163-4), 382-3 (55165-6), 385-6 (55167-8), 387-401 (45408-22), 402-8 (55169-75), 409-13 (54679-83), 414 (54770), 415 (54730), 416 (54748), 417-18 (54695-6), 419 (54698), 420 (54705), 421 (54707), 422-3 (54711-12), 424 (54709), 425 (54697), 426 (54708), 427 (54699), 428-9 (54772-3), 430-1 (55176-7), 432 (54922), 433-41 (54799-807), 442-3 (54809-10), 444-5 (54885-6), 446-7 (54854-5), 448 (54824), 449 (54823), 450 (54827), 451-7 (54871-7), 458 (54883), 459-60 (54890-1), 461 (54888), 462 (54863), 463-4 (41726-7), 465-6 (41729-30), 467 (41735), 468-71 (41731-4), 472 (55178), 473-4 (54927-8), 475 (54932), 476 (54577), 477 (54977), 478 (55179), 479 (54813), 480 (54815), 481 (54835), 482 (54834), 483 (54833), 484 (54832), 485 (54831), 486 (54830), 487-8 (54837-8), 489-98 (54840-9), 499 (54836), 500-1 (54850-1), 502-3 (54865-6), 504 (54870), 505 (54869), 506-7 (54820-1), 508-11 (54908-11), 512-13 (54914-15), 514-15 (54852-3), 516-17 (54906-7), 518 (54917), 519-20 (55180-1), 526 (43129), 549-60 (55000-11), 561 (53040), 562-86 (55015-39), 588-91 (54949-52), 592 (54955), 593 (54960), 594-7 (54964-7), 598-604 (54969-75), 618 (54587), 619 (54592), 620-2 (54599-601), 623 (54608), 624 (54617), 625 (54619), 626 (54623), 627 (55052), 629 (54559), 630 (54561), 631 (55058), 632-3 (55182-3), 634 (55060).

f. 38 (39734), 62 (55185), 63 (54662), 64 (55186), 65 (54789), 66 (54898), 67 (41728), 68-76 (41736-44), 77-8 (54934-5), 97 (54614), 98 (54626), 99 (55184), 100-1 (54631-2), 102 (55061).

g. 18 (55187), 19 (54936), 21 (54627).

Pembrokeshire c. 1 (55188).

Scotland c. 1 (39392), 2-3 (55195-6).

d. 2 (54196).

e. 1-2 (55197-8).

Shropshire (Salop.) c. 5-6 (55189-90).

d. 2-4 (55191-3).

f. 2 (55194).

Somerset c. 3 (55199).

d. 1 (55200).

e. 2 (55201), 3 (55042).

Staffordshire (Staffs.) c. 3 (55202).

d. 2 (55203).

e. 2 (55204).

Suffolk b. 2-3 (55205-6).

c. 1-6 (55207-12).

d. 3* (55213), 16 (42102), 17(R) (55214), 19 (55215).

Surrey c. 1-5 (55216-20).

d. 5-6 (53818-19).

e. 4 (55222).

f. 1 (43471), 2 (55223).

Sussex c. 1-2 (55224-5).

d. 2 (55226), **3-26** (53821-44), **27** (55227).

e. 2 (55228).

Sutherland c. 1 (55229).

Warwickshire (Warwick.) c. 11 (55230).

d. 5 (55231).

f. 1 (55232).

Wiltshire (Wilts.) b. 2 (55235), **3** (55233), **4** (43666).

c. 2 (55234), **3** (55237), **4** (42342), **5** (55238), **6** (43664), **7** (55239).

d. 3 (55240), **4** (53845).

e. 5 (55236), **6** (42341).

Worcestershire (Worcs.) a. 1(R) (55241).

d. 1-4 (53846-9), **5-8** (55242-5).

Yorkshire (Yorks.) a. 1 (55250), **2** (55289).

b. 3-6 (55246-9), **7-8** (55251-2), **9** (55277), **10** (55254), **11** (55285), **12** (55253), **13** (55255), **14** (55286), **15-16** (55275-6), **17** (55278), **18** (55379), **19-20** (55359-60).

c. 5-11 (55391-7), **12** (54410), **13-15** (55304-6), **16** (55290), **17-19** (55307-9), **20-4** (55293-7), **25** (55330), **26** (55310), **27-30** (55331-4), **31** (55301), **32** (55335), **33** (55311), **34** (55302), **34*** (55303), **35-6** (55312-13), **37** (55292), **38** (55291), **39-45** (55314-20), **46-53** (55351-8), **54-70** (55361-77), **73** (55398), **74** (55400), **75** (54294), **90** (55321), **91** (54182).

d. 4 (55272), **5** (55287), **6** (55274), **7** (55288), **9-11** (55298-300), **14** (55401), **15** (55399), **16-17** (55402-3).

e. 6 (43501), **7-12** (55279-84), **13-28** (55256-71), **29** (55273), **31** (55378).

f. 2 (55404).

MSS. Toynbee b. 1 (55406).

c. 1-2 (55427-8).

d. 1-14 (55407-20), **15-16** (55434-5), **17/1-4** (55440), **18** (55426), **19** (55405), **20-1** (55442-3), **22** (55437), **23-7** (55446-50), **28-32** (55429-33).

e. 1 (55438), **2** (55441), **3** (55436), **4/1-5** (55421-5), **5** (55439), **6-7** (55451-2).

f. 1-2 (55444-5).

MSS. Twyne 1 (55481), **2-3** (55456-7), **4-5** (55464-5), **6** (55461), **7** (55458), **9** (55466), **10** (55462), **11** (55482), **12** (55460), **13** (55469), **14** (55467), **15** (55471), **16** (55470), **17** (55453), **18** (55463), **19** (55459), **20** (55454), **21-4** (55472-5), **25** (55480).

MSS. Twyne-Langbaine 1-4 (55476-9), **5** (55455), **6** (55468).

MSS. Viner 1-28 (55483-510), **29-30** (55534-5), **31** (55531), **32-8** (55511-17), **39** (55520), **40** (55518), **41** (55521), **42** (55532), **43** (55519), **44-7** (55523-6), **48-9** (55528-9), **50** (55527), **51** (55530), **52** (55533), **53** (55522).

MS. J. Walker e. 13 (55536).

MSS. Walpole a. 1 (55593), **2** (55547), **3** (55552).

b. 1 (55545), **2-3** (55556-7), **4** (55566), **5** (55577), **6** (55582), **7** (55589).

c. 1 (55544), **2** (55548), **3-4** (55550-1), **5-7** (55553-5), **8-9** (55558-9), **10-11** (55561-2), **12** (55567), **13** (55563), **14** (55560), **15-18** (55569-72), **19-21** (55574-6), **22-4** (55590-2), **25** (55588).

d. 1-4 (55537-40), **5-8** (55595-8), **9-11** (55541-3), **12** (55549), **13** (55573), **14-17** (55578-81), **18** (55600), **19** (55602).

e. 1 (55594), **2** (55546), **3** (55564), **4** (55599), **5-9** (55583-7).

f. 1 (55565), **2** (55568), **3** (55601).

MSS. Welsh c. 4 (55616).

d. 1/1-2 (55603-4), **1/6** (55605), **1/13-19** (55606-12), **1/19*** (55613), **1/20-1** (55614-15).

MSS. Wharton 16-18 (55617-19).

MSS. Wilberforce a. 1 (55750).

b. 1 (55737).

c. 1-2 (55630-1), **3** (55621), **4** (55627), **5** (55665), **6/1-2** (55669-70), **7-18** (55671-82), **19-20** (55691-2), **21** (55727), **22-3** (55693-4), **24** (55734), **25** (55736), **26-9** (55743-6), **30** (55749), **31** (55652), **32** (55728).

d. 1-8 (55683-90), **9** (55620), **10-12** (55632-4), **13-17** (55622-6), **18-19** (55635-6), **20** (55629), **21-3** (55646-8), **24-31** (55638-45), **32-4** (55649-51), **35-45** (55654-64), **46-7** (55667-8), **48-9** (55731-2), **50-1** (55729-30).

e. 1 (55637), **2** (55653), **3** (55666), **4-9** (55697-702), **10** (55733), **11** (55720), **12-14** (55723-5), **15** (55721), **16** (55738), **17** (55735), **18-21** (55739-42), **22-3** (55747-8).

f. 1 (55696), **2** (55712), **3** (55722), **4** (55726), **5** (55628).

g. 1 (55695), **2-10** (55703-11), **11-17** (55713-19).

MSS. Willis 113-14 (55751-2).

MSS. Zimmern 1-159/1 (55753-911), **159/2** (55912), **160-83** (55913-36).

Notes on the Arrangement of Catalogue Entries

Each entry in the catalogue contains

1. summary catalogue number, in **bold type**;
2. description of the manuscript;
3. the number of leaves or pages in the manuscript; followed by a brief description of the binding (if it is of significance). The binding is contemporary with the manuscript, unless otherwise stated.
4. on a new line, details of provenance (former owners, sales) (for a group of manuscripts, the provenance common to the whole group is given in the introductory description of that group);
5. the shelf-mark, in **bold type**.

Where manuscripts are listed in columns, there is a description at the head of the column, and each entry in the column gives (1) the summary catalogue number, (2) the last element of the shelf-mark, in brackets, (3) the 'description', and (4) the number of leaves. The full shelf-mark is given at the foot of the column, e.g.

37420-41 Letters from her father Henry Wentworth Acland,
1862-1900

37420 (d. 116) 1864-79 i + 243 leaves.

...

37441 (d. 137) 1899-1900 i + 132 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 116-37

The right-hand running headline indicates the name of a collection (e.g. ACLAND PAPERS) or a particular section of the catalogue (e.g. SPANISH MANUSCRIPTS). Where SUMMARY CATALOGUE is the running headline, it shows that unrelated manuscripts, or small groups, are described on that page.

Additions to Manuscripts Described in
Summary Catalogue of Western Manuscripts
in the Bodleian Library

(Oxford, 1895-1953)

In the late 19th century loose papers acquired by the Library at various times were bound into guard-books. Several guard-books, described in Madan's *Summary Catalogue*, continued to be used for miscellaneous accessions of manuscripts after 1916. The most significant of such additions are described below, pp. 1-7, under their original summary catalogue numbers.

3957 [cont. from SC] (fols. 153-60) 'In aeneam tabulam Eugubinam Bernardini Baldi . . . divinatio', early 17th cent., published with some variations as *Bernardini Baldi in tabulam aeneam Eugubinam, lingua Hetrusca veteri perscriptam, divinatio* (Augsburg, 1613). Found loose in a printed book, Marshall 54, which includes the above tract.

MS. Casaubon 11

16158 [cont. from SC] (fols. 6b-c) Draft letter from Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of Clarendon, to Henry Bennet, 1660. Bought, Sotheby's, 14 April 1959, lot 420.

MS. Clarendon 71

25225 [cont. from SC] (fol. 13) Note in P. B. Duncan's hand on his contributions to the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, and various charities, 1826. Found in Bodl., MS. Ashmole 835, 1925.

MS. Ash. Mus. c. 1

28933 [cont. from SC] (fols. 297-300) Two letters of Mary of Modena, 1703, n.d.; printed in *Catalogue of the collection of . . . Alfred Morrison* (London, 1890) iv, 166-7 (nos. 9 and 10). Bought, Sotheby's, 10 Dec. 1917 (Alfred Morrison sale), lot 736.

MS. Add. C. 107

30134 [cont. from SC] Miscellaneous maps and plans, including *a* (fol. 3) copy of the Tithe Office map of St. Aldate's parish, Oxford, 1884; *b* (fol. 4) map of Mays Farm in Nuffield and Benson by Richard and John Whiting, 17th cent., scale 1:3,960; *c* (fol. 5) map of Sturt Down Farm in Signet, early 19th cent.; *d* (fols. 6-15) tracings by H. E. Salter of maps of Shirburn and Pyrton, with plans of medieval Oxford, and *e* (fol. 16) copy of the 1900 edition of the 6" Ordnance Survey map of Oxfordshire (sheet

XXXIII NE) with annotations to show the ownership of fields in Marston and Elsfield. Acquired, 1927-42.

MS. Maps Oxon. a. 2

- 30162** [cont. from SC] (fols. 64a-b) Letter from A. C. Ducarel to Francis Wise, 1756. Given by W. E. Moss, 1917.

MS. Add. A. 64

- 30420** [cont. from SC] (fols. 681-732) Letters and papers sent to J. B. and J. G. Nichols, as editors of the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1818-43. Found among Oxford archdeaconry papers, 1924.

MS. Autogr. c. 1

- 30422** [cont. from SC] (fols. 40-98) Guard-book of letters of antiquarians, including *e* (fols. 40-1) John Fell, Bishop of Oxford, n.d.; *f* (fols. 44-87) Sir Gore Ouseley, 1787-1844; *g* (fol. 96) Thomas Carte, 1734, and *h* (fol. 98) Sir William Dugdale, 1667, calendared *HMC* 25: 12th report (1890) app., part vii, 48-9 (item 868). Acquired, 1920-8.

MS. Autogr. c. 8

- 30423** [cont. from SC] (fols. 88-183) Guard-book of letters and papers, 16th-19th cent., including *e* (fols. 90-1) power of attorney from the Chevalier d'Éon to the London merchants Duval, 1779; *f* (fol. 107) memorandum signed by James Gibbs concerning the building of the Radcliffe Camera, Oxford, 1738 (*HMC* 8: 9th report (1884) app., part ii, 476b); *g* (fol. 125) 'Verses to the comet of 1811', holograph poem by James Hogg, c.1824, and *h* (fols. 126-7) the first eleven stanzas of 'Hallow'd ground', holograph poem by Thomas Campbell, n.d. Verse in *Crum*. Acquired, 1918-36.

MS. Autogr. c. 9

- 30424** [cont. from SC] (fols. 78-81) Guard-book of letters, including letters of *p* (fols. 78-9) Thomas Percy, 1769, and *q* (fols. 80-1) Mary of Modena, n.d. Bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 62 (1926), 268 and 215.

MS. Autogr. d. 4

- 30432** [cont. from SC] (fols. 121-9) Papers of or concerning Sir Thomas Bodley, including *l* (fols. 121-2) letter in Latin from Bodley to Christiaan Huygens [1607], see *BQR*, 5 (1926-9), 273-6, and *m* (fols. 126-9) letter in Italian from Bodley to Huygens, n.d., with a 19th-cent. transcript, see *BQR*, 6 (1929-31), 45. Acquired, 1928-30.

MS. Bodl. 699*

- 30488** [cont. from SC] (fols. 84-163) Guard-book of papers, 16th-20th cent., including *l* (fols. 99-107) accounts of the Chief

Usher of the court of the receipt of the Exchequer, 12 Feb.-3 July 1639, and *m* (fols. 119-63) lecture on Henry Vaughan by C. H. Wilkinson, n.d. Acquired, 1919-60.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 4

- 30494** [cont. from SC] (fols. 33-85) Guard-book of letters and papers, 16th-20th cent., including *e* (fol. 46) a fragment of John Wycliffe's version of Isaiah 30-3, 15th cent., and *f* (fols. 59-70) letters to John Russell, 4th Duke of Bedford, 1736-7. Acquired, 1915-52.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 27

- 30517** [cont. from SC] Guard-book of verse, 18th-20th cent., including *f* (fols. 42-7) poems by Edmund Blunden, and *g* (fols. 106-30) typescript copy of J. A. Symonds, 'The tale of Theodore', with related correspondence, 1921-48. Pre-1800 verse in *Crum*. Acquired, 1924-66.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 10

- 30528** [cont. from SC] (fols. 11-75) Guard-book of letters and papers, 14th-20th cent., including *g* (fols. 39-43) papers concerning the publication of the letters of Mme. Du Deffand to Horace Walpole, 1811. Acquired, 1915-73.

MS. French. c. 4

- 30549** [cont. from SC] (fols. 16-21) Miscellaneous letters and papers in Italian, 16th-18th cent., including (fols. 16-17) two leaves of an account book containing entries for 1542-51. Acquired, 1917-25.

MS. Ital. b. 1

- 30629** [cont. from SC] Miscellaneous maps including *a* (fol. 7) plan and photograph of Newark Priory, 20th cent.; *b* (fol. 8) map of Jersey, 18th cent., scale 1:40,000, and *c* (fol. 9) plan of part of London, 20th cent. Acquired, 1920-1.

MS. Maps England a. 2

- 30633** [cont. from SC] (fol. 2) Map of Kingston Court Farm, Kingston Lodge Farm and Hearts Delight Farm, 19th cent. Given by S. A. Warner, 1940.

MS. Maps Kent b. 1

- 30714** [cont. from SC] (fols. 136-237) Guard-book of letters and papers, 16th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 150-4) constables' accounts for Messingham, Lincs., 1762-5; *b* (fols. 157-209) papers of Wentworth Webster concerning his family's pedigree, 1894-1903, and *c* (fols. 212-24) bills and receipts of Sir Edward Nicholas, 1638-46. Acquired, 1916-25.

MS. Top. gen. c. 23

30773 [cont. from SC] (fols. 13-155) Guard-book of miscellaneous papers, 15th-20th cent. (items *e-n*, fols. 13-98[a], described in *Spokes*, p. 7), including *o* (fols. 98b-122) papers of the Ashhurst family, 18th-19th cent., with (fols. 99-104, 106-13) letters to W. H. Ashurst, 1814-45, and *p* (fols. 132-50) letters from Scrope Bernard (later Bernard-Morland) at Christ Church, Oxford, to William Lee, 1780-2. Acquired, 1958-73.

MS. Top. Oxon. b. 42

31753 [cont. from SC] (fol. 12) Letter of Thomas Carte, 1738. Bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 36 (1924), 72.

MS. Autogr. d. 3

32377b [cont. from SC] (fols. 60-1) Letter of T. B. Macaulay, 1847. Bought, R. Atkinson, cat. 78 (1928), 71.

MS. Autogr. d. 5

32681 [cont. from SC] (fols. 58-169) Guard-book of papers and letters, 17th-19th cent., including *a* (fols. 78-91) letters to John Ferrers of Walton, Derbs., mainly concerning parliamentary elections, 1658-60; *b* (fols. 100-5) letters from W. M. Kinsey to Joseph Skelton, 1828-9, and *c* (fols. 108-68) notes and correspondence of Falconer Madan concerning Alexander Nowell's *Catechism*, 1881-93. Verse in *Crum*. Acquired, 1917-23.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 35

32690 [cont. from SC] Guard-book of verse, 14th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 9-16) parts of four leaves containing penitential psalms by Richard Maidstone, 14th cent., with modern transcript, and *b* (fols. 23, 30-6) drafts of poems by Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Pre-1800 verse in *Crum*. Acquired, 1928-56.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 17

32709 [cont. from SC] (fols. 27-79) Guard-book of miscellaneous items, 13th-20th cent., including (fols. 77-8) letter from Robert Holmes to J. W. de Water, 1792. Acquired, 1916-67.

MS. Lat. misc. c. 18

33103 [cont. from SC] Guard-book of miscellaneous Spanish papers, 13th-20th cent., including (fols. 31-42) contemporary Spanish translation of a pamphlet on the Popish Plot by [John Warner] *Lettre écrite de Mons à un amy à Paris* (Rouen, 1679), with notes in a second hand; owned by A. C. R. Foulché-Delbosc; bought, Dolphin Book Co., cat. 42 (1963), 21, where the provenance is given as 'Cotarelo (1899)'. Acquired, 1926-63.

MS. Spanish c. 11

33183 [cont. from SC] (fols. 45-126) Guard-book of 'Autographs

[letters] of Bodleian librarians & sub-librarians', 1672-1855. Acquired, 1888-1937.

MS. Autogr. c. 10

33373 [cont. from SC] (fols. 67-74) Letters of Francis Douce, 1809, 1829-33. Acquired, 1934-63.

MS. Douce d. 17

33385 [cont. from SC] (fols. 8-234) Guard-book of letters and papers, 16th-19th cent., including *c* (fols. 8-19) copy of Sir Robert Cotton's discourse 'That the sovereign's person is required in the great counsell's'; *d* (fol. 31) rates levied on Nuffield, Berks., for the payment of the garrison at Wallingford, 1648; *e* (fols. 86-8) accounts of expenses at elections in the city of Westminster, 1762, 1768; *f* (fols. 147-61) letters from Capt. Henry Bertie to his brother James, Earl of Abingdon, 1685, and *g* (fols. 201-28) contemporary extracts from letters of Charles, Viscount Townshend, and John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, at The Hague, to Henry Boyle, Secretary of State, 1710. Acquired, 1917-34.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 51

33549 [cont. from SC] (fols. 411-15) Six scraps from Ashmole manuscripts, found among W. H. Black's papers. Bought from P. J. Dobell, 1938.

MS. Ashmole 1834

33645 [cont. from SC] (fols. 20-3) Copy of a letter of Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of Clarendon, c.1674. Bought from E. Williams of Hove, 1920.

MS. Clarendon 152

35153 [cont. from SC] (fols. 55-6) Letter from Francis Douce to Thomas Kerrich, 1817. Bought, R. Atkinson, autumn cat. (1937), 30.

MS. Douce d. 18

35203 [cont. from SC] (fols. 9-10) Letter from Sir Edward Sherburne to Anthony Wood, 1688. Bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 18 (1931), 207.

MS. Top. Oxon. c. 160

35352 [cont. from SC] (fols. 69-70) Letter from G. H. Morrell to Falconer Madan, 1898. Given by Falconer Madan, 1918.

MS. Autogr. d. 9

35373 [cont. from SC] (fols. 26-116) Guard-book of miscellaneous verse, 16th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 26-46) 'A burletta of errors founded on the fable of Jupiter and Alcmena', 18th cent.; *b* (fols. 73-91) essay in verse by Edward Taylor 'On the origin

utility and powers of poetry', 18th cent., and *c* (fols. 113-15) verse by Sir Charles Hanbury Williams 'S[andy]s and J[ekyl]l a new ballad' and (fol. 115) verse 'Occasion'd by a late motion', Jan. 1743. Pre-1800 verse in *Crum.* Acquired, 1926-66.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 11

- 35577** [cont. from *SC*] (fols. 3-23) Guard-book of drawings, including (fols. 11-21) five water-colour sketches by Emily Stephens, illustrating verses by Austin Dobson, n.d. Acquired, 1919-32.

MS. Drawings gen. b. 2

- 35596** [cont. from *SC*] (fols. 82-3) Account by Desiderius Erasmus of his money and valuables, 1534, edited by P. S. Allen, *BQR*, 2 (1917-19), 142-4. Bought, Sotheby's 15 April 1918 (Alfred Morrison sale), lot 1522.

MS. Lat. misc. c. 20

- 35713** [cont. from *SC*] (fols. 8-61) Miscellaneous topographical drawings and water-colours, 18th-20th cent. (originally in other guard-books, see note under *SC* 54110-16), including (fol. 61) plan of the Queen's College, Oxford, by Nicholas Hawksmoor, 1709. Acquired, 1916-66.

MS. Top. gen. a. 4

- 36018** [cont. from *SC*] (fols. 131-337) Guard-book of letters, 18th-20th cent., with *a* (fol. 335) receipt signed by Grinling Gibbons for payment for a monument to Thomas Lamplugh, Archbishop of York, 1691, and *b* (fol. 336) agreement to build an organ 'in the church of York', signed by Bernard Smith, 1691. Acquired, 1916-29.

MS. Autogr. d. 11

- 36019** [cont. from *SC*] (fols. 7b-g, 55-63) Letters to Paget Toynbee, from Frederick Blackwood, Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, 1890-2, and (fols. 55-63) Austin Dobson, 1910-15. Given by Paget Toynbee, 1919, 1925.

MS. Autogr. e. 8

- 36589** [cont. from *SC*] (fols. 6-29) Guard-book of 'Royal and other select autographs', 17th-20th cent., including *a* (fol. 6) letter concerning collections for the poor of the City of London, signed by Queen Anne and William Legge, Earl of Dartmouth, 1713; *b* (fol. 12) warrant signed by Charles I authorising payment to Hubert Le Sueur, 1630, and *c* (fol. 20) draft letter in French from William III to the Elector of Treves, 1693. Acquired, 1922-6.

MS. Autogr. c. 16

- 36907** [cont. from SC] Guard-book of letters and papers, including (fol. 9) letter of Meletios Pegas, Patriarch of Alexandria, 1597. Acquired, 1919-24.
MS. Gr. misc. c. 2

CATALOGUE

ACLAND FAMILY PAPERS

37300-510 The Acland papers consist mainly of the correspondence of Sir Henry Wentworth Acland, 1st Bart., Regius Professor of Medicine at Oxford. There are also groups of papers of his daughter Sarah Angelina, of his wife Sarah, of two of his sons, Sir William A. Dyke Acland, 2nd Bart., and Henry Dyke Acland, and of his brother-in-law William C. Cotton. A fuller description and detailed index are available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. Given by H. D. and Sarah A. Acland, 1926-7. (MSS. Acland c. 1-3, d. 1-201, e. 1-6, Rolls 1)

Family correspondence of Sir Henry Wentworth Acland (37300-11)

37300 Letters to Acland from his father Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 1832-71. 236 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 38

37301-2 Letters from Acland to his father, 1822-49, 1849-71. 194, 196 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 30-1

37303 Letters to Acland from his mother and from other members of his family, 1820-37. 136 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 37

37304 Letters from Acland to his mother, 1837-47. 289 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 22

37305 Letters from Acland to his brother Thomas, 1832-98. 192 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 32

37306 Letters from Acland to *a* (fols. 1-37) his sisters Lydia and Agnes, 1832-51, and *b* (fols. 38-92) various correspondents, including (fols. 63-92) W. S. Church, 1891-9. 92 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 23

37307 Letters to Acland from his sons, 1863-93. 199 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 40

37308 Letters to Acland from his son Henry, 1858, 1875-1900. 140 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 39

37309 Letters to Acland from his daughter Sarah, 1862-99. i + 134 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 105

37310 Letters from Acland to his children, during a tour in Egypt and Palestine, 1886. 78 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 36

- 37311** Copies of letters from Acland to his children, giving an account of his voyage in HMS *Volage*, 1891. i + 119 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 196

General correspondence of Sir Henry Wentworth Acland (37312-61)

- 37312-14** Letters from members of the royal family and from court officials, 1874-1900. ii + 171, 206, 204 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 1-3

- 37315** Letters from American friends, 1854-99. 194 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 58

- 37316-17** Letters from clergymen, B-P, P-W. 196, 276 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 59-60

- 37318** Letters from Charles L. Courtenay, 1839-58. 252 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 61

- 37319-20** Letters from Acland to Courtenay, 1835-40, 1840-6. 218, 323 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 33-4

- 37321** Letters from Acland to *a* (fols. 1-53) Harriet Courtenay, Countess of Devon, 1836-7, and *b* (fols. 54-116) members of the Cotton family, 1846. 116 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 35

- 37322-5** Letters from doctors and scientists, A-B, C-J, K-P, Q-W. 184, 270, 296, 215 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 62-5

- 37326** Letters from engineers, c.1848-94. i + 37 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 66

- 37327** Letters from foreign friends, 1838-98. 199 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 67

- 37328** Letters from W. E. Gladstone and his wife, 1839-1900, with (fols. 164-78) letters to Acland from Felicia M. F. Skene, n.d., Canon S. R. Driver, n.d., and Joseph Prestwich, 1885. 265 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 68

- 37329** Letters from H. G. Liddell, 1837-97. 313 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 69

- 37330** Letters from Florence Nightingale, 1867-1900, with *a* (fol. 1) a letter from Miss Nightingale to Sir Harry Verney, 1863, and *b* (fols. 190-238) letters from Acland to Miss Nightingale, 1891-5. 238 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 70

37331 Letters from painters, sculptors, architects and actors, 1839-96. i + 120 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 71

37332-3 Letters from John Ruskin, c.1840-86, c.1858-88. 174, 249 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 72-3

37334 Letters from Lord and Lady Salisbury, c.1868-97. 119 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 74

37335 Letters from W. H. Smith, 1871-91. 74 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 75

37336-40 Letters from various correspondents, 1841-1900, arranged alphabetically, A-Br, Bu-D, G-L, M-P, R-W. 244, 316, 235, 256, 287 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 76-80

37341-2 Letters from various correspondents, 1832-42, 1837-1900. 132, 190 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 41, d. 81

37343 Letters from various correspondents, 1834-90, with (fols. 138-52) letters from and concerning Dame Mary Scharlieb, 1878-83. 152 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 101

37344 Letters of congratulation, 1840-90. i + 56 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 86

37345 Letters of congratulation on his being created baronet, 1890. 128 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 82

37346 Letters concerning *a* (fols. 1-45) the Acland Home for Nurses in Oxford, 1895-6; *b* (fols. 46-73) the scientific accuracy of the Bible, 1884, 1891; *c* (fols. 74-120) the treatment of cholera, 1848-92, and *d* (fols. 121-43) the anatomical school at Christ Church, 1846-52. 143 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 83

37347 Letters of condolence on the death of *a* (fols. 1-97) his wife, 1878-9, and *b* (fols. 98-133) his son Herbert, 1877. 133 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 84

37348 Printed pamphlet by Acland, *Fever in agricultural districts, a report on cases in the parish of Great Horwood, Bucks.* (1858), with related correspondence. 37 leaves.

MS. Acland e. 2

- 37349** Letters concerning the report on fever, 1858, with (fol. 17) list of the number of admissions to the London Fever Hospital, 1848-57. 17 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 85
- 37350** Correspondence as Master of the Ewelme almshouse, 1858-95. i + 63 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 88
- 37351** Letters about medical missions, 1895-9. i + 216 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 89
- 37352** Letters about the proposed registration of nurses, 1889-93. i + 45 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 90
- 37353** Letters concerning 'Burning Cloud', Oronhyatekha, Chief of the Mohawks, 1861-72, 1894. i + 108 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 91
- 37354** Letters *a* (fols. 1-37) of thanks for copies of Acland's pamphlet *Oxford and modern medicine*, 1890, and *b* (fols. 38-117) concerning the teaching of science at Oxford, 1870-99. i + 117 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 92
- 37355** Letters concerning *a* (fols. 1-43) India, 1872-99, and *b* (fols. 44-67) the medical education of women, 1870, 1887. 67 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 93
- 37356** Letters to Acland as chairman of a committee of the Medical Council on the medical education of women, 1873. 114 leaves, 36-114 blank.
MS. Acland d. 199
- 37357-8** Letters and papers concerning the Radcliffe Library, 1851-96, 1863. i + 124, 42 leaves.
MSS. Acland d. 94, d. 198
- 37359** Letters and papers concerning the University Museum, 1847-94. i + 94 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 95
- 37360** Letters concerning *a* (fols. 1-20) John Ruskin, 1886-99; *b* (fols. 21-44) a sanitary commission, 1869; *c* (fols. 45-70) the statue of Thomas Sydenham in the University Museum, 1894-5, and *d* (fols. 71-111) the grounding of the *Tyne*, 1857. i + 111 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 96
- 37361** Letters concerning *a* (fols. 1-43) permission to experiment

by vivisection of animals, 1872-91; *b* (fols. 44-93) yachts, 1874-84, and *c* (fols. 94-188) Acland's resignation from the Regius Professorship of Medicine, 1894. i + 188 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 98

Other papers of Sir Henry Wentworth Acland (37362-74)

37362 Log of the yacht *Vansittart*, 1833. i + 163 leaves, 63-155 blank.

MS. Acland d. 197

37363-4 Diaries including lists of letters sent and received and personal accounts, Aug. 1837-24 Aug. 1838, 25 Aug. 1838-Feb. 1839. 93, 102 leaves.

MSS. Acland e. 3-4

37365 Volume containing diary entries, copies and drafts of letters, personal accounts and miscellaneous notes, 1841-99. i + 177 leaves.

MS. Acland e.5

37366 Miscellaneous papers, 1828-92, including *a* (fols. 6-15) Acland's opinion on provisions for care of the sick in Oxford, 1892, and *b* (fols. 68-76) account of his early interest in nature and science, n.d. i + 130 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 100

37367 Miscellaneous papers, 1838-92, including *a* (fols. 1-17) letters of thanks for copies of Acland's *Ground-work of culture*, an address to King's College, London, 1883; *b* (fol. 48) printed rules for the ordering of a yacht to obtain information on sanitary conditions in fishing villages, 1876, and *c* (fols. 50-7) typescript of John Ruskin's memorandum for his counsel in the case *Whistler v. Ruskin*, [1878]. 59 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 87

37368 Papers concerning Acland's appointments and honours, 1840-99. ii + 75 leaves.

MS. Acland c. 2

37369 Miscellaneous papers, 1843-71, including (fols. 1-21) draft of Acland's letter to Sir Richard Owen on man and the higher monkeys, 1862, with a copy of part of Owen's reply. i + 61 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 99

37370 Corrected proof of Acland's letter to Owen, 1862, with related correspondence, 1862-3. 54 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 200

37371 Manuscript copy of Acland's inaugural lecture as Reader of

Anatomy, 'The bodily nature of man', delivered 23 Oct. 1845, with (fol. i) a note by Acland, 1892. ii + 57 leaves.

MS. Acland e. 1

37372 Degree certificates and certificates of membership of learned societies, 1846-75. 8 items.

MS. Acland Rolls 1

37373 Letters patent appointing Acland Regius Professor of Medicine at Oxford, 1857.

MS. Acland c. 3

37374 Sketch-book, c.1877-8. 38 leaves.

MS. Acland e. 6

Papers of Mrs. Sarah Acland (37375-97)

37375 Letters to her, as Miss Cotton, from various friends, 1834-41. i + 82 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 193

37376 Letters from her brother W. C. Cotton, 1836. i + 30 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 192

37377-94 Letters from her husband Henry Wentworth Acland, 1845-78.

37377 (d. 4) 1845-6 175 leaves.

37378 (d. 5) 1846 203 leaves.

37379 (d. 6) undated 242 leaves.

37380 (d. 7) 1847-9 247 leaves.

37381 (d. 8) c.1850-6 144 leaves.

37382 (d. 9) 1850-3 165 leaves.

37383 (d. 10) 1854-6 199 leaves.

37384 (d. 11) 1856-9 212 leaves.

37385 (d. 12) 1860 217 leaves.

37386 (d. 13) 1860-2 179 leaves.

37387 (d. 14) 1863 166 leaves.

37388 (d. 15) 1864 160 leaves.

37389 (d. 16) 1865-7 239 leaves.

37390 (d. 17) 1868-9 163 leaves.

37391 (d. 18) 1870-2 180 leaves.

37392 (d. 19)* 1871-8* 147 leaves.

37393 (d. 20) 1873-4 187 leaves.

37394 (d. 21) 1875-8 148 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 4-21

37395 Letters from her daughter Sarah, 1852-73. i + 221 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 106

* d. 19, letter to W.A.D. Acland, *not* to Sarah Acland.

37396-7 Letters from her son William, 1863-6, 1867-76. 220, 350 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 44-5

Papers of Sir William Alison Dyke Acland (37398-419)

37398-9 Letters from his mother Sarah Acland, 1858-75, 1875-6. 563, 350 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 42-3

37400-3 Letters from his father Henry Wentworth Acland, 1878-88, 1888-95, 1895-8, 1898-1900. 135, 232, 201, 242 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 24-7

37404 Letters from members of his family, including many from his parents, 1852-90. 310 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 53

37405-13 Letters from his sister Sarah, 1883-1924.

37405 (d. 107) 1883-93 i + 273 leaves.

37406 (d. 108) 1894-1904 i + 196 leaves.

37407 (d. 109) 1904-9 i + 132 leaves.

37408 (d. 110) 1909-12 i + 294 leaves.

37409 (d. 111) 1913-14 i + 193 leaves.

37410 (d. 112) 1916-17 i + 249 leaves.

37411 (d. 113) 1918-19 i + 249 leaves.

37412 (d. 114) 1920-1 i + 232 leaves.

37413 (d. 115) 1922-4 i + 318 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 107-15

37414-16 Letters from his brother Henry, 1900-11, 1912-17, 1918-24. 102, 218, 230 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 48-50

37417-18 Letters from his brother Reginald, 1900-16, 1916-24, 170, 228 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 51-2

37419 Letters from Acland to *a* (fols. 1-8, 34-5) his father-in-law W. H. Smith, 1884, 1888, and *b* (fols. 13-32, 36-154) his wife Emily, 1888-93. 159 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 55

Correspondence of Sarah Angelina ('Angie') Acland (37420-86)

37420-41 Letters from her father Henry Wentworth Acland, 1862-1900.

37420 (d. 116) 1864-79 i + 243 leaves.

37421 (d. 117) 1862, 1871, 1880-1 i + 171 leaves.

37422 (d. 118)	1882	i + 247 leaves.
37423 (d. 119)	1883	i + 222 leaves.
37424 (d. 120)	1884	i + 221 leaves.
37425 (d. 121)	1885	i + 91 leaves.
37426 (d. 122)	1886	i + 253 leaves.
37427 (d. 123)	Jan.-July 1887	i + 198 leaves.
37428 (d. 124)	July-Oct. 1887	i + 191 leaves.
37429 (d. 125)	1888-9	i + 286 leaves.
37430 (d. 126)	1889-90	i + 224 leaves.
37431 (d. 127)	1889-91	i + 220 leaves.
37432 (d. 128)	1890-1	i + 288 leaves.
37433 (d. 129)	1892	i + 230 leaves.
37434 (d. 130)	Jan.-April 1893	i + 230 leaves.
37435 (d. 131)	May-Dec. 1893	i + 198 leaves.
37436 (d. 132)	Nov. 1893-1894	i + 253 leaves.
37437 (d. 133)	1895	i + 339 leaves.
37438 (d. 134)	1896	i + 299 leaves.
37439 (d. 135)	Jan.-June 1897	i + 176 leaves.
37440 (d. 136)	July 1897-1898	i + 208 leaves.
37441 (d. 137)	1899-1900	i + 132 leaves.
MSS. Acland d. 116-37		

37442-5 Letters from her mother Sarah Acland, c.1864-76, 1875-6, c.1876, 1876-8. i + 360, 161, i + 359, 174 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 139-42

37446 Letters from her parents, 1869-70. 274 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 138

37447 Letters from her brother William, c.1865-1920. i + 249 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 145

37448 Letters from her brothers Alfred, Francis and Theodore, 1879-1925. i + 157 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 143

37449 Letters from her brothers Henry, Herbert and Reginald, 1875-1926. i + 177 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 144

37450 Letters from various members of the Acland family, 1855-1925. i + 265 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 146

37451 Letters from various members of the Cotton family, 1855-1919. i + 74 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 147

- 37452** Letters from J. B. Atlay, 1901-3. 44 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 56
- 37453** Letters from Mrs. S. J. Marriott, giving her recollections of Mrs. Sarah Acland, 1889-90. 39 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 57
- 37454** Letters from members of the royal family, 1886-1926. i + 44 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 104
- 37455** Letters from Japanese friends, 1885-1926. i + 86 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 158
- 37456** Letters from clergymen, 1865-1924. i + 207 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 159
- 37457** Letters from artists, 1885-1925, with one (fol. 39) from George Richmond to H. W. Acland, 1849. i + 58 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 160
- 37458-9** Letters from doctors, 1879-1924, arranged alphabetically, A-L, O-W. i + 141, i + 98 leaves.
MSS. Acland d. 161-2
- 37460** Letters from Sir Richard Douglas Powell, 1890-1925. i + 135 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 163
- 37461** Letters from John Ruskin, 1883-8, n.d. i + 228 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 170
- 37462-6** Letters from various correspondents, 1878-1925, arranged alphabetically, A-C, D-H, I-M, M-S, T-Y. i + 245, i + 251, i + 275, i + 248, i + 181 leaves.
MSS. Acland d. 171-5
- 37467** Letters from various correspondents, 1870-9, n.d., with several to and from H. W. Acland, 1827-78. i + 181 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 176
- 37468** Letters and telegrams from court officials, 1886-1926. i + 168 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 177
- 37469** Letters about her photograph of John Ruskin, 1894-5. i + 43 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 97
- 37470** Letters about the Boer War, 1899-1901. i + 175 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 148

37471-9 Letters mainly from service men and women about the First World War, 1914-19.

37471 (d. 149)	1914-16	i + 73 leaves.
37472 (d. 150)	1915	i + 163 leaves.
37473 (d. 151)	1916	i + 123 leaves.
37474 (d. 152)	1916	i + 271 leaves.
37475 (d. 153)	1917	i + 265 leaves.
37476 (d. 154)	1917	i + 144 leaves.
37477 (d. 155)	1918	i + 162 leaves.
37478 (d. 156)	1918-19	i + 119 leaves.
37479 (d. 157)	1917-18	i + 163 leaves.
MSS. Acland d. 149-57		

37480 Letters of condolence on the death of her brother William, 1924. i + 209 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 164

37481 Letters on various subjects, 1886-9, 1907, 1923. i + 117 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 165

37482 Letters concerning her lecture to the Oxford Camera Club, 1899. i + 57 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 166

37483 Letters concerning the death of Miss Ellen Smith, 1896. i + 69 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 167

37484 Letters concerning the sale of the property 39-41 Broad Street, Oxford, 1900-16. i + 77 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 168

37485 Letters concerning her father's health, 1888. i + 25 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 169

37486 Miscellaneous papers, including *a* (fols. 2-7) *A Short Catechism for very young children* (Oxford, 1852); *b* (fol. 25) photograph of the Aclands' house in Broad Street, n.d.; *c* (fols. 26-42) Valentine cards, n.d., and *d* (fols. 124-44) postcards, *temp.* First World War. i + 196 leaves.

MS. Acland d. 178

Papers of Henry Dyke Acland (37487-93)

37487-8 Letters from his father Henry Wentworth Acland, 1865-85, 1885-1900. 142, 242 leaves.

MSS. Acland d. 28-9

- 37489** Letters from his mother Sarah Acland, 1865-78. 251 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 46
- 37490** Letters from his brothers and sister, 1857-86. 304 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 47
- 37491** Letters from various correspondents, 1857-1901. i + 381 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 54
- 37492** Miscellaneous letters and papers, 1866-78, including *a* (fols. 1-34) Rugby School examination papers, 1866-7, and *b* (fols. 35-80) letters from members of the family, 1871, 1873. i + 338 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 103
- 37493** Miscellaneous papers, mainly printed, c.1870-8, including theatre and concert programmes, and (fols. 11-15, 31) papers concerning St. Paul's School, Bow Common, 1874, 1876. i + 116 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 102

Papers of William Charles Cotton (37494-507)

- 37494-6** Letters from his father William Cotton, 1825-32, 1833-6, 1837-57. i + 61, i + 72, i + 81 leaves.
MSS. Acland d. 179-81
- 37497-9** Letters from his mother Sarah Cotton, 1825-31, 1832-3, 1833-66. i + 106, i + 81, i + 177 leaves.
MSS. Acland d. 182-4
- 37500** Letters from his brother Sir Henry Cotton, c.1831-7. i + 87 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 185
- 37501-3** Letters from his sister Sarah (later Mrs. Acland), c.1827-35, 1836-9, 1838-47. i + 85, i + 70, i + 79 leaves.
MSS. Acland d. 186-8
- 37504-6** Letters from various correspondents, 1832-76, arranged alphabetically, A-C, F-R, S-W. i + 168, i + 112, i + 95 leaves.
MSS. Acland d. 189-91
- 37507** Miscellaneous correspondence of or concerning the Cotton family, 1823-89. i + 91 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 194

Miscellaneous papers (37508-10)

- 37508** Transcripts of verse in various hands, 1831-40. i + 83 leaves.
MS. Acland d. 195

37509 Notes by Emily Danvers (later Mrs. W. H. Smith) on four sermons, 1847. 70 leaves, 25-69 blank.

MS. Acland d. 201

37510 Miscellaneous papers, 1835-40, mainly concerning charities and schools, with printed papers concerning *a* (fols. 17-18) the delivery of post on Sundays, 1839, and *b* (fols. 45-52) the National Society for promoting the education of the poor in the principles of the established church, 1838-9. ii + 51 leaves.

MS. Acland c. 1

37511 Catalogue of the folio printed books in the library of John Moore (now in Cambridge University Library), in several hands, compiled c.1700-10. The octavos are catalogued in MS. Add. D. 81 (SC 30307), and the quartos in Cambridge University Library MS. Oo. VII. 49. 378 leaves; blind-ruled reversed calf, rebacked.

As SC 30307, 'acquired not later than about 1883'.

MS. Add. D. 81*

ALLEN PAPERS

[The outline description which follows has been included in this catalogue for the sake of completeness. A detailed description, with an index, is [1988] in the course of preparation.]

37512-783 Papers of P. S. Allen (1869-1933), Erasmian scholar, and President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. The papers are arranged as follows: (37512-644) working papers on Erasmus and his time, including collations and notes on the letters of Erasmus and reproductions of manuscripts of Erasmus and others; (37645-73) miscellaneous scholarly papers; (37674-98) family papers; (37699-768) general correspondence and papers; (37769-83) letters of condolence on Allen's death and other papers of Helen Allen. Bequeathed by Mrs. H. M. Allen, 1952, except for 37665 and 37741, given by Blackwell's, 1961. (*MSS. Allen 1-271*)

Working papers on Erasmus and his time (37512-644)

37512-15 General guides and lists compiled by Allen, including *a* (1/1-3) lists of his Erasmus notebooks; *b* (2-3) incomplete lists of Erasmus letters, and *c* (4) an early index of correspondents of Erasmus. 26, 1, 7, 19, 20, i + 79 leaves.

MSS. Allen 1-4

Chronological sequence of notebooks, 1894-1930 (37516-80)

arranged according to Allen's scheme in 37512/1), containing extracts from manuscripts and printed books, notes, collations and transcripts. (37516-93)

37516-17 Notebooks compiled at Freiburg im Breisgau, July-Sept. 1894. 61, 19 leaves.

MSS. Allen 5-6

37518-22 Notebooks compiled at Basel, Sept. 1894, including lists and transcripts of Erasmus letters in the Universitätsbibliothek. 20, 33, 19, v + 49, 39 leaves.

MSS. Allen 7-11

37523-8 Notebooks compiled mainly at Schlettstadt, 1896-1904, including many extracts from printed books. i + 116 (12-13 foliated continuously), i + 48, i + 23, i + 46, i + 40 leaves.

MSS. Allen 12-17

37529-33 Notebooks compiled at Basel, May 1901, mainly transcripts of letters to and from Erasmus. iv + 123, 21, iv + 23, 15, iii + 60 leaves.

MSS. Allen 18-22

37534-43 Notebooks entitled by Allen 'British Museum' series, including material collected in various European libraries, 1901-32, and from sources in the British Museum. i + 31, 31, 18, iii + 29, i + 35, 20, 40, 40, 43, ii + 52 leaves.

MSS. Allen 23-32

37544 Transcripts and notes mainly from libraries in England, 1915, n.d. i + 70 leaves.

MS. Allen 33

37545-51 Notebooks compiled at Breslau, Aug.-Sept. 1902, containing transcripts of letters from Stadtbibliothek MS. Rhedigeranus 254, with (39-40) collations. v + 489 leaves (34-8 foliated continuously), i + 87, i + 86 leaves.

MSS. Allen 34-40

37552-4 Notebooks compiled in Paris, Sept. 1902. 49, 47, 16 leaves.

MSS. Allen 41-3

37555-8 Notebooks compiled in Holland and Belgium, 1903, with later additions to c.1922. 25, 25, 41, i + 25 leaves.

MSS. Allen 44-7

37559 Notebook compiled in various European libraries, 1904. 112 leaves.

MS. Allen 48

- 37560-2** Notebooks compiled mainly in the Netherlands, 1905.
i + 58, v + 103, 20 leaves.
MSS. Allen 49-51
- 37563** Notebook compiled mainly in Oxford, 1905. 156 leaves.
MS. Allen 52
- 37564-71** Notebooks compiled in various European libraries, 1906,
with later additions to c.1923, including (59) correspondence of
Allen on editorial policy, 1906-14.
MSS. Allen 53-60
- 37572** Notebook compiled partly in Besançon, 1907. 29 leaves.
MS. Allen 61
- 37573-5** Concordances and notes on the work of 16th-cent. editors
of letters of Erasmus, with (63) notes made from the working
papers of J. K. F. Knaake. 41 leaves, 42 pages, viii + 77 leaves.
MSS. Allen 62-4
- 37576-7** Notebooks compiled in various European libraries,
1907-9. 87, 138 leaves.
MSS. Allen 65-6
- 37578** Notebook compiled mainly in English libraries, 1908-18. 142
leaves.
MS. Allen 67
- 37579** Notebook containing an analysis of a manuscript in
Copenhagen, Gl. Kgl. Samml. 95 Fol., compiled 1907-8, with
some notes made in 1894. 101 leaves.
MS. Allen 68
- 37580** Notebook compiled in various European libraries, 1909, and
(fols. 58a-105) 1910. 157 leaves.
MS. Allen 69
- 37581** Notebook compiled in Paris, 1911, with additions, 1911-14.
157 leaves.
MS. Allen 70
- 37582** Notebook, including notes made in Spain, 1912.
MS. Allen 71
- 37583** Notebook compiled in various European libraries, 1913, and
in English libraries, 1913-17.
MS. Allen 72
- 37584-8** Notebooks compiled in various English libraries, 1915-25.
MSS. Allen 73-7
- 37589-93** Notebooks compiled in various European libraries,
1920-30.
MSS. Allen 78-82

37594-5 Two notebooks containing essays and lecture notes by Allen, 1888-92, with lists compiled mainly by Mrs. Allen of editions ('authorized' and 'un-authorized') of works of Erasmus published in his lifetime. 134, 102 leaves.

MSS. Allen 83-4

37596-602 Notebooks containing extracts from and summaries of works by Erasmus, and (87-91) notes, lists and extracts relating to his time. iii + 167, ii + 83, 36, 50, 81 and 122 (90-91 foliated continuously) leaves.

MSS. Allen 85-91

37603-4 Notes on individual collections of Erasmus letters. 57, 22 leaves.

MSS. Allen 92-3

37605-23 Collations and notes, mainly on individual letters of Erasmus. A more detailed description, giving references to the letter-numbers as printed in Allen's edition, is available in the Library. (108-12) also contain undergraduate lecture notes, reading notes, and a few essays by Allen, 1889-91. 28, i + 60, i + 82, i + 120, 141, 148, 196, i + 169, i + 214, i + 191, i + 167, 336, 182, i + 252, 259, i + 159, 277, 271, 131 leaves.

MSS. Allen 94-112

37624-35 Notes concerning individual contemporaries of Erasmus, including drafts of published articles, *a* (113/1-3) Rodolphus Agricola; *b* (114/1-2, 115-16) Hieronymus Balbus; *c* (117) Carolus Fernandus; *d* (118) John Free; *e* (119) Robert Gaguin; *f* (120-1) Nicholaus Horius, with *g* (122-4) miscellaneous related notes.

MSS. Allen 113-24

37636-44 Reproductions of manuscripts of Erasmus and his circle, *a* (125-31) letters to and from Erasmus, arranged by volume and letter number of Allen's edition, including reproductions from Leipzig Universitätsbibliothek 0331^m (lost in World War II), and *b* (132-3) 16th-cent. manuscripts relating to the *Letters*. 100, 73, 103, 119, 156, 173, 220, 147, 60 leaves.

MSS. Allen 125-33

Miscellaneous scholarly papers (37645-73)

37645 Notebook on 'Astronomica', 1884, with (fols. 41-52) list of books on astronomy and astrology. 52 leaves.

MS. Allen 134

37646-55 Notebooks on (135-6) classical literature, (137-41) ancient history, and (142-4) philosophy, politics and logic, including lecture notes and essays, c.1888-92. 55, 60, 108, 13, 62,

- 136 (140-1 foliated continuously), 54 leaves, 164 pages, 57 leaves.
MSS. Allen 135-44
- 37656-7** Notes made by Allen at lectures on manuscripts, 1894-1911. i + 29, iii + 53 leaves.
MSS. Allen 145-6
- 37658-60** Notes on Latin and Greek language and literature, made by Allen for teaching purposes, Oxford, early 1900s.
MSS. Allen 147-9
- 37661** Notebook containing an essay on astrology, with (150/2) related notes, n.d. 36, 33 leaves.
MS. Allen 150/1-2
- 37662-5** Essays submitted by Allen as entries for Oxford University Prizes, with related notes and correspondence, 1893-5, 1903. 29, i + 91 (151/2-3 foliated continuously), i + 81, 38, i + 24, 83, 6, ii + 66, iii + 50 leaves.
MSS. Allen 151-4
- 37666** Drafts of articles relating to India, c.1901. 69 leaves.
MS. Allen 155
- 37667-8** Drafts of lectures given by Allen at Oxford, with related notes and papers, including *a* (156) 'Transmission of the Classics', c.1906-28, and *b* (157) Erasmus. 190, 101 leaves.
MSS. Allen 156-7
- 37669-71** Drafts of minor works by Allen on Erasmus and (159) Christopher Plantin, with related offprints, press cuttings and notes, 1902-36. 60, 127, 302 leaves.
MSS. Allen 158-60
- 37672** Correspondence about Allen's publications, 1895-1930. ii + 121 leaves.
MS. Allen 161
- 37673** Copies of periodicals, offprints and cuttings, containing reviews of Allen's works. 104 leaves.
MS. Allen 162
- Family papers (37674-98)*
- 37674** Family papers, 1836-1911, mainly letters to or concerning Joseph Allen, P. S. Allen's father. 79 leaves.
MS. Allen 163/1
- 37675** Diary of P. S. Allen, Feb.-April 1884, accompanying his father on an official mission to Gibraltar, Tangier and Malta, on behalf of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. 50 pages.
MS. Allen 163/2

- 37676** Correspondence of Joseph Allen with his wife and son, 1875, 1884-1910, n.d., including (fols. 1-39) letters concerning his Anti-Slavery mission in 1884. 241 leaves.
MS. Allen 164
- 37677** Letters from P. S. Allen to his mother, 1875-91. 343 leaves.
MS. Allen 165
- 37678** Letters to P. S. Allen from his uncles and aunts and their families. 197 leaves.
MS. Allen 166
- 37679** Letters to Allen, mainly from his sister Josephine, 1884-98. 240 leaves.
MS. Allen 167
- 37680** Letters, mainly from Allen to Josephine and her husband Lawrence Satow, 1899-1933. 235 leaves.
MS. Allen 168
- 37681** Letters to Allen, mainly from his sister Catherine S. Allen, 1884-99, n.d. 169 leaves.
MS. Allen 169
- 37682** Letters to Allen from his brother E. S. Allen and his family, 1889-1927. 114 leaves.
MS. Allen 170
- 37683** Letters to Allen from his sister Maud Allen, 1883-98. 197 leaves.
MS. Allen 171
- 37684** Correspondence of P. S. Allen and his wife Helen, with her parents, 1882-96. 237 leaves.
MS. Allen 172
- 37685** Correspondence between Allen and his mother-in-law, 1897-8. 223 leaves.
MS. Allen 173
- 37686** Letters from Helen Allen, in India, to her mother, 1897-8. 272 leaves.
MS. Allen 174
- 37687** Letters from P. S. and Helen Allen to her mother, 1898-1900. 537 leaves.
MS. Allen 175
- 37688** Letters to P. S. and Helen Allen from Maud and Olga Allen, 1898-1900. 50 leaves.
MS. Allen 176

37689 Letters mainly from P. S. and Helen Allen, in India, to her parents, 1900-1. 348 leaves.

MS. Allen 177

37690 Correspondence of P. S. and Helen Allen with her parents, 1905-9. 86 leaves.

MS. Allen 178

37691 Correspondence of P. S. and Helen Allen with Maud and Olga Allen, 1906-31. 277 leaves.

MS. Allen 179

37692 Letters to P. S. and Helen Allen from her brothers and sisters, 1888-1929, n.d. 255 leaves.

MS. Allen 180

37693 Letters from Helen Allen to her husband, 1900-11. 227 leaves.

MS. Allen 181

37694-6 Correspondence of P. S. and Helen Allen with their uncle Sir Ernest Satow, 1894-1924, 1925-7, 1928-9, n.d. 260, 167, 65 leaves.

MSS. Allen 182-4

37697 Letters to P. S. and Helen Allen from members of the Satow family, 1892-1924. 186 leaves.

MS. Allen 185

37698 Miscellaneous family correspondence. 277 leaves.

MS. Allen 186

General correspondence (37699-768)

37699 Papers relating to Allen's early education, 1875-8, with letters from F. G. Riley, his classics teacher at Field House, Rottingdean, 1907-27. 105 leaves.

MS. Allen 187

37700 Papers relating to Allen's time at Clifton College, Bristol, 1882-8, with later letters from Clifton friends and masters. 424 leaves.

MS. Allen 188

37701-4 Letters to Allen from fellows and members of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 270, 100, 205, 232 leaves.

MSS. Allen 189-92

37705 Papers relating to the editing of *The Pelican Record*, the college magazine of Corpus Christi College, 1892-6, c.1905, with miscellaneous papers relating to the College and University. 197 leaves.

MS. Allen 193

37706 Papers relating to Allen's early teaching appointments, 1893-6, with later letters from pupils at Magdalen College School, Oxford. 181 leaves.

MS. Allen 194

37707 Letters from Sir Thomas Arnold, a colleague of Allen at Government College, Lahore, 1900-26. 200 leaves.

MS. Allen 195

37708 Letters from J. J. Cotton, 1893-1927. 298 leaves.

MS. Allen 196

37709-12 Letters from W. Malcolm Hailey, 1st Baron Hailey, 1892-8, 1900-5, 1906-8, 1909-20. 228, 406, 324, 291 leaves.

MSS. Allen 197-200

37713-22 Letters from P. S. and Helen Allen to Sir Aurel Stein, 1903-32. After Allen's death, Stein and Mrs. Allen exchanged most of the weekly letters they had kept over the period 1898 to 1932, so that letters from the Allens to Stein are in this collection, while Stein's letters to them are in his papers, MSS. Stein 1-11, 13-34 (SC 53042-74). A few letters that were not exchanged are in 53075 and 37723.

37713 (201) 1903-6

37714 (202) 1907-8

37715 (203) 1909-12

37716 (204) 1913-16

37717 (205) 1917-19

37718 (206) 1920-2

37719 (207) 1923-5

37720 (208) 1926-7

37721 (209) 1928-9

37722 (210) 1930-2

MSS. Allen 201-10

37723 Letters from Stein to Allen, 1909-20, with (fols. 14-33) miscellaneous letters to Stein, 1904-29. 33 leaves.

MS. Allen 211

37724-6 Letters from Helen Allen to Stein, 1938-9, 1940, 1941-2. 124, 170, 207 leaves.

MSS. Allen 212-14

37727 Letters to the Allens from friends in India.

MS. Allen 215

37728-9 Letters to the Allens, mainly from former pupils at Government College, Lahore.

MSS. Allen 216-17

- 37730** Miscellaneous papers relating to India, some printed.
MS. Allen 218
- 37731** Papers and correspondence relating to Allen's election to a fellowship at Merton College, Oxford, 1907-8. xiii + 293 leaves.
MS. Allen 219
- 37732** Miscellaneous Merton College papers. 247 leaves.
MS. Allen 220
- 37733** Letters from members of Merton College. 184 leaves.
MS. Allen 221
- 37734** Papers relating to Allen's activities during the First World War. 63 leaves.
MS. Allen 222
- 37735-9** Letters of congratulation on Allen's election to the Presidency of Corpus Christi College, 1924-5. vii + 121, 193, 147, 324, 110 leaves.
MSS. Allen 223-7
- 37740** Miscellaneous papers relating to Allen's presidency, 1924-33.
MS. Allen 228
- 37741** Sermons preached at Corpus Christi College, 1926-30. 93 leaves.
MS. Allen 229
- 37742-3** Letters of thanks for presentation copies of P. S. and H. M. Allen's edition of *Letters of Richard Fox 1486-1527* (Oxford, 1929). iv + 207, 79 leaves.
MSS. Allen 230-1
- 37744** Miscellaneous Oxford papers, including papers concerning the Bodleian, 1913-33, and the Clarendon Press. ii + 89 leaves.
MS. Allen 232
- 37745** Correspondence with British libraries and learned societies. xvii + 323 leaves.
MS. Allen 233
- 37746-50** Correspondence with British scholars. 212, 251, 231, 142, 156 leaves.
MSS. Allen 234-8
- 37751** Letters from William Hunt, 1913-27. 196 leaves.
MS. Allen 239
- 37752** Letters from T. B. Saunders, 1910-24. 66 leaves.
MS. Allen 240

37753-66 Correspondence with institutions and individuals, arranged by country.

37753 (241)	Austria	i + 10 leaves.
37754-7 (242-5)	Belgium	vii + 250, 196, 143, 146 leaves.
37758 (246)	Denmark and France	iii + 291 leaves.
37759 (247)	Germany	vi + 286 leaves.
37760 (248)	Hungary and Italy	iii + 135 leaves.
37761-3 (249-51)	The Netherlands	vi + 105, 265, 66 leaves.
37764 (252)	Poland, Portugal and Spain	ii + 67 leaves.
37765 (253)	Switzerland	iii + 130 leaves.
37766 (254)	USA and USSR	ii + 110 leaves.
MSS. Allen 241-54		

37767-8 Correspondence with (255) private owners of Erasmus manuscripts, and (256) booksellers and auctioneers. iv + 229, i + 118 leaves.

MSS. Allen 255-6

Papers of Helen Allen (37769-83)

37769 Obituaries and appreciations of P. S. Allen, 1933-5. i + 359 leaves.

MS. Allen 257

37770-9 Letters of condolence to Helen Allen, 1933-4.

MSS. Allen 258-67

37780 Typescript draft of *Letters of P. S. Allen*, ed. H. M. Allen (Oxford & London, 1939), including passages not in the published version, illustrated with photographs and other items. 481 leaves.

MS. Allen 268

37781 Papers of Helen Allen relating to the celebration of the quatercentenary of the death of Erasmus, 1936. 235 leaves.

MS. Allen 269

37782 Miscellaneous papers of Helen Allen. iv + 134 leaves.

MS. Allen 270

37783 Photographs.

MS. Allen 271

- 37784** Collection of prophecies, in English and Latin, 16th and 17th cent., partly in the hand of Elias Ashmole, including *a* (fols. 1-31) 'A prophetic taken out of divers authours' (another copy is MS. Ashmole 1386, pp. 245-96); *b* (fols. 37-69) 'The whole prophesies of Great Britaine', copied from a late 17th-cent. edition of *The whole prophecies of Scotland, England, France* (cf. Wing W2060-2) with corrections inserted from a manuscript version (fol. 39^v); *c* (fols. 70-85) a record of visions by Andrew Humfrey, 1625-8; *d* (fols. 90-3) notes of a prophecy written in Welsh, found and translated by David Powell, 1587; *e* (fols. 101, 94-100) 'The prophesie of Merdyhn: al[ia]:s: Merlynus Ambrosius', and *f* (fols. 118-38) a copy (pages mutilated) of Gregor Jordan, *Prophetiae seu vaticinia XIII tabellis expressa de horrendis calamitatibus orbi terraru[m] impendentibus*, [Cologne] 1591. Verse in Crum. viii + 142 leaves; 19th-cent. calf, with clasps, in 17th-cent. style.

Bought from E. G. Percy, 1919.

MS. Ashmole 1835

- 37785** *A rational discours touching the universal medicin* (London, 1664). Wing R304.

Found loose in MS. Ashmole 1658, 1920.

MS. Ashmole 1836

- 37786** 'Ashmolii steganographiae aliquot exemplificationes abbreviationesque speciales, ex variis MSS. Ashmoleanis elicita & collectae a Conrado Josten', 1949. 62 leaves.

Given by the compiler, 1963.

MS. Ashmole 1837

- 37787** Guard-book of letters, 16th-19th cent., including *a* (fol. 12) warrant of the Privy Council to the Lord Lieutenant of Buckinghamshire, 1690; *b* (fols. 40-50) lease, signed and sealed by Gustavus Adolphus II, of land in Ingria to Bugislaw Rose, 1617, with related accounts, 1618-23; *c* (fols. 54-5) power of attorney and acknowledgement of receipt of a debt signed by William Backhouse, witnessed by Elias Ashmole, 1656; *d* (fols. 61-2) verses, 'A holiday trip to the Highlands by Rail', by J. S. Blackie, n.d., and *e* (fols. 78-9) warrant for payment of Thomas Bates, one of His Majesty's Musicians, signed by Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby, 1677. 79 leaves.

Acquired, 1927-68.

MS. Autogr. b. 7

- 37788-93** Five volumes of letters and autographs, with biographical notes and portraits, collected by Percy Noble, mainly 19th and

20th cent., with (c. 18) an index, by Noble, to the autographs in b. 8-11. Many of the letters are addressed to Sir William Priestley, Sir Edward Ward and members of the Noble family. A holograph fragment of 'Mrs Lirriper's lodgings', by Charles Dickens is at b. 9, pp. 304-5. 1649, 1524, 1069, 1734 pages, 510, 142 leaves; (b. 8-11) red morocco, gilt stamp of Noble arms, with clasps.

Bequeathed by Percy Noble, 1937.

MSS. Autogr. b. 8-11, c. 17-18

- 37794** Specimens of calligraphy, including work by Alfred Fairbank, Edward Johnstone and Mervyn Oliver, 20th cent. 34 leaves.
Mainly given by Miss M. L. Hodgson, 1947-60.

MS. Autogr. b. 12

- 37795-7** Three volumes of letters and autographs, mainly 19th cent., collected by Mary Maud Paget, daughter of Sir James Paget, with some additions by her great-nephew J. D. A. Thompson; including biographical notes, newspaper cuttings, portraits and photographs, (b. 13) divines; (b. 14) political, military and naval, (b. 15) peers of the United Kingdom. ii + 730, iii + 852, xxxii + 694 leaves.

Given by J. D. A. Thompson, 1960.

MSS. Autogr. b. 13-15

- 37798** Volume containing signatures of distinguished visitors to the Bodleian, 1937 onwards. Signatures of 1820-1903 are in MS. Autogr. c. 4[1] (SC 30421).

MS. Autogr. c. 4/2

- 37799** Volume containing signatures of distinguished visitors to the Bodleian, 1942-5. 64 leaves, 9-64 blank.

MS. Autogr. c. 4/3

- 37800** Letter to Bodley's Librarian and the Curators of the Bodleian Library, signed by Pope Pius XI, 1922, with two letters from him as Prefect of the Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 1918. ii + 11 leaves.

MS. Autogr. c. 15

- 37801** Guard-book of letters, 17th-20th cent., including *a* (fol. 1) receipt of James Gibbs for £100 for work on the Radcliffe Library, Oxford, 1738; *b* (fol. 53) plan of Robert Browning's rooms in Balliol College, Oxford, 1869; *c* (fol. 121) order from the Committee of Lords and Commons for the Admiralty to the Committee of the Navy, 1646, and *d* (fols. 143-51) receipts

signed by musicians in the service of the royal household, 1618-19, 1647, 1661, 1665. 154 leaves.

Acquired, 1940-68.

MS. Autogr. c. 19

- 37802** Letter from James I of England to Gilbert Talbot, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, Holyrood, 31 March 1603. Calendared *HMC* 5: 6th report (1877) app., 456b. 2 leaves.

Owned by Nathaniel Johnston, 17th cent.; given by H. J. Talbot, 1944.

MS. Autogr. c. 21

- 37803** Letters of French dramatists and actors, and (fols. 50-110) of English actors, 19th and 20th cent., with an index at fols. iii-iv. The earlier English letters relate to the Haymarket Theatre, London, 1818-44. iv + 110 leaves; half blue morocco.

Presented by Sir Ian Malcolm to the Oxford University Dramatic Society, 1930; given by Miss Counsell, 1947.

MS. Autogr. c. 22

- 37804** Autographs, letters and portraits collected by Charlotte, Comtesse de Tebay, sister of James Waylen, including royal documents of England, France and Prussia, and (fols. 44-5, 56-65) papal documents, 16th-18th cent., calendared by Kathleen Major, 'Original papal documents in the Bodleian Library', *BLR*, 3 (1950-1), 242-56 (nos. 27-8, 33-4, 36, 39-41). A brief of Leo X (Major, no. 24) formerly in this album, is now MS. Lat. hist. b. 1, fol. 21. 489 leaves; late 19th-cent. green morocco, gilt.

Given by the compiler's niece, Miss Mabel Drew, 1949.

MS. Autogr. c. 24

- 37805-8** Four volumes of letters and autographs, 1815-1935, collected by Elizabeth Bosanquet, sister of R. C. Bosanquet. 272, 214, 214, 205 leaves.

Given by Miss M. R. Toynbee, 1971.

MSS. Autogr. c. 25, d. 40-2

- 37809** Letters to Ann Harding Thompson from writers, composers and painters, 1917-68. 80 leaves.

Given by Mrs. A. H. Thompson, 1973.

MS. Autogr. c. 26

- 37810-14** Autographs and letters collected by Sir Francis Galton, 19th cent.; bought from Mrs. M. L. Butler, 1975. (MSS. Autogr. c. 27, d. 43-5, f. 5)

- 37810** Volume of autographs and letters, many addressed to George Butler, Dean of Peterborough, and some to Galton, c.1800-86. i + 118 leaves; half green morocco, marbled boards.

MS. Autogr. d. 43

37811 Letters arranged alphabetically, c.1810-1925, with (fols. 105-273) autographs and franks cut from letters, 19th cent. 273 leaves.

MS. Autogr. d. 45

37812 Volume of franks by peers and bishops, many from letters addressed to George Butler, c.1819-39. 47 leaves.

MS. Autogr. d. 44

37813 Volume of franks by members of parliament, some from letters addressed to George Butler, c.1805-39. 96 leaves; half red morocco, marbled boards.

MS. Autogr. c. 27

37814 Notebook containing franks, many from letters addressed to Sir Henry Ellis, 19th cent. i + 13 leaves.

MS. Autogr. f. 5

37815 Volume of miscellaneous letters, including *a* (fols. 1-4) early 19th-cent. copies of two letters of Thomas Hearne, 1707, 1715, and *b* (fols. 5-14) eleven letters from Hearne to Thomas Ward of Longbridge, Warws., 1724-5. i + 39 leaves.

Bought, Sotheby's, 11 April 1918 (H. B. Wheatley sale), lot 1192.

MS. Autogr. d. 13

37816 Volume of letters to *a* (fols. 2-13, 16-26) Francis Bailly, 1799-1840; *b* (fols. 27-38) William Frend, 1808-33; *c* (fols. 14-15, 40-68) Augustus De Morgan, 1852-65, with *d* (fols. 70-90) miscellaneous letters, 1813-85. v + 90 leaves.

Given by A. De Morgan's grandson, R. Campbell Thompson, 1919.

MS. Autogr. d. 14

37817 Letters to Walter E. Peck, from American scholars and artists, 1915-19. ii + 39 leaves.

Given by W. E. Peck, 1920.

MS. Autogr. d. 15

37818 Letters to Falconer Madan from English and German scholars, 1875-81, with (fols. 1-2) a letter from E. W. Benson to John Wordsworth, 1875. 42 leaves.

Given by Falconer Madan, 1924.

MS. Autogr. d. 16

37819 Books 33-6 of *The ecclesiastical history of M. L'Abbé Fleury*, translated by H. Herbert (vol. 4, London, 1730), with numerous alterations and corrections to the text by J. H. Newman, intended as copy for the unpublished fourth volume of his edition, of which

the first three volumes were published in 1842-4. ii + 136 leaves.
Given by C. J. Parker, 1924.

MS. Autogr. d. 17

- 37820** Letters and autographs, 17th-19th cent., collected by the Morrell family of Oxford, to whom many of the letters are addressed. i + 290 leaves.

Bought from the executors of Mrs. Frederic Morrell, 1925.

MS. Autogr. d. 18

- 37821** Letters of English and German scholars and writers mainly addressed to Mrs. C. E. Barrett-Lennard, 1864-1920, with an index at fol. i. iv + 218 leaves.

Given by Mrs. C. E. Barrett-Lennard, 1925-9.

MS. Autogr. d. 19

- 37822** Letters and autographs, 18th-20th cent., collected by R. Campbell Thompson, with a list of contents at fol. 1. Several of the letters are addressed to Francis Baily, Augustus De Morgan, and William Frend. At fol. 219 is a printed £6 note of New Jersey, 1759. i + 226 leaves.

Given by R. Campbell Thompson, 1925.

MS. Autogr. d. 20

- 37823** Guard-book of letters, 17th-20th cent., with (fols. 191-2) poems by William Cowper, 'By Philemon', 'By Moschus' and a fragment *beg.* 'Not this contented thee'. Verse in *Crum.* i + 279 leaves.

Acquired, 1929-33.

MS. Autogr. d. 21

- 37824** Letters mainly addressed to Mrs. C. E. Barrett-Lennard, 1875-1929. i + 178 leaves.

Given by Mrs. C. E. Barrett-Lennard, 1929-30.

MS. Autogr. d. 22

- 37825** Guard-book of letters, 16th-20th cent. 214 leaves.

Acquired, 1933-61.

MS. Autogr. d. 24

- 37826** Autographs and letters, mainly 19th cent., many from clergy of the Church of Ireland, in part collected by the Rev. W. A. Reynell. 421 leaves.

Given anonymously through R. W. Chapman, 1936.

MS. Autogr. d. 25

- 37827** Signature, photograph and lock of hair of A. C. Swinburne, n.d. ii + 10 leaves.

Given by the executors of Mrs. Jane Thumann, née Swinburne, 1939.

MS. Autogr. d. 26

37828 Pass signed by Oliver Cromwell and sealed with his signet, to a wounded soldier to return to Little Clacton, Essex and to receive a weekly pension, underwritten with a certificate of his injuries signed by George Dunn, surgeon, 1651. 2 leaves.

Given by Wilfrid Hooper, 1941.

MS. Autogr. d. 27 (P)

37829 Autographs of peers and members of parliament on franked letters, first half of 19th cent. 182 leaves.

Found among the papers of J. P. R. Lyell, 1949.

MS. Autogr. d. 28

37830 Autographs of politicians who held office in the Treasury, 18th cent., torn from Treasury documents, with (fol. 1) copy of licence of non-residence for John Ramsden, rector of Crofton, Yorks., 1804. 35 leaves.

Given by Miss I. G. Hobart-Hampden, 1954.

MS. Autogr. d. 29

37831 Guard-book of letters, mainly from writers and musicians, 19th–20th cent., including (fols. 87–96) items collected by Robert P. Eckert, jr. (see also 41325–38). 114 leaves.

Acquired, 1961–75.

MS. Autogr. d. 30

37832 Visitors' book of Sir Walter Durnford, Provost of King's College, Cambridge, 1899–1925, with (fols. 175–171 *rev.*) signatures of visitors to Broadford House, Stratfield Turgis, Hants., 1938–42. 177 leaves, 43–171 blank; bound by Birdsall of Northampton in brown morocco, gilt, with inlaid monogram WD on upper cover.

Bought, W. D. Trivess, list 388, 1966.

MS. Autogr. d. 31

37833–5 Three volumes of autographs and letters, mainly addressed to James Edwards Sewell, William Sewell or Elizabeth Missing Sewell, 1838–94, collected by their sister Emma. The collection was continued to 1913 by their nephew Robert Sewell of the Madras Civil Service. 185, 401, 114 leaves.

Bought from Mrs. Violet S. C. Pearse, née Sewell, 1963.

MSS. Autogr. d. 32–4

37836 Letters and autographs collected by Edmund Sedding, begun in 1860, with letters relating to his *Collection of antient Christmas carols* (London & Bristol, 1860). At fol. 33 is a copy of J. M. Neale's hymn *beg.* 'A day, a day of glory', printed Sedding, op. cit., 12–13. 92 leaves.

Given by Winifred A. Myers, 1973.

MS. Autogr. d. 35

- 37837** Letters and autographs, mainly addressed to Henry Cobbe or his sister Frances Power Cobbe, 19th–20th cent. 387 leaves.
Bought, E. J. Brooks & Son (Oxford), 19 July 1974, lot 87.
MS. Autogr. d. 36
- 37838** Letters to A. O. Collard and his daughter, Phyllis, 1910–46. 46 items.
Given, with 41767, fols. 110–66, by J. M. Wilson, 1974.
MS. Autogr. d. 37
- 37839** Autographs and letters, 18th–19th cent., collected by William Spence, printer and bookseller of York, early 19th cent., and continued by George Lawton, c.1832–55, including *a* (fols. 79–80) letter from Laurence Sterne to John Fountayne, 1752, and *b* (fols. 230–1, 458) three receipts for payments to schoolmasters at Methley, Yorks., 1642, 1649. 610 leaves.
Bequeathed by William Spence to George Lawton; bought from Winifred A. Myers, 1974.
MS. Autogr. d. 38
- 37840** Letters to Marjorie Battcock, 1935–75, mainly from writers and artists. 195 leaves.
Given by Marjorie Battcock, 1975.
MS. Autogr. d. 39
- 37841** Collection of signatures, second half of 19th cent. i + 63 leaves, watermarked 1833; remboitage using early 19th-cent. embossed arabesque binding by Westley, London.
Given by K. W. Humphreys, 1948.
MS. Autogr. e. 9
- 37842** Letters mainly addressed to members of the families of Sir James Paget and J. M. Thompson, 1822–1935. 251 leaves.
Given by J. D. A. Thompson, 1961.
MS. Autogr. e. 12
- 37843** *Dante di giorno in giorno . . . Raccolta-diario di pensieri* (Florence, 1894), used by Edward Moore as an autograph album, with (fols. 217–22) an incomplete index to the signatures. 222 leaves.
Given by the executors of E. Moore, 1916.
MS. Autogr. g. 1
- 37844** Illuminated *album amicorum* of Georg Fridrich Speidl of 'Wattersdorf in Neuhoften' [Bavaria], probably the person of that name who matriculated in the law faculty of the University of Strasbourg, 27 Sept. 1626. The majority of the entries were made at Strasbourg, Feb.–June 1631 and at Bourges, Sept. 1631–May 1632; and the remainder at Orléans, July 1631; Paris, July 1631

and Feb. 1633; Sancerre, April 1632; Angers, Sept. 1632; and London, March–April 1633. The writers include (fols. 10, 11) Henry II of Bourbon and his son, Louis II, Princes of Condé, 1632, (fol. 24) Johan Alexsson Oxenstierna and (fol. 44^v) Gustav Horn, Swedish statesmen, 1633, and (fol. 87^v) Sir James Thynne of Longleat, Wilts., 1632. The illuminations include (fol. 1) a landscape beneath Speidl's coat of arms, signed E. B. (a first initial has probably been obliterated), (fols. 2–4) three groups of four female figures in contemporary costumes, and (*passim*) the arms of many of the writers. At fol. 100 is an entry similar to the earlier ones, by Sir John Verney, later Viscount Fermanagh, of Middle Claydon, Bucks., Nov. 1680. *Pächt & Alexander* i, no. 199. 110 leaves; calf.

Inscribed inside the upper cover in one hand 'Spencer Newcomb Meredith d.d. Edward Henry Landon 1829 d.d. Joseph Francis Phelps 1848'; labelled on the upper cover '136'; given by Miss J. Phelps, 1961.

MS. Autogr. g. 3

BANKES PAPERS

37845–921 The collection contains papers of Sir John Banks (1589–1644), as attorney-general, 1634–40, with (37916–21) some estate and family papers. The majority of the official documents are copies of petitions to the King, with related papers, and warrants addressed to Banks. They have been kept in the order in which they were found in 1949, and include bundles of papers relating to (37847–9) the American colonies; (37852) the granting of patents for monopolies and inventions, and (37853) charters of incorporation for boroughs and trades. There are bundles of (37869) draft proclamations; (37870, 37874–6) extracts from medieval records about the levying of contributions for the defence of the realm; (37886, 37903) recognizances and examinations in Star Chamber cases, and (37904–5) letters to Banks.

An outline of the collection, with examples of notable documents, is given in Irvine Gray, 'The Lydney Park papers', *Quarterly Review*, 289 (1951), 55–67, and in D. M. Barratt, 'The Banks Papers: a first report', *BLR*, 4 (1952–3), 313–23. A detailed calendar of most of the collection, and an index of people, places and subjects, are available in the Library.

The papers were found among muniments of the Bathurst and Wynter families in the Lydney Park estate office in 1949. They were deposited in the Library by Charles Bathurst, Viscount Bledisloe, in

1950, and bought from the Lydney Park Estate Co. in 1959. (*MSS. Bankes* 1-76)

37845 Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 1-25) copies of contracts for the sale of crown mills, 1609-14, with related notes, *temp.* Chas. I; *b* (fols. 34-41) legal opinion and memoranda on the brewing of beer, n.d.; *c* (fols. 42-6) papers relating to the homage of peers at coronations, n.d.; *d* (fols. 65-8) papers of the Council of New England, c.1635, 1638; *e* (fols. 103-11) inventory of the King's ironworks in the Forest of Dean, 1635, printed in the *Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute*, 173 (1953), 153-62; *f* (fols. 125-32) memoranda concerning trade in wool and cloth, n.d., and *g* (fols. 154-8) lists of men concerned in the illegal transportation of gold, c.1636-7. 183 leaves.

MS. Bankes 5

37846 Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 36-45, 53-4, 63-4) declarations and proposals concerning alum works, 1638, n.d.; *b* (fols. 57-8, 65-6) proposals of James Howell for the registration of foreigners in London, n.d., and *c* (fols. 74-7) papers concerning the licensing of tobacco retailers. 86 leaves.

MS. Bankes 6

37847 Miscellaneous documents, many relating to the American colonies, including *a* (fols. 15-32, 36-8) papers concerning the colony and Company of Massachusetts Bay, c.1635; *b* (fols. 33-4) copy of the sentence given in the King's Bench in proceedings against the Virginia Company, 1624, and *c* (fol. 35) instrument of submission by the Company for the Plantation of Guiana, 1635. 41 leaves.

MS. Bankes 7

37848 Copy of the charter of the Company of Massachusetts Bay, 1629. 79 leaves.

MS. Bankes 7*

37849 Documents relating to the American colonies, including *a* (fols. 9-13) lists of charges made by the Virginia Company against Sir John Harvey, the Governor, 1635; *b* (fols. 18-19) names of 'the chiefest planters . . . of Virginia', n.d.; *c* (fols. 26-7) abstract of the letters patent by which William, Lord Alexander, was granted part of the mainland of New England, c.1635; *d* (fols. 28-9) abstract of the letters patent of 1627 incorporating the Company for the Plantation of Guiana, c.1635, and *e* (fols. 30-1) notes by Bankes endorsed 'Desires of the planters of New England', n.d. 46 leaves.

MS. Bankes 8

37850 Miscellaneous documents, mainly warrants to prepare proclamations, 1635-40, including *a* (fols. 8-11, 14-19) warrants for purchases of land by the King, 1636-9; *b* (fols. 20-4) proceedings on petitions relating to the regulation of inns and alehouses, and *c* (fols. 46, 51, 53-4, 59-60, 77-80) warrants to prepare proclamations to limit the number of people at court during times of plague, 1637, 1639. 91 leaves.

MS. Bankes 9

37851 Documents relating to Irish acts of parliament, including (fols. 3, 7, 10-11, 15-16, 18) warrants to Bankes to make amendments to Irish bills, 1634-5, 1640. 18 leaves.

MS. Bankes 10

37852 Documents mainly relating to patents for monopolies and inventions, including warrants to grant monopolies to *a* (fol. 31) Benjamin Stone for the making of sword blades, 1634; *b* (fol. 43) Sir Theodore Mayerne and Thomas Cademan for distilling strong waters and making vinegars, 1636; *c* (fols. 61-2) a company of merchants to trade with the kingdom of Barbary, 1639?; *d* (fols. 95-6) Francis Holyoake for the printing and sale of his *Dictionarium etymologicum latinum*, 1635, and *e* (fols. 125-8) Sir Robert Mansell for making glass, 1634. 129 leaves.

MS. Bankes 11

37853 Documents mainly relating to charters of incorporation for boroughs and trades, including papers relating to the alteration of the charters of *a* (fols. 5-12) Carlisle, 1637; *b* (fols. 13-21) Oxford University, 1636; *c* (fols. 26-7, 84-5) Reading, 1638; *d* (fol. 32) Devizes, 1638; *e* (fols. 48-9) Helston, 1640; *f* (fols. 65-6) Kingston upon Hull, 1634; *g* (fols. 3, 94-101) Kirkby in Kendal, 1631-4, and *h* (fol. 102) Malmesbury, 1635. 105 leaves.

MS. Bankes 12

37854 Documents mainly relating to Privy Council business, 1626-40, including *a* (fols. 14-15, 27-8) orders of the Council concerning the repair of Catwater harbour in Plymouth, 1636-7; *b* (fols. 50-65) file relating to the charter of the borough of Shrewsbury, 1637, and *c* (fols. 66-7) order of the Council concerning the quay and landing place at Wells, Norf., 1634. 67 leaves.

MS. Bankes 13

37855-6 Returns made by justices of the peace, aldermen, constables and churchwardens to the Lord Mayor of London and the Privy Council, 1632-5, of noblemen and gentry who remained in

London contrary to the proclamation of 20 June 1632. 54, 60 leaves.

MSS. Bankes 14, 62

- 37857** Miscellaneous documents including (fols. 28-30) a paper headed 'The true state of Sir John Clotworthy his business concerning his pension', c.1640, with a memorandum on his title to land in Londonderry. 34 leaves.

MS. Bankes 15

- 37858** Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 3-6, 16-23, 36-47, 73-4) extracts from records of the reign of Edward III concerning the collection of subsidies and the provision of ships in time of war; *b* (fol. 13) a memorandum concerning a commission to inquire into encroachments on forests, n.d., and *c* (fols. 49-50, 102, 131-4) warrants concerning the retailing of tobacco, 1636. 159 leaves.

MS. Bankes 16

- 37859** Documents relating to grants of confiscated property, debts and fines, 1627-40. 125 leaves.

MS. Bankes 17

- 37860** Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 1-8, 13-17, 19-20, 46-7, 57-8) examinations of witnesses, depositions and letters concerning rumours from Scotland, 1638-40; *b* (fols. 33-4) examination of John Lilburne, 1638, and *c* (fol. 38) information against Archibald Armstrong, the King's Fool, 1638. 60 leaves.

MS. Bankes 18

- 37861** Examinations in various lawsuits, 1633-9, one (fols. 12-13) concerning the writing of a remonstrance against Ship Money, 1639. 13 leaves.

MS. Bankes 19

- 37862** Papers relating to the Commissioners for Defective Titles, 1636-9, including (fols. 12-14) an abstract of the orders made by the Commissioners at their last sitting, 17 June 1636. 14 leaves.

MS. Bankes 20

- 37863** Papers relating to the manor of Sherburn, Yorks., and proceedings on the petition of Henry Jermyn for a grant of the manor, 1639. 12 leaves.

MS. Bankes 21

- 37864** Parliamentary memoranda, comprising *a* (fols. 1-8) memoranda concerning the state of bills in the upper house, 3 & 4 Chas. I; *b* (fols. 9-12) memoranda concerning the state of bills in the House of Commons, March 1628-March 1629; *c* (fols. 13-15)

list of persons to whom writs of summons were sent for the parliament which met on 17 May 1625, and *d* (fols. 16-17) notes on doubtful cases of summons to parliament, n.d. 17 leaves.

MS. Bankes 22

- 37865** Miscellaneous documents, including (fols. 11-12, 15-22, 31-4, 37-8, 44-53) notes by Bankes, and *a* (fols. 19-20, 31-2, 34) drafts by Bankes of four proposed orders in parliament concerning the administration of justice, n.d.; *b* (fols. 35-6) notes by Sir Robert Heath on the management of the customs, n.d.; *c* (fols. 54-66) copy of the grant by Queen Elizabeth to Francis Russell, 2nd Earl of Bedford, of the office of Warden of the Eastmarch of England in 1564, and *d* (fols. 67-74) breviae by Sir John Borough of records relating to the defence of the borders of Scotland, 1639? 74 leaves.

MS. Bankes 23

- 37866** Papers relating to abuses by Robert Henley as prothonotary in King's Bench, 1638. 15 leaves.

MS. Bankes 24

- 37867** Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 1-2) list of fines imposed in Chancery, 1490-1620, for not performing decrees and orders; *b* (fols. 3-4) notes in Latin on the raising of money for armies abroad, 1601-2; *c* (fol. 13) copy of letters of James I removing Sir Edward Coke from the office of chief justice of the King's Bench, [1616], and *d* (fols. 17-21) copy of letters of James I inhibiting Sir Henry Yelverton from exercising the office of Attorney-General, 1620. 29 leaves.

MS. Bankes 25

- 37868** Notes of precedents for styling the Duke of Cornwall *custos regni*, n.d., and (fols. 3-5) a list of manors in the Duchy of Cornwall not yet charged before the auditor of the duchy, 1616. 5 leaves.

MS. Bankes 26

- 37869** Proclamations, 1615, 1635-40, with (fols. 47-56) a warrant assigning royal revenue to Sir Paul Pindar in repayment of money lent to the King, 1639. 60 leaves.

MS. Bankes 27

- 37870** Extracts from records, mainly relating to crown revenue and the defence of the realm, including *a* (fols. 19-29) abstracts of accounts of the treasurers at war in the reigns of Henry VIII and Elizabeth; *b* (fols. 30-1) notes by Bankes on scutage and knight service, and *c* (fols. 128-37) extracts in the hand of Sir John Borough, possibly to be used as precedents in the Ship Money

dispute, with a few miscellaneous documents, including (fols. 40-1) papers relating to a dispute between the society of coal merchants and the woodmongers, 1639. 151 leaves.

MS. Bankes 28

- 37871** Particulars of recusants' lands, with warrants for leases, 1627-40. 8 items.

MS. Bankes 29

- 37872** Particulars and warrants for grants of crown lands, 1634-40, including (item 2) disafforested land in the forest of Neroche, Somerset, 1634. 8 items.

MS. Bankes 30

- 37873** Particulars and warrants for grants of crown lands, 1630-9, including *a* (item 1) lands forfeited by the attainder of Sir Walter Raleigh, 1635, and *b* (item 4) Bewbush and Shelley Parks, Sussex, 1630. 5 items.

MS. Bankes 31

- 37874-6** Extracts mainly from the Parliament, Close, and Treaty Rolls of the reign of Edward III, relating to the levying of contributions towards the defence of the realm. Many are in the hand of Sir John Borough; five (MSS. Bankes 33, fols. 31-2, 43-52; 34, fols. 31-42, 55-60) are dated 1637-8. 127, 60, 33 leaves.

MSS. Bankes 33-5

- 37877** Memorandum on the proceedings of the Massachusetts Company in New England, with a note that a *quo warranto* should be brought against them in the court of King's Bench, n.d. 1 leaf.

MS. Bankes 36

- 37878** Royal warrants to prepare bills for grants, commissions and pardons, 1635-40, with a few other documents, including *a* (fols. 1-6, 74-5) papers relating to a petition concerning the collection of customs in the Port of London, 1641, and *b* (fols. 56-61, 78-9) papers relating to the illegal use of wine casks, 1637. 129 leaves.

MS. Bankes 37

- 37879** Royal warrants to prepare bills for grants of property and (fols. 7-8, 18-20, 25-6, 31-2, 44-7) of the farm of the customs, 1638-40, with a few other documents, including (fols. 48-51) a list of warrants for people to reside in London, issued between 1632 and 1640. 51 leaves.

MS. Bankes 38

- 37880** Papers relating to the proclamation and commission of Jan.

1636 concerning the making of gold and silver thread, 1635-6. 14 leaves.

MS. Bankes 39

- 37881** Miscellaneous documents, including many royal warrants and proceedings on petitions, with *a* (fol. 1) notes on alum mines, 1637?, and *b* (fols. 26-30) papers relating to malpractices of bakers, 1638? 50 leaves.

MS. Bankes 40

- 37882** Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 8-29, 74-5) papers relating to the supply of latten wire for making pins, 1639-40; *b* (fols. 32-7) papers relating to the vicarage of West Ham, Essex, 1635-7; *c* (fols. 95-6) recommendations for the regulation of brewing, 1637?; *d* (fol. 103) note of distraints on John Crew for refusing to pay Ship Money, 1636?, and *e* (fols. 138-41, 146-69) warrants for the granting of offices, 1634-40. 186 leaves.

MS. Bankes 41

- 37883** Orders of the Privy Council and of the King in Council, 1634-40, including orders concerning *a* (fols. 1-2, 36-7) the tobacco trade, 1627, 1639; *b* (fols. 3-4, 88-9, 125-8, 135-6, 156, 166-7) the wine trade, 1634-40; *c* (fols. 11-12, 30-5, 50-1, 60-1, 85, 155) the manufacture of soap, 1634-8; *d* (fols. 40-3, 111-12) a contract for victualling the Navy, 1636-7, and *e* (fols. 44-5, 52-9, 90-3, 96-7, 102-3, 107-8, 115-16, 133-4, 137) the defence of the realm and the levying of Ship Money, 1637-40. 173 leaves.

MS. Bankes 42

- 37884** Miscellaneous documents, including many warrants relating to the collection of customs duties on various commodities and to the granting of pensions, with *a* (fols. 19-20, 23-39) papers of the Commissioners for Disafforestation, 1636-9, and *b* (fols. 51-62) papers relating to the draining of the fens, 1638-9. 217 leaves.

MS. Bankes 43

- 37885** Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 1-15) notes by Bankes for prosecutions in Star Chamber, 1635-40; *b* (fols. 29-34) papers relating to the assignment of royal revenue to Sir Paul Pindar, 1638-9; *c* (fols. 38-53) copies of the arguments of Sir Henry Yelverton and Sir John Davies on the levying of impositions without the assent of Parliament, n.d.; *d* (fols. 104-6) papers relating to the reformation of alehouses, 1634, 1636, and *e* (fols. 126-37) papers relating to an inquiry into the affair of

Alderman Abell and the farm of the duty on wine, 1640-1. 147 leaves.

MS. Bankes 44

37886 Recognizances, 1631-40, many relating to proceedings in the court of Star Chamber. 135 leaves.

MS. Bankes 45

37887 Documents relating to the draining of the Great Level of the Fens, 1631-9, n.d. 29 leaves.

MS. Bankes 46

37888 Files of documents relating to petitions, mainly concerning grants of property, 1633-40. 75 leaves.

MS. Bankes 47

37889 Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 1-2) propositions for the licensing of alehouses, n.d.; *b* (fols. 11-13) papers relating to a scheme for improving the trade in tobacco, 1636, and *c* (fol. 18) twenty-four articles to be included in the City of London's new charter, 1638. 90 leaves.

MS. Bankes 48

37890 Miscellaneous documents, including (fols. 19-24) papers relating to propositions by Sir Thomas Culpeper and others concerning salt, the Small Seal and the manufacture of turf, 1634-6. 27 leaves.

MS. Bankes 49

37891 Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 42, 44-7) extracts from records relating to the levying of contributions towards the defence of the realm in the reign of Edward III; *b* (fols. 74-7) file relating to the establishment of a letter office 'for a more constant and certain intercourse between England, Scotland and Ireland in the speedy conveyance of letters', 1637, and *c* (fols. 110-16) notes by Bankes on Irish affairs, 1640-1. 117 leaves.

MS. Bankes 50

37892 Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 121-6) papers relating to a grant to Henry Jermyn of a reversion of the office of governor of Jersey, 1639-40; *b* (fols. 141-2) royal warrant to convey lands in Bray, Berks., to Oxford University, for the endowment of an Arabic lecture, 1640, and *c* (fol. 146) proceedings on a petition of Sir John Meldrum for the building of two lighthouses at Orford Ness, Suff., 1634. 155 leaves.

MS. Bankes 51

37893 Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 7-13, 63-4) papers relating to the petition of brick and tile makers for incorporation, 1632, n.d., and *b* (fol. 60) copy of a petition of

Suffolk freeholders against the King's refusal to call parliament and his preparations for war, 1642. 66 leaves.

MS. Bankes 52

37894 Papers relating to petitions of London glovers and leatherdressers for incorporation, c.1635-8. 29 leaves.

MS. Bankes 53

37895 Miscellaneous documents, mainly petitions or warrants for grants of offices, 1635-40, with *a* (fols. 133-5) petition of the merchants of London for the establishment of a committee to examine grievances concerning the cloth trade, with the terms of reference for a commission, 1638; *b* (fols. 159-60) petition of Richard Delamaine 'professor of mathematics' to be appointed one of the King's engineers for fortifications, 1638, and *c* (fols. 187-8) letter from Sir John Coke to Bankes, 1639. 199 leaves.

MS. Bankes 54

37896 Miscellaneous documents, including many petitions or warrants for grants of offices, and *a* (fols. 27-9, 36) estimates of crown revenue and expenditure, 1641-2, n.d.; *b* (fols. 61-6, 114, 213-14) papers relating to Irish affairs, 1640; *c* (fols. 89-92, 131-2) papers relating to the appointment of a commission to inquire into abuses in the import of timber, 1638, and *d* (fols. 134-5, 155-9) papers relating to the illegal export of butter, 1636-7. 229 leaves.

MS. Bankes 55

37897 Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 22-40) petitions for grants of markets and fairs, 1634-8, and *b* (fols. 41-56) extracts from Exchequer records, *temp.* Hen. VIII, concerning musters against rebels. 56 leaves.

MS. Bankes 56

37898 Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 12-15) notes on the coinage, c. July 1640; *b* (fols. 16-17) draft proclamation that from 1638 the new year should be counted as beginning on January 1st, n.d., and *c* (fols. 29-34) papers relating to the price of beer and ale, 1637-9. 36 leaves.

MS. Bankes 57

37899 Miscellaneous documents, including (fols. 15-16) a petition of Matthew Wren, Bishop of Norwich, for legal proceedings against the bailiffs of Ipswich, 1637. 21 leaves.

MS. Bankes 58

37900 Miscellaneous documents, including papers relating to *a* (fols. 19-23) a proposed grant of the office of King's Printer,

1635, and *b* (fols. 30-1) enroachments on the River Thames, 1635. 90 leaves.

MS. Bankes 59

- 37901-2** Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (60, fols. 12-13) petition of common sailors for the nomination of a registrar of contracts between themselves and the owners or masters of ships, 1635; *b* (60, fols. 21-33) memoranda on the regulation of the Pipe Office, n.d., and *c* (60, fols. 34-6) certified copy of the remonstrance of the Irish parliament to the Lord Deputy, Nov. 1640. 85, 55 leaves.

MSS. Bankes 60-1

- 37903** Examinations in Star Chamber cases, taken before Bankes, 1635-40. 87 leaves.

MS. Bankes 63

- 37904-5** Letters to Bankes, 1634-7, 1637-41, several relating to requests to remain in London contrary to proclamation (see 37855-6); with a few other documents, 1627-39. 81, 152 leaves.

MSS. Bankes 64-5

- 37906** Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 16-21) file relating to the petition of John Browne, founder of ordnance and shot, 1639, and *b* (fols. 43-4) considerations on a petition concerning the manufacture and sale of silk stockings and waistcoats, 1638? 44 leaves.

MS. Bankes 66

- 37907** Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 21-2) receipt of Sir John Borough for a commission concerning the treaty with the Scots, Sept. 1640; *b* (fols. 26-9) copy of the King's commission to Bankes to supply the place of Lord Keeper in parliament during the illness of Edward Littleton, Baron Littleton, 1641, and *c* (fol. 30) warrant for a grant of rents from the King to James Stuart, Duke of Lennox, 1637. 30 leaves.

MS. Bankes 67

- 37908** Particulars of crown grants to William Hinton, one of His Majesty's Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber, 1634-6. 26 items.

MS. Bankes 68

- 37909** Particulars of grants of crown land in Selwood Forest, Soms., with notes by Bankes, 1635. 2 items.

MS. Bankes 69

- 37910** Particulars of leases of crown land in various counties to, among others, Robert Devereux, 3rd Earl of Essex, 1634-8. 5 items.

MS. Bankes 70

37911 Particulars of recusants' lands leased to the crown, 1634, 1638-9. 5 items.

MS. *Bankes* 71

37912 Miscellaneous documents, including (fols. 5-8) notes of precedents concerning the descent of earldoms and baronies through the female line, n.d. 10 leaves.

MS. *Bankes* 72

37913 Particulars and warrants for leases of crown lands, 1634-9, with (item 1) memorandum on crown revenues from north and south Wales, 1625-31. 12 items.

MS. *Bankes* 73

37914 Miscellaneous documents, including *a* (fols. 1-4) extracts from the Scottish Roll, *temp.* Ed. III, annotated and signed by Sir John Borough, and *b* (fols. 32-106) certified copy of the inquisition by the Commissioners of Sewers for the hundred of Wisbech, Cambs., in 1438. 106 leaves.

MS. *Bankes* 74

37915 Miscellaneous documents, mainly warrants to prepare bills for payment of the King's debts, 1637-40. 18 leaves.

MS. *Bankes* 76

37916 *Bankes* family papers, *a* (item 1) indenture of a conveyance of lands in Dorset to Sir John *Bankes*, 1632, and (item 2) commission to Charles *Bankes* as cornet in a troop of horse in Ireland, 1669. 2 items.

MS. *Bankes* 75

Papers relating to the estates of Sir John Bankes in Norfolk (37917-21)

37917 Papers, mainly accounts and receipts, relating to lands in West Lynn, North Lynn and Clenchwarton, formerly the property of Ralph Allen, c.1633-49, including *a* (fols. 1-2) particulars of Allen's lands, c.1634, and *b* (fols. 45-6) rentals of *Bankes's* Norfolk estates, n.d. [after 1645]. 57 leaves.

MS. *Bankes* 1

37918-19 Extracts from court records and memoranda on legal proceedings arising out of the debts of Ralph Allen and the seizure of his lands, c.1630-48, with (MS. *Bankes* 2, fols. 21-6) particulars of Allen's lands, n.d. 28, 98 leaves.

MSS. *Bankes* 2, 32

37920 Bonds and receipts, 1622-50, relating to debts and leases of Allen's lands. 22 leaves.

MS. *Bankes* 3

- 37921** Receipts and acquittances, mainly of Richard Guybon for an annuity paid to him from marshlands in North Lynn, 1638-41, but including (fols. 2, 4) receipts to Sir John Bankes for repairs to the sea walls, 1638, with *a* (fols. 24-32) papers relating to the repair of the sea walls in Lynn, 1638-9, and Clenchwarton, 1614, and *b* (fols. 33-5) letters about the presentation to the parsonage of West Lynn, 1647. 35 leaves.

MS. Bankes 4

- 37922-6** English translation by E. S. Dodgson of Sebastian Mendiburu, *Jesusen compaⁿiaco* (ed. Dodgson, San Sebastian, 1900). 5 volumes, each i + 34 leaves.

Given by E. S. Dodgson, 1919.

MSS. Basque c. 3-7

- 37927** English translation by E. S. Dodgson of Bartolomé Santa Teresa, *Euscal-errijetaco olgueeta ta dantzeeen* (ed. Dodgson and A. Campion, Duingo, 1914). iv + 127 leaves.

Given by E. S. Dodgson, 1919.

MS. Basque c. 8

- 37928-9** Hugh Owen, *Some account of the ancient and present state of Shrewsbury* (Shrewsbury, 1808), interleaved in two volumes and annotated by J. B. Blakeway. Another copy annotated by Blakeway is MS. Blakeway 26 (SC 22110).

Bought from W. H. Naunton of Shrewsbury, 1918.

MS. Blakeway 26*/1-2

- 37930** Printed and manuscript papers and correspondence of the Board of Longitude and the University of Oxford, about the publication of James Bradley's observations, 1795. Bradley's papers are MSS. Bradley 1-48 (SC 16404-16454). 27 leaves.

Given by R. W. Chapman, 1927.

MS. Bradley 49

BUCHANAN MANUSCRIPTS

- 37931-48** Manuscripts collected, mainly for the sake of their bindings, by T. R. Buchanan (1846-1911). Descriptions of the medieval manuscripts in the collection are available in the Library. Given by Mrs. Emily Buchanan, 1939 and 1941. (MSS. Buchanan *b.1*, *c.* 2-4, *d.* 1-3, *d.* 5-6, *e.* 16-17, *e.* 19-20, *f.* 5-7, *g.* 5-6)

- 37931** Greek liturgical manuscript with late Byzantine chant notation, decorative headpiece (fol. 2) and initials in red, 17th cent.?,

containing the Akathistos service; see *Wilson & Stefanović*, pp. 12-13. ii + 136 leaves; blind-stamped red calf, with clasps. Inscribed (fol. ib) 'This & another [37932] bought by me in Oct. 1875 at the Skete of St. Paul a dependance of the Monastery of Laura in Mount Athos T. R. B[uchanan]'.
MS. Buchanan f. 6

37932 Greek liturgical anthology with late Byzantine chant notation, illuminated headpiece (fol. 1) and initials, written by the monk Damaskenos probably in 1809 (colophon, fol. 115) including (fols. 1-74^v) Katabasiai in the collection made by Peter Lampadarios; see *Wilson & Stefanović*, pp. 11-12. iii + 119 leaves; blind-stamped red calf, gilt ornaments, centrepiece on upper cover showing the Annunciation.
 Bought by Buchanan as 37931 (slip pasted inside upper cover).
MS. Buchanan e. 19

37933 Gradual, in Latin, on parchment, written in the Netherlands by Fr. Theodricus de Verle, 1545 (fol. 1), ten long lines and ten staves of four black lines with Gothic notation, decorated and coloured initials, containing *a* (fols. 1-107) temporale; *b* (fols. 107^v-26) kyriale; *c* (fols. 127-9) mass of the Holy Name; *d* (fols. 129^v-32) creed, set for two voices, with (fol. i^v) the order of 'Die mijssse van den vrede' added in a contemporary hand. *Pächt & Alexander* i, no. 262. i + 133 leaves; contemporary wooden boards re-covered with blind-stamped Russia, late 18th cent.
MS. Buchanan b.1

37934 Franciscan processional for a house of Poor Clares, written in France in an artificial liturgical book hand, on parchment, perhaps in the 16th cent., eighteen long lines or six staves of four red lines with square notation, with a few illuminated initials, containing *a* (fols. 1-7) Purification of the Virgin; *b* (fols. 7-27) Palm Sunday; *c* (fols. 27-42) Maundy Thursday and Mandatum; *d* (fols. 42^v-68) chants and prayers of the burial service; *e* (fols. 68-73) prose in honour of St. Francis, *beg.* 'Fregit victor virtualis'; *f* (fols. 73-8) litany of the dead, *beg.* 'Miserere, Miserere, Miserere illi Deus. Tu Jesu Christe Domine'; *g* (fols. 79-80) tones of the Magnificat and Benedictus; *h* (fols. 81-3) litany of the saints, with *i* (fol. 84) chants for use in the burial service, added in a 17th-cent. hand. *Pächt & Alexander* i, no. 835. iii + 86 leaves; fols. 1a, 86 part of a leaf from a 14th-cent. Sarum missal; 17th-cent. black calf, blind-tooled instruments of the Passion and skulls and cross-bones.
MS. Buchanan e. 20

37935 Venetian *ducale*, written on parchment in Venice, 1548,

given to Doge F. D. M. Cicogna on his appointment as *rettore* of Tenos and Mycone, imperfect at the beginning, with (fol. 4) illuminated frontispiece, a piece cut out and missing. *Pächt & Alexander* ii, no. 1022. 48 leaves; red morocco gilt, lettered on covers 'Marci Ciconia', 'MDXLVIII'.

MS. Buchanan d. 5

- 37936** Diploma, with illuminated borders and arms, of the degree of doctor of theology of the University of Padua, granted to Marco Galante of Brescia, 1656, with (fol. 3^v) note of 1664 testifying to the diploma's agreement with the original register. *Pächt & Alexander* ii, no. 1030. 3 leaves; cameo binding of red morocco, gilt, rebaked, wanting the cameo from the lower cover.

MS. Buchanan d. 3

- 37937** Official collection of documents in Italian and Latin, concerning the grant of Venetian citizenship to Nicolo, Giuseppe and Giovanni Battista Vanali, 1730-2, with the metal seal of Doge Aloysius Mocenigo secured, by silk cords and tassels, through the binding. 29 leaves; brown calf, gilt.

Lot 855 in an unidentified catalogue, cutting annotated 'Fettes [?] Douglas Dec. [18]91'.

MS. Buchanan d. 6

- 37938** 'Rime amorose di Gio[vanni] Roberto Papafava', eighty-two numbered sonnets, with a few other sonnets and canzone, and (fols. 69^v-74) an index of first lines, 18th cent., inscribed (fol. 49^v) 'Visto e approvato Torino, . . . 1858 Urb[ano] Carlo Minotto pronipote della figlia dell' autore'. 70 leaves, 50-69 blank; manuscript inserted in a late 16th-or early 17th-cent. red morocco binding decorated *à la fanfare*.

Engraving (possibly a bookplate) of the arms of Papafava on fol. 2; inscribed (fol. 2) 'Ciamofogo Amassografo', 18th cent.; item 106 in a catalogue of [Thomas ?] Arthur, Nov. 1875 (cutting inserted).

MS. Buchanan d. 1

- 37939** *Carta ejecutoria*, on parchment, with illuminated initials, granted by Philip II to Graviel de Morales of Caravanchel, 1573. *Pächt & Alexander* i, no. 897. 52 leaves; contemporary black calf covers, gilt, pasted on to 19th-cent. binding. Among scribbles on fol. 1 is 'Francesco de Valmaseda'.

MS. Buchanan c. 2

- 37940** Privileges and statutes of the College of Surgeons of Barcelona granted by Philip IV in 1661, compiled 1662, in Latin, on parchment, with regulations and (pp. 35-67) acts of the council of the college in Catalan, in various hands, to 1759. The

volume includes (pp. ii, v, vi) three full-page religious pictures. *Pächt & Alexander* i, no. 903. v + 100 pages, 68–89 blank; green velvet over wooden boards, metal bosses and clasp, rebaked.

Note by Buchanan pasted inside upper cover '... Nov. [18]75. Raguin. 10fr.'

MS. Buchanan d. 2

- 37941** *Carta ejecutoria*, on parchment, to Don Benito de Castro, drawn up by Don Pasqual Antonio de la Rua, King of Arms to Charles IV, 1790, with emblazoned arms (fol. ii), illuminated titlepage (fol. i) and gold initials set in miniature landscape paintings. *Pächt & Alexander* i, no. 906. ii + 51 leaves; red morocco, gilt.

MS. Buchanan c. 4

- 37942** Two treatises on logic, probably written in France, first half of 17th cent., *a* (fols. 1–120) 'Summulae logicae', preface *beg.* 'Cum ingeinta [ingenita] nostris animis sciendi cupiditate', and *b* (fols. 123–53) 'Compendium alterum de vocibus per reliquas physicae partes pertinentes'. i + 153 leaves; French binding of red morocco, gilt, lettered 'Stephanus' in the centre of the upper cover, and 'Delaistre' on the lower cover.

MS. Buchanan f. 5

- 37943** Collection of prayers and devotions in French, with a few in Latin, on parchment, in an italic hand, with decorated initials, first half of the 17th cent., including *a* (fols. 17–44) penitential psalms in Latin, each followed by a prayer in French, and *b* (fols. 1–2, 116) six engravings by Jean Messenger, coloured by hand. *Pächt & Alexander* i, no. 866. 118 leaves; French 19th-cent. calf, gilt.

Inscription partly erased (fol. 115v) 'Jean Pellice, 1780'; bookplate of Emmanuel Martin.

MS. Buchanan g. 6

- 37944** Prayers and devotional tracts, 17th cent., comprising *a* (pp. 1–172) prayer for 'le bon usage des maladies de Monsieur P - -', the name erased and replaced by 'Philippe Dubon'; *b* (pp. 172–7) 'Remarque d'un sermon sur la priere'; *c* (pp. 178–91) 'Description d'un veritable penitent'; *d* (pp. 191–205) 'Reflection pour les penitens pendant la Messe'; *e* (pp. 207–20) devotional tract *beg.* 'Qu'est-ce que sexaminer?'; *f* (pp. 221–53) manual of devotions before and after Mass, and *g* (pp. 255–8) table of contents. iv + 266 pages; brown morocco gilt, plain gilt endpapers.

MS. Buchanan g. 5

- 37945** Fair copies of English poems with translations into French prose by Geneviève d'Arconville, 'Paris, 1746' (fol. 2), comprising

a (fols. 2-22, 23-44) Matthew Prior, 'Henry and Emma', and 'Henry et Emma', printed anonymously in *Mélanges de poésie anglaise* (Paris, 1764), and *b* (fols. 45-54, 54^v-6) Alexander Pope, 'Eloisa to Abelard' and 'Elegy to the memory of an unfortunate lady', with *c* (fols. 57-68) 'Epître de Heloise à Abailard', printed anonymously in *Mélanges de littérature, de morale et de physique* (Amsterdam, 1775), vol. 7. Each page has a stencilled border in gold and green. *Pächt & Alexander* i, no. 874. English verse in *Crum.* ii + 69 leaves; red morocco, gilt, with silk doublures, gilt patterned endleaves.

Bookplate of 'Mde [Geneviève] D'Arconville'.

MS. Buchanan c. 3

37946-7 Two volumes of 'Select discourses' on education, divinity and religion from 'Spectators Guardians and Tatlers 1760'. viii + 161, vi + 155 pages; red morocco, gilt, lettered on the spine (e. 16) 'Ingenus arts' and (e. 17) 'Desire of fame'.

Item 536 in a catalogue of [Thomas?] Arthur, Nov. 1875 (annotated cuttings inserted).

MSS. Buchanan e. 16-17

37948 Four oil paintings on zinc plates, early 19th cent., showing views of Macao, 'the Boca Tigris', Whampoa, and 'The Canton factories before the fire in Nov. 1822'. 4 items, bound in 19th-cent. boards.

MS. Buchanan f. 7

BYWATER MANUSCRIPTS AND PAPERS

37949-38001 Ingram Bywater (1840-1914), Regius Professor of Greek at Oxford, bequeathed to the Library most of his printed books and his manuscripts, described in the following order, (37949-58) manuscripts collected by him, (37959-92) working papers on classical subjects, and (37993-8) correspondence mainly with classical scholars. Descriptions of medieval manuscripts collected by Bywater are available in the Library. The Bywater numbers (e.g. 'Bywater no. 437') given near the end of some descriptions refer to the entries in Bywater's interleaved and annotated copy of his *Elenchus librorum vetustiorum apud ** hospitantium* (privately printed, 1911) [pr. bk.] Byw. U. 9. 32. Addenda to the *Elenchus* are included in 37961. Bequeathed by Bywater; 37961, 37964-7, 37970, 37972-3, 37975-6, 37978, 37980, 37983-4, 37990-2 (with 37999-38001, manuscripts owned by Mark Pattison) were given to the Library by Mrs. Charles Cornish in 1919 and 1921. (*MSS. Bywater* 6-9, 11, 13-15, 17-34, 36, 39-64)

Manuscripts collected by Bywater (37949-58)

37949 Translation into English of Aristotle's *Nicomachean Ethics*, in an unidentified italic hand, dated 1578 (p. 249) but perhaps a later copy, *beg.* 'Whatsoeuer art we studie and whatsoeuer wee lerne'. viii + 254 pages; calf, blind-stamped acorns in corners, rebacked.

Inscribed (p. v) 'Ex dono magistri Lewis' and 'Ex dono - - -' (name scribbled over), 16th-17th cent.; bookplate of Sir Thomas G. A. Parkyns, 6th Bart.; bought by Bywater from Quaritch, item 131 in a catalogue of 1893; Bywater no. 419.

MS. Bywater 6

37950 Aristotelian commentaries in Latin, written in Italy c. 1545-7 in perhaps one italic hand which changes from formal to cursive, probably that of Mainettus de Mainettis, *a* (fols. 1-160) 'Lectura eximii Simonis Portii super tertio de anima Aris: sexto Idus Novembris MDXLV', 85 lectures in all; *b* (fols. 175-237) a study of *De generatione et corruptione* in the form of 'examen' and 'questio', by Mainettus de Mainettis, doctor of Bologna, while in the fourth year of his study at the University of Pisa, 1547 (fols. 215^r, 233^v). ii + 226 leaves, fols. 161-74 missing; 19th-cent. half green morocco.

Bywater no. 2687.

MS. Bywater 7

37951-2 Transcript, 18th cent., of the 'Etymologicum Sorbonicum' (Paris, Bibl. Nat., MS. suppl. gr. 172), in two volumes, A-E, Z-Ω. Paginated continuously, vi + 1748 pages; half vellum bindings.

Bought by Bywater from J. Bohn, bookseller, of Canterbury, who believed the transcriber was R. F. P. Brunck, 1873; Bywater no. 1213b.

MSS. Bywater 8-9

37953 Volume containing three printed works, Latin translation by J. Perionius of Aristotle's *Politics* (Paris, 1574), Jacobus Carpentarius, *Compendium in communem artem disserendi* (Paris, 1573), and Nicholas de Grouchy, *Disputatio de locorum dialecticorum inventione* (Paris, 1573), with extensive contemporary notes in Latin, on some inserted leaves and on many printed pages, by Modestin Vallambert 'Delphinatus', including a continuous commentary on Carpentarius, and notes by Vallambert from lectures by Joannes Greionius on Ovid's *Ibis*, 1571, on 18 leaves inserted at the end. Bound in part of a 16th-cent. French deed.

Inscribed on front pastedown 'quatre [?] N^o iij^c xii' followed by a

paraphe mark, 18th cent., and on fol. i 'Ex libris Modestini Vallamberti et amicorum' and '-[?] N° 200', 18th cent.; bought by Bywater from Claudin, item 2773 in a catalogue of 1901; Bywater nos. 437, 781, 1529 and 2439b.

MS. Bywater 11

- 37954** History of the Greek College at Rome, 1636, entitled 'Memoria d'alcune cose notabili del Collegio greco . . .', attributed (fol. 9^v) to Pietro Arcudi, with (fols. 37-52) lists of administrators and 'scolari', including some signatures and dates of admission from 1611 to 1665. 59 leaves; 20th-cent. green crushed morocco. Bought by Bywater from Bocca, item 36 in a catalogue of 1901; Bywater no. 953.

MS. Bywater 13

- 37955** Commentaries and treatises on Roman history, in Latin, by Fronton Du Duc, 1584-6, on *a* (fols. 3-98) Cicero, *Pro Murena*, 1585; *b* (fols. 100-27) Cicero, *De provinciis consularibus*, n.d.; *c* (fols. 128-52) Caesar, *De bello gallico*, book II, 1584; *d* (fols. 154-70) Cicero, *De optimo genere oratorum*; *e* (fols. 172-83) 'De Romanorum ludorum origine deque ipsis ludis'; *f* (fols. 184-8) 'De barba Romana syntagma', and *g* (fols. 188-95) 'De nobilitate Romana', 1586. 196 leaves; 16th-17th cent. calf, rebaked. Bookplate of C. E. Doble; given by Doble to Bywater, 1903; Bywater no. 1153.

MS. Bywater 14

- 37956** Classical and Renaissance miscellany, in Latin with a few words in German, of printed texts and of (*a*, *d-k*) manuscript items copied in various hands mainly from printed texts, early 16th-cent., assembled and bound in Germany by 1516 (with later additions, see item *k*) perhaps for 'EHC', with special emphasis on florilegia-extracts on moral themes, including *a* (fols. 1^v-6^v) lists of Greek and Latin authors, etc; *b* (fols. 8-113) printed text, *Flores poetarum de virtutibus et vitiis libri decem*, Cologne, 1505; *c* (fols. 114-42) printed text, Matthias Ringmann (*alias* Ringmannus Philesius), *Hemistichia poetarum sententiosiora pro pueris*, n.p., n.d. (preface dated Strassburg, 1505), with manuscript annotations identifying the sources; *d* (fols. 145-62) Persius, *Satirae*; *e* (fols. 163^v-76, 181-3^v). A. Mancinelli, *De poetica virtute* (first published independently at Rome c.1490); *f* (fols. 176-9) Ps.-Vergil, *Epigrammata*, beg. 'Vir bonus . . .'; *g* (fols. 179^v-80^v) Hermann Busch, *Ode . . . de contemnendo mundo et amanda sola virtute et scientia* (Sapphics, first published at Strassburg, 1503, with B. Spagnuoli's *Bucolica*); *h* (fols. 184-204^v) transcripts from Johannes Lantzberger, *Dialogus*

recommendationis exprobatonisque poetices, published at Speyer c.1494; *i* (fols. 207^v–10, 216^v–33) material relating to the Cynics, with special reference to Rodolphus Agricola and to the Latin translation of Ps.-Crates Thebanus, *Letters*, by Athanasius Constantinopolitanus, published at Paris c.1474; *j* (fols. 211^v–15^v) Pope Pius II (Aeneas Silvius), poem in Sapphics on the passion of Christ, *beg.* 'Quid tibi tandem scelerate queris', and *k* (fols. 234–44) 'Ex Capnionis Cabala', extracts from Johann Reuchlin's *De arte cabalistica*, first published 1517. 252 leaves; German blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards, metal clasps.

Inscribed on the front pastedown: (in red) 'EHC' and 'Anno Verbigenae M D xvj'; (a monogram incorporating the letters) ACEHINPRST, the A and the T especially large; Bywater nos. 1315, 2473.

MS. Bywater 15

- 37957** Volume written on parchment in France in a humanistic cursive script, with small decorated initials, early 16th cent., containing *a* (fols. 1–6) 'Altercatio Adriani et Epicteti', incomplete at the beginning, with *b* (fols. 6–87) two florilegia in Latin from classical and patristic Greek and Latin writers, arranged by subject, (fols. 6–67) 'flores multorum auctorum' giving the sources of the quotations, and (fols. 67–87) 'sententie secundum elementa a variis poetis excerpta', without sources. 87 leaves; 18th-cent. half red calf, decorated paper boards.

Label on spine '85-'; Bywater no. 139.

MS. Bywater 17

- 37958** Miscellaneous tracts, copies of letters and verse, 16th–17th cent., comprising *a* (fols. 2–5) verses in Italian, 17th cent.; *b* (fols. 6–100) drafts in the hand of Nicephorus Melissenus, 'περί τριάδος', and (fols. 79–100) notes and epigrams by him; *c* (fols. 101–26) copies in a 16th-cent. hand of letters in Greek from Michael Apostolios, printed from other sources in Émile Legrand, *Bibliographie hellénique . . . aux XV^e et XVI^e siècles*, ii (Paris, 1885), 233–59, and *d* (fols. 127–222) Latin treatises, (fols. 127–42) *quaestiones* on Aristotle *De anima*, entitled 'Tractatus in libros De anima in Neapolitano Liceo', 1653, and (fols. 143–222) 'Tractatus de sacramento eucharistiae', 17th cent. The volume (except for fols. 143–222) is described, and the Greek verse pieces printed, in Émile Legrand, *Bibliographie hellénique . . . au dix-septième siècle*, v (Paris, 1903), 488–98. 224 leaves; vellum binding.

Numbered in a contemporary hand on the upper cover 'Stanz.[?] 575' and in a later (19th-cent.?) hand '191'; numbered in an 18th-

cent.(?) hand on the back pastedown 'N^o 42-30'; Bywater no. 3685.

MS. Bywater 36

Classical papers of Bywater (37959-78)

37959-60 Catalogue of Bywater's collection of classical works, entitled 'Philology', arranged by author, A-L, M-Z. 123, 173 leaves.

MSS. Bywater 19-20

37961 Addenda by Bywater to his *Elenchus librorum vetustiorum apud * * hospitantium* (privately printed, 1911), in alphabetical order of author. ii + 52 leaves.

MS. Bywater 39

37962-3 Notes on, and (25) paraphrase in English of, Aristotle's *Poetics*. Bywater's edition of the *Poetics* was published, Oxford, 1898, and his translation, Oxford, 1909. 52, 133 (72-132 blank) leaves.

MSS. Bywater 24-5

37964 Collations of Greek texts in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, including Aristotle's *Poetics* from MS. gr. 2040 and Plutarch's *Lives* from MS. gr. 1672. 52 leaves.

MS. Bywater 42

37965 Notes for lectures on Aristotle's *Physics*. i + 44 leaves.

MS. Bywater 49

37966-7 Rough draft and notes, and (55) final draft of Bywater's inaugural lecture as Regius Professor of Greek, entitled 'Four centuries of Greek learning in England', delivered 8 March 1894. i + 40, ii + 63 (29-63 blank) leaves.

MSS. Bywater 51, 55

37968-9 Draft of an essay and (34) miscellaneous notes on the spread of Greek learning in the Roman world. 22, 190 (47-190 blank) leaves.

MSS. Bywater 26, 34

37970 Transcript of Priscian of Lydia, *Solutiones ad Chosroem* from BL, Harl. MS. 3969 and Cotton MS. Vespasian A. II, with (fols. 27-30) draft of the relevant section of the Latin introduction for Bywater's edition of Priscian of Lydia, *Supplementum Aristotelicum* vol. I, pt. ii (Berlin, 1886). 66 leaves, 37-66 blank.

MS. Bywater 41

37971-2 Collations and (53) draft of the complete introduction for Bywater's edition of Priscian of Lydia. 110, i + 23 leaves.

MSS. Bywater 29, 53

37973 Notebook, including *a* (fols. 1–28) draft of the introduction to Bywater's edition of Heraclitus (Oxford, 1877), and *b* (fols. 31–55) notes, perhaps for lectures, on early Greek philosophy. 76 leaves.

MS. Bywater 52

37974 Extracts and collations from Bodleian manuscripts, including (fols. 14–34) transcript from MS. Barocci 50, fols. 333–42^v, of the Greek proverbs published by Bywater as *Gnomologium Baroccianum* (Oxford, 1878). 62 leaves.

MS. Bywater 30

37975 Transcript (not by Bywater) of St. Gregory of Nazianzen 'In Heronem philosophum Alexandrinum', from Vatican, MS. Gr. Pii PP. II 6, fols. 64^v–102 (16th cent.) 155 leaves.

MS. Bywater 40

37976 Notes for lectures on textual criticism, with special reference to the impact of the new papyrological discoveries. i + 64 leaves, 23–64 blank.

MS. Bywater 54

37977 Miscellaneous notes on classical subjects. 77 leaves, 39–77 blank.

MS. Bywater 32

37978 Texts of the Latin speeches made by Bywater as Regius Professor at presentations to honorary degrees at Oxford, 1901–7. i + 60 leaves.

MS. Bywater 50

Printed books, many interleaved, annotated by Bywater (37979–92)

37979 *Aristotelis De arte poetica liber*, ed. I. Bywater (1st edition, Oxford, 1898), perhaps prepared for the printing of the second edition, 1909.

MS. Bywater 28

37980 *Aristotelis De arte poetica liber*, ed. J. Vahlen (Berlin, 1867), proofs of Bywater's first edition, and F. Überweg's edition (Berlin, 1870), bound in one volume. i + 75 leaves.

MS. Bywater 47

37981 Two copies of Überweg's edition of the *Poetics*, pasted on to album leaves to make a continuous text. 45 leaves.

MS. Bywater 18

37982 J. Vahlen's second edition of the *Poetics* (Berlin, 1874), lacking the title page. 84 leaves.

MS. Bywater 21

37983 Marginal commentary written into an interleaved copy of

- Book I of *Aristotelis Metaphysica*, ed. W. Christ [Leipzig, 1895].
46 leaves.
MS. Bywater 43
- 37984 *Aristotelis De anima libri III*, ed. G. Biehl (Leipzig, 1884).
144 leaves.
MS. Bywater 48
- 37985 *Aristotelis Ars rhetorica*, ed. A. Roemer (Leipzig, 1885). 280
leaves.
MS. Bywater 27
- 37986 *Platonis opera omnia*, ed. G. Stallbaum, vol. v [the
Republic], (Leipzig, 1850), with some annotations perhaps not by
Bywater. 416 leaves.
MS. Bywater 31
- 37987 *Platonis Dialogi*, ed. C. F. Hermann, vol. iv [the *Republic*],
(Leipzig, 1860). i + 330 leaves.
MS. Bywater 22
- 37988 *Platonis opera omnia*, ed. J. G. Baiter, J. C. Orelli and A. W.
Winckelman, vol. xviii [the *Phaedrus*], (Zurich, 1841). 158
leaves.
MS. Bywater 33
- 37989 *Empedoclis Agrigentini fragmenta*, ed. H. Stein (Bonn &
London, 1852). 95 leaves.
MS. Bywater 23
- 37990 F. Überweg, *Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie . . .*
Erster Theil. Das Alterthum (Berlin, 1867). 96 leaves.
MS. Bywater 44
- 37991 Pages 231–82 of volume III of F. Wimmer's edition of
Theophrastus (Leipzig, 1862), containing the Greek text of
Priscian of Lydia, *Metaphrasis in Theophrastum*. iv + 58 leaves.
MS. Bywater 45
- 37992 *Heracleti Ephesii reliquiae*, ed. I. Bywater (Oxford, 1877),
with (fols. 109–30) a few letters and press cuttings of reviews. 133
leaves.
MS. Bywater 46

Correspondence (37993–8)

- 37993 Letters to Bywater, 1869–1914, including letters from *a*
(fols. 82–245) Hermann Diels, 1881–1914; *b* (fols. 246–92)
Theodor Gomperz, 1877–1912; *c* (fols. 294–351) W. W. Goodwin,
1883–1902, and *d* (fols. 370–98) Theodor Mommsen, 1880–90.
i + 450 leaves.
MS. Bywater 56

37994 Correspondence of Bywater, 1881-1913, comprising *a* (fols. 1-145) correspondence with Greek scholars; *b* (fols. 146-256) letters from Emile Legrand, 1888-1903, and *c* (fols. 257-98) letters from Henri Omont, 1881-1913. i + 299 leaves.

MS. Bywater 57

37995-6 Letters to Bywater, 1869-89, 1890-1913 and n.d. i + 317, i + 377 leaves.

MSS. Bywater 58-9

37997 Personal papers and draft letters of Bywater, 1869-1913, including many printed notices of the deaths of scholars. i + 239 leaves.

MS. Bywater 60

37998 Letters to Bywater from Mark Pattison, 1869-83, with (fols. 1-57) correspondence between Pattison and Jacob Bernays, 1860-81. i + 119 leaves.

MS. Bywater 61

Manuscripts owned by Mark Pattison (37999-38001)

37999 Contemporary copies of letters in French concerning the attempts of the Dutch to persuade J. J. Scaliger to accept the chair of history at the University of Leiden, comprising *a* (fols. 4, 5) two letters to Scaliger from Henry IV of France, 1591, 1592, and *b* (fol. 6) a letter from the Estates of Holland and West Friesland to one of Henry IV's councillors, 1592. i + 16 leaves, 7-16 blank. Bought by Pattison, E. J. Brill & F. Muller (Leiden), 26 Jan. 1874 (J. T. Bodel Nijenhuis sale), lot 3233.

MS. Bywater 62

38000 Letters and papers, mainly of Dutch scholars, 16th-19th cent., collected as autographs by Mark Pattison, including (fols. 21-44) letters and papers of Daniel Wytttenbach, 1786-1808. 59 leaves.

Given to Ingram Bywater by Mrs. Mark Pattison, 1884.

MS. Bywater 63

38001 Volume containing *a* (fols. 1-13) draft of 'Vita Casparis Barlaei' (Kasper van Baerle, 1584-1648), with contemporary notes and additions, 17th cent., printed in *Lias* 9 (1982), 57-83, and *b* (fols. 14-41) transcript made in 1829 of Nicephorus Blemmydes, 'γεωγραφία συνοπτική' and 'ἑτέρα ἱστορία περὶ τῆς γῆς', from Paris, Bibl. Nat., MS. gr. 1414. ii + 43 leaves.

Fols. 1-13 owned by J. T. Bodel Nijenhuis 'E supellectile . . .' Isak van Harderwijk, 1848; bought by Pattison, E. J. Brill & F. Muller (Leiden), 26 Jan. 1874 (Bodel Nijenhuis sale), lot 2995.

MS. Bywater 64

38002 Volume of Clarendon papers, including letters, drafts of letters, and notes by Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of Clarendon, and (fols. 1-13, 16-29) miscellaneous letters and papers about Clarendon family estates and finances, 1679-1764, with (fols. 14-15) notes exchanged between Clarendon and Charles II in council, n.d. 61 leaves.

Acquired, 1931-5.

MS. Clarendon 154

38003 Volume of Clarendon papers, including *a* (fols. 1-4) privately printed memoir of the 1st Earl of Clarendon, 19th cent.; *b* (fols. 9-34, 37, 48-52, 57-63, 77-83) letters to and from Lord Clarendon, 1648-85; *c* (fols. 33-5, 39-52, 57, 60-3) letters to and draft letters from James Bertie, 1st Earl of Abingdon, 1678-85, and *d* (fol. 54) account of a riot at Oxford, 1683. ii + 89 leaves; bound by Rivière & Son in red morocco, 19th cent.

Bought, Maggs, cat. 759 (1946), 413, except fols. 77-86, given anonymously, 1948.

MS. Clarendon 155

CLARENDON PRESS MANUSCRIPTS

38004-165 This miscellaneous collection of printed books and manuscripts, mainly owned or compiled by classical and oriental scholars of the 18th and 19th centuries, was deposited on revocable loan in the Bodleian in 1885. The deposit, with some additions made after 1885, was converted into a gift in 1922. MSS. Clar. Press b. 1-5, d. 1 are fragments of Sahidic manuscripts collected by C. G. Woide, and are described in a manuscript catalogue by Henry Hyvernat, 1887, shelfmarked MS. Clar. Press d. 'O'. The rest of the manuscripts, except for those of Torelli and Vígfússon, are described in greater detail in a draft catalogue by Falconer Madan, 1886-7, shelfmarked MS. Clar. Press d. 58 (SC 38004). The printed books ([pr. bk.] Clar. Press b. 1-35, c. 1-17, d. 1-24, e. 1-123) are mainly classical and oriental texts, many containing notes and collations by the scholars whose papers are described here. (MSS. Clar. Press b. 6, b. 9-11, c. 1-23, c. 25-6, c. 28, c. 30-41, d. 2-58, e. 1-37, e. 39-60, e. 62, f. 1-2)

38004 Draft catalogue by Falconer Madan of the Clarendon Press manuscripts (38005-165), except for the Torelli and Vígfússon manuscripts, 1886-8. i + 181 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 58

Collections by F. J. Bast (1771-1811), mainly on Greek authors, grammar and lexicography (38005-14)

38005-11 Notebooks numbered 1-62 (with some gaps).

38005 (e. 48)	Nos. 1-10	i + 410 leaves.
38006 (e. 49)	Nos. 11-19	i + 478 leaves.
38007 (e. 50)	Nos. 20-2, 24-34	ii + 489 leaves.
38008 (e. 51)	Nos. 35-9	i + 283 leaves.
38009 (e. 52)	Nos. 40-5, 47-50	i + 295 leaves.
38010 (d. 24)	Nos. 53-9	160 leaves.
38011 (e. 35)	Nos. 60-2	i + 249 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press d. 24, e. 35, e. 48-52

38012 Notes mainly on Aristaenetos. ii + 207 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 45

38013-14 Miscellaneous notes. 190 (72-172 blank), i + 111 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press e. 53-4

Papers of Edward Burton (1794-1836), Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford, mainly relating to his edition of Eusebius, Historiae ecclesiasticae libri decem (2 vols., Oxford, 1838). (38015-17)

38015 Collations made for Burton, and used in his edition, of manuscripts of Eusebius *a* (fols. 3-213) at Paris, and *b* (fols. 214-338) at Florence. i + 345 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 20

38016 Papers, including *a* (fols. 4-36, 144-209) collations, mainly of manuscripts of Eusebius; *b* (fols. 42-70) three lectures on the Acts of the Apostles; *c* (fols. 78-129) continuation of lectures 'upon the ecclesiastical history of the first three centuries', from 313 to 325 AD, and *d* (fols. 130-7) a life of Eusebius, with an account of his works. iv + 211 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 4

38017 Miscellaneous papers, including *a* (fols. 1-12) memorandum on the teaching of Sanskrit in England, by H. H. Wilson, 1830; *b* (fols. 26-39) translation into English, perhaps by Burton, of Luther's preface to the Old Testament, from the Wittemberg (1557) edition, and *c* (fols. 43-50) letters of thanks for copies of Torelli's edition of Archimedes, 1792-3. 50 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 23

38018 Collations of Florence and Paris manuscripts of the *De bello Judaico* of Flavius Josephus, used by Edward Cardwell in his edition (Oxford, 1837). iv + 232 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 39

- 38019** Transcripts of works of William Chillingworth from Lambeth Palace, MS. 943, pp. 857 ff., made in 1837 for the editor of *The works of William Chillingworth* (Oxford, 1838), but not included there. iii + 67 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 6

- 38020-2** Transcripts and collations of the *scholia* to the plays of Aristophanes, used by K. W. Dindorf in his edition (Oxford, 1835-8). 168, 172, 114 leaves; half calf.

MSS. Clar. Press d. 31-3

Notes and collations by Peter Elmsley (1773-1825), with some miscellaneous papers (38023-37)

- 38023-9** Notes and collations of Greek dramatists, mainly Euripides and Sophocles. ii + 230, ii + 350, i + 615, i + 482, i + 535, i + 461, i + 426 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press d. 25-8, d. 30, d. 46, d. 52

- 38030-1** Collations of Sophocles from various manuscripts. 200, 202 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press d. 29, d. 54

- 38032** Commentary by Elmsley on Sophocles, *Oedipus Tyrannus*. 209 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press e. 36

- 38033-4** Commonplace books, mainly notes on classical chronology, grammar and lexicography. i + 384, i + 326 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press d. 53, e. 55

- 38035** Papers, including *a* (fols. 5-64) list of grammatical forms of Greek verbs, and *b* (fols. 65-105) notes and emendations by Elmsley of Greek inscriptions. iii + 106 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 16

- 38036** Copies of fragments of papyri from Herculaneum, c. 1820. 80 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 44

- 38037** Papers, including *a* (fols. 2-54) diary notes and accounts of Elmsley's travels in Europe, 1818-22, with some memoranda, including (fol. 29^v) list of presentation copies of his edition of the *Medea*, and *b* (fols. 63-77) letters from Gottfried Hermann to Elmsley, 1820-3. i + 80 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 55

- 38038** Notes by Reinhold Forster on Strabo's description of Egypt (books 16-17), 18th cent. i + 75 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press e. 44

38039-40 Collations and notes of the dialogues of Plato, late 18th cent., collected for a proposed edition by R. & A. Foulis of Glasgow. A cutting from a bookseller's catalogue (fol. 1) says the intended editor was James Moor (1712-79). i + 129, iii + 173 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press d. 34-5

Papers of Salomon Hess (1763-1837) relating to the Reformation (38041-3)

38041-2 Calendar by Hess, in Latin, of letters and papers in Swiss archives relating to the Reformation, 1514-75, including (c. 5, fols. 3-29) historical introduction, and (e. 31, fols. 134-63) an account of Heinrich Bullinger's death, and of his works (printed and manuscript). 112, 166 leaves; (e. 31) half calf, marbled boards.

(c. 5) given by J. D. Macbride to the Press, 1831.

MSS. Clar. Press c. 5, e. 31

38043 Copies by Hess of accounts of Bullinger, and (fols. 58-151) of lectures on ecclesiastical history by J. J. Simmler, 1749-83. 152 leaves; bound as 38042.

MS. Clar. Press e. 32

38044 Catalogue apparently by Robert Holmes of his collations of Septuagint manuscripts (SC 16455-16617), arranged by the books of the bible, c.1800. i + 45 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 3

Papers of John Lewis (1675-1747), mainly theological and controversial treatises and prefaces. 38045-6 probably lots 126-7, A. Langford, 21 Dec. 1749 (Lewis sale); lot 126 was bought by Joseph Ames, lot 127 by Sir Peter Thompson; 38049, ibid., lot 125. Probably all 'purchased of Mr. Gutch bookseller Bristol 1820' (38046, fol. 1). (38045-9)

38045 Drafts and copies of treatises, 1717-44, including *a* (fols. ii-58) drafts of 'The sacramental body and blood of Christ not properly sacrificed in the eucharist: a copy of a letter written to the late reverend Mr. John Johnson', 1717; *b* (fols. 66-194) preface and essay concerning the 'history of the present controversy about a proper broaden sacrifice', 1725; *c* (fols. 195-278) draft of the life of Caxton, 1737; *d* (fols. 293-6, 341-5, 404-509, 515-26) various essays on baptism, c.1739-43; *e* (fols. 305-40, 346-7) drafts of 'Remarks on . . . the life of . . . John Johnson . . . in the Universal Historical Dictionary lately printed . . . to vindicate the abused

memories . . . of various churchmen', and *f* (fols. 348-400) notes on John Walker, *Sufferings of the clergy*. vii + 528 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 17

- 38046** Theological works, 1721-44, including *a* (fols. 3-36) 'The Lord's supper compared with the ancient sacrifices of the patriarchs, Jews and Gentiles', 1721; *b* (fols. 97^v-170) 'A brief history of the controversies in Germany and England about the presence in the holy eucharist . . . in a letter to . . . Dan: Waterland', 1742, and *c* (fols. 244-93) 'Novum missale anglicanum or the depth and mystery of the new English mass', 1744. 295 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press. c. 18

- 38047** Theological works, many on baptism, n.d., including (fols. 57-114) 'Remarks on the life of . . . John Johnson', a later draft of 38045 *e*. i + 380 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 19

- 38048** Historical collections, 17th-18th cent., including *a* (fols. 2-122) draft of 'History of the isle of Tenet [Thanet] in Kent', by Lewis; *b* (fols. 125-38) 17th-cent. copies of medieval petitions to parliament, and *c* (fols. 138-79) journal of the House of Commons, 4 Feb.-29 March 1673. ii + 224 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 20

- 38049** Draft of 'The history of the life of Michael Servetus' by Lewis, with appendices, 1744. ii + 106 leaves; marbled boards, rebaked.

Inscribed on upper cover 'N^o. XVII. Life of Servetus . . . '.

MS. Clar. Press c. 21

Papers of César de Missy (1703-75), with some letters (38050-4)

- 38050** Commentary on select passages copied by Missy from the Gospels in Greek, c.1753-4. ii + 343 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 21

- 38051** Eight dissertations on the New Testament, c.1746. i + 355 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press e. 33

- 38052** Papers concerning the New Testament, mainly copies of correspondence between Missy and J. J. Wettstein, with collations and notes, 1741-52, and some other papers. i + 143 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 23

- 38053** Essays and notes, mainly on theological subjects, including *a* (fols. 3-32) 'Traduction de la lettre de Mr. Jortin sur la musique des anciens', and *b* (fols. 220-50) 'Discours sur l'usage de la

raillerie dans les disputes de la religion, lu à la société des douze ministres à Londres, . . . 1741'. i + 428 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 22

38054 Notes on the meaning of phrases and idioms in a number of French dramatic and other literary works. i + 467 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 56

38055 Letters from John Reynolds (d. 1758) to Walter Moyle, 1719–20, mainly on Bactrian and Parthian (Persian) history. 23 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 22

38056 Notes by Samuel Musgrave (1732–80) on the plays of Sophocles, used in shortened form in Sophocles, *Tragoediae, cum animadversionibus Sam. Musgravii* (Oxford, 1800), with (fols. 1–4) annotated proofs, and (fols. 182^v–176^v rev.) transcript probably by Musgrave of the lexicon of Photius (A–E only) from the *Codex Galeanus*, Trinity College, Cambridge, MS. O. 3. 89 (James, MS. 1181). i + 182 leaves, 102–75 blank; half vellum, marbled boards.

Bought by the Clarendon Press after Musgrave's death (see *DNB*).

MS. Clar. Press b. 6

38057 Collation of Aristotle's *Ethics*, in Florence, MS. Laurent. Plut. 81, 11, addressed (fol. 1) to 'Mr. Parker, Oxford', 1827. ii + 40 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 36

38058 Notes in Latin and German on the *Iliad*, perhaps by Emmanuel (?) Traugott Rothe, 1788. 258 leaves; papered boards.

MS. Clar. Press e. 34

Transcripts of works by Hero of Alexandria, 18th cent., possibly made for John Randolph (1749–1813). (38059–61)

38059 Transcripts, in an unidentified hand, of various works by Hero of Alexandria, *a* (fols. 4–52) from Munich, MS. gr. 165, and *b* (fols. 56–116) from Vatican, MS. gr. 204, with *variae lectiones* added from Vatican, MS. gr. 191. 119 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Clar. Press c. 7

38060 Transcript by A. M. Bandini, late 18th cent., of Hero of Alexandria, *Εἰσαγωγή τῶν γεωμετρομένων*, from Florence, MS. Laurent. Plut. 74, 13. i + 24 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 8

- 38061** Transcript by A. M. Bandini of Hero of Alexandria, *περὶ μέτρων*, from Florence, MS. Laurent. Plut. 28, 4, with (fols. 1-2) letter from Bandini to John Randolph concerning the transcripts in 38060-1, 1787. i + 24 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 9

- 38062** Notes and collations by James St. Amand (1687-1754) on Theocritus (see SC 10738-41, 10784 for the rest of his Theocritus collections). Some sections (fols. 15-28, 97-115, 130-239) possibly in the hand of A. M. Salvini. ii + 241 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 38

Collations and translations made by and for Giuseppe Torelli (1721-81) for his edition of the works of Archimedes (Oxford, 1792). Printed works of Archimedes with collations and annotations by Torelli are [pr. bk.] Clar. Press c. 15-16, e. 123. (38063-71)

- 38063** Latin translation of the greater part of the works of Archimedes and of the commentary of Eutocius, with *a* (fols. 4-12) unsigned letters, in one hand, to Torelli, 1752-4, and *b* (fols. 13-42) transcripts of Greek texts of Archimedes. ii + 212 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 25

- 38064-8** Collations of Paris, Bibl. Nat., MSS. gr. 2359-62, with (c. 26) the same collations in one sequence, printed in Torelli's edition, pp. 421-71. 51, 45, i + 42, 48 leaves; green vellum bindings.

MSS. Clar. Press c. 26, e. 56-9

- 38069** Collations by A. M. Bandini of Florence, MS. Laurent. Plut. 28, 4, printed in a different order by Torelli, pp. 379-419, with (fols. 8-9) a letter from Bandini to John Randolph, 1786. ii + 60 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 28

- 38070** Collations of Venetian manuscripts. ii + 111 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press e. 60

- 38071** Life of Torelli by Clemente Sibiliato, printed in Torelli's edition, pp. i-x. iv + 26 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press e. 62

Classical papers, with some correspondence, of Jonathan Toup (1713-85), many of Toup's notes written on the backs of business and family letters, bills and other documents (38072-80)

- 38072** Notes on Polybius by Toup, with some other papers,

including (fols. 1-4) letters from Philip Williams concerning Toup's papers, 1802. 218 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 10

38073 Miscellaneous notes, mainly on Greek authors. 167 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 13

38074 Miscellaneous notes, with *a* (fols. 73-350) notes on Longinus, and *b* (fols. 351-79) a letter to Toup, and notes on Longinus, by David Ruhnken, 1772. 381 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 14

38075-6 Notes on classical authors. ii + 435, i + 426 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press d. 47-8

38077 Notes and emendations by Toup relating to the lexicon of Hesychius, used in his *Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium* (Oxford, 1790). iii + 450 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press e. 46

38078-9 Two classical commonplace books mainly in Toup's hand. 25, i + 67 leaves; marbled wrappers and (f. 2) vellum binding with flap.

MSS. Clar. Press f. 1-2

38080 Letters from foreign scholars to Toup, 1762-79. 28 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 15

38081-2 Papers, numbered 1-71, 79, of Thomas Tyrwhitt (1730-86), mainly on classical subjects, including *a* (d. 49, fols. 2-94) letters to or concerning Tyrwhitt, 1777-1822, with *b* (d. 49, fols. 66-71) a list of Tyrwhitt's papers 1-80. i + 223, i + 316 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press d. 49-50

38083-94 Transcripts of Icelandic chronicles and sagas made by Guðbrandr Vígfússon, late 19th cent., mainly from manuscripts in the Arnarnaganaeanske Legat, Copenhagen. A printed list of the transcripts is pasted inside the cover of each volume. (c. 41) is a copy of *Hávarðar saga* (Copenhagen, 1860) inlaid and annotated with collations and corrections, used for *Origines Islandiae*, ed. Vígfússon and E. York Powell (2 vols., Oxford, 1905). 181, ii + 11, iii + 76, ii + 43, 166, 29, 14, 156, ii + 146, ii + 69, 222, 33 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press c. 30-41

38095 Specimens of the proverbs of Ali ibn Abi Talib in Arabic and Latin as edited by Cornelius van Waenen, *Sententiae Ali ebn Abi Talebi* (Oxford, 1806) with *a* (fol. 2a) pastel portrait of van

Waenen, published in the above work, and *b* (fols. 5-15) letters from and concerning van Waenen, 1804-5. ii + 57 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 57

Papers and correspondence of C. G. Woide (1725-90), including notes and drafts of works on the Coptic and Sahidic languages with transcripts and collations. The collection includes several volumes in the hands of earlier and contemporary Coptic scholars, M. Veyssière de Lacroze (1661-1739), P. E. Jablonski (1693-1757), Christian Scholtz (d. 1777) and Andreas Birch (1758-1829), evidently used by Woide, and nearly all bearing a printed label 'WOIDE'. For a note on Woide's Sahidic fragments, MSS. Clar. Press b. 1-5, d. 1 see above, p. 62. (38096-145)

38096-8 'Lexicon Aegyptiaco-Latinum . . . collectum et elaboratum a Maturino Veyssière La Croze', 1721, with notes and additions by Woide, published in 3 vols., Oxford, 1775. 484, 441, 523 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

MSS. Clar. Press e. 22-4

38099 Miscellaneous notes on Coptic, mainly by P. E. Jablonski, 18th cent. 51 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 17

38100 Transcripts and notes of Coptic manuscripts by P. E. Jablonski, 18th cent., including (fols. 111-12) transcript by David Wilkins of a Coptic text, 1715. 126 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press e. 11

38101-3 Draft of 'Dissertatio de lingua Coptica vel Aegyptiaca' by Christian Scholtz, 1748, with some notes by Woide. i + 162, i + 163, i + 100 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press e. 18-20

38104 Draft of 'Vocabula lingua coptica vulgata' by Scholtz, 1749. 205 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press e. 27

38105 Grammatical analysis by Scholtz of Coptic and Sahidic texts of parts of the bible, 1748. 188 leaves; speckled papered boards.

MS. Clar. Press e. 10

38106-8 Drafts by Woide of his edition of the 'Grammatica Aegyptiaca' of Scholtz, published, Oxford, 1778. 192, 192, 372 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press e. 28-30

38109 Transcript, with introduction and notes, by Scholtz, 1748, of the Psalms and other texts in Coptic from a manuscript given by

Theodorus Petreius to the Royal Library at Berlin. 188 leaves; calf.

MS. Clar. Press e. 7

- 38110** Copy, with an interlineated Latin translation, by Scholtz, 1747, of a transcript (at Berlin) made in 1662 of a Coptic text of St. Mark's gospel. iv + 148 leaves; calf.

MS. Clar. Press e. 8

- 38111** Transcripts by Scholtz, 1749, of transcripts made by P. E. Jablonski in 1718 of Sahidic texts mainly from biblical manuscripts in the Bodleian. 98 leaves; calf.

MS. Clar. Press e. 9

- 38112** Transcripts and notes of Coptic manuscripts by Scholtz, 1749. 92 leaves; calf.

MS. Clar. Press e. 12

- 38113** Transcript by Scholtz, 1748, from transcripts by M. Veyssière de Lacroze and P. E. Jablonski, of Coptic liturgies. i + 113 leaves; calf.

MS. Clar. Press e. 15

- 38114** Collations by Andreas Birch, 1786-7, used in his editions of the Gospels and of the Acts of the Apostles (Copenhagen, 1788, 1798). 70 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 12

- 38115** Two drafts by Woide of 'De Aegyptiaca interpretatione veteris et novi testamenti', including lists of different readings. i + 244 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 5

- 38116-17** Draft and (e. 21) fair copy by Woide of 'A dissertation upon the Egyptian language', with (d. 14, fols. 65-70) letters concerning the dissertation, 1775-99. ii + 73, 101 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press d. 14, e. 21

- 38118** Transcript by Woide of the Sahidic text of Pistis Sophia from a manuscript, then owned by Anthony Askew (now BL, Add. MS. 5114), for a projected edition, with (fols. 7-11) draft of a preface. 199 leaves; 19th-cent. blind-tooled diced russia.

MS. Clar. Press c. 1

- 38119-20** Translations by Woide of parts of Pistis Sophia into German and Latin, with some passages in Coptic. 140, 37 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press e. 16-17

- 38121** Transcripts by Woide of grammatical pieces in Coptic and Sahidic, mainly from manuscripts at Paris, 1773-4. i + 186 leaves; bound as 38118.

MS. Clar. Press d. 6

- 38122** Transcripts by Woide of prayers, hymns and passages from the bible in Coptic and Sahidic, from manuscripts in the Bodleian. 63 leaves; marbled boards.
MS. Clar. Press d. 7
- 38123** Transcript by Woide of the Coptic text of Ezekiel from a manuscript at Paris, 1773. 138 leaves; bound as 38118.
MS. Clar. Press d. 8
- 38124** Transcripts by Woide of Coptic texts, including Daniel, and (fols. 205-38) 'Officium hebdomadis sanctae Copticum', from manuscripts at Paris, 1773. 244 leaves; bound as 38118.
MS. Clar. Press d. 9
- 38125** Transcript by Woide of two Gnostic treatises in Sahidic, from Bodl. MS. Bruce 96. 100 leaves; bound as 38118.
MS. Clar. Press d. 13
- 38126** Transcripts by Woide of two Sahidic texts of Job. 105 leaves; bound as 38118.
MS. Clar. Press e. 6
- 38127** Transcripts by Woide of Sahidic texts, including biblical texts, from Bodleian manuscripts. 104 leaves; bound as 38118.
MS. Clar. Press e. 13
- 38128** Transcript by Woide of an Ethiopic text of Enoch, from a manuscript given to the Bibliothèque Royale, Paris, by James Bruce, with (fols. 3-6, 135-8) an account by Woide, and an English translation in his hand of Bruce's letter of presentation of the manuscript, read before the Society of Antiquaries, 1774. 143 leaves; bound as 38118.
MS. Clar. Press d. 10
- 38129** Descriptions and notes relating to the Book of Enoch, including (fols. 11-14) 'Memoire sur le livre d'Enoch (par Mr. Bruce)'. 40 leaves.
MS. Clar. Press d. 11
- 38130** Collations by Woide of Coptic and Sahidic readings from the Old Testament, including (fols. 163-204) Ezekiel. 246 leaves; marbled boards.
MS. Clar. Press e. 1
- 38131** Collations by Woide of passages of the New Testament in Coptic and Sahidic, with (fols. 5-11) lists of parts of the Old and New Testaments for which Coptic and Sahidic texts exist. 122 leaves; marbled boards.
MS. Clar. Press e. 2

- 38132-3** Collations by Woide of several books of the Septuagint in BL, Royal MSS. 1. B. II and (e. 3) 1. D. II. 139, 212 leaves.
MSS. Clar. Press d. 4, e. 3
- 38134** Descriptions and lists by Woide of Coptic manuscripts, including manuscripts *a* (fols. 1-56) in the Bodleian, and *b* (fols. 59-82) at Paris. i + 102 leaves.
MS. Clar. Press d. 19
- 38135** Notes by Woide on Greek manuscripts of the bible in the British Museum, with some collations. 25 leaves.
MS. Clar. Press d. 2
- 38136** Comparisons by Woide of Greek, Hebrew and Coptic texts of parts of the bible. iii + 33 leaves.
MS. Clar. Press e. 4
- 38137** Miscellaneous notes by Woide relating to parts of the Sahidic New Testament. ii + 80 leaves.
MS. Clar. Press e. 14
- 38138-9** 'Index vocum Sahidicarum', four lists by Woide of Coptic words with Latin explanations. 201, 430 leaves; quarter calf, marbled boards.
MSS. Clar. Press e. 25-6
- 38140** Lists by Woide relating to itacistic spellings in the *Codex Alexandrinus* (BL, Royal MSS. 1. D. V-VIII). ii + 27 leaves.
MS. Clar. Press e. 5
- 38141** Drafts of a circular by Woide in German, Italian and English, making enquiries about Coptic manuscripts, c.1770. ii + 27 leaves, 10-27 blank.
MS. Clar. Press c. 3
- 38142** Papers and notes by Woide, including (fols. 45-106) material relating to Samaritan, Hebrew, and Phoenician coins. i + 232 leaves.
MS. Clar. Press d. 16
- 38143** Miscellaneous papers mainly relating to Coptic and Sahidic, including (fols. 6-17, 84, 127-8) letters to and from Woide, 1777-85, n.d., with (fols. 18-29, 69-72) notes of Woide's expenses on a visit to Paris, [1773-4?]. 132 leaves.
MS. Clar. Press d. 15
- 38144** Correspondence of Woide, 1765-90, including *a* (fols. 73-150) letters from Christian Scholtz, 1767-76, and *b* (fols. 177-228, 241-2) drafts and copies of letters from Woide to various correspondents, 1765-90. 251 leaves.
MS. Clar. Press c. 2

- 38145** Correspondence of Woide, c.1773-90, with some papers including *a* (fols. 45-69) drafts of letters from Woide, c.1773-90, and *b* (fols. 72-111) letters to Woide, 1776-87, mainly from G. C. Adler. ii + 115 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 18

Papers of Daniel Wyttenbach (1746-1820), mainly indexes, collations and notes for his edition of Plutarch, Moralia (8 vols., Oxford, 1795-1830). Printed texts with notes by Wyttenbach are [pr. bk.]
Clar. Press b. 34-5, d. 24. (38146-63)

- 38146-8** Commentary by Wyttenbach on the *Moralia*. ii + 356, v + 201, 231 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press e. 39-40, e. 42

- 38149** Index by Wyttenbach of authors cited in the *Moralia*. 287 leaves, in two sewn, unbound sections.

MS. Clar. Press b. 9

- 38150-1** *Index rerum* by Wyttenbach to the *Moralia*, A-Isis, Ismenias-Z. 293, 349 leaves, in 12 sewn, unbound sections.

MSS. Clar. Press b. 10-11

- 38152** *Index graecitatis* by Wyttenbach to the *Moralia*. ii + 733 leaves; quarter red calf, papered boards.

MS. Clar. Press c. 11/2

- 38153-4** Collations of Plutarch made for Wyttenbach, with (d. 40, *passim*) some letters to Wyttenbach, 1777-92. ii + 375, iv + 184 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press d. 40, e. 37

- 38155** Collations in an unidentified hand of parts of the *Moralia* in Harleian manuscripts in the British Museum, c.1785. i + 122 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

MS. Clar. Press c. 11/1

- 38156-7** Collations of various manuscripts of the *Moralia*, mainly in the hand of a Mr. Lawrence, paper watermarked 1817, 1818, with (d. 42, fols. 5-12) collations by C. G. Woide, probably made for Wyttenbach's use. ii + 351, ii + 330 leaves.

MSS. Clar. Press d. 41-2

- 38158** Collations of the *Moralia*, with some notes, mainly by Wyttenbach, including his copies of collations by other scholars. i + 194 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press e. 43

- 38159** Notes, with some collations, mainly by Wyttenbach, on the *Moralia*. ii + 323 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press e. 41

38160 Notes on Plutarch and other Greek writers, mainly by Wytttenbach. i + 129 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 43

38161 Notes by Wytttenbach on Plutarch, including (fols. 4-23) 'Veterum loci, ubi memoratur Plutarchus'. 66 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press c. 12

38162 Papers mainly relating to Plutarch, including *a* (fols. 3-27) letters, and notes on him, by Meinart Tijdeman, 1802-4, and *b* (fols. 88-129) notes by Wytttenbach. i + 131 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press d. 51

38163 Commonplace book compiled by Wytttenbach from printed works of Greek and Latin authors. ii + 186 leaves.

MS. Clar. Press e. 47

38164 Transcripts, c. 1762, from Vatican, MS. gr. 204 of *a* (fols. 5-82) Theodosius, *περὶ νυκτῶν καὶ ἡμερῶν* and *περὶ οἰκήσεων*, and *b* (fols. 83-94) Autolycus, *περὶ κινουμένης σφαίρας*, with collations from other Vatican manuscripts. 95 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Clar. Press d. 37

38165 Transcript in an unidentified hand of a geographical treatise *beg. Αἰγύπτου τὸ πρὸς Θάλασσαν* . . . ascribed to Marcellus Sidetes, copied from a manuscript owned by Thomas Monkhouse (d. 1793) of the Queen's College, Oxford, with (fol. 1a) an unsigned note offering the transcript for the use of the Clarendon Press, late 18th cent. 59 leaves, 29-59 blank; quarter calf, marbled boards.

MS. Clar. Press e. 45

38166 Volume of 18th-cent. transcripts of verse and prose in Cornish, most of the items with a translation into English, including *a* (fols. 31^v-123) 'The creation of the world', a play in five acts by William Jordan, 1611, with translation by John Keygwyn, 1691 (the texts probably copied from MS. Corn. e. 2 (SC 28556) fols. iii-128, first series); *b* (fols. 123-71) 'Mount Calvary', a poem in 259 stanzas, with translation of stanzas 1-229. MS. Corn. c. 1 (SC 31504) contains copies of *a* and *b* in the same hand as this manuscript. Item *a* was edited from this manuscript by Davies Gilbert as *The creation of the world* (London, 1827), and by W. Stokes from an earlier manuscript, MS. Bodley 219 (SC 3020), as *Gureans an bys* (Berlin, 1863, part of *Transactions of the Philological Society*, 1864). Item *b* was edited, apparently from MS. Corn. c. 1, by Gilbert, with a complete translation,

as *Mount Calvary* (London, 1826), and by W. Stokes from BL, Harl. MS. 1782 as 'The Passion' (appendix, pp. 1-100, to *Transactions of the Philological Society*, 1860-1, Berlin, n.d.). Gilbert printed the rest of the contents of this manuscript, except the verses on fols. 10 and 22^r, in *The creation* (1827). iii + 174 leaves, including interleaved blank leaves watermarked 1827; 19th-cent. calf.

Armorial bookplate of Davies Gilbert, and his Treillick Library book label; bought, Sotheby's 27 July 1925, lot 79.

MS. Cornish c. 3

CRAMPTON PAPERS

38167-260 Correspondence and papers of Sir John Crampton, diplomat (1805-86) of Bushey Park, Enniskerry, co. Wicklow, mainly relating to: (38167-207) the United States of America and Anglo-American affairs (including trade between Canada and America, navigation laws, fisheries, copyright, and the recruitment of American citizens for the British army in the Crimea), 1848-56; (38212-22) Russia, 1858-61, and (38223-32) Spain, 1861, 1868; with (38239-60) some personal papers. There is no correspondence for the years 1846-7, and very little apart from bills for the years 1869-86, but there is a register (MS. Crampton 69; SC 38235) containing abstracts of Crampton's 'private' letters to and from the Foreign Office, 1852-68. A portrait of Crampton as a young man is MS. Crampton 94 (SC 38260).

A catalogue of the collection, with an index, is available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. The papers were owned by Miss Selina A. P. Boyle of Bushey Park, and were bequeathed by her to Miss Doreen Boyle, who gave them to the Library in 1967. Other Crampton papers were given by her to Trinity College Dublin. (MSS. *Crampton* 1-94)

Correspondence and papers, 1844-5, 1848-56, relating mainly to North America. The correspondence from 1851 onwards was kept by Crampton in monthly files by date of receipt. Within each file the contents are arranged by date of writing. (38167-207)

38167-93 'Private [and official] letters' received, with copies of some letters from Crampton, 1844-5, 1848-56.

38167 (1)	1844-5 and (fols. 15-316)	
	1848-Sept. 1851	316 leaves.
38168 (2)	Oct. 1851-Feb. 1852	257 leaves.
38169 (3)	March-April 1852	277 leaves.

38170 (4)	May-June 1852	252 leaves.
38171 (5)	July-Aug. 1852	338 leaves.
38172 (6)	Sept.-Dec. 1852	378 leaves.
38173 (7)	Jan.-March 1853	334 leaves.
38174 (8)	April-May 1853	247 leaves.
38175 (9)	June-Aug. 1853	352 leaves.
38176 (10)	Sept.-Dec. 1853	366 leaves.
38177 (11)	Jan.-March 1854	376 leaves.
38178 (12)	April-June 1854	404 leaves.
38179 (13)	July-Sept. 1854	289 leaves.
38180 (14)	Oct.-Dec. 1854	283 leaves.
38181 (15)	Jan.-March 1855	351 leaves.
38182 (16)	April-May 1855	217 leaves.
38183 (17)	June 1855	203 leaves.
38184 (18)	July 1855	217 leaves.
38185 (19)	Aug. 1855	168 leaves.
38186 (20)	Sept. 1855	198 leaves.
38187 (21)	Oct. 1855	194 leaves.
38188 (22)	Nov. 1855	238 leaves.
38189 (23)	Dec. 1855	191 leaves.
38190 (24)	Jan.-Feb. 1856	316 leaves.
38191 (25)	March 1856	214 leaves.
38192 (26)	April 1856	159 leaves.
38193 (27)	May 1856	215 leaves.

MSS. Crampton 1-27

38194 Copy of a despatch from Greytown, Mosquito (Nicaragua), 1856, which includes copies of official correspondence, 1850-6, with *a* (fols. 68-73) draft of memorandum by Crampton, 1856, and *b* (28/2-3) two copies of *Cessation of intercourse with the British Minister* (House of Representatives, 34th Congress, 1st session [1856]), the first annotated by Crampton. 74 leaves, 80, 80 pages.

MS. Crampton 28/1-3

38195 Letters and papers received June 1856, dated 14 May-27 June 1856. 219 leaves.

MS. Crampton 29

38196 Letters and papers, 28-30 June 1856, with *a* (fols. 36-45) copies of an address from the mayor and aldermen of Halifax, Nova Scotia, 5 June 1856, and draft of Crampton's reply; *b* (fols. 46-74) undated letters [June 1856]; *c* (fols. 75-82) draft of despatch 'drawn up by [Edmund] Hammond [for Crampton] but not used', about Crampton's departure from Washington, June

1856, and *d* (fols. 83–end) Foreign Office confidential print, April–June 1856, with a few annotations. 118 leaves.

MS. Crampton 30

- 38197** Letters and papers received July–August 1856, with *a* (fols. 3–5) fragments of Foreign Office confidential print relating to Spain, 1848–9; *b* (fols. 6–7) *Correspondence relating to the renewal of diplomatic relations between Great Britain and Spain*, (May 1850, Command paper 1207), and *c* (fols. 9–18) *Message from the President of the United States . . .* (33rd Congress, 1st session, Senate, 3 Jan. 1854). 274 leaves.

MS. Crampton 31

- 38198** Letters and papers received Oct.–Dec. 1856, including *a* (fols. 33–4) warrant granting the KCB to Crampton, 1856; *b* (32/2–3) [F. A. de Barruel-Beauvert] *Lettre du délégué de la population Française de Grey-Town* (Paris, 20 Aug. 1856) and *Bombardement et entière destruction de Grey-Town. 2me lettre du délégué* (Paris, 20 Sept. 1856), and *c* (32/4) *Statutes of the most honourable order of the Bath* (London, 1848). 156 leaves, 40, 46, 33 + vi pages.

MS. Crampton 32/1–4

- 38199** File entitled ‘Memorandum of Boston publishers ag[ains]t the copy right treaty with answers to it by Mr. C[rampton] [fols. 17–36] & Mr. Thackeray [fols. 15–16], 1853, during Everett’s administration’, found in October 1853 file (38176), but probably before April 1853. Copies of the *New York Daily Times*, 24 and 28 Feb. 1853, containing letters on copyright by John Jay, formerly in this file, are now 38234, fols. 3–10. 36 leaves.

MS. Crampton 33

- 38200** ‘Private letters from Lord Clarendon’, March–April 1853, Jan. 1854–Dec. 1855, with a few related letters to and from others. 196 leaves.

MS. Crampton 34

- 38201–4 ‘Private letters to Lord Clarendon’, Nov. 1854–May 1856, with some enclosures, including newspaper cuttings and (36/2) *United States vs. Henry Hertz et al.* (published by W. Rice, Philadelphia, 1855).

38201 (35)	Nov. 1854–June 1855	219 leaves.

38202 (36/1–2)	July–Oct. 1855	203 leaves, 106 pages.

38203 (37)	Nov. 1855–Jan. 1856	189 leaves.

38204 (38)	Feb.–May 1856	223 leaves.

MSS. Crampton 35–8

38205-7 Files of correspondence relating to the recruitment question, 1854-6.

38205 Letters and papers, Dec. 1854-Oct. 1855, with (fols. 222-42) copies of the letters enclosed with Crampton's letter to Lord Clarendon, 2 May 1855. One of the wrappers of this file (fol. 1) is inscribed 'Original letters . . . not yet distributed chronologically . . .'. 246 leaves.

MS. Crampton 39

38206 Letters, *a* (fols. 1-32) of March-June 1855, copied in Crampton's despatch to Sir Gaspard Le Marchant in Halifax, Nova Scotia, 18 June 1855, with (fols. 33-42) correspondence between Le Marchant and Crampton, June 1855-Jan. 1856, and *b* (fols. 50-97) copy of Crampton's letter to Lord Clarendon of 27 Nov. 1855. 97 leaves.

MS. Crampton 40

38207 *Papers relative to recruiting in the United States* (1856), Command paper [2080]. vii + 267 pages.

MS. Crampton 41

'*Private letters received*' by Crampton while in: Hanover, May 1857-Feb. 1858; Ireland, March-July 1858; St. Petersburg, Aug. 1858-April 1861; Madrid, July-Dec. 1861, 1868. The files from 1857 to early 1861 contain much personal, social and formal diplomatic correspondence, but include (MS. Crampton 55, fols. 157-82) a draft report on the effects to be expected from 'the approaching measure of emancipation', March 1861, and (MS. Crampton 55, fols. 183-6) a draft report on 'The new Russian internal loan', March 1861. Crampton's correspondence in Spain contains more information on political events. (38208-34)

38208-32 Files of letters received, 1857-68.

38208 (42)	Jan.-April 1857	194 leaves.
38209 (43)	May-Sept. 1857	224 leaves.
38210 (44)	Oct.-Dec. 1857	232 leaves.
38211 (45)	Jan.-May 1858	241 leaves.
38212 (46)	June-Aug. 1858	231 leaves.
38213 (47)	Sept.-Dec. 1858	208 leaves.
38214 (48)	Jan.-March 1859	301 leaves.
38215 (49)	April-June 1859	197 leaves.
38216 (50)	July-Sept. 1859	206 leaves.
38217 (51)	Oct.-Dec. 1859	201 leaves.
38218 (52)	Jan.-Feb. 1860	190 leaves.
38219 (53)	March-June 1860	235 leaves.

38220 (54)	July-Dec. 1860	249 leaves.
38221 (55)	Jan.-March 1861	186 leaves.
38222 (56/1-2)	April-July 1861	177 leaves, 76 pages.
38223 (57)	Aug.-Oct. 1861	224 leaves.
38224 (58)	Nov.-Dec. 1861	162 leaves.
38225 (59)	Jan.-Feb. 1868	203 leaves.
38226 (60)	Feb. 1868 (menus, and replies to invitations)	134 leaves.
38227 (61/1-2)	March-April 1868	220 leaves, 32 pages.
38228 (62)	May-June 1868	168 leaves.
38229 (63)	June and July 1868	183 leaves.
38230 (64)	Aug.-Sept. 1868	198 leaves.
38231 (65)	Oct.-Nov. 1868	186 leaves.
38232 (66)	Dec. 1868	135 leaves.
MSS. Crampton 42-66		

- 38233** Miscellaneous large items from the correspondence, 1855-61 (listed on fol. i), including *a* (fols. 1-25) papers relating to the recruitment question, 1855; *b* (fols. 53-4) sketch plans of the ground and first floors of the house used by the British legation in Madrid, 1860, and *c* (fols. 57-60) lease in Russian and French, for the house occupied by Crampton in St. Petersburg, 1858, with additions, 1861. i + 60 leaves.

MS. Crampton 67

- 38234** Miscellaneous outsize items from the correspondence and papers, 1852-62, mainly newspapers and other printed items (listed on fol. i), including *a* (fols. 3-10) newspapers removed from 38199; *b* (fols. 11-36) newspapers and cuttings concerning the recruitment question, 1855-6, including (fols. 13-14) two copies of a recruiting poster, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1855; *c* (fols. 43-4) two documents on parchment, a signed testimonial in English, with a Spanish translation, addressed to Manuel Matamoros (1834-66), enclosed with a letter from Sir Robert Peel, 20 July 1861 (38222/1, fols. 169-70), the envelope found unopened and the wax seal intact; *d* (fol. 45) sketch map of troop positions on the north side of Gibraltar, n.d.; *e* (fols. 46-8) newspaper cuttings concerning the slave trade, 1861, removed from 38236, fols. 28-34, and *f* (fol. 49) *Johnston's new map of the country between Sevastopol and Balaklava showing the position of the allied army*, 1854. i + 49 leaves.

MS. Crampton 68

38235 Register of Crampton's 'Private letters to and from F[oreign] O[ffice]', 1852-68, in Washington, Hanover, St. Petersburg and Madrid, containing abstracts of letters, with an occasional comment. i + 115 leaves; half dark blue calf, blue watered silk boards.

MS. Crampton 69

38236 Miscellaneous papers including *a* (fols. 1-13) 'private letters' from H. U. Addington and others, 1852; *b* (fols. 18-27) copies of official correspondence relating to an incident in Nicaragua, 1855; *c* (fols. 45-122) accounts and vouchers for Crampton's expenses, May-Oct. 1855, removed from 38187; *d* (fols. 130-96) family letters to Crampton, Jan.-June 1860, removed from 38220; *e* (fols. 197-227) medical prescriptions for Crampton, 1870-9, n.d.; *f* (fols. 228-46) loose papers, including book bills and a list of books, 1859-84, n.d., removed from 38253; *g* (fol. 247) pen-and-ink sketch by Crampton of his house in Georgetown, Washington, [between 1852 and 1855], and *h* (fols. 248-76) empty wrappers for bills and receipts, 1846-53, 1857-8. 280 leaves.

MS. Crampton 70

38237 Miscellaneous objects, mainly enclosures with letters, including *a* (items 1-2) packets of 'Feathers for tying flies sent from Bogota by [Philip] Griffith', March and April 1857, removed from 38208; *b* (item 3) sixteen 'leaden pistons' (detonators) formerly enclosed in a letter from their inventor Thomas Bishop, 8 June 1859—see 38208, fols. 17-22 [the detonators transferred to the Imperial War Museum and other institutions, 1984]; *c* (items 6-8) three telegraph messages, 1854-5, copies inserted in place in 38180, fols. 152-3, and 38181, fols. 203-4. 8 items.

MS. Crampton 71

38238 Empty wrappers (contents not traced), *a* (fols. 1-129) for private letters, 1852-64, from named correspondents, including Lord Malmesbury, Lord Clarendon, Lord John Russell, and the Foreign Office, with one (fol. 128) annotated 'a foolish letter', from Sir William Codrington, 1864, many with notes of the contents of the letters or of Crampton's movements (e.g. fol. 69, with a note of the date of Crampton's arrival at St. Petersburg in 1858), and *b* (fols. 130-216) for private letters received, 1863-7, with some notes of Crampton's movements, and (fol. 147) a newspaper cutting, 1864. 216 leaves.

MS. Crampton 72

Personal papers (38239-60)

38239 Cheque-book stubs, Crampton in account with Ransom Bouverie & Co., including payments for furniture, paintings and books, 1862-84. 13 items.

MS. Crampton 73

38240-8 Household, estate and personal bills, with some correspondence, 1878-86, kept in monthly files.

38240 (74) 1878 252 leaves.

38241 (75) 1879 187 leaves.

38242 (76) 1880 197 leaves.

38243 (77) 1881 236 leaves.

38244 (78) 1882 252 leaves.

38245 (79) 1883 236 leaves.

38246 (80) 1884 201 leaves.

38247 (81) 1885 134 leaves.

38248 (82) 1886 148 leaves.

MSS. Crampton 74-82

38249 Bank books, Ransom Bouverie & Co., 1856-66 (contents missing), 1866-74, 1874-80. 2, 26, 26 leaves.

MS. Crampton 83/1-3

38250 Bank book, Ball & Co., 1859-80. 70 leaves; blind-stamped calf.

MS. Crampton 84

38251 Bank book, Hibernian Bank, Bray branch, 1877-82. 74 leaves; vellum wallet binding.

MS. Crampton 85

38252 Inventory of the contents of a house, Percy Place [Dublin], 1856. 71 leaves, 8-71 blank; limp embossed simulated leather.

MS. Crampton 86

38253 Volume containing *a* (fols. 1-18, 185^v-180^v *rev.*) miscellaneous notes and sketches by Crampton, mainly on naval architecture and related books; *b* (fols. 19-118) shelf-lists of books in Crampton's library, with a few sketches, including (fols. 19-43) 'A rough list of prints and books on art and where they are', and *c* (fols. 179^v-176^v *rev.*) list of Crampton's collections of political caricatures, with *d* (fols. 111-18) list, in another hand, of books and prints 'sent to London April 1900'. Loose papers from this volume are now 38236, fols. 228-46. 186 leaves, 119-75 blank; blue papered boards, green reversed calf spine.

MS. Crampton 87

38254 Lists, compiled by Crampton, 1867, n.d., of his own and (fols. 5-8, 12-13) his father's papers. 51 leaves, 14-51 blank; green calf.

MS. Crampton 88

38255 Letters from Capt. R. B. Hawley, 89th Regiment, Crimea, to Mrs. Henry Jephson [Adelaide Crampton, sister of Sir John], Dec. 1854-June 1856, with *a* (fol. 21) drawing by Hawley, and *b* (fols. 279-80) letter from Florence Nightingale, 1856. Similar letters from Hawley to his father are published as *The Hawley letters . . . 1854 to . . . 1856*, ed. S. G. P. Ward (Society for Army Historical Research. Special publication no. 10, 1970). 280 leaves.

MS. Crampton 89

38256 Pencil drawings by Hawley of scenes in the Crimea, 1854-6, originally enclosed with the letters in 38255, but found separated from them. 80 leaves.

MS. Crampton 90

38257 Correspondence of the Crampton and Jephson families, many letters incomplete, 1836-86, n.d., including *a* (fols. 1-19) letters to and from Sir Philip Crampton, 1841-58, n.d., with a few fragments of letters about him; *b* (fols. 20-8) letters, mainly copies in the hand of Selina Crampton, from Sir John Crampton in Washington, 1846-51, n.d.; *c* (fols. 29-91) letters mainly from Selina Crampton, 1840-59, n.d.; *d* (fols. 163-213) letters mainly from Adelaide Elizabeth Willis-Sandford (née Jephson) in Switzerland, 1874, to her mother Adelaide Jephson (sister of Sir John Crampton), with *e* (fols. 214-43) miscellaneous papers, including verse and some sketches. 243 leaves.

MS. Crampton 91

38258 Four *carte-de-visite* photographs, c.1860-8, with (item 5) photograph on glass, of 'my darling Fido [a small dog] died Sept. 16th 1880', with a lock of its hair. 5 items.

MS. Crampton 92

38259 Recipes for food and drink, mainly in Crampton's hand, including (fol. 9) a drink called 'Season ticket', with some sketches by Crampton mainly of devil-figures consuming food or drink, and (fols. 25-8) a few miscellaneous papers, including a Christmas carol, 1874. 53 leaves.

MS. Crampton 93

38260 Portrait of Crampton as a young man, oils, on ivory, artist unknown. 120 × 87 mm.

MS. Crampton 94

CRAWFORD PAPERS

38261-396 Papers of O. G. S. Crawford, archaeologist (1886-1957). Most of Crawford's early papers, which he kept at the Ordnance Survey Office, were lost during the bombing of Southampton in November 1940. Five sealed parcels of his papers remain closed at Crawford's request, until the year 2000. Bequeathed by him, 1957. (*MSS. Crawford 1-136*)

38261-318 General correspondence, 1912-13, 1930-57.

38261 (1)	1912-13, 1930-8	217 leaves.
38262 (2)	1939-July 1940	218 leaves.
38263 (3)	Aug.-Dec. 1940	207 leaves.
38264 (4)	Jan.-July 1941	237 leaves.
38265 (5)	Aug. 1941-Feb. 1942	245 leaves.
38266 (6)	March-July 1942	202 leaves.
38267 (7)	Aug.-Dec. 1942	220 leaves.
38268 (8)	Jan.-June 1943	244 leaves.
38269 (9)	July-Nov. 1943	247 leaves.
38270 (10)	Dec. 1943-Feb. 1944	209 leaves.
38271 (11)	March-June 1944	206 leaves.
38272 (12)	July-Nov. 1944	224 leaves.
38273 (13)	Dec. 1944-March 1945	216 leaves.
38274 (14)	April-Aug. 1945	238 leaves.
38275 (15)	Sept.-Dec. 1945	249 leaves.
38276 (16)	Jan.-April 1946	194 leaves.
38277 (17)	May-July 1946	213 leaves.
38278 (18)	Aug.-Oct. 1946	206 leaves.
38279 (19)	Nov. 1946-Feb. 1947	220 leaves.
38280 (20)	March-July 1947	257 leaves.
38281 (21)	Aug.-Oct. 1947	193 leaves.
38282 (22)	Nov. 1947-Feb. 1948	215 leaves.
38283 (23)	March-June 1948	217 leaves.
38284 (24)	July-Oct. 1948	237 leaves.
38285 (25)	Nov. 1948-Feb. 1949	223 leaves.
38286 (26)	March-May 1949	239 leaves.
38287 (27)	June-Sept. 1949	255 leaves.
38288 (28)	Oct.-Dec. 1949	225 leaves.
38289 (29)	Jan.-April 1950	206 leaves.
38290 (30)	May-July 1950	214 leaves.
38291 (31)	Aug.-Oct. 1950	230 leaves.
38292 (32)	Nov. 1950-Jan. 1951	226 leaves.
38293 (33)	Feb.-April 1951	210 leaves.
38294 (34)	May-Sept. 1951	243 leaves.
38295 (35)	Oct. 1951-Feb. 1952	220 leaves.

38296 (36)	March-June 1952	257 leaves.
38297 (37)	July-Sept. 1952	233 leaves.
38298 (38)	Oct.-Nov. 1952	187 leaves.
38299 (39)	Dec. 1952-Feb. 1953	232 leaves.
38300 (40)	March-April 1953	200 leaves.
38301 (41)	May-Aug. 1953	256 leaves.
38302 (42)	Sept.-Nov. 1953	249 leaves.
38303 (43)	Dec. 1953-Feb. 1954	242 leaves.
38304 (44)	March-May 1954	271 leaves.
38305 (45)	June-Aug. 1954	248 leaves.
38306 (46)	Sept.-10 Nov. 1954	224 leaves.
38307 (47)	11 Nov. 1954-Jan. 1955	207 leaves.
38308 (48)	Feb.-April 1955	225 leaves.
38309 (49)	May-July 1955	238 leaves.
38310 (50)	Aug.-Oct. 1955	227 leaves.
38311 (51)	Nov.-Dec. 1955	182 leaves.
38312 (52)	Jan.-March 1956	264 leaves.
38313 (53)	April-June 1956	219 leaves.
38314 (54)	July-Sept. 1956	237 leaves.
38315 (55)	Oct.-Dec. 1956	204 leaves.
38316 (56)	Jan.-April 1957	208 leaves.
38317 (57)	May-14 Aug. 1957	236 leaves.
38318 (58)	17 Aug.-Nov. 1957	229 leaves.

MSS. Crawford 1-58

38319 Letters from Crawford to G. W. G. Allen, 1932-5, with letters to Crawford about Allen's work, 1950. 118 leaves.

MS. Crawford 59

38320-1 Letters to Crawford from Roland Austin, co-editor of *Antiquity*, 1940-4, 1945-9. 183, 154 leaves.

MSS. Crawford 60-1

38322-3 Letters from John Bellows Ltd., printers of *Antiquity*, 1942-52, 1953-7. 224, 272 leaves.

MSS. Crawford 62-3

38324-5 Letters from Gerhard Bersu and his wife Maria, 1939-49, 1950-7. 239, 204 leaves.

MSS. Crawford 64-5

38326 Correspondence concerning Gerhard and Maria Bersu, 1940-4, and (fols. 127-259) letters to Crawford from J. S. P. Bradford, 1945-57. 259 leaves.

MS. Crawford 66

38327 Letters to Crawford from a (fols. 1-141) V. G. Childe,

1940-57, and *b* (fols. 142-225) J. G. D. Clark, 1937-57. 225 leaves.

MS. Crawford 67

38328 Correspondence of Crawford with *a* (fols. 1-80) E. C. Curwen, 1936-55, and *b* (fols. 81-256) W. F. Grimes, 1940-57. 256 leaves.

MS. Crawford 68

38329-32 Letters to Crawford from H. W. Edwards, bookseller and, from 1949, publisher of *Antiquity*, 1940-57.

38329 (69) 1940-7 167 leaves.

38330 (70) 1948-50 219 leaves.

38331 (71) 1951-3 200 leaves.

38332 (72) 1954-7 279 leaves.

MSS. Crawford 69-72

38333-6 Letters from Crawford to Edwards, 1934-57.

38333 (73) 1934-48 205 leaves.

38334 (74) 1949-53 211 leaves.

38335 (75) 1954-5 239 leaves.

38336 (76) 1956-7, n.d. 231 leaves.

MSS. Crawford 73-6

38337-8 Letters to Crawford from officers of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society, with related papers, 1940-7. 218, 246 leaves.

MSS. Crawford 77-8

38339 Letters from *a* (fols. 1-82) C. F. C. Hawkes, 1940-55, and *b* (fols. 83-228) W. J. Hemp, 1940-54. 228 leaves.

MS. Crawford 79

38340 Letters from *a* (fols. 1-74) W. J. Hemp, 1955-7; *b* (fols. 75-174) C. W. Phillips, 1940-57, and *c* (fols. 175-276) Stuart Piggott and his wife, 1940-57. 276 leaves.

MS. Crawford 80

38341 Letters concerning the National Buildings Record, 1941-57. 240 leaves.

MS. Crawford 81

38342 Letters from Phoenix House Ltd. and the Phoenix Group, publishers, 1947-56. 239 leaves.

MS. Crawford 82

38343 Letters from *a* (fols. 1-102) the Phoenix Group, 1957, and *b* (fols. 103-208) C. A. R. Radford, 1938-57. 209 leaves.

MS. Crawford 83

- 38344** Letters from *a* (fols. 1-66) I. A. Richmond, 1933-56, and *b* (fols. 67-268) the Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England), 1940-8, 1956-7. 268 leaves.
MS. Crawford 84
- 38345** Letters from *a* (fols. 1-116) J. K. S. St. Joseph, 1937-56, and *b* (fols. 117-233) P. L. Shinnie, 1947-57. 233 leaves.
MS. Crawford 85
- 38346** Letters from Charles Singer, 1940-57. 259 leaves.
MS. Crawford 86
- 38347** Letters from *a* (fols. 1-160) W. G. Trower, 1940-53, and *b* (fols. 161-247) Sir Mortimer Wheeler, 1939, 1943-9. 247 leaves.
MS. Crawford 87
- 38348** Letters *a* (fols. 1-144) from Sir Mortimer Wheeler, 1950-7, and *b* (fols. 145-94) of the historical map committee of University College, Southampton, with related papers, 1946-8. 195 leaves.
MS. Crawford 88
- 38349** Letters, papers and photographs concerning the cultivation terraces at Inyanga, Rhodesia, 1949-50. 106 leaves.
MS. Crawford 89
- 38350** Letters and papers, 1951-3, concerning the British Academy expedition to the Middle Nile in 1952. 192 leaves.
MS. Crawford 90
- 38351** Lecture and article by Crawford on field archaeology in the Middle Nile region, 1952, with (fols. 108-91) manuscript and typescript of 'Castles and churches in the Middle Nile region', published as occasional paper no. 2 of the Sudan Antiquities Service, 1953. 191 leaves.
MS. Crawford 91
- 38352** Proofs of *Castles and churches in the Middle Nile region* (1953). 127 leaves.
MS. Crawford 92
- 38353** Letters to Crawford concerning *a* (fols. 1-86) the New Forest, 1953-7, and *b* (fols. 87-243) cats, 1957. 243 leaves.
MS. Crawford 93
- 38354** Letters to Crawford from Cyrus H. Gordon, 1957, with papers concerning Minoan Linear A script. 142 leaves.
MS. Crawford 94
- 38355** Early archaeological papers, including *a* (fols. 26-47) notes, drawings and photographs made during Crawford's excavation at Abu Geili, 1913-14, and *b* (fols. 77-146) report on the excavation, c.1945. 170 leaves.
MS. Crawford 95

- 38356** Papers concerning *a* (fols. 1-61) an account of the British section of the Ravenna cosmography, 1924-9, and *b* (fols. 62-198) rock-cut tomb dwellings in the Mediterranean region, 1930-54, n.d. 199 leaves.
MS. Crawford 96
- 38357** Notes and letters concerning the Sudan, 1942-9. 255 leaves.
MS. Crawford 97
- 38358** Notes and letters concerning Crawford's edition of *Ethiopian itineraries* (Hakluyt Society, 2nd series, 109, 1958), 1946-57. 249 leaves.
MS. Crawford 98
- 38359-60** Material collected for use in *Ethiopian itineraries*. 219, 235 leaves.
MSS. Crawford 99-100
- 38361** Papers and letters concerning *a* (fols. 1-62) Inkpen barrows, 1949-54, and *b* (fols. 63-199) Stonehenge, 1953-4, with *c* (fols. 200-44) scripts of talks by Crawford, mainly broadcast, 1955-6, n.d. 244 leaves.
MS. Crawford 101
- 38362** Miscellaneous manuscript and typescript articles by Crawford, mainly reviews, 1939, 1949-57, n.d. 208 leaves.
MS. Crawford 102
- 38363** Manuscript and typescript versions of 'The Andover district', published, Oxford, 1922. 179 leaves.
MS. Crawford 103
- 38364** Papers concerning *Antiquity*, 1926-56. 177 leaves.
MS. Crawford 104
- 38365** Proofs, with some copy for *a* (fols. 1-138) no. 114 of *Antiquity*, published 1955, and *b* (fols. 139-229) the Evolution number of *Antiquity*, published 1957. 256 leaves.
MS. Crawford 105
- 38366** Manuscript of Crawford's autobiography 'Said and done', published, London, 1955. 310 leaves.
MS. Crawford 106
- 38367** Papers and correspondence concerning the autobiography, 1953-5. ii + 206 leaves.
MS. Crawford 107
- 38368-9** Manuscript and typescript of an unpublished work by Crawford, entitled 'Bloody old Britain' or 'Bunk of England', 1938-9. ii + 131, iv + 185 leaves.
MSS. Crawford 108-9

- 38370** Francis Galton, *Record of family faculties* (London, 1884), with entries by Crawford's father, C. E. G. Crawford. viii + 70 pages.
MS. Crawford 110
- 38371** Household accounts of Crawford's grandfather, C. J. Crawford, 1844-66. i + 48 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.
MS. Crawford 111
- 38372** Household accounts, 1873-1900. i + 44 leaves, 22-44 blank; half calf.
MS. Crawford 112
- 38373** Notebook containing account of household effects of Tan House, Donnington, Newbury, Berks., 1916. ii + 23 leaves, marbled wrappers.
MS. Crawford 113
- 38374** Recipe book of Crawford's aunt Eleanor, 1875. 46 leaves; marbled wrappers.
MS. Crawford 114
- 38375** Recipe book of Crawford's grandmother Eleanor, 1832-56, with a few later additions. v + 193 pages, 143-93 blank; half calf, marbled boards.
MS. Crawford 115
- 38376** Two magazines compiled by children of the Crawford family, 'The Weekly Magazine', nos. 1-2 (1862), and 'St. George's Magazine', nos. 1-6 (1863). 7 items.
MS. Crawford 116
- 38377** Childhood stories and school exercise books of C. E. G. Crawford, 1856, n.d. 9 items.
MS. Crawford 117
- 38378** Notebook containing lists, probably by C. E. G. Crawford, of churches attended, 1880-3. 17 leaves; marbled wrappers.
MS. Crawford 118
- 38379** Notebook of C. E. G. Crawford, labelled 'Divinity', n.d. i + 86 leaves; quarter calf.
MS. Crawford 119
- 38380** School copy and exercise books of O. G. S. Crawford, 1897-9. 20 items.
MS. Crawford 120
- 38381** Crawford's answers to examination papers, 1897-9. ii + 12 leaves.
MS. Crawford 121

- 38382** Notes taken by Crawford at Greats lectures at Oxford, 1907. 443 leaves.
MS. Crawford 122
- 38383-5** Diaries, containing brief memoranda by Crawford, 1924-9, 1930-9, 1940-4. i + 37, i + 59, 22 leaves.
MSS. Crawford 123-5
- 38386** Typescript diary of Crawford, stationed with no. 48 Squadron RFC near Dunkirk, 20 Sept.-15 Dec. 1917. ii + 33 leaves.
MS. Crawford 126
- 38387** Volume of photographs taken by Crawford in Russia, 1932. i + 35 leaves.
MS. Crawford 127
- 38388** Correspondence and papers, 1932-6, concerning Crawford's visit to Russia. 113 leaves.
MS. Crawford 128
- 38389-90** Diaries of Crawford's visits to the Sudan, 1950, 1951-2. i + 53 leaves (27-53 blank), i + 263 pages (170-261 blank).
MSS. Crawford 129-30
- 38391** Papers and correspondence of Crawford concerning his family. 338 leaves.
MS. Crawford 131
- 38392-4** Doggerel verses by Crawford, c.1950-7. 237, 277, 178 leaves.
MSS. Crawford 132-4
- 38395** Printed pamphlets, off-prints and maps, 1923-57, n.d. 64 items.
MS. Crawford 135
- 38396** Miscellaneous printed material, 1935-56, n.d. 236 leaves.
MS. Crawford 136

CURZON COLLECTION

38397-444 The collection of printed books about Napoleon, mainly relating to the years 1810-21, collected by George, Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, includes nine manuscripts, and several extra-illustrated works bound in 38 folio volumes. Much of the collection was bought by Lord Curzon at the sale of A. M. Broadley's Napoleonic library at Hodgson's, 7 Dec. 1916. Bequeathed by Lord Curzon, 1926. (MSS. Curzon a. 1-2, c. 1-2, d. 1-4, e. 1; [pr. bk.] Curzon b. 2-40)

- 38397** Water-colours, sketches and engravings, some coloured, of views of St. Helena, Longwood, and the grave of Napoleon, c.1809–22, with (fol. 5) fragment of wallpaper from Napoleon's bedroom at St. Helena, and (fols. 4a, 19) portraits of Napoleon. 20 items.

Mainly from Broadley sale, lots 477 and 486, with some items from lot 392.

MS. Curzon a. 1

- 38398** Sketch-book of E. E. Vidal containing sketches and water-colours of St. Helena, 1817–21. 59 leaves; half calf.

Broadley sale, lot 392.

MS. Curzon d. 1

- 38399** Views of St. Helena, including Longwood, Napoleon's grave, and a death-bed portrait of Napoleon, on rice paper, said to be by a Chinese artist. 6 leaves; textile binding.

MS. Curzon d. 4

- 38400** Manuscript of R. F. Seale's work *The geognosy of the island of St. Helena illustrated in a series of views . . . with explanatory remarks* (London, 1834), with the original water-colours used for the illustrations, dated 1826. 34 leaves.

MS. Curzon a. 2

- 38401** Volume including *a* (fols. 1–2) copy of the post-mortem report on Napoleon by Thomas Shortt and others, 6 May 1821, and *b* (fols. 3–4) letter from E. E. Vidal about the death of Napoleon. 10 leaves.

Broadley sale, parts of lots 392 and 410.

MS. Curzon c. 2

- 38402** Typescript copy, 1923, of Sir James Meek's 'Historical facts connected with the surrender of Buonaparte to Captain Maitland . . . 1815'. Another copy is BL, Add. MS. 42141. v + 143 leaves; bound by F. Vaughan in half dark blue morocco.

MS. Curzon d. 2

- 38403** Anecdotes of Napoleon collected by R. P. Boys, while serving on board HMS *Newcastle* at St. Helena, June 1816 to July 1817. 88 leaves, 44–88 blank; red morocco.

MS. Curzon e. 1

- 38404** Typescript copy, 1915, of the journal of Dr. James Verling while living at Longwood, July 1818–Sept. 1819. The original is in the Archives Nationales, Paris. iv + 148 leaves.

MS. Curzon c. 1

- 38405–15** A. M. Broadley, *Napoleon in caricature 1795–1821* (2 vols. London, 1911) extra-illustrated with some letters, documents,

drawings, caricatures, portraits and views, collected by Alfred Brewis of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1911-13. Bound by Cedric Chivers, Bath, in 10 folio volumes, half red morocco, gilt crowned N and bees on spines, 1911. With a portfolio of supplementary material.

[pr. bks.] Curzon b. 2-12

38416-43 J. H. Rose, *The Life of Napoleon* (2 vols. London, 1902), Lord Rosebery, *Napoleon, the last phase* (London, 1900), and several printed pamphlets, extra-illustrated with letters, documents, portraits, etc., collected by A. M. Broadley, 1903-5. W. V. Daniell, *Collectanea Napoleonica* (London, Paris, etc. [1906]), which includes an index to these volumes, is [pr. bk.] Curzon d. 25. Bound by Root & Son in 28 folio volumes, half green morocco, gilt N, eagle, and bees on spines.

[pr. bks.] Curzon b. 13-40

38444 Typescript index to the autographs and portraits in 38405-43, compiled by J. M. Thompson, 1928. i + 70 leaves.

MS. Curzon d. 3

DOBELL PAPERS

38445-624 Correspondence, diaries and literary papers of Bertram Dobell, bookseller and man of letters (1842-1914). The papers are arranged as follows: (38445-502) correspondence, (38503-65) diaries and personal papers, and (38566-624) literary papers. Bought, with a collection of printed books and MS. Ch. London & Middlesex 588, from Rosemary Dobell, 1972. (MSS. *Dobell a. 1, c. 1-60, d. 1-18, e. 1-71, f. 1-28, g. 1-2*)

Correspondence (38445-502)

38445-501 Letters to Dobell, arranged alphabetically.

38445 (c. 1)	Abbott-Balfour	317 leaves.
38446 (c. 2)	Ballantyne-Blunt	369 leaves.
38447 (c. 3)	Boas-Brandl	294 leaves.
38448 (c. 4)	Brereton-Bull	246 leaves.
38449 (c. 5)	Bullen (A.H.)	415 leaves.
38450 (c. 6)	Burdett-Clarke (F.)	280 leaves.
38451 (c. 7)	Clarke (H. E.)-Cook	263 leaves.
38452 (c. 8)	Cooke-De Vaynes	256 leaves.
38453 (c. 9)	Devine-Dobell (E.)	167 leaves.
38454 (c. 10)	Dobell (Fred)	190 leaves.
38455 (c. 11)	Dobell (H.)-Doveton	152 leaves.

38456 (d. 1)	Dowden (Edward)	213 leaves.
38457 (c. 12)	Dowden (E. D.)— <i>Evening Post</i>	220 leaves.
38458-9 (d. 2-3)	Ebsworth (J. W.)	162, 153 leaves.
38460 (c. 13)	Fair-Flower	249 leaves.
38461 (c. 14)	Folger-Forman	252 leaves.
38462 (c. 15)	Forshaw-Fyfe	174 leaves.
38463 (c. 16)	Gadney-Gallimore	195 leaves.
38464 (c. 17)	Galloway-Gordon	242 leaves.
38465 (c. 18)	Gosse- <i>Graphic</i>	215 leaves.
38466 (c. 19)	Gray-Guilbert	159 leaves.
38467 (c. 20)	Guiney (L. I.)	342 leaves.
38468 (c. 21)	Gunning-Harmsworth	185 leaves.
38469-70 (c. 22-3)	Harney (G. J.)	227, 242 leaves.
38471 (c. 24)	Harney (M.)— Hopkinson	267 leaves.
38472 (c. 25)	Horne-Hyman	180 leaves.
38473 (c. 26)	Ibbett-Jackson	286 leaves.
38474 (c. 27)	Jacobi-Jolly	241 leaves.
38475 (c. 28)	Jones-Lamont	327 leaves.
38476 (c. 29)	Landseer (Muriel)	202 leaves.
38477 (c. 30)	Lane-Libbie	235 leaves.
38478 (c. 31)	Linton-Lowe	145 leaves.
38479-80 (c. 32-3)	Lucas (E. V.)	280, 138 leaves.
38481 (c. 34)	Lyle-Mason	301 leaves.
38482 (c. 35)	Massey-Morgan	183 leaves.
38483 (c. 36)	Moring-Newcastle	305 leaves.
38484-5 (c. 37-8)	Newman (Ernest)	137, 132 leaves.
38486 (c. 39)	Newman (F. W.)— Palmer	279 leaves.
38487 (c. 40)	Parker-Prescott	215 leaves.
38488 (c. 41)	Prideaux-Putnam	192 leaves.
38489 (c. 42)	Pym-Richter	225 leaves.
38490 (c. 43)	Rider-Rossetti	219 leaves.
38491 (c. 44)	Rota-Salt	245 leaves.
38492 (c. 45)	Sampson-Simpkin	146 leaves.
38493 (c. 46)	Simpson (Percy)	201 leaves.
38494 (c. 47)	Sims-Spain	234 leaves.
38495 (c. 48)	Spalding-Symons	228 leaves.
38496 (c. 49)	<i>T.P.'s weekly</i> — Traherne	244 leaves.
38497 (c. 50)	Travers-Warren	251 leaves.
38498 (d. 4)	Warren (J. B. L.), Baron de Tabley	158 leaves.

38499 (c. 51)	Waterhouse-Wheatley	237 leaves.
38500 (c. 52)	Wheeler-Wiper	203 leaves.
38501 (c. 53)	Wise-Zoeller, and unidentified writers	265 leaves.

MSS. Dobell c. 1-53, d. 1-4

38502 Volume of postcards addressed to Dobell, apparently kept for their stamps. 23 leaves; blue velvet binding with cut-out pattern.

MS. Dobell f. 1

Diaries and personal papers (38503-65)

38503-38 Diaries of Bertram Dobell, 1868-9, 1881-1914.

38503 (e. 1)	April 1868-June 1869	79 leaves.
38504 (f. 2)	1881	82 leaves.
38505 (e. 2)	1882	124 leaves.
38506 (e. 3)	1883	128 leaves.
38507 (e. 4)	1884	130 leaves.
38508 (e. 5)	1885	96 leaves.
38509 (e. 6)	1886	68 leaves.
38510 (e. 7)	1887	75 leaves.
38511 (e. 8)	1888	192 leaves.
38512 (e. 9)	1889	204 leaves.
38513 (e. 10)	1890	191 leaves.
38514 (e. 11)	1891	178 leaves.
38515 (e. 12)	1892	70 leaves.
38516 (e. 13)	1893	72 leaves.
38517 (e. 14)	1894	72 leaves.
38518 (e. 15)	1895	76 leaves.
38519 (e. 16)	1896	77 leaves.
38520 (e. 17)	1897	76 leaves.
38521 (e. 18)	Verse diary, 1898	69 leaves.
38522 (e. 19)	1898	127 leaves.
38523 (e. 20)	1899	76 leaves.
38524 (e. 21)	1900	76 leaves.
38525 (e. 22)	1901	74 leaves.
38526 (e. 23)	1902	78 leaves.
38527 (e. 24)	1903	76 leaves.
38528 (e. 25)	1904	76 leaves.
38529 (e. 26)	1905	77 leaves.
38530 (e. 27)	1906	77 leaves.
38531 (e. 28)	1907	78 leaves.
38532 (e. 29)	1908	76 leaves.
38533 (e. 30)	1909	76 leaves.
38534 (e. 31)	1910	77 leaves.

38535 (e. 32)	1911	77 leaves.
38536 (e. 33)	1912	76 leaves.
38537 (f. 3)	1913	i + 207 leaves.
38538 (e. 34)	1914 (with verse)	183 leaves.
MSS. Dobell e. 1-34, f. 2-3		

38539-51 Diaries of Eleanor, wife of Bertram Dobell, 1897-1909.

38539 (f. 4)	1897	58 leaves.
38540 (f. 5)	1898	66 leaves.
38541 (f. 6)	1899	64 leaves.
38542 (f. 7)	1900	105 leaves.
38543 (e. 35)	1901	82 leaves.
38544 (f. 8)	1902	80 leaves.
38545 (f. 9)	1903	60 leaves.
38546 (f. 10)	1904	72 leaves.
38547 (e. 36)	1905	72 leaves.
38548 (e. 37)	1906	140 leaves.
38549 (f. 11)	1907	79 leaves.
38550 (e. 38)	1908	146 leaves.
38551 (e. 39)	1909	165 leaves.

MSS. Dobell e. 35-9, f. 4-11

38552 Expenses of Dobell and his wife on 'amusements', 1889-93.
12 leaves.

MS. Dobell f. 12

38553-7 Cash book, 1869, and bank books, 1884-1908.

38553 (f. 13)	1869	75 leaves.
38554 (f. 14)	1884-92	44 leaves.
38555 (f. 15)	1892-6	44 leaves.
38556 (f. 16)	1896-1903	90 leaves.
38557 (f. 17)	1903-8	92 leaves.

MSS. Dobell f. 13-17

38558 Record of investments and dividends, 1899-1910. 68 leaves.

MS. Dobell f. 18

38559 *Album amicorum*, a few entries only. 177 leaves.

MS. Dobell d. 6

38560 Copy of S. Bradbury, *Bertram Dobell* (London, 1909), bound for Dobell with extracts from periodicals, mainly reviews of works written or published by Dobell. 79 leaves.

MS. Dobell d. 7

38561 Reminiscences by Dobell. 86 leaves.

MS. Dobell e. 40

38562 Photographs, mainly of Dobell. 26 leaves.

MS. Dobell d. 8

38563-4 Two framed collodion positives, probably of members of the Dobell family, mid-19th cent.

MSS. Dobell g. 1-2

38565 Miscellaneous papers, including *a* (fols. 1-5) funeral bills of members of the Dobell family, 1899-1910; *b* (fols. 7-21) leases of houses and shops, 1872-1901; *c* (fols. 22-6) copy of Dobell's will, 1908, and *d* (fols. 32-3) two pen-and-ink portraits of Dobell. 34 leaves.

MS. Dobell a. 1

Literary papers (38566-624)

38566 Transcripts by John Grant of James Thomson's translations from Heine and 'Novalis'. 85 leaves.

MS. Dobell e. 41

38567 Transcripts by Dobell, 1867, of poems by Thomson, 1864-7. 121 pages.

MS. Dobell e. 42

38568 Copies by Dobell of some verse by Thomson, and of Thomson's notes on books, with *a* (fols. 21-36) letters and copies of letters to and from Thomson, 1869-82, and *b* (fols. 37-133) cuttings from periodicals, containing works by Thomson, many corrected in manuscript. 133 leaves.

MS. Dobell c. 54

38569 Printer's copy, incomplete, in Dobell's hand, of Thomson's translation of Leopardi's *Essays, dialogues and thoughts*, published, London & New York [1905]. 280 leaves.

MS. Dobell d. 9

38570 Transcript in an unidentified hand of an English translation of Leopardi's dialogues and other works, including a translation of a preface by Adolfo Borgognoni dated 1891. 304 leaves.

MS. Dobell e. 43

38571 Transcript by Dobell of Thomson's poem 'Twenty-third birthday (Dublin) . . . 1857', with (fols. 53^v-40 *rev.*) unidentified topographical drawings in pencil. 56 leaves.

MS. Dobell f. 19

38572 Copies by Dobell of verse by Thomson and (fols. 2-8, 12-13) of obituaries of Sydney Dobell, 1874. 34 leaves.

MS. Dobell e. 44

- 38573** Fragments of poems by Thomson, some in Dobell's hand. 19 leaves.

MS. Dobell f. 20

- 38574** Drafts by Dobell of writings on Thomson. 59 leaves.

MS. Dobell e. 45

- 38575** Drafts by Dobell of writings on Thomson, with *a* (item 7) copies of poems by Thomson, 1862-78; *b* (item 8) pasted-up cuttings containing 'The city of dreadful night' from the *National Reformer*, 1874, and *c* (item 9) cuttings about Thomson. 15, 8, 10, 14, 11, 12, 8, 13, 8 leaves.

Item 8 owned by E. J. Story, Leicester, 1890.

MS. Dobell e. 46/1-9

- 38576** Drafts of notes and prefaces by Dobell, and printed prospectuses, for works by and about Thomson, with some proofs. 188 leaves.

MS. Dobell c. 55

- 38577** Printer's copy of Dobell's work *The Laureate of pessimism . . . James Thomson*, published, London, 1910. 113 leaves.

MS. Dobell e. 47

- 38578-9** Two volumes containing copies in Dobell's hand of reviews of works published by Dobell, mainly relating to Thomson. 114 pages, 56 leaves.

MSS. Dobell f. 21-2

- 38580** Cuttings from periodicals, containing works by Thomson and (fols. 53-112) articles about him. 112 leaves.

MS. Dobell d. 10

- 38581** Papers relating to Thomas Traherne, including *a* (fols. 1-53) letters from A. B. Grosart to W. T. Brooke (previous owners of Traherne manuscripts), 1897-8, n.d.; *b* (fols. 54-9) 'The story of the Traherne MSS. by their finder' W. T. Brooke; *c* (fols. 60-82) drafts by Dobell relating to Traherne, with *d* (fols. 83-258) printed order forms for publications (including Traherne) by Dobell, arranged alphabetically by name of purchaser, mainly 1906-7. 258 leaves.

MS. Dobell c. 56

- 38582-3** Drafts of introductions by Dobell, and copies of the texts, mainly in another hand, for *Poetical works of Thomas Traherne*, published, London, 1903, and Traherne, *Centuries of meditation*, published, London, 1908. 183, 134 leaves.

MSS. Dobell d. 11-12

- 38584** Two drafts by Dobell of *Sidelights on Charles Lamb*,

published, London & New York, 1903, with (fols. 144-213) related extracts and notes. 213 leaves.

MS. Dobell c. 57

38585 Holograph manuscript by 'Geoffrey Mortimer' (Walter M. Gallichan) of *Like stars that fall*, published, London, 1895. i + 303 leaves.

MS. Dobell c. 48

38586 Holograph manuscript by 'Geoffrey Mortimer', with some newspaper cuttings of part of the text, of 'Gipsy Horkis and other odd folk', 1895. 172 leaves.

MS. Dobell c. 49

38587 Transcripts mainly from 'MS.A' of 17th-cent. verse, including poems by William Strode. 60 pages, 34, 38, 36 leaves, 64 pages.

MS. Dobell c. 50/1-5

38588 Transcripts, including verse by Sir Nicholas Bacon, and 'unpublished remains' of Samuel Butler, with (item 2) first draft of Dobell's article on Sidney's *Arcadia*. 47, 55, 35, 35 leaves.

MS. Dobell d. 13/1-4

38589 Draft of essay by Dobell on the 'Chapman manuscript' of papers of the Elizabethan and Jacobean periods (including letters of George Chapman), with (fols. 19-252) transcript of the manuscript in another hand. 252 leaves.

MS. Dobell c. 51

38590 Transcripts by Dobell of verse by *a* (item 1) John Donne; *b* (item 2) Lady Anne Southwell; *c* (items 3-5) Samuel Butler, and *d* (item 6) Robert Browning. iii + 28, 60, 19, 22 leaves, 21 pages, 30 leaves.

MS. Dobell c. 52/1-6

38591 Transcripts by Dobell of 17th-cent. verse by 'J. H.' written in a volume containing (fols. 177^v-74^v *rev.*) a treatise on logic by Edmond Waller, 1744. 178 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Dobell c. 53

38592 Transcripts by Dobell of 17th-cent. verse, written in a volume containing (fols. 2-31) 'Anecdotes and scraps of literature, 1808', in an unidentified hand. 137 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Dobell c. 54

38593 Transcripts by Dobell of 17th-cent. verse written in a volume containing (pp. 1-104) 'Literaturiana'—anecdotes and notes in an unidentified hand, c.1820. ii + 187 pages.

MS. Dobell c. 55

38594 Transcripts by Dobell, including (fols. 54-154) verse by

William Strode, some in the hand of Percy Simpson, with (fols. 155-72) two essays by Dobell on Shakespeare's sonnets. 172 leaves.

MS. Dobell c. 58

38595 Essays by Dobell on Shakespeare's plays. iii + 185 leaves.

MS. Dobell e. 56

38596-7 Two volumes of reviews by Dobell of plays seen by him, 1866-7, 1867-9. i + 111, 82 leaves.

MSS. Dobell f. 23-4

38598-9 Two volumes of cuttings, mainly relating to works published by Dobell. 72, 38 leaves.

MSS. Dobell d. 14-15

38600-4 Volumes compiled by Dobell, containing miscellaneous notes and anecdotes, verse, copies of some letters, and cuttings.

38600 (e. 57)	c.1866-7	36 leaves.

38601 (d. 16)	c.1888-96	63 leaves.

38602 (f. 25)	1890	74 leaves.

38603 (e. 58)	1896	101 leaves.

38604 (e. 59)	Cuttings	63 leaves.

MSS. Dobell d. 16, e. 57-9, f. 25

38605-14 Volumes containing drafts and fair copies of verse by Dobell; (e. 60) includes some copies by Dobell of verse by James Thomson and others; (e. 64) formerly belonged to R. R. Davis, 1844.

38605 (e. 60)	1867	156 pages.

38606 (f. 26)	1870	37 pages.

38607 (e. 61)	1883	i + 150 pages.

38608 (f. 27)	1895	120 leaves.

38609 (d. 17)	1895-6	86 leaves.

38610 (e. 62)	1902	i + 74 pages.

38611 (e. 63)	1907-9	85 pages.

38612 (e. 64)	1908	92 leaves; 19th-cent. blind-stamped calf, gilt.

38613 (e. 65)	1914	i + 179 pages.

38614 (e. 66)	1914	93 leaves.

MSS. Dobell d. 17, e. 60-6, f. 26-7

38615 Undated verse by Dobell, written in a volume containing notes, and verse translations of Schiller, by S. J. Hunter, 1851. 81 leaves.

Phillipps MS. 22035.

MS. Dobell e. 67

38616-19 Paper-covered notebooks containing verse by Dobell. (d. 18/1-5), 21, 25, 20, 32, 24 leaves, (e. 68/1-8) i + 23, i + 25, 10 leaves, i + 56, i + 65 pages, i + 26 leaves, i + 103 pages, i + 68 leaves, (e. 69/1-8) i + 10, 10, i + 7, 8, 8, 10, 11, 12 leaves, (e. 70/1-9) i + 98, i + 44 pages, ii + 64 leaves, i + 46, 23 pages, i + 18, 28, 26, 40 leaves.

MSS. Dobell d. 18/1-5, e. 68/1-8, e. 69/1-8, e. 70/1-9

38620 Manuscripts and (e. 71/9-10) proofs of Dobell, *A lover's moods*, published, Cleveland, Ohio (Rowfant Club), 1914, and London, 1923. 36, i + 9, 56, 53, ii + 40, i + 33, 36, 36, 16, 60 leaves.

MS. Dobell e. 71/1-10

38621 Miscellaneous verse by Dobell, including *a* (fols. 1-32) typescript, corrected by Dobell, of *A lover's moods*, and *b* (fols. 33-78) drafts of a verse play 'Cleon', with annotations by E. V. Lucas. 207 leaves.

MS. Dobell c. 59

38622 Lists of subscribers to Dobell, *Rosemary and pansies* (London, 1904) and Traherne, ed. Dobell, *Centuries of meditations* (London, 1908). 24 leaves.

MS. Dobell f. 28

38623 Printed items, including proofs and prospectuses, mainly of works published by T. J. Wise. 271 leaves.

MS. Dobell d. 5

38624 Miscellaneous papers, including *a* (fols. 4-6) portraits of Dobell; *b* (fols. 9-33) drafts by Dobell of accounts of Sydney Dobell; *c* (fols. 39-42) *A catalogue of books*, Dobell's first catalogue, 1876; *d* (fols. 43-82) printed advertisements and prospectuses for works by Dobell; *e* (fols. 93-120) annotated proofs of Dobell's *Catalogue of books printed for private circulation* (London, 1906); *f* (fols. 149-74) papers relating to a legal case concerning shelves on the pavement outside Dobell's shop, 1901-2; *g* (fols. 175-96) biographical notes and extracts relating to Dobell, and *h* (fols. 197-212) fragment of 'A dreamer's last dream' by 'Geoffrey Norman' (possibly a pseudonym, for Dobell). 229 leaves.

MS. Dobell c. 60

38625 Index to MSS. Dodsworth 31-160 (SC 4173-4199, 5000-5101), compiled by W. F. Thurland, c.1870, from Joseph Hunter, *Three catalogues, describing the contents of the Red Book*

of the Exchequer, of the Dodsworth manuscripts [pp. 57-249] etc. (London, 1838). 61 leaves.

MS. Dodsworth 115*

MANUSCRIPTS GIVEN BY THE LIBRARY'S 'FRIENDS'

38626-39184 The main object of the Friends of the Bodleian, a society founded in 1925, was the provision of an income for the purchase of rare books and manuscripts, supplementary to the amount allocated by the Library from its ordinary funds. Manuscripts bought by the Friends, and, since 1957, by Bodley's American Friends, or given through them, are shelfmarked MS. Don. In this section the abbreviation FOB has been used for the Friends of the Bodleian and BAF for Bodley's American Friends.

38626-7 Collection of Indian ink drawings of buildings in Oxford by J. C. Buckler, 1810-30; see Bodleian Picture Book, no. 3, *Drawings of Oxford* (1951). An index of views is available in the Library. 143 leaves.

Owned by William Upcott and B. W. Bradford; bought, Sotheby's, 22 Oct. 1928, lots 138-53, given by FOB.

MSS. Don. a. 2-3

38628 Portolano chart of the Northern Atlantic, English Channel, North Sea, and Baltic 'Made by Nicholas Comberford dwelling at the signe of the Platt near the west end of the Schooll House in Ratcliff', Stepney, 1665. Vellum mounted on hinged wooden boards.

Given by J. H. Burn through FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. a. 4

38629 Portolano chart of the Indian Ocean, Arabian Sea, and Bay of Bengal 'Made by Joel Gascoyne at the Sign of the Platt nere Wapping old staires 3 doares belowe the chappell', 1684. Vellum mounted on hinged wooden boards.

Given as 38628.

MS. Don. a. 5

38630 Agreement between Alexander Pope and Bernard Lintot, 23 March 1714, for the publication of Pope's translations of the *Iliad*, signed by Pope; with ten receipts for payment on the verso, 1715-20. A specimen of the paper to be used in the edition is attached. Bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 66, item 26, given by FOB, 1941.

MS. Don. a. 6

- 38631** Collection of 22 water-colour, pencil and ink drawings of scenes and monuments in Oxford and Oxfordshire, c.1747-1818, including *a* (fols. 1-6) six by John Buckler, 1802-3, and *b* (fol. 11) office drawing of a section of Magdalen bridge, 1773. An index of views is available in the Library. 22 leaves.

Given by A. B. Emden through FOB, 1942.

MS. Don. a. 7

- 38632** Writings by John Clare in the margins of copies of (fols. 1-2) *The Lincolnshire Chronicle and General Advertiser*, vol. 9, no. 452, 27 Aug. 1841 and (fols. 3-4) *The Lincoln, Rutland, and Stamford Mercury*, vol. 146, no. 7621, 3 Sept. 1841, containing poems, verse paraphrases of biblical passages, and (fol. 2) draft of a letter to Dr. Matthew Allen [1841]. 4 leaves.

Bought, with 38855, fols. 1-24, from Mr. Sefton, grandson of the poet, through Edmund Blunden, and given by FOB, 1943.

MS. Don. a. 8

- 38633** Miscellaneous letters of W. E. Gladstone, 1836-97, with (fols. 121-37) manuscript and corrected proofs of an article 'The Lord's Day', printed in *The Church Monthly* (1895), 51-3, 75-7. 152 leaves.

Bought from Kenneth W. Rendell and given by BAF, 1968-9.

MS. Don. a. 9

- 38634** Guard-book containing *a* (fol. 1) abstract, 18th cent., of 'constitutions' of 1617-90 for the repair of Weymouth harbour bridge; *b* (fol. 2) memorandum concerning land in New Jersey, 1767; *c* (fol. 3) sale particulars of Gunville manor, Dorset, 1761 (*a-c* from Tucker family papers, 38674-720), and *d* (fols. 4-10) three indentures of the Pudsay family concerning land in Bolton in Craven, 1570, 1614. 10 leaves.

Given by and through FOB, 1969-73.

MS. Don. a. 10

- 38635** Register of the Friends of the Bodleian, written from 1925 to 1950 (fols. 6-25^v) by Graily Hewitt, continued by Ida Henstock. Illuminated title page with the arms of Oxford University and Sir Thomas Bodley, by Ida Henstock. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1262. 68 leaves; bound by Douglas Cockerell in oak boards backed with pigskin, with silver clasps, 1927.

Given by FOB, 1926.

MS. Don. b. 1

- 38636** Holograph score of part of Frederick Delius, 'A poem of life and love', 1918-19, used in 1930 in bars 94-127 of 'A song of

summer'. iii + 19 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half blue morocco.

Given by the composer through FOB, 1930.

MS. Don. b. 2

- 38637** Paper stock ledger, used in the printing office of the elder and younger William Bowyer, 1717-73. The entry of work undertaken is in many hands, and is not in chronological order. A thumb index of authors or titles is at fols. ii-xxvi. See H. Davis, 'Bowyer's paper stock ledger', *The Library*, 5th series, 6 (1951), 73-87. xxvii + 289 leaves, 210-83 blank; calf, rebacked.

Bought from W. H. Robinson Ltd. and given by FOB, 1932.

MS. Don. b. 4

- 38638** Holograph score of Dame Ethel Smyth's song 'Froid[e] est la pluie', with orchestral accompaniment, from *The wreckers*, with corrections. 17 leaves, 4-17 blank; bound by Maltby of Oxford in quarter morocco.

Given by the composer through FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. b. 7

- 38639** Holograph collections of Sir William Haward, mainly relating to the political and literary history of the reign of Charles II to 1681, compiled late 1670s to c.1682. The contents, which are indexed by Haward on pp. 719-21, include his personal collections, miscellaneous papers, of which many (probably derived from Haward) were printed in *Miscellanies historical and philological* (London, 1703), documents, and poems by Dryden, Marvell, Rochester, Wild and others. Many of the papers in the volume were printed as broadsheets, or in collections of later date, including the various collections of *State Poems* 1683-1707, and *Somers tracts*. Verse in *Crum*. xl + 738 pages.

Owned by Peter Le Neve, whose marginal notes appear throughout; by his wife Frances (signature on pp. v and vii); by her second husband Thomas Martin of Palgrave (signature inside front cover); and by G. Thorn Drury. Bought from P. J. Dobell and given by FOB, 1935.

MS. Don. b. 8

- 38640** The 'Wyburd manuscript' of poems, mainly by Thomas Carew, with (fols. 50-5^v, 59-61^v) 'Paradoxes and Problems' by John Donne, c.1630-40. It represents sources independent of those used in Carew's *Poems* (London, 1640) and Donne's *Juvenilia* (London, 1633). The manuscript is not entirely accurate, and is now incomplete, having lost at least 15 leaves. It was used by W. Carew Hazlitt for his edition of *Poems of Thomas Carew* (London, 1870), where it is described on pp. xv-xvi, and

by R. Dunlop, for his edition of *Poems of Thomas Carew* (Oxford, 1949), where there is a description on p. lxi. All the poems (fols. 1-37, 40-9^v, 56-9) are reproduced, reduced in size, in Thomas Carew, *Poems 1640*, Scholar Press facsimile (Menston, 1969). An examination of the text of Donne's 'Paradoxes and Problems', by E. M. Simpson, is in *Review of English Studies*, 3 (1927), 129-45. Verse in *Crum.* 61 leaves.

Owned by F. Wyburd, 1870; bought from P. J. Dobell and given by FOB, 1936.

MS. Don. b. 9

- 38641** Declaration of the allies, the Emperor, Great Britain and the States General, for maintaining peace within the Empire, signed at The Hague by Sinzendorff, Marlborough, Townshend, Heinsius and seven others, 31 March 1710; with (fols. 7-27) five copies of a further treaty of neutrality, signed by ministers of the King of Prussia, the Landgrave of Hesse, the Bishop of Münster, and the Electors of Brunswick and of Mainz, 4 Aug. 1710. 35 leaves.

Bought from Maggs and given by FOB, 1956.

MS. Don. b. 10

- 38642-4** Literary papers of Francis Gregor (d. 1762); see S. B. Chrimes, 'The Gregor papers', *Notes and Queries*, 192 (1947), 2-6, 29-33, 50-3. Bookplate of G. W. F. Gregor in 38642, 38644; owned by P. A. Welman, 1947; bought, G. V. M. Heap, list 95, item 277, given by FOB, 1960. (MSS. Don. b. 11, c. 82-3)

- 38642** Fair copy of Gregor's preface and translation of the text for his edition of Sir John Fortescue, *De laudibus legum Angliae*, published [London], 1737, with (pp. 281-311 *passim*) copies of letters to and from Gregor, 1731-3, and (pp. 286-8) his directions for the press and a draft advertisement. xxxii + lxvi + 322 pages.

MS. Don. c. 82

- 38643** Gregor's copy of *De laudibus legum Angliae* (1737) with his annotations. vi + 158 leaves; calf, rebacked.

MS. Don. c. 83

- 38644** Transcript by Richard Forster, 1729, of Sir John Fortescue's 'Opusculum de natura legis naturae' in Bodl., MS. Laud Misc. 585, with footnotes in a different hand and (pp. 108, 110) letters from Forster, 1729, and (pp. 114-15) copies of letters to and from Gregor, [1729]. xvi + 118 leaves.

MS. Don. b. 11

- 38645-51** Papers of Richard Bentley the younger (1853-1936).

Bought from D. D. Evans, Day's Bookshop, Thame and given by FOB, 1961. (MSS. Don. b. 12-13, c. 86-7, d. 132-4)

- 38645** Six lists compiled by Bentley for his series *A list of the principal publications issued from New Burlington Street*, covering the years 1891, 1893, 1895-6, 1897-8. The lists for 1891, 1893, 1895 and 1896 were not published. 119, 90, 112, 78, 70, 43 pages.
MS. Don. c. 86

- 38646-7** Two exercise books containing Bentley's drafts of the lists for 1884 and 1896. 26, 33 leaves.
MSS. Don. d. 132-3

- 38648** Miscellaneous notes for the lists, including (fols. 10-47) page proofs of the list for 1897, published in 1923, with (fols. 67-120) draft, fair copy, and press cuttings of Bentley's article 'The historic inns of Slough', printed in *The Slough, Eton and Windsor Observer*, 26 Oct., 2 and [9] Nov., 1934. 120 leaves.
MS. Don. b. 12

- 38649** Printed material relating to *Temple Bar*, 1889-98, including *a* (fols. 1-48) printed lists of articles in type, 1894-8, and *b* (fols. 52-79) corrected proofs of articles, 1889-95; with *c* (fols. 80-185) proof of an unpublished autobiography of Sir Henry Keppel, 1897, and *d* (fols. 186-205) proof of parts of Bentley's edition of *Memoirs of Madame Junot, Duchesse d'Abrantes* (London, 1883). 205 leaves.
MS. Don. b. 13

- 38650** Genealogical collections, printed and manuscript, for the Bentley family, 1910-35. 136 leaves.
MS. Don. c. 87

- 38651** Corrected page proofs of *John Bentley, knight, Vice-Admiral of the White* (Guildford, 1921), by R[ichard] B[entley]. viii + 112 pages.
MS. Don. d. 134

- 38652-72** Topographical collections for Oxfordshire and Berkshire, compiled by Henry Hinton, ironmonger, and James Hunt, chemist, both of Oxford, early 19th cent. See also 53724, 53743-5, 54109, 54580 and *Spokes*, p. 83 (for MSS. Top. Oxon. d. 340-1, which have since been identified as the work of Hinton). All prints and drawings are included in the index of views and all church notes in the Oxon. and Berks. parochial indexes available in the Library. The papers are discussed in Mary Clapinson, 'The topographical collections of Henry Hinton (1749-1816) and James Hunt (1795-1857)', *Oxoniensia*, 37 (1972), 215-20. They were

bought from James Hunt by Sir Thomas Phillipps in 1819 and 1820 (Phillipps MSS. 2, 7, 148, [193], 2397, 18639, 19983); sold at Sotheby's, 26 June 1967, lots 723, 725-7A; given by FOB and BAF, 1967, except 38671-2 which were bought from Stanley Crowe, cat. 78, item 660, and given by BAF, 1968. (MSS. Don. b. 14, c. 90-1, c. 97-8, d. 138-43, d. 148-9, e. 107-14)

- 38652-3** Two volumes of Oxfordshire church notes with many drawings and engravings of churches, other buildings, monuments and brasses, compiled by Hinton, c. 1802-15. 546, 430 pages.

Part of Phillipps MS. 2.

MSS. Don. c. 90-1

- 38654** Volume of Oxfordshire church notes, with drawings of churches, monuments and brasses, compiled by Hunt, n.d. 422 leaves, 190-422 blank.

Phillipps MS. 2397.

MS. Don. b. 14

Eleven notebooks of topographical notes, compiled by Hinton and Hunt, concerning Oxfordshire and Berkshire parishes. They were apparently compiled from original observations and are mainly church notes, with a few small drawings of churches, monuments, coats of arms and church plans. All except 38665 have lists of contents. These notebooks, with 38668, comprise Phillipps MS. 193. (38655-65)

- 38655-6** Oxfordshire church notes by Hinton, with a few for Berkshire, 1805-8, 1810-11. 174, ii + 78 leaves.

MSS. Don. d. 140-1

38657-60 Oxfordshire and Berkshire church notes by Hinton.

38657 (e. 112)	1811, 1815	i + 12 leaves.
38658 (e. 113)	1811	iii + 46 leaves.
38659 (d. 142)	1813	i + 43 leaves.
38660 (e. 114)	1814-15	iii + 131 leaves.

MSS. Don. d. 142, e. 112-14

- 38661** Berkshire church notes by Hinton, 1805-8. ii + 21 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 111

38662-5 Oxfordshire and Berkshire church notes by Hunt.

38662 (e. 107)	1812	57 leaves.
38663 (e. 108)	1813	56 leaves.
38664 (e. 109)	1814, 1818	121 leaves.
38665 (e. 110)	1815-18	i + 143 leaves, 48-143 blank.

MSS. Don. e. 107-10

- 38666-7** Two notebooks of Hinton containing miscellaneous notes on Oxford city and university, n.d. viii + 93, iii + 62 leaves.
Part of Phillipps MS. 7.
MSS. Don. d. 138-9
- 38668** Notebooks of Hinton, containing indexes to his collections for *a* (fols. 5-26) Oxford city; *b* (fols. 31-45) Oxfordshire, and *c* (fols. 48-60, 63-82) Berkshire, with *d* (fol. 1) draft preface to his collections. 86 leaves; Middle Hill boards.
Part of Phillipps MS. 193.
MS. Don. d. 143
- 38669-70** Two volumes of loose pieces, bound up by Sir Thomas Phillipps, mainly drawings and prints, with some church notes by Hinton and Hunt, of Oxford city, n.d. 107, iv + 98 leaves; Middle Hill boards.
Phillipps MSS. 18639 and 19983.
MSS. Don. c. 97-8
- 38671** Anthony Wood, *History and antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in the University of Oxford*, ed. John Gutch (Oxford, 1786), annotated by Hinton, and interleaved with engravings and drawings. vii + 519 leaves.
Phillipps MS. 148.
MS. Don. d. 148
- 38672** Anthony Wood, *Fasti Oxonienses*, ed. John Gutch (Oxford, 1790), annotated by Hinton, and interleaved with engravings and drawings. 292 leaves.
MS. Don. d. 149
- 38673** Notes on materials and apparatus for alchemy by Sir Isaac Newton, n.d. 5 leaves.
Bought by R. V. Sowers, Sotheby's, 13 July 1936, lot 16; bought with a contribution from R. V. Sowers, and given by FOB, 1967.
MS. Don. b. 15

TUCKER FAMILY PAPERS

38674-720 The greater part of this collection consists of the papers of Edward Tucker of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, MP (d. 1737), and his two sons, John Tucker, MP (1701-79) and Richard Tucker (1704-77). It includes some papers of the Gollop family, which was allied to the Tucker family by marriage; of the Steward family, heirs of the Tuckers; and of the Browne family, heirs of the Tucker, Gollop, and Steward families. There are also a few papers of Edward Tucker (d. 1707; father of Edward Tucker

MP), a sectarian, who assumed the pseudonym 'Man of Love'. Edward Tucker MP, and his son Richard consecutively held the office of surveyor of His Majesty's quarries in Portland, 1714-77. John Tucker was also cashier to the treasurer of the navy, 1744-9. A more detailed description is available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives; deeds are included in the calendar of charters in the Library.

Bought, with 38634, fols. 1-3, T. R. G. Lawrence (Crewkerne) 23 Oct. 1969 (lots 378 and 383), 15 April 1970 (lots 196-7, 199-200), and 15 Oct. 1970 (lots 176 and 178). Lot 380 of 23 Oct. 1969 (letters now included in 38684-8) was later bought from R. C. Hatchwell. Given by FOB, 1969-70. (*MSS. Don. b. 16-28, c. 101-34*)

38674 Early papers and letters, including *a* (fols. 1-46) letters to and from Edward Tucker 'Man of Love', 1662-1707; *b* (fols. 47-68) love letters from Edward Tucker MP, to Rebecca Gollop, his future wife, 1700-1, and *c* (fols. 70-188) papers relating to the office of surveyor of the quarries in Portland, 1667-1739. 188 leaves.

MS. Don. b. 16

38675 Early papers and letters, including *a* (fols. 1-102) papers of Edward Tucker MP, as executor of the will of Elizabeth Gilbert, 1692-1726; *b* (fols. 103-32) letters from John and Richard Tucker to their father Edward Tucker MP, 1729-35, and *c* (fols. 133-58) papers relating to the wills of Joan Tucker, 1707, and Edward Tucker MP, 1737. 158 leaves.

MS. Don. b. 17

38676-82 Letters to and from John Tucker, 1725-73.

38676 (b. 18)	1725-37	159 leaves.
38677 (c. 101)	1739-44	215 leaves.
38678 (c. 102)	1745-6	143 leaves.
38679 (c. 103)	1747-9	175 leaves.
38680 (c. 104)	1753	146 leaves.
38681 (b. 19)	1755-8	267 leaves.
38682 (b. 20)	1761-73	107 leaves.

MSS. Don. b. 18-20, c. 101-4

38683 Letters and papers relating to a dispute between John Tucker and John Luttrell over land in Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, 1774. 150 leaves.

MS. Don. b. 21

38684-91 Correspondence between John and Richard Tucker, 1740-57, 1775.

38684 (c. 105) 1740-2 203 leaves.

38685 (c. 106)	1743-Feb. 1744	224 leaves.
38686 (c. 107)	March 1744-March 1746	263 leaves.
38687 (c. 108)	April-Aug. 1746	203 leaves.
38688 (c. 109)	Sept. 1746-July 1747	197 leaves.
38689 (c. 110)	1748-9	205 leaves.
38690 (c. 111)	1753, 1755-6	190 leaves.
38691 (c. 112)	1757, 1775	251 leaves.
MSS. Don. c. 105-12		

38692-700 Papers and letters relating mainly to the stone business of John and Richard Tucker, 1739-66.

38692 (c. 113)	1739-42	256 leaves.
38693 (c. 114)	1751-2	129 leaves.
38694 (c. 115)	1753	256 leaves.
38695 (c. 116)	1754-6	186 leaves.
38696 (c. 117)	1760-2	180 leaves.
38697 (c. 118)	1762-3	152 leaves.
38698 (c. 119)	1764	237 leaves.
38699 (c. 120)	Jan.-July 1765	226 leaves.
38700 (c. 121)	Aug. 1765-1766	219 leaves.
MSS. Don. c. 113-21		

38701-4 Accounts of loading of stone, 1767-73.

38701 (c. 122)	1767-8	231 leaves.
38702 (c. 123)	1769-71	203 leaves.
38703 (b. 22)	1772	161 leaves.
38704 (c. 124)	1773	215 leaves.
MSS. Don. b. 22, c. 122-4		

38705-6 Papers relating to the Tuckers' port wine business, and privateering operations from Guernsey, 1757-8, and 1758-9, 1775-6. 221, 210 leaves.

MSS. Don. c. 125-6

38707 Volume containing *a* (fols. 1-105) correspondence mainly between Richard Tucker and his sons John and Edward, 1738-61; *b* (fols. 105-39) Gollop family papers, 1722-74, and *c* (fols. 140-53) papers concerning Weymouth corporation, with notes on local politics, 1714-59. 153 leaves.

MS. Don. b. 23

38708 Deeds of the Tucker family relating to property in Somerset and Dorset, 1652-1771, with (items 26-9) wills of John Tucker, 1728 and 1777, Richard Tucker, 1775, Dorothy Tucker, 1778, and Frances Tucker, 1798. 30 items.

MS. Don. c. 127

- 38709** Deeds of the Gollop family property in Melcombe Regis, 1740, 1752, with (items 1-2) marriage settlements, 1731, 1734, and (items 10-20) wills and other papers of the Steward family, 1787-1858. 20 items.
MS. Don. c. 128
- 38710-11** Papers of Gabriel and Francis Steward, and Francis's widow Martha, as executors of the wills of John and Richard Tucker, 1777-99, 1777-97. 164, 203 leaves.
MSS. Don. b. 24, c. 129
- 38712** Papers of Francis Steward, comprising *a* (fols. 1-90) papers concerning his office of receiver-general for Dorset taxes, 1725-81, 1797-8; *b* (fols. 91-153) letters from his brother Gabriel, 1781-6, and *c* (fols. 154-71) general correspondence, 1776-97. 171 leaves.
MS. Don. b. 25
- 38713** Quit rolls of Francis Steward, 1786-7, 1789, and (items 11-22) of Richard Tucker Steward, 1799, 1801, as receivers-general of Dorset taxes. 22 items.
MS. Don. b. 26
- 38714** Volume containing *a* (fols. 1-127) letters to Mrs Gabriel Steward, mainly from her children and her sister Dorothy Tucker, 1780-1, and *b* (fols. 128-73) letters and papers concerning copyhold land of the Steward family in Wyke Regis, Dorset, 1799. 175 leaves.
MS. Don. c. 130
- 38715** Letters to Mrs. Martha Steward mainly from her bankers and from Richard Tucker Steward, 1799-1824, with (fols. 167-71) draft letters from her, n.d. 171 leaves.
MS. Don. c. 131
- 38716** Papers of the Steward family including *a* (fols. 1-24) papers of Lt. Col. Robert Browne concerning the will of Francis Steward, 1799-1824, and *b* (fols. 25-164) papers of Richard Tucker Steward mainly concerning the executorship of wills, 1812-39. 166 leaves.
MS. Don. b. 27
- 38717** Miscellaneous papers, 1729-1873, including *a* (fols. 1-100) correspondence and accounts of Capt. Benjamin Browne relating to Gollop and Steward family properties, 1846-7, 1855-73, and *b* (fols. 124-45) various printed items, 18th-19th cent. 145 leaves.
MS. Don. b. 28
- 38718** Deeds of Steward family properties in Nottingham, Dorset, 1667-1843. 21 items.
MS. Don. c. 132

38719 Deeds of Steward family properties in Nottingham, Wyke Regis and Elwell, Dorset, 1750-1837. 23 items.

MS. Don. c. 133

38720 Deeds of Steward family property in Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, 1773-1823, with (item 16) a deed of property in Cannes, France, 1894. 16 items.

MS. Don. c. 134

38721 Catalogue of the library of F. F. Fox, compiled by Frank George of William George's Sons (booksellers, Bristol), 1903, with additions by Fox to c.1915. i + 229 leaves; calf.

W. George's Sons, cat. 601 (1972), 730; given by D. G. Neill through FOB, 1972.

MS. Don. b. 29

38722-73 Commonplace books of Sir Michael Ernest Sadler, on various subjects including education, religion, history and politics, 1899-c.1911. Given by Mrs. A. Hornby and R. F. Sadler through FOB, 1972. (MSS. Don. b. 30, d. 153/1-29, d. 154/1-22)

38722 (d. 153/1)	June 1899-Jan. 1900	19 leaves.
38723 (d. 153/2)	June 1899-Feb. 1900	22 leaves.
38724 (d. 153/3)	Jan.-March 1900	20 leaves.
38725 (d. 153/4)	Feb. 1900	10 leaves.
38726 (d. 153/5)	March-April 1900	20 leaves.
38727 (d. 153/6)	[1900]	26 leaves.
38728 (d. 153/7)	May 1900	19 leaves.
38729 (d. 153/8)	May-June 1900	20 leaves.
38730 (d. 153/9)	June-Sept. 1900	21 leaves.
38731 (d. 153/10)	[1900]	27 leaves.
38732 (d. 153/11)	Sept. 1900-1901	22 leaves.
38733 (d. 153/12)	June 1900	19 leaves.
38734 (d. 153/13)	June-Sept. 1900	20 leaves.
38735 (d. 153/14)	Sept. 1900-March 1901	21 leaves.
38736 (d. 153/15)	March-May 1901	20 leaves.
38737 (d. 153/16)	May 1901	22 leaves.
38738 (d. 153/17)	May 1901	22 leaves.
38739 (d. 153/18)	May 1901	20 leaves.
38740 (d. 153/19)	May 1901	20 leaves.
38741 (d. 153/20)	May-June 1901	8 leaves.
38742 (d. 153/21)	June 1901	20 leaves.
38743 (d. 153/22)	June 1901	21 leaves.
38744 (d. 153/23)	June-Aug. 1901	20 leaves.
38745 (d. 153/24)	Aug.-Sept. 1901	21 leaves.
38746 (d. 153/25)	Sept. 1901	21 leaves.

38747 (d. 153/26)	Sept.-Oct. 1901	26 leaves.
38748 (d. 153/27)	Oct.-Dec. 1901	23 leaves.
38749 (d. 153/28)	Dec. 1901	22 leaves.
38750 (d. 153/29)	Jan.-March 1902	24 leaves.
38751 (d. 154/1)	March-April 1902	23 leaves.
38752 (d. 154/2)	April 1902	24 leaves.
38753 (d. 154/3)	April-Oct. 1902	21 leaves.
38754 (d. 154/4)	Oct. 1902-March 1903	21 leaves.
38755 (d. 154/5)	March-May 1903	20 leaves.
38756 (d. 154/6)	May-June 1903	20 leaves.
38757 (d. 154/7)	June-Sept. 1903	22 leaves.
38758 (d. 154/8)	July and Sept. 1903	23 leaves.
38759 (d. 154/9)	Sept. 1903	48 leaves.
38760 (d. 154/10)	Sept.-Oct. 1903	20 leaves.
38761 (d. 154/11)	Sept. 1903	20 leaves.
38762 (d. 154/12)	Sept.-Oct. 1903	20 leaves.
38763 (d. 154/13)	Oct. 1903	20 leaves.
38764 (d. 154/14)	Oct. 1903	22 leaves.
38765 (d. 154/15)	Dec. 1903-March 1904	25 leaves.
38766 (d. 154/16)	March-Nov. 1904	20 leaves.
38767 (d. 154/17)	Nov.-[Dec.] 1904	23 leaves.
38768 (d. 154/18)	Dec. 1904-Feb. 1905	39 leaves.
38769 (d. 154/19)	March 1905-Feb. [1906]	28 leaves.
38770 (d. 154/20)	March 1905-June 1906	25 leaves.
38771 (d. 154/21)	June 1906-April 1907	29 leaves.
38772 (d. 154/22)	April 1907-c.1911	42 leaves.
MSS. Don. d. 153-4		

38773 Newspaper cuttings and other material removed from the commonplace books. i + 85 leaves.

MS. Don b. 30

38774 Two songs, holograph, by Franz Schubert (O. E. Deutsch, *Franz Schubert Thematisches Verzeichnis* (Schubert. *Neue Ausgabe sämtlicher Werke*, viii/1, 1978), 876 and 874), the second incomplete, c. Jan 1826. The first was used by the printer for Diabelli's collection, *Nachgelassene musikalische Dichtungen*, 30 (1838) no. 1. 4 leaves; bound by Douglas Cockerell & Son in brown morocco with green inlay and gold tooling, 1927.

Owned by Anton Diabelli & Co.; bought, Sotheby's, 22 Feb. 1927, lot 427, given by FOB.

MS. Don. c. 1

38775 Guard-book of literary manuscripts, late 19th-early 20th cent., including a (fol. 1) sonnet by Hilaire Belloc, beg. 'When

you to Acheron's ugly water come'; *b* (fols. 39-119) essay by Spenser Wilkinson on the Boer War, 1900; *c* (fol. 141) fair copy of Siegfried Sassoon's 'Concert Party', 1918; *d* (fol. 142) elegy on the death of George V by Edmund Blunden, 1936, and *e* (fols. 143-4) review by Arnold Bennett, 'Books and persons: literature of revolt', for *The Evening Standard*, 19 Sept. 1929. i + 146 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half blue morocco.

Given, mainly by the authors, through FOB, 1927-39.

MS. Don. c. 2

38776 Holograph copy with some corrections of the full score of Gustav Holst's 'Savitri', used by the German printers of Curwen's edition (London, 1924). x + 68 pages; half blue morocco.

Given by the composer through FOB, 1928.

MS. Don. c. 3

38777 'Recueil des Chansons critiques, satyriques, libres, joyeuses et grivoises', by Roger Rabutin, Comte de Bussy, containing about 300 pieces in a 17th-cent. hand. An incomplete list of contents is at fols. vi-viii, 181. viii + 181 leaves; vellum binding, numbered '4' on spine.

An early 18th-cent. owner has noted on an inserted leaf (fol. ii): 'Ce volume provient de la Bibliothèque du feu Maréchal de Duras et y a été vendu fort cher'. A different hand, probably 18th-cent., added (fols. v-vi) a title-page and the first page of 'contents'. Bought, Quaritch, cat. 418, item 907, given by FOB, 1928.

MS. Don. c. 4

38778-81 Manuscript of M. T. H. Sadleir's 'Trollope: a commentary', published, London, 1927. 323, 286, 356, 281 leaves; bound by W. H. Smith & Son in half red morocco.

Given by the author through FOB, 1929.

MSS. Don. c. 5-8

38782-4 Papers of Anthony Trollope (1815-82) relating to his novels and other works, used by M. T. H. Sadleir for his *Trollope: a commentary* (London, 1927) where some are printed. Given by Trollope's family and executors through FOB, 1930, 1933. (MSS. Don. c. 9-10, c. 10*)

38782-3 Papers relating to works, including calendars showing progress of work, agreements, correspondence, and accounts with publishers and editors, chronologically arranged, 1845-82, with a list of works at c. 9, fol. iii. vii + 272, vii + 258 leaves; bound by W. H. Smith & Son in half red morocco.

MSS. Don. c. 9-10

38784 Miscellaneous papers, mainly relating to the publication of

short stories and serials in magazines, 1866-82. vii + 258 leaves; half red morocco.

MS. Don. c. 10*

- 38785** Manuscript of books 3 and 4 of E. M. Compton MacKenzie's 'Sinister Street', published, London, 1914. i + 605 leaves.

Given by the author through FOB, 1930.

MS. Don. c. 11

- 38786** Holograph fair copy by William Baines of 'The Naiad' for pianoforte, dedicated to Frederick Dawson and dated 'York. Feb. 11th 1920'; printed as no. 2 of *Three concert studies* (London, 1923). iii + 16 leaves, 6-16 blank; bound by Maltby of Oxford in quarter red morocco.

Given by Frederick Dawson through FOB, 1930.

MS. Don. c. 12

- 38787-9** Printers' copy of volume 1 of E. K. Chambers, 'William Shakespeare: a study of facts and problems', published, Oxford, 1930. ix + 1120 leaves, in 3 volumes; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half green morocco.

Given by the author through FOB, 1931.

MSS. Don. c. 14-16

- 38790** Musical compositions, mainly vocal pieces and pianoforte solos, of Sir Frederick Gore Ouseley, holograph and copies, 1840-c.1880, including (fols. 7-18) vocal score of 'Now let us praise our famous men', ode for the installation of the Marquis of Salisbury as Chancellor of Oxford University, 1870. 48 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half red morocco.

Given by C. W. James through FOB, 1930.

MS. Don. c. 17

- 38791** Addresses delivered at annual general meetings of the Friends of the Bodleian, 1930-1, 1933-6, 1938, 1945; all printed in the *Annual Reports* of the FOB, save that of Sir Edmund Craster, 1945. iii + 86 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half blue-green morocco.

Given by FOB, 1932-45.

MS. Don. c. 18

- 38792** Anthems by William Croft, some holograph, some copied by his amanuensis James Kent, early 18th cent., with (fols. iii-viii) printed account by Ralph Griffin, 1929, of the collection of which this manuscript originally formed vol. I, pp. 131-74, 191-208, 243-98. Fols. 32-59 were formerly a separate book, with a list of contents at fol. 32. viii + 61 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half brown morocco.

Owned by Samuel Arnold, 23 June 1796; Joseph Corfe; William Alexander Barrett, 1876; F. Joyce Barrett, 1891; Hodgson's, 26 June 1925 (Barrett sale), lot 416; given by Ralph Griffin through FOB, 1929.

MS. Don. c. 19

- 38793** Tudor anthems copied professionally and worked on by Maurice Greene, 18th cent., with (fols. iii–viii) printed account by Ralph Griffin, 1929, of the collection of which this manuscript originally formed vol. II, pp. 211–314; see H. D. Johnstone, 'The genesis of Boyce's *Cathedral Music*', *Music and Letters*, 56 (1975), 26–40. Verse in *Crum.* viii + 54 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half brown morocco.

Provenance as 38792.

MS. Don c. 20

- 38794** Vocal score of 'A choral fantasia' by Gustav Holst to words by Robert Bridges, published, London, 1931. Fols. 7–9, and the pianoforte part on fols. 9^v–19^v are holograph; voice parts on fols. 9^v–19^v by an amanuensis; prepared for the engraver by a third hand. 24 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half blue morocco. Given by the composer through FOB, 1931.

MS. Don. c. 21

- 38795–9** Works of T. S. Eliot. Given by the author through FOB, 1930, 1931, 1935. (*MSS. Don. c. 23/1–3, d. 43–4*)

- 38795** Manuscript and typescript drafts of 'Marina', with (fol. 7) postscript of a letter referring to the poem, 1930. A different version was published as *Marina* (*Ariel Poems*, no. 29, London, 1930). 7 leaves.

MS. Don. c. 23/1

- 38796** Typescript translation by Eliot of St. J. Perse's poem 'Anabase', annotated by Perse, differing from the version printed in 1930. 29 leaves.

MS. Don. c. 23/2

- 38797** Eliot's printed copy of *Anabase* (Paris, 1924), annotated by him. 31 leaves.

MS. Don c. 23/3

- 38798** Typescript of the pageant play 'The rock', differing slightly from the version published in 1934. 109 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half red morocco.

MS. Don. d. 43

- 38799** Manuscript and typescript drafts of 'The rock', with related correspondence, 1933–4. 165 leaves; bound as 38798.

MS. Don. d. 44

38800 Fair copy by Nicholas Oldisworth of poems written by him, 1629-34, dedicated to his wife, 1644, including love poems, epigrams and occasional verse, with (fols. 78-92) an unfinished romance 'The chronicle of Europe'. A later owner, Margaret Man, added recipes on fols. 94-117. Verse in *Crum.* 195 leaves, 118-95 blank; calf.

Owned by Margaret Man (fol. 3); Thomas Thorpe, 1834 catalogue, pt. iv, item 627; owned by E. H. Barker of Thetford, Philip Bliss in 1836 and Sir Thomas Phillipps (MS. 18123) in 1858; Sotheby's, 19 June 1893, lot 591 and 24 April 1911, lot 851; bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 24, item 142, given by FOB, 1932.

MS. Don. c. 24

38801 Gospel of St. John I: 1-14, authorised version, written and illuminated on vellum in burnished gold by Madelyn Walker, 1932. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1265. 8 leaves; cover of purple samite, designed and woven by Annie Garnett at Windermere, given by Miss Walker.

Given by FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. c. 25

38802-6 Collection of papers owned by W. A. Littledale and given in memory of him by Ralph Griffin through FOB, 1932. The deeds are included in the calendar of charters in the Library. (MSS. Don. c. 26-7, c. 41, d. 32-3)

38802 Court rolls of the manor of Stanwell, Middlesex, 1630, 1674, 1704.

Phillipps MS. 34873; Sotheby's, 27 April 1903, part of lot 791.

MS. Don c. 26

38803 Seventeen leases of property in Blowbladder St., London, from the Bishop of London, 1575-1765, with ten miscellaneous deeds including a commission appointing a deputy lieutenant of Oxfordshire, 1807.

MS. Don. c. 27

38804 Deeds of the Feazer and Broxupp families relating to property in Bolton, Yorks., 1570-1804.

MS. Don. d. 32

38805 Seventeen copies, 18th-19th cent., of probates of wills, mainly for Middlesex, 1606-1863.

MS. Don. d. 33

38806 Legal papers and miscellaneous correspondence, 18th-19th cent., with (fols. 180-4) letters to W. A. Littledale, 1897-1923. 242 leaves.

MS. Don. c. 41

38807 Collection of papers relating to the Ireland Shakespeare forgeries, 'inlaid' by W. H. Ireland for T. Thompson (see note on fol. 2^v), including *a* (fols. 4, 6-30^v), S. Ireland, *Vindication of his conduct* (London, 1796), annotated by W. H. Ireland; *b* (fols. 31-61) W. H. Ireland, *Authentic account of the Shakesperian manuscripts* (London, 1796); *c* (fols. 34, 36^v, 41, 43^v, 44^v, 46^v) specimen forgeries, and *d* (fols. 3, 4^v, 5) satirical engravings. 64 leaves; red morocco.

Bookplate and (fol. 4) stamp of the 5th Earl of Rosebery; J. Tregaskis & Son, Fifth Caxton Head Bulletin (1933), item 80; given by J. D. Denis de Vitre through FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. c. 28

38808-9 Two lectures of William Morris, 1884, 1894. Given by May Morris through FOB, 1933. (MSS. Don. c. 29-30)

38808 Lecture on art and socialism, printed, in altered form, as 'Art and Socialism: a lecture delivered before the Secular Society of Leicester, 23 January 1884' in *Collected works*, xxiii (London, 1915), 192-214. iii + 29 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in tan morocco.

MS. Don. c. 29

38809 'Makeshift', a lecture first delivered to the Ancoats Brotherhood, Manchester, 1894, printed in May Morris, *William Morris, artist, writer and socialist*, ii (Oxford, 1936), 469-83. v + 20 leaves; bound as 38808.

MS. Don. c. 30

38810 Manuscript of John Buchan's 'The massacre of Glencoe', 1932-3, as published [London], 1933. iii + 87 leaves.

Bookplate of the author; given by him through FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. c. 31

38811-12 Holograph copies of an essay and a piano composition by Ernest Walker, given by the composer through FOB, 1933. (MSS. Don. c. 32-3)

38811 'Free thought and the musician', printed in *Music and Letters*, 2 (1921), 254-62. 16 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in quarter blue morocco.

MS. Don. c. 32

38812 A West African fantasia for piano duet, *op.* 53, 15 Jan. 1932, published, Oxford, 1934. 39 pages, 13-39 blank; bound as 38811.

MS. Don. c. 33

38813 Holograph copy of 'The wind among the reeds', a cycle of

four songs by T. F. Dunhill, *op.* 30, 1909-10, as used by the engraver, London, 1924. ii + 68 pages.

Given by the composer through FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. c. 34

- 38814** Holograph copy of Franz Liszt, 'Élégie sur des motifs du Prince Louis Ferdinand de Prusse' (Peter Raabe, *Liszt's Schaffen* (2nd ed., Tutzing, 1968), 75), as used by the engraver for the revised edition (Berlin, 1852). Inscribed (p. 5) 'Das Manuscript an Herrn Dr. Th. Kullak' in Liszt's hand. 36 pages, 8-36 blank; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half brown morocco.

Bought, Maggs, cat. 586, item 638, given by FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. c. 35

- 38815** Papers of Solomon Dayrolles concerning Philip Stanhope, 4th Earl of Chesterfield, including *a* (fols. 2-106) letter-book containing letters to Lord Chesterfield from Dayrolles, partly in the hand of a clerk, from The Hague, 1747-51, and Brussels, 1751-2; *b* (fols. 107-10, 114-17) letters from Matthew Maty to Dayrolles, 1774, with draft of Maty's introduction to his memoir of Chesterfield, and *c* (fols. 122-73) drafts of letters to Chesterfield from Dayrolles, from Brussels, 1753-7, and (fols. 156-73) from The Hague, 1748, the latter written under the name Adrian Van der Poll. 175 leaves; 19th-cent. half calf, marbled boards.

Bookplate of D. B. E. de Moleyns, 4th Baron Ventry, great-grandson of Solomon Dayrolles; bought, Sotheby's, 3 April 1933, lot 422, given by FOB.

MS. Don. c. 36

- 38816-19** News-letters and other papers, 1665-80, 1688-9, collected by Sir Daniel Fleming of Rydal Hall, Westmorland, including *a* (c. 37, c. 38, fols. 1-33) Jan. 1667-June 1675, weekly half-sheets sent from HM Paper Office on Sir Joseph Williamson's instructions; *b* (c. 38, fols. 34-288) June 1675-April 1680, news-letters from the same, sent more frequently, and *c* (c. 38, fols. 295-364, c. 39-40) Sept. 1688-Aug. 1691, copies sent by various agents to Sir Daniel Fleming, his brother Roger, Sir Christopher Musgrave and others, collected and occasionally endorsed by Sir Daniel. Verse in MS. Don. c. 38 is in *Crum*.

The papers were among the manuscripts of the Le Flemings of Rydal Hall, and bear the numbers of the chronological arrangement of the whole series made by H. Maxwell Lyte in 1882, except for 23 letters at the end of c. 40. The majority are calendared in *HMC* 25: 12th report (1890), app., pt. vii. Lists in c. 37 give the reference numbers of papers (fol. 1) not calendared by *HMC*, but included in the collection, and (fol. 2) calendared by

HMC, but no longer present. Some of the latter were sold at Sotheby's, 6 April 1925, lots 260-72 (lots 269 and 272 are now 39940, fols. 1, 2, 4). Others are in 41100, fols. 155-65. 317, 366, 351, 339 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in quarter morocco. Bought, Sotheby's, 22 May 1933, lot 212, given by FOB.

MSS. Don. c. 37-40

- 38820** Guard-book of papers and letters, 15th-17th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-5) four documents concerning the treatment of prisoners held by the royalists in Oxford Castle, 1643; *b* (fol. 19) indulgence granted by Paul de Caputgrassis de Sulmona, papal collector in England, to Margaret, wife of John Symson, 1414; *c* (fols. 20-33) William Latymer, 'A brief treatise or cronickille of the moste vertuous Ladye Anne Bulleyne late Quene of Englande', with a preface addressed to Queen Elizabeth, 16th cent.; *d* (fols. 34-9) copy of Nicholas Ridley's disputation at Oxford, 17 April 1554 (here dated 20 April), 16th cent., and *e* (fol. 40) testimonial in Italian for Tempo da Empoli from Piero II de' Medici, addressed to Francesco di Giuliano de' Medici, 1483. 42 leaves. Given by FOB and BAF, 1931-71.

MS. Don. c. 42

- 38821** Early 17th-cent. copy of 'A treatise of succession written in the life tyme of . . . Mary late Queene of Scotts' by Edmund Plowden, with a dedication to James I signed by Francis Plowden, son of Edmund. This manuscript is mentioned among Plowden's works in *DNB*. vi + 88 leaves; 19th-cent. morocco, in 16th-cent. style.

Owned by J. Higginbotham of Pensax Court, Worcs., 1866; the Cawood family of Bewdley, Worcs., until c.1920; M. L. Ivor (?) Browne (?)—(letter from him, fol. v); bought from Thomas Thorp and given by FOB, 1934.

MS. Don. c. 43

- 38822** Holograph draft with corrections, of *Album-Blatt*, song without words in E minor, *op.* 117, by Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy, n.d. Published in the second series of posthumous works, no. 46. Another edition (Novello, Ewer & Co., London, n.d.) is at fols. 3-8. 8 leaves, kept in a case.

Given by P. V. M. Benecke through FOB, 1934.

MS. Don. c. 44

- 38823** Holograph copy of 'Hopeful heart should banish care', a song in A flat by M. W. Balfe, the words not given in full, 19th cent. 18 leaves, 9-18 blank; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half red morocco.

A note signed A. M. on fol. 6; owned by Charlotte Helen Sainton Dolby; bought from Ellis and given by FOB, 1934.

MS. Don. c. 45

- 38824** Holograph full score of 'The gathering of the clans', by Sir Henry Rowley Bishop, the first verse of James Hogg's song, with orchestral accompaniment, 1829. A version with pianoforte accompaniment was printed in *Select & rare Scottish melodies, the poetry by the celebrated Ettrick Shepherd* (London, [c.1827]), 51-7, and again with slight adaptations as *Scotia's welcome to Queen Victoria* (London, [1842]). 18 leaves, 9-18 blank; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half red morocco.

Bought from Ellis and given by FOB, 1934.

MS. Don. c. 46

- 38825** Transcript by Philip Heseltine (Peter Warlock) of 'Grace before meate' and 'Grace after meate' from Thomas Whithorne's *Songes for three, fower, and five voices* (London, 1571). Printed as nos. 358-9 of *The Oxford choral songs from the old masters* (London, 1927). iv + 19 leaves, 4-19 blank; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half red morocco.

Given by G. A. Thewlis through FOB, 1934.

MS. Don. c. 47

- 38826** Holograph full score of symphony no. 4 by Arnold Bax, 1930-1, used by the engraver. vi + 166 pages; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half blue morocco.

Given by the composer through FOB, 1935.

MS. Don. c. 48

- 38827-9** Notes, calculations, and problems by John Wallis, 1651-95. For a description of the mathematical parts of these manuscripts, see C. J. Scriba, *Studien zur Mathematik des John Wallis (Boethius. Texte und Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der exakten Wissenschaften* vi, Wiesbaden, 1966), 115-16. Owned by Sir Thomas Phillipps; bought, Sotheby's, 25 June 1935, lot 445, given by FOB. (*MSS. Don. c. 49, d. 45, e. 12*)

- 38827** Notebook, 1651-95, including *a* (fols. 7-93) notes for lectures on Euclid, 1651-3; *b* (fols. 97^v-160^v, 292-246 *rev.*) mathematical calculations, tables and notes, including problems exchanged with various correspondents (much of the material used in Wallis's *Opera mathematica* (3 vols., Oxford, 1693-9)); *c* (fols. 165-75, 295-293 *rev.*) observations on comets, 1664 and 1680, including copies of correspondence, and *d* (fols. 312^v-310 *rev.*) ciphers received by Henry Savage 'from a frier in France, who affirmed it to be Cardinall Richlieu's way of cifre'. 315 leaves, 177-245 blank; calf.

A note inside the lower cover reads 'This has evidently been in Edw. Burton's library. He was at Oriel in Hearne's time. T. F. F[enwick]'; Phillipps MS. 2618; Sotheby's, 21 March 1895, lot 1228.

MS. Don. d. 45

- 38828** Miscellaneous papers, tables and calculations, including (fols. 14-15) two drafts of a demonstration of 'M. Fermat's negative theorem'. 16 leaves; Middle Hill boards, calf spine.

Phillipps MS. 16656.

MS. Don. c. 49

- 38829** Miscellaneous papers, including (fols. 7-16) problems suggested by John Collins, 12 Aug. 1665. 16 leaves; bound as 38828.

Phillipps MS. 16657.

MS. Don. e. 12

- 38830-3** Papers of Thomas and Jane Welsh Carlyle. Given by J. C. B. Gamlen through FOB, 1935. (MSS. Don. c. 50, d. 53/1-3)

- 38830** 'Budget of a femme incomprise', account by Jane Welsh Carlyle of household expenses, 1854-5, presented to Thomas Carlyle 12 Feb. 1855. Printed in J. A. Froude, *Thomas Carlyle. A history of his life in London* (London, 1884) ii, 162-70. 18 leaves, 9-18 blank; half brown morocco.

MS. Don. c. 50

- 38831** 'Much ado about nothing', account by Jane Welsh Carlyle of a visit to Haddington, East Lothian, July 1849. Printed in *Letters and memorials*, ed. J. A. Froude (London, 1883), ii, 52-75. 20 leaves.

MS. Don. d. 53/1

- 38832** Pocket-book of Thomas Carlyle including *a* (fols. 13^v-15) diary, 12 August 1847; *b* (fols. 24^v-29) diary of voyage to Ireland, 30 June-4 July 1849, see *Reminiscences of my Irish journey*, ed. J. A. Froude (London, 1882), 3-45, and *c* (fols. 1-13, 15-24, 30-8) notes from reading, mainly relating to the history of the early church in Britain. 66 leaves, 39-64 blank; morocco, gilt, with clasp.

MS. Don. d. 53/2

- 38833** Pocket-book of Thomas Carlyle, containing notes on reading for *Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches*, c.1839, and *Past and present*, c.1842, with (fols. 31-43) account of charitable expenditure, 1858-71. 59 leaves; red morocco, with clasp.

MS. Don. d. 53/3

38834-8 Works of Lascelles Abercrombie. Given by Percy Withers (his bookplate in each volume) through FOB, 1930-9. (MSS. Don. c. 51, d. 18, d. 47-8, d. 59)

38834 'The sale of St. Thomas', as published, Dymock, 1911. iv + 21 leaves; bound by Katherine Adams in red morocco.

MS. Don. c. 51

38835 'The staircase' with many corrections, as printed in *New Numbers*, i, no. 4 (Dec. 1914). v + 36 leaves; bound by C. & C. McLeish in olive morocco.

MS. Don. d. 18

38836 'The Olympians' as printed in *New Numbers*, i, no. 1 (Feb. 1914). ii + 37 leaves; quarter morocco.

MS. Don. d. 47

38837 Unfinished draft of a play. v + 36 leaves; olive morocco.

MS. Don. d. 48

38838 'Deborah', draft, much corrected, differing from the published version of 1913. v + 65 leaves; bound by Katherine Adams in red morocco.

MS. Don. d. 59

38839 Papers on the reform of the calendar, 1583, *a* (fols. 1-2) report by Thomas Digges, (Sir) Henry Saville, and [J.] Chambers, on John Dee's treatise on the reformation of the calendar, with notes by Lord Burleigh; *b* (fol. 3) 'The opinion of some godlie learned mathematicians'; *c* (fols. 4-5) 'Reasons touching the Popes callender', and *d* (fol. 6) 'Certen reasons alleged to shewe, why that though it bee a thing indifferent to alter the Kalender, . . . yet it is not expedient'. Transcripts by John Anstis of these papers are in BL, Add. MS. 14291, from which they were printed in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, n.s. 36 (1851), 451-9. Item *a* was also printed in [A. Kippis], *Biographia Britannica*, iii (London, 1750), 1637-8, note I, Dee's treatise on the calendar is in Bodl., MS. Ashmole 1789, fols. 3-41. ii + 6 leaves; 19th-cent. half calf, embossed paper boards.

George Harbin MS. '111' (in Phillipps's hand); bought by Phillipps with other Harbin manuscripts from Sir Alexander Malet, 1831; Phillipps MS. 4909; Sotheby's, 6 June 1898, lot 347, and 24 June 1935, lot 120; bought, Ellis, cat. 331, item 17, given by FOB, 1936.

MS. Don. c. 52

38840 Register of about one thousand six hundred arms in trick, mainly granted 1564-88, compiled late 16th cent. in several hands, including that of Sir Henry St. George the elder, with

some additions, including pedigrees and copies of monumental inscriptions, to 1698 (fol. 10^v). There is no clear arrangement except for fols. 127–51, arranged alphabetically A–C. At fol. 1 is a drawing of a man, late 16th cent. 158 leaves; late 18th-cent. half calf, marbled boards, with remains of a paper wrapper probably put on for Sir Thomas Phillipps.

Owned by Sylvanus Morgan (fol. 103); Thomas Thorpe [not found in his catalogues]; remains of label lettered E on spine; Phillipps MS. 9768; bought, Sotheby's, 29 June 1936, lot 124, given by FOB.

MS. Don. c. 53

- 38841** Volume of poetry and prose in Latin, English and Welsh, copied by Richard Roberts, c.1602–30, containing *a* (fols. 1a–31a, 58–61) English and Latin pieces, including verse by Donne, Jonson, Raleigh and Corbet (all printed by modern editors), and a number of pieces concerned with public affairs and scandal in which the Lake family was involved, and *b* (fols. 31b–54) occasional verse in Welsh, including elegies, prognostications and verses of compliment, c.1602–22. English verse in *Crum.* 69 leaves; vellum wrappers, inscribed in a late 17th-cent. hand 'Poems in time of James I etc. Vol. 52'.

Bought from P. J. Dobell and given by FOB, 1936.

MS. Don. c. 54

- 38842** Author's copy of (fols. 1–13) 'Love verses' and (fols. 13^v–33) 'Miscellanys' and translations, including occasional verse expressing Whig and Low Church sympathies, compiled c.1680–1704, probably intended for the printer. Verse on fol. 12 is subscribed, by the author, 'J. H.'. Verse in *Crum.* i + 37 leaves; half-calf, marbled boards, rebacked.

'Bought of Mr. King, Junr. Tavistock Street at the sale of Dr. Harrington's Library, 1806. F. G. Waldron'; Thomas Thorpe, 1836 catalogue, item 1308; Phillipps MS. 9105; Sotheby's, 17 May 1897, lot 372 and 5 June 1899, lot 344; bought from P. J. Dobell and given by FOB, 1936.

MS. Don. c. 55

- 38843** Guard-book of letters and literary pieces, 17th–20th cent., including *a* (fol. 7) prologue by Thomas Warton for George Colman, *The jealous wife*, n.d. ; *b* (fols. 17–72) letters from Lady Mary Wortley Montagu to Francesco Algarotti, 1757, n.d. ; *c* (fols. 89–90) sixty four lines by George Crabbe of a poem in the style of *Tales of the Hall*; *d* (fols. 114–15) verse by Reginald Heber for the installation of Lord Grenville as Chancellor of Oxford University, 1810; and *e* (fols. 116–18) parts of 'Imaginary

conversations', and a poem 'Idyllium Faesulanum' by W. S. Landor, n.d. Verse in *Crum.* 142 leaves; half blue morocco. Given by FOB, 1936-55.

MS. Don. c. 56

- 38844** Collection of Caroline music, containing religious and secular songs and dialogues, copied over a period of years, mid-17th cent. A few pieces are found, usually with variants, among the books listed by C. L. Day and E. Murrie in *English song-books, 1651-1702* (London, 1940); those on fols. 75-9 appear to have been copied from John Wilson, *Cheerfull ayres* (Oxford, 1660). The contents of the manuscript suggest a connection with Cambridge during the Civil War. The lyrics are printed in J. P. Cutts, *Seventeenth century songs and lyrics* (Columbia, Missouri, 1959). Fols. 81^v-9 were used in the reign of George I for copies of scurrilous verse and other notes. Between the staves on fols. 2-54 is an index of plants with 'time of sowing and planting', c.1800. Verse in *Crum.* i + 118 leaves; calf.

Owned by W. G. Probert; bought from Quaritch and given by FOB, 1937.

MS. Don. c. 57

- 38845-9** Papers of Frederick Martin (1830-83). Given by FOB, 1939. (*MSS. Don. c. 58-9, d. 63-5*)

- 38845** Manuscript of 'Life of John Clare', used by the printer for the edition of 1865, lacking pages 1 to 5. ii + 249 leaves.

MS. Don. c. 58

- 38846** Volume containing *a* (fols. 1-53) unpublished essay on 'Imperial Germany', 1872, and *b* (fols. 57-66) notes on the effect of railways in England and Ireland. i + 67 leaves.

MS. Don. c. 59

- 38847-8** Draft and fair copy of 17 chapters of an unpublished life of Heinrich Heine. ii + 113, 161 leaves.

MSS. Don. d. 63-4

- 38849** Letters to Martin, 1868-82. 45 leaves.

MS. Don. d. 65

- 38850** Annals for the years 1600 to 1685, entitled 'Pandectae Nostri Temporis', written by Sir John Marsham. Loose sheets inserted contain (fols. 238, 243^v) a record of the births and deaths of his children, and lists of events in (fols. 239-40) Scotland, 1566-1625, and (fol. 244) the Papal States, 1592-1676. xv + 271 leaves; early 19th-cent. red morocco, gilt.

Printed description of the manuscript for Messrs. Ellis, booksellers,

at fols. ii-xiv; bookplate of F. J. Varley; given by him through FOB, 1940.

MS. Don. c. 60

38851-2 Works of Walter de la Mare. Given by the author through FOB, 1933, 1939. (*MSS. Don. c. 61, e. 8*)

38851 Draft of 'The memoirs of a midget', published, London, 1921. iii + 276 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half blue morocco.

MS. Don. c. 61

38852 Fair copies, June 1933, of two poems 'Speech' and 'Snowing', printed in *Poems, 1919 to 1934* (London, 1935). 23 leaves, 6-23 blank; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half blue-green morocco.

MS. Don. c. 8

38853 Papers relating to Samuel Johnson, 1778-1830, including *a* (fols. 17-21) his comments on Lord Hailes's *Annals of Scotland* (1776), in Boswell's hand; *b* (fols. 36-43) pages 113-28 of his corrected page proofs of *Life of Cowley* (1779), and *c* (fol. 44) Boswell's note on two lines from 'The vanity of human wishes', with Johnson's own correction, 1778. 44 leaves.

Given by FOB, 1940, except fol. 44, given by Col. Ralph Isham through FOB, 1947.

MS. Don. c. 62

38854 Letters of B. R. Haydon, 1816-46, including (fols. 8-18, 24-7, 34-42) fifteen to Sir Thomas N. Talfourd, 1829-46, with (fol. 45) sketch of a foot signed by Haydon, 1841. 47 leaves.

Bought, Myers & Co., cat. 331, item 138, given by FOB, 1940.

MS. Don. c. 63

38855 Manuscripts of John Clare, including *a* (fols. 1-10) notebook containing verse paraphrases of biblical passages and other poems, 1839; *b* (fols. 13-20) letters of Clare, 1828, 1860, n.d.; *c* (fols. 21-2) Taylor and Hessey's account 'C', 1819-21, relating to the four editions of Clare's *Poems descriptive of rural life and scenery*; *d* (fols. 23-4) a collection of proverbs made by Clare, n.d., and *e* (fols. 25-31) letters from Clare, 1822-8. 31 leaves.

Fols. 1-24 acquired as 38632; fols. 25-8 bought, Maggs, cat. 794 (1950), 79-80; fols. 29-31 bought, Maggs, cat. 823 (1954), 62; given by FOB, 1943, 1950, 1954.

MS. Don. c. 64

38856 Guard-book containing *a* (fol. 1) final draft of Wilfred Owen's poem 'Happiness', printed in *The poems of Wilfred Owen* (London, 1931), and *b* (fols. 2-61) letters from Robert Bridges to J. W. Mackail, 1902-29. iii + 61 leaves.

Fol. 1 given by Mrs. Owen through FOB, 1943; fols. 2-61, bought, Sotheby's, 8 Feb. 1954, lot 246, given by FOB.

MS. Don. c. 65

- 38857** Guard-book of letters and papers, 16th-18th cent., including *a* (fols. 3-4) letter of James Hamilton, Viscount Claneboye, 1601; *b* (fols. 13-14) letter from Godfrey Kneller to Samuel Pepys, 1702; *c* (fols. 15-16) letter of Thomas Barlow, Bodley's Librarian, 1657, and *d* (fols. 17-20) two accounts of Samuel Richardson for the printing of various books for Messrs. Rivington, 1749-55, with (fol. 21) Rivington's account of sums paid to Richardson for the sale of 'Clarissa' and 'Grandison', 1749-59. ii + 21 leaves.

Given by FOB, 1944-51.

MS. Don. c. 66

- 38858** Volume containing *a* (fols. 2-22) manuscript and printed verse by John Nichols, 1805-21; *b* (fols. 23-32) *Journal of a very young lady's tour from Canonbury to Aldborough* (privately printed by Nichols and Son, 1804); *c* (fols. 34-71) two printed versions of a memoir of Nichols by Alexander Chalmers, extracted from the *Gentleman's Magazine* for Dec. 1826, and *d* (fol. 72) water-colour of Nichols's birthplace by R. B. Schnebbelie, 1825. 98 leaves; bound by G. Pymm in dark green morocco, gilt.

Elkin Mathews, cat. 100 (1945), item 68; given by FOB, 1946.

MS. Don. c. 67

- 38859** Papers of Sir Robert Clayton, 1668-77, including (fols. 1-10, 13-24) letters of Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester, 1675-7. i + 27 leaves; half dark green morocco.

Owned by R. W. Chapman; given by FOB, 1948.

MS. Don. c. 68

- 38860** Compositions for voice with accompaniment by Handel *a* (fols. 1-3^v) Cantata 'Deh Lasciate', holograph, printed from this manuscript in *Händel-Gesellschaft* 50 (Leipzig, 1887), 44-7; *b* (fols. 6-27) six songs, copied by Christopher Smith the elder and altered by Handel; five are from the part of Teofane in *Ottone*, printed op. cit. 56 (1881), here transposed down a fourth or fifth; the sixth, 'Doppo l'ombra d'un fiero sospetto', in F, is from the lengthened version of *Floridante*, 1733, printed op. cit. 55 (1876), 19, where this song is in B flat, and *c* (fols. 29-30^v) cantata 'O fuggito Amore', holograph, printed from this manuscript, op. cit. 51 (1887), 171-2. iii + 32 leaves.

Fols. 1-3 owned by Domenico Dragonetti and Vincent Novello; fols. 1-28 were bought by FOB from T. W. Bourne, who gave fols. 29-30, 1948.

MS. Don. c. 69

- 38861** Journal kept by Nisbet Glen, midshipman, on board (fols. 1-72) HMS *Leviathan*, 1793-5, and (fols. 73^v-196) HMS *Sans Pareil*, 1795-6, both commanded by Lord Hugh Seymour. vi + 197 leaves; vellum binding.
Lot 267 in a Sotheby sale of 25 July [n.y.]; given by A. B. Emden through FOB, 1951.
MS. Don. c. 70
- 38862-3** Two albums of letters and documents, 17th-20th cent.
Given by A. B. Emden through FOB, 1951. (MSS. Don. c. 71-2)
- 38862** Letters to Sir William Erle, 1834-79, arranged alphabetically, A-Ph. viii + 257 leaves.
MS. Don. c. 71
- 38863** Letters to Sir William Erle, Pi-W, with *a* (fols. 107-38) letters to Lady Erle, 1865-85, and *b* (fols. 139-223) miscellaneous letters and documents, 1660-1937. x + 223 leaves.
MS. Don. c. 72

JAMES THOMSON PAPERS

- 38864-911** A collection of papers by and about the poet James Thomson (1834-82), including holograph works, diaries, correspondence and miscellaneous papers. The collection was made mainly by Bertram Dobell, and includes material from the collection made by J. W. Barrs. Further papers and printed miscellanea, and a collection of books by and about Thomson, are among the Dobell papers (38566-80). Bought from P. J. Dobell and given by FOB, 1952. (MSS. Don. c. 73, d. 104-10, e. 36-50, f. 8-24, g. 1-7)
- 38864** Notebook dated Oct. 1860, containing poems, Nov. 1857-Sept. 1878, the majority printed in *The city of dreadful night* (London, 1880), *Vane's story* (London, 1881), or *Poetical works* (2 vols., London, 1895). iii + 119 pages, 39-80 blank.
Owned by Percy Holyoake.
MS. Don. e. 36
- 38865** Notebook dated Nov. 1860, numbered 26, containing poems, and translations from Heine, Oct. 1852-Oct. 1865. Pages 8-17 are now 38902, fols. 2-6. The majority printed as 38864. i + 111 pages.
Owned by Percy Holyoake.
MS. Don. e. 37
- 38866** Notebook dated Feb. 1863, containing *a* (pp. ii-75) 'The doom of a city', Nov. 1875, and *b* (pp. 80-133) 'Ronald & Helen',

Dec. 1861–July 1864, both printed in *Poetical works* (1895). ii + 162 pages.

MS. Don. e. 38

38867 Notebook containing poems, March 1859–June 1865, some printed in *Poetical works* (1895) and *Essays and phantasies* (London, 1881). ii + 170 pages.

MS. Don. e. 39

38868 Notebook containing poems, April 1865–Jan. 1868, the majority printed as 38864, with memoranda of the same period. iii + 145 pages.

MS. Don. f. 8

38869 Notebook dated Nov. 1865, containing poems, 1863 and 1865, all printed in *Poetical works* (1895). ii + 126 leaves, 51–126 blank.

MS. Don. e. 40

38870 Notebook dated March 1866, containing poems, Nov. 1859–Feb. 1877, the majority printed as 38869. iii + 117 pages, 67–117 blank.

MS. Don. e. 41

38871 Notebook dated 1866, containing (fols. iii–52) 'Vane's story', 1864 (printed 1881), and (fols. 53–81) translations from Heine, May 1866–July 1870, the majority printed as 38869. iii + 89 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 42

38872 Notebook containing 'Weddah' and 'Om-el-Bonain', verses 75–end, June 1868–April 1869, printed as 38869. 20 leaves.

MS. Don. f. 9

38873 Notebook dated Sept. 1861, containing aphorisms (not dated) annotated by Barrs with the numbers of the *National Reformer* for 1891 in which they were printed, and (p. 86) a sonnet printed in *Poetical works* (1895) ii, 434. ii + 86 pages, 34–85 blank.

MS. Don. e. 43

38874 Notebook dated April 1871, containing aphorisms, May 1873–Feb. 1879, annotated as 38873. 40 pages.

MS. Don. f. 10

38875 Notes on and extracts from Giacomo Leopardi. 33 pages.

MS. Don. f. 11

38876 Notebook inscribed 'No. 49. Fortification', containing (fols. i^v–4) draft and fair copy of articles on Leopardi, and (fols. 4^v–15)

copies by Barrs of sonnets composed 1900-1 by J. E. Barlas.
i + 58 leaves, 16-58 blank.

MS. Don. e. 44

38877 Notes on various writers. 12 leaves, 2-12 blank.

MS. Don f. 12

38878 Miscellaneous notes, 1876-7, including (fol. 11) verses, 'The other man of Sedan', Oct. 1877. 21 leaves.

MS. Don. g. 1

38879 Miscellaneous notes, 1879-81, including (fol. 9) verses, 'Bill Jones on prayer', Jan. 1880, printed in *Poetical works* (1895). 23 leaves.

MS. Don. g. 2

38880 Miscellaneous notes, 1878-9, including (p. 1) verses, 'Pursuit of pleasure'. i-63 pages, 6-48 blank.

MS. Don. g. 3

38881 Extracts from article on George Eliot in *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, 129 (1881), 225-68. i + 59 pages, 23-59 blank.

MS. Don. g. 4

38882 Extracts from books, including (pp. 4-5) notes from French works on Heine. 32 pages, 6-32 blank.

MS. Don. f. 13

38883 Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, copied from the translations of *a* (pp. 1-45) Edward Fitzgerald (3rd ed., London, 1872) with notes and variant readings from the first and second editions, Nov. 1876-Dec. 1878, and *b* (pp. 46-53) E. H. Whinfield (London, 1882), Jan. 1882. 76 pages.

MS. Don. f. 14

38884 Extracts from *a* (pp. 1-24) George Meredith, *Poems* (London, 1851), Aug. 1877, and *b* (pp. 46-26 rev.) R. W. Emerson, 'Persian poetry', in *Atlantic Monthly*, 1 (1858), 724-34, copied Nov. 1872. i + 47 leaves.

MS. Don. f. 15

38885 'Poetical prose', containing extracts from various writers, vi + 163 leaves, 19-163 blank.

Owned by G. W. Foote.

MS. Don. e. 45

38886-99 Diary notes and memoranda, with some accounts. (f. 19) was owned by P. Holyoake.

38886 (g. 5)

1861-70

i + 63 leaves,
25-51 blank.

38887 (g. 6)	1865-9	i + 29 leaves, 4-24 blank.
38888 (g. 7)	1872-4	ii + 138 pages, 58-98 blank.
38889 (e. 46)	May-Dec. 1872 (visit to Colorado), and April 1873	iii + 205 pages, 102-205 blank.
38890 (e. 47)	May-Dec. 1872 (diary of business done for the Champion Gold and Silver Co. in Colorado)	iii + 205 pages, 109-202 blank.
38891 (f. 16)	July-Sept. 1873 (visit to Spain)	i + 107 pages.
38892 (f. 17)	July-Sept. 1873 (accounts in Spain)	i + 13 leaves.
38893 (f. 18)	1874	vii + 129 leaves.
38894 (f. 19)	1876	ix + 69 leaves.
38895 (f. 20)	1877	ix + 69 leaves.
38896 (f. 21)	1878	ix + 69 leaves.
38897 (f. 22)	1879	ix + 128 leaves.
38898 (f. 23)	1880	xix + 117 leaves.
38899 (f. 24)	1881	xix + 113 leaves.
MSS. Don. e. 46-7, f. 16-24, g. 5-7		

38900 Notebook belonging to Thomson, including (fols. 3-147, pasted in) poems, 1862, 1881-2, the majority printed in *Poetical works* (1895). i + 147 leaves.

MS. Don. d. 104

38901 Scrap-book, mounted by Bertram Dobell, containing (pp. 1-12, 15-16) poems, holograph and copies, printed in *Poetical works* (1895), and (pp. 13-14, 18-126) newspaper cuttings about Thomson and his works. i + 127 pages.

MS. Don. d. 105

38902 Works, mainly verse, by Thomson, holograph and copies, put together from various notebooks and papers, many inscribed by Bertram and P. J. Dobell. Some sections were owned by P. Holyoake or J. W. Barrs. 494 leaves.

MS. Don. d. 108

38903 Translations, essays, and other papers by or about Thomson, put together as 38902, many inscribed by Bertram and P. J. Dobell. Many sections were owned by Barrs. 418 leaves.

MS. Don. c. 73

38904-5 Letters to and from Thomson, 1872-82, including *a* (fols. 1-84) copies, to and from W. M. Rossetti, 1872-81; *b* (fols.

85-281) Thomson to Bertram Dobell, 1874-82; *c* (fols. 304-33) George Meredith to Thomson, 1879-81; *d* (fols. 334-449) to Thomson from various correspondents, 1881-2, and *e* (fols. 463-97) letters mainly of 1882 to Bertram Dobell, about Thomson's death. 622 leaves (in two volumes).

MS. Don. d. 109/1-2

38906 Notebook containing transcripts of works by Thomson, including translations and poems, copied by Bertram Dobell mainly from 38865, 38867, 38868, with (fols. 76-68 *rev.*) material about Thomson. ii + 77 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 48

38907 Notebooks containing transcripts by Bertram Dobell, including *a* (fols. 2-96) copies of Thomson's letters to Dobell in 38904, and *b* (fols. 97-101) extracts from Dobell's diaries, with some verses and notes about Thomson. ii + 115 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 49

38908 Pencil draft by Theodore Watts-Dunton of a note about Thomson for a review of H. S. Salt's life of Thomson (first published, London, 1889). ii + 40 leaves, 14-40 blank.

MS. Don. d. 106

38909 Letters to T. B. Mosher, and papers belonging to him, mainly about the edition of *The city of dreadful night* published by him at Portland, Maine in 1892, including (fol. 110) a holograph poem by Thomson, 'The fire that filled my heart of old'. 136 leaves.

MS. Don. d. 107

38910 Notebook including *a* (fols. 1-18) notes on Thomson's manuscripts and papers in J. W. Barrs's collection; *b* (fols. 35-46) copies of poems by Thomson (*a* and *b* in Bertram Dobell's hand), and *c* (fols. 80-65 *rev.*) poems by Thomson copied by Emily B. Hesketh, 1859-60. ii + 81 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 50

38911 List by P. J. Dobell of manuscripts and papers of Thomson, comprising most of the present collection. i + 14 leaves.

MS. Don. d. 110

38912 Holograph copy of 'The battle of Trafalgar', a poem, with fugitive pieces, by Laurence Hynes Halloran; published, London, 1806. viii + 106 pages; half calf, gilt dolphins and anchors on spine.

Given by D. M. Rogers through FOB, 1954.

MS. Don. c. 74

38913 Papers of the Warton family, collected by the Rev. J. E. Millard of Basingstoke in the late 19th cent., including *a* (fols. 4-8) four poems by Thomas Warton the elder, 1704, n.d. ; *b* (fols. 13-15) two poems by Joseph Warton, 1740, n.d. ; *c* (fols. 16-57) letters to and from Joseph Warton, c.1756-1800; *d* (fols. 61-70) five poems by Thomas Warton the younger, n.d., 1750, the first (fol. 61) endorsed by Jane Warton 'My dearest brother Thomas first verses he ever made'; *e* (fols. 71-84) letters to and from Thomas Warton, 1735, 1776-86, and *f* (fols. 85-108) miscellaneous verse and letters by or concerning members of the family, 1745-1802. Verse in *Crum.* 108 leaves.

Owned by J. E. Millard; sold to G. B. Lee, 1890; bought from N. H. Lee and given by FOB, 1954.

MS. Don. c. 75

38914 Diary, with some accounts, of William Dunn, schoolmaster of Belbroughton, Worcs., 1767-95, including daily reports on the weather. i + 277 leaves.

Bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps from J. H. W. Cadby, bookseller, Birmingham; Phillipps MS. 22722; Sotheby's, 10 June 1896, lot 393; bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 274, item 1101, given by FOB, 1956.

MS. Don. c. 76

F. G. STEPHENS PAPERS

38915-50 Correspondence of F. G. Stephens, art critic (1828-1907); described by R. Glynn Grylls in the *Times Literary Supplement*, 4 and 12 April 1957. Bought from J. C. Iggulden, and given by FOB and BAF, 1957. (MSS. Don. c. 78, d. 116-19, e. 57-87)

38915 Correspondence concerning the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, 1850-1900, including *a* (fols. 1-7) letters from James Collinson, c.1850-6; *b* (fols. 8-9) letter from Walter Deverell, n.d., with (fols. 10-24) letters from members of the Deverell family, 1854-6, 1899-1900; *c* (fols. 25-43) letters from J. E. Millais, 1850-85, with (fols. 45-65) letters concerning the biography of Millais, 1897-9, and *d* (fols. 66-7) letter from W. Cave Thomas, 1883. 67 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 57

38916 Early letters, arranged alphabetically by correspondent, 1845-69. 182 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 58

38917 Early letters, including letters from *a* (fols. 1-50) Mary Heaton and her parents, 1856-71; *b* (fols. 114-47) T. B. Diplock, c.1862-85, and *c* (fols. 148-310) Joseph Cundall, 1862-80. 310 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 59

38918 Letters from G. P. Boyce and members of his family, 1857-87. 88 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 60

38919 Letters from Ford Madox Brown and members of his family, c.1862-93. 127 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 61

38920 Letters from Edward Burne-Jones and members of his family, 1862-97. 91 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 62

38921 Letters from Sir Frederic Burton, 1864-94. 74 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 63

38922 Letters from Sir Charles W. Dilke, 2nd Bart., 1871-1905, and Lady Dilke, 1885-99, with (fols. 1-4) letters from Sir Charles W. Dilke, 1st Bart., 1867-8. 100 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 64

38923 Letters from J. C. Hook and members of his family, 1884-1906. 246 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 65

38924-6 Letters from William Holman Hunt, 1849-66, 1866-78, 1878-80. 168, 295, 101 leaves.

MSS. Don. e. 66-8

38927 Letters from Frederic, Lord Leighton, 1862-96. 121 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 69

38928 Letters from J. G. Naish of Ilfracombe, 1878-1905. 125 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 70

38929 Letters from *a* (fols. 1-45) Samuel Palmer, 1871-80, and *b* (fols. 46-112) his son A. H. Palmer, 1881-1905. 112 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 71

38930 Letters from Coventry Patmore, 1880-96, with (fols. 1-10) letters from his brother Gurney Patmore, 1857-70. 204 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 72

38931 Letters from Henry Power, 1860-1905. 73 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 73

- 38932** Letters from George Rae of Liverpool and members of his family, 1873-1905. 142 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 74

- 38933** Letters from D. G. Rossetti, c.1849-82, with copies of poems on fols. 1-3, 23, 111-14, 131, 159. 210 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 75

- 38934** Letters from W. M. Rossetti, 1849-1906, with a sonnet on fol. 4 and (fols. 1-3) two letters from Christina Rossetti, n.d. 272 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 76

- 38935** Letters from G. E. Street, 1862-81. 80 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 77

- 38936** Letters from L. Alma-Tadema and members of his family, 1871-1905. 143 leaves.

MS. Don. d. 119

- 38937** Letters from J. L. and G. I. F. Tupper, 1849-79. 122 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 78

- 38938** Letters from Henry Wallis, 1862-1906. 232 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 79

- 38939** Letters from Thomas Woolner and members of his family, c.1856-92. 193 leaves.

MS. Don. e. 80

38940-6 Letters arranged alphabetically by correspondent.

38940 (e. 81) Abbey-Cesnola i + 203 leaves.

38941 (e. 82) Champneys-Fisher i + 212 leaves.

38942 (e. 83) Forbes-Jackson (M.) i + 182 leaves.

38943 (e. 84) Jackson (S. P.)-Marks i + 200 leaves.

38944 (e. 85) Marshall-Poynter i + 209 leaves.

38945 (e. 86) Prinsep-Spielmann i + 195 leaves.

38946 (e. 87) Stables-Wyllie i + 211 leaves.

MSS. Don. e. 81-7

- 38947** Correspondence concerning articles by Stephens in the *Athenaeum*, 1862-1906. 260 leaves.

MS. Don. d. 116

- 38948** Correspondence concerning articles and books by Stephens, 1859-1904. 113 leaves.

MS. Don. d. 118

- 38949** Correspondence concerning institutions and societies, 1862-1905, including *a* (fols. 1-110) the British Museum, 1866-96; *b* (fols. 111-29) the National Portrait Gallery, 1876-88; *c* (fols. 130-71) the Grosvenor Gallery, 1884-8; *d* (fols. 171-85)

the Tate Gallery, 1891-9, and *e* (fols. 186-231) University College School, 1862-1904. 260 leaves.

MS. Don. d. 117

- 38950** Miscellaneous letters and papers, 1854-1907, mainly concerning family affairs and property, with (fols. 188-208) papers about W. Holman Hunt, and (fols. 209-18) photograph and obituary notices of Stephens. 218 leaves.

MS. Don. c. 78

- 38951** Guard-book of documents, letters and literary manuscripts, 16th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 9-40, 85-8, 110-38) letters and papers of Robert Bridges, 1899-1930; *b* (fols. 41-71, 90-104) papers of and concerning T. L. Beddoes, 1840-72, mainly printed in H. W. Donner, *The works of Thomas Lovell Beddoes* (Oxford, 1935) and *The Browning box* (Oxford, 1935), including (fols. 41, 44) fragments of verse, and *c* (fols. 140-51) documents concerning the Martel family, printers to the King of France, 1666, 1682, 1769, 1816. 172 leaves.

Given by FOB and BAF, 1958-74.

MS. Don. c. 79

- 38952** Twelve motets for three voices and bass by Agostino Steffani, score copied in England, probably by its first owner Samuel Harrison, 18th cent. iv + 164 pages; calf, gilt, rebacked. Owned by Samuel Harrison; bookplate of G. E. P. Arkwright; bought, Otto Haas, cat. 37, item 155, and given by FOB, 1959.

MS. Don. c. 80

- 38953-4** Verses by and letters to William Parsons (*fl.* 1785-1807). Bought from Arnold Muirhead and given by FOB, 1959. (*MSS. Don. c. 81, d. 123*)

- 38953** Holograph verses by Parsons, chronologically arranged, c. 1776-95, entitled (fol. iii) 'Fugitive pieces of poetry . . . vol. I'. A few of the pieces are printed in *A poetical tour* (London, 1787) and *Travelling recreations* (London, 1807). Verse in *Crum.* xii + 290 pages.

Bookplate of William Parsons.

MS. Don. d. 123

- 38954** Letters to Parsons, 1778-1824, n.d., with *a* (fols. 1-10) verse by Parsons, and *b* (fols. 165-88) miscellaneous verse by others in English, French and Italian. English verse in *Crum.* 188 leaves.

MS. Don. c. 81

38955 Ledger account book of James W. and Charles Adlard, printers, London, 1825-32, with (pp. v-xlix) contemporary index. li + 699 pages.

Bought from Elkin Mathews and given by FOB, 1960.

MS. Don. c. 84

38956 A register of estate papers relating mainly to the Westmorland and Yorkshire estates of Thomas Tufton, 6th Earl of Thanet, compiled c.1684-1729, containing lists of records and their locations, and including *a* (pp. 5-10, 53, 97, 139-43) lists of printed books with some manuscripts, and *b* (pp. 229-226 *rev.*) details of those appointed by Lord Thanet to exhibitions founded by him at the Queen's College, Oxford, 1720-7, including lists of charities, details of livings presented, etc. 346 pages; vellum binding, inscribed 'Booke of Writeings. E.' on upper cover.

Bought from Quaritch, with a contribution from Miss C. M. Borough, given by FOB, 1961.

MS. Don. c. 85

38957 An account for printing signed by Robert Barker, His Majesty's printer, 1605. 2 leaves.

Given in memory of W. A. Jackson by D. M. Rogers through FOB, 1966.

MS. Don. c. 88

38958 Full score of 'Princess Ida' by Sir Arthur Sullivan, prepared with the aid of three copyists from incomplete drafts, c.1883. 171 leaves; half green morocco.

Given by FOB with the help of the Sullivan Manuscripts Fund, Hugh Wontner, Bridget D'Oyly Carte, the D'Oyly Carte Opera Trust, and Victor Allcord, 1966.

MS. Don. c. 89

38959 Volume containing topographical notes for Oxfordshire, in an unidentified hand, arranged alphabetically by parish, A-H, entitled in Sir Thomas Phillipps's hand (fol. i) 'Parochial collections for the county of Oxford . . .', n.d. (paper watermarked 1813). For several of the parishes, the notes include copies of 18th- and early 19th-cent. monumental inscriptions. Fols. 1-194 were printed for Phillipps as *Oxfordshire monumental inscriptions, from the MSS. of Antony à Wood, Dr. Hutton, and Mr. Hinton* (Evesham, 1825). i + 299 leaves, 257-99 blank; reversed calf.

Phillipps MS. 10523; bought, Sotheby's, 26 June 1967, part of lot 727, given by FOB.

MS. Don. c. 92

38960 Contemporary copy by James Gresham of the inquisition

post mortem of John Paston, held at Acle Market, Norfolk, 13 October 1466. Two membranes, sewn head to tail.

Given by Theodore Hofmann through FOB, 1968.

MS. Don. c. 93

- 38961** Page proofs of W. E. Gladstone's article 'On books and the housing of them', with holograph additions (printed in *The Nineteenth Century*, 27 (1890), 384-96), and notes, sketches, and other material by Gladstone, with a copy of a reprint of the article (Dodd, Mead & Co., New York, 1890). iii + 45 leaves.

Bought by W. A. Jackson from Goodspeed's Book Shop, Boston, Mass., 1941; bequeathed by him to the Library and received 1968.

MS. Don. c. 94

- 38962** Collections of Robert Hawes for his history of the hundred of Loes, Suffolk (partly printed as *The History of Framlingham . . . with additions by Robert Loder*, Woodbridge, 1798), c.1712-22, mainly letters and extracts from records sent in by antiquaries and custodians of records, including letters from *a* (fols. 19, 22-30, 33-5, 38-9) Thomas Tanner, 1715-22, and *b* (fol. 20) Peter Le Neve, 1716, with *c* (fols. 1-6, 32) lists of incumbents and *d* (fols. 11-14, 16-17) addenda and corrigenda to Hawes's manuscript by Tanner. 44 leaves; half calf, marbled boards, rebacked.

Bookplate of Craven Ord (MS. 527); Phillipps MS. 3842; bought from Theodore Hofmann and given by FOB, 1969.

MS. Don. c. 95

- 38963** Pen-and-ink drawings by Thomas Stothard of English monks' and nuns' costumes, with notes, lists of religious houses, and sketches of ancient and modern costumes, late 18th- early 19th-cent. iii + 46 leaves; bound by F. Bedford in dark green morocco, gilt.

Bought by Dawson Turner from John Britton, 1844; bookplates of Robert Bigsby and E. W. Ganderton; bought, Quaritch, cat. 895, item 659, given by FOB, 1969.

MS. Don. c. 96

- 38964** Autobiographical fragment by Robert Louis Stevenson, between 1889 and 1894, quoted by G. Balfour, *The life of Robert Louis Stevenson* (London, 1901), 50-1. 3 leaves; bound by Bradstreet's in red morocco.

Owned by C. Glidden Osborne, Highfields, Marlow; Sotheby's, 9 May 1947, lot 52; bookplate of Isaac Foot; bought, Blackwell's, cat. 896, item 229, given by FOB, 1970.

MS. Don. c. 99

- 38965** 'The armes genealogies & pedigrees of most of the familiees of the surnam of Browne inhabiting in the severall shieres of England. By mee Edmund Weaver 1640', including painted arms, with (pp. 25-51) an anonymous continuation, early 20th cent. ii + 58 pages; half calf, marbled boards, early 20th cent.

Phillipps MS. 29896 (pp. i-25); Sotheby's, 27 April 1903, lot 191 (pp. i-25); given through FOB by F. A. Greenhill, in memory of A. B. Clarke, who formerly owned the manuscript.

MS. Don. c. 100

- 38966** Day-book of John George, scrivener to a solicitor called Sanderson, Sept. 1749-Dec. 1750. 10 leaves, in parchment wrappers made from a draft deed.

Given by Theodore Hofmann through FOB, 1971.

MS. Don. c. 135

- 38967-75** Writings and tables relating to musical theory, c.1777-1808; one volume by William Boyce, six by his pupil Marmaduke Overend, and two by J. W. Callcott. Workings by John Farey appear throughout. Given by Callcott in 1807-8 to the library of the Royal Institution, from which they were bought by FOB, 1972. (MSS. Don. c. 136-44)

- 38967** 'Attempt to explain the principles on which the science of music is founded' by Boyce, consisting of tables of intervals expressed numerically, an account of each interval and its place in ascending and descending scales, and rules for its treatment in composition, c.1777-8. Notes by Overend and Callcott appear throughout. xii + 188 pages; calf, repaired for the Royal Institution. Bought by Overend from Boyce's widow, 1779.

MS. Don. c. 136

- 38968-71** Working papers, fair copies and diagrams by Overend for an intended work on the theory of music, c.1779-82. Sections of the work were printed and are included here. iv + 250, vi + 244, iv + 238 pages; calf, rebaked.

MSS. Don. c. 137-40

- 38972-3** Numerical tables written out by Overend, 1777, including (c. 141) printed skeleton tables, on which Overend wrote out the factors of the numbers 1-10,000. 213, 366 leaves; half calf and (c. 142) quarter calf, marbled boards.

MSS. Don. c. 141-2

- 38974** Fair copy by Callcott of his 'Theory of music' based on the work of Boyce and Overend, c.1795-1807. ii + 121 leaves; calf, rebaked.

MS. Don. c. 143

- 38975** Volume of extracts by Callcott from various works relating to musical theory, begun Jan. 1808 for the Royal Institution. viii + 125 leaves, many blank; calf, rebacked.
MS. Don. c. 144
- 38976-7** Notes and descriptions by Olivia Littledale on the Pudsay Hours (MS. Don. e. 120), with letters concerning the manuscript since its discovery in 1854. i + 77, viii + 33 leaves.
Given by Olivia Littledale, 1973, 1974.
MS. Don. c. 145/1-2
- 38978** Berkshire collections of Henry Hinton, a companion volume to his collections for Oxfordshire (38652-3) containing *a* (pp. 21-120) Elias Ashmole, *The history and antiquities of Berkshire* (Reading, 1736), annotated by Hinton; *b* (pp. 121-468) church notes for Berkshire parishes by Hinton mainly taken from his notebooks (38657-61), with many drawings of churches, monuments and brasses, *c*. 1800-15, and *c* (pp. 469-744) *Bibliotheca topographica Britannica* parts xiii and xvi (London, 1783), i.e. vol. iv, nos. 1 & 2 (1790). 757 pages; half calf, marbled boards. Part of Phillipps MS. 14; bought, Sotheby's, 26 June 1974, lot 2862.
MS. Don. c. 146
- 38979** Title deeds to various properties in England, 1650-1805. 7 items.
Bought from Mrs. R. V. Sowers, and given by BAF, 1972.
MS. Don. c. 147
- 38980** A collection of miscellaneous French notarial documents, mainly concerning land transfers and taxation, 1543-1788, n.d., originating from various areas of France; many of the 18th-cent. items bear the Orléans stamp. 76 items.
Acquired as 38979.
MS. Don. c. 148
- 38981** Holograph fair copy of 'Youth's funeral' by Rupert Brooke; printed in *The collected poems* (London, 1918). 2 leaves; bound by Douglas Cockerell in brown morocco.
Given by Mrs. G. F. Brooke through FOB, 1926.
MS. Don. d. 1
- 38982-4** Letters from Robert Southey to his brother Henry, March 1798-April 1816, May 1816-Dec. 1826, Feb. 1827-Feb. 1839. The letters to his brother printed in J. W. Warter, *Selections from the letters of Robert Southey* (London, 1856) are not in this

collection. Pre-1800 verse in *Crum.* iv + 134, iv + 137, iv + 139 leaves; bound by Douglas Cockerell in blue morocco, 1927. Bought, Sotheby's, 21 Feb. 1927, lot 439, given by FOB.

MSS. Don. d. 3-5

- 38985** Holograph draft of 'Strife' by John Galsworthy, completed autumn 1907; printed in *Plays* (London, 1909), 187-294. iv + 152 leaves; bound by Hatchard in brown morocco. Given by the author through FOB, 1928.

MS. Don. d. 6

- 38986** Holograph draft of 'The old ladies' by Hugh Walpole, Nov. 1923-Jan. 1924, published, London, 1924. ix + 526 leaves; dark blue morocco binding signed '&.'. Given by the author through FOB, 1927.

MS. Don. d. 7

- 38987-8** Author's typescript of 'Tinker's leave' by Maurice Baring, with corrections, differing slightly from the published version, London, 1927. 322, 286 leaves; bound by Douglas Cockerell in brown morocco, 1928.

Given by the author through FOB, 1927.

MSS. Don. d. 8-9

- 38989** Typescript, with autograph corrections of 'Apostate' by Forrest Reid, published, London, 1926. vii + 224 leaves; half dark green morocco.

Given by the author through FOB, 1928.

MS. Don. d. 10

- 38990** Holograph draft of 'The atom of God' by John Drinkwater, 18 Sept. 1923, as printed in *From an unknown isle* (London, 1924). iii + 13 leaves.

Given by the author through FOB, 1929.

MS. Don. d. 11

- 38991** Incomplete copy of 'The silver king' by H. A. Jones and Henry Herman, containing fair copies of some parts, and corrected drafts of others, in Jones's hand; published, London & New York, 1907. v + 264 leaves; bound by Rivière & Son in brown morocco.

Given by Mrs. D. Thorne through FOB, 1929.

MS. Don. d. 12

- 38992** Dissertation, 'The growth of Plato's ideal theory', by Sir James Frazer, submitted to the examiners for a fellowship at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1879; printed from this manuscript,

London, 1930. iii + 147 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in quarter red morocco.

Given by Lady Frazer through FOB, 1930.

MS. Don. d. 13

- 38993** Photographs by Sarah Angelina Acland of her father, Sir Henry Acland, and distinguished friends and visitors, 1891-1900, with biographical anecdotes added by her in 1930. ii + 49 leaves; half blue morocco.

Given by Miss Acland through FOB, 1930.

MS. Don. d. 14

- 38994-5** Letters and papers of and concerning George Crabbe, 1799-1914. Pre-1800 verse in *Crum.* Collected by Mrs. Alexander Mackay of Trowbridge; bought from The George Gregory Book Store, Bath, 1930 and given by FOB. (MSS. Don. d. 16-17)

- 38994** Letters of George Crabbe, 1790-1831, with (fols. 116-17, 131-5) letters of his son George, 1832-3. vii + 139 leaves; 19th-cent. dark green morocco.

MS. Don. d. 16

- 38995** Printed memoirs of and articles concerning Crabbe, 1819-1914. ii + 40 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half green morocco.

MS. Don. d. 17

- 38996** Volume containing signatures of Friends of the Bodleian who visited the Library between 1 Nov. 1930 and 24 June 1941. ii + 83 leaves, 8-83 blank, watermarked 1823; bound by Maltby of Oxford in quarter red morocco.

MS. Don. d. 19

- 38997** Four notebooks of F. J. Prewett containing drafts and copies of poems, some dated, 1914-21; mainly printed in *Poems* (Richmond, 1921) and *The rural scene* (London, 1924). 66, 48, 70, 50 leaves.

Given by the author through FOB, 1930.

MS. Don. d. 20/1-4

- 38998** Manuscript of the address delivered by J. Livingstone Lowes at the unveiling of a memorial to Thomas Hardy at Higher Bockhampton, Dorset, 16 April 1931. iii + 20 leaves, 7-20 blank; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half blue morocco.

Given by the author through FOB, 1931.

MS. Don. d. 21

- 38999** Manuscript and printed addresses by Falconer Madan,

1912-29, including *a* (fols. 9-16) 'The underground bookstore at the Bodleian Library', 1912, and *b* (fols. 17-32) 'On vacating the office of Bodley's Librarian', 1919. ii + 55 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half blue morocco.

Given by the author through FOB, 1931.

MS. Don. d. 22

39000 Manuscript of 'Achilles in Scyros' by Robert Bridges, 1887, corrected by him for the press in 1890, and used by the printer, 1890 and 1892. 78 leaves, 1-10, 53-78 blank; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half calf, marbled boards.

Given by Mrs. Robert Bridges, 1932.

MS. Don. d. 23

39001 Nine letters from N. V. Lindsay to Robert Nichols, 1919-31, with (fols. 8-19) correspondence of Nichols concerning the publication of Lindsay's *General William Booth*, 1919. At fol. 100 is a letter of Alfred de Vigny, 1862. 103 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half red morocco.

Given by Robert Nichols through FOB, 1932.

MS. Don. d. 24

39002 Essay by Sir Aurel Stein, entitled 'A Persian Bodhisattva', 1930. iii + 35 leaves, 13-35 blank; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half blue-green morocco.

Given by the author through FOB, 1932.

MS. Don. d. 25

39003 Journal of a tour in Yorkshire and the Lake District by John Stuart Mill, 1831. 57 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half green morocco.

Bought, Maggs, cat. 576, item 1163, given by FOB, 1932.

MS. Don. d. 26

39004 Notebook containing manuscript of a lecture on Edmund Burke, by Sir Walter Raleigh, 1908; later prepared by him for the press and printed in *Some authors* (Oxford, 1923). ii + 40 leaves.

Given by Lady Raleigh through FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. d. 27

39005 Early 19th-cent. notebook containing poems of Edward Thomas, 1915-16, copied for his wife; all except those on fols. 25, 27, 38, 70 are included in *Collected poems* (London, 1920). iii + 127 leaves, 72-124 blank.

Given by Helen Thomas through FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. d. 28

39006 Manuscript of 'In an Avu observatory' by H. G. Wells, partly in his wife's hand, n.d. ; printed in the *Pall Mall Budget*, 9 Aug.

1894. ii + 24 leaves, 15-24 blank; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half green morocco.

Given by the author through FOB, 1932.

MS. Don. d. 29

- 39007** Typescript draft of 'Hassan' by James Elroy Flecker, with autograph corrections, 1913; published, London, 1922. ii + 52, i + 50, i + 57, i + 24, i + 25 leaves.

Bought from Mrs. J. E. Flecker and given by FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. d. 30

- 39008** Two essays by Robert Lynd, *a* (fols. 1-20) part of a draft of the introduction to *The collected essays of Charles Lamb*, ed. W. Macdonald (London, 1929), and *b* (fols. 21-2) cutting from *The New Statesman*, 16 Feb. 1929, of 'The right to be sentimental', with holograph alterations for inclusion in *It's a fine world* (London, 1930). i + 22 leaves.

Given by the author through FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. d. 31

- 39009** Manuscript of 'Crotty Shinkwin' by A. E. Coppard, 1931; published by the Golden Cockerell Press, 1932. 21 leaves.

Given by the author through FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. d. 34

- 39010** Manuscript prepared for the press of part of chapter III of 'The English muse' by Oliver Elton, published, London, 1933. 28 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in red cloth.

Given by the author through FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. d. 35

- 39011** Letters to John Taylor concerning John Clare, 1820-59, with (fols. 3-4) a memoir of Clare, 1819 and (fols. 1-2, 12) doctor's bills, 1837-8, 1841. ii + 41 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in quarter green morocco.

Bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 40, item 51, given by FOB, 1934.

MS. Don. d. 36

- 39012** Manuscripts of George Borrow, n.d., *a* (fol. 5) letter; *b* (fols. 7-8) part of translation of the Gaelic poem 'Ben Dorian', printed in *Works*, ed. C. Shorter, viii (London, 1923), 369-72, and *c* (fol. 10) 'Gypsy song', beg. 'As mande jawd to latch my meilors'. 24 leaves, 11-24 blank; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half green morocco.

Bought, Sotheby's, 12 Nov. 1934, lot 410, given by FOB.

MS. Don. d. 37

- 39013** Letters from Mary Russell Mitford to Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd, 1826-43, n.d., with (fol. 5) one from Sir Thomas,

1828. ii + 152 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half blue morocco.
Bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 36, item 116, given by FOB, 1934.
MS. Don. d. 38
- 39014-16 Manuscript, partly holograph, of 'Against the world', an unpublished novel by Thornton Leigh Hunt, n.d., paper water-marked 1846. i + 241, i + 355, ii + 214 leaves.
Given by Trevor Leigh Hunt through FOB, 1935.
MSS. Don. d. 39-41
- 39017 Early draft of 'The death of Adam' by Laurence Binyon, differing from the version published, London, 1904. 27 leaves; dark brown morocco.
Given by the author through FOB, 1935.
MS. Don. d. 42
- 39018 Ten letters of Philip Bliss, 1813-57; see J. P. R. Lyell, 'Some Letters of Philip Bliss', *BQR*, 8 (1935-8), 129-32. 16 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in quarter blue morocco.
Given by J. P. R. Lyell through FOB, 1935.
MS. Don. d. 46
- 39019 Manuscript of 'Livelihood' by Wilfrid W. Gibson; published, London, 1917. v + 381 leaves; bound by C. & C. McLeish in brown morocco.
Bookplate of Percy Withers; given by him through FOB, 1936.
MS. Don. d. 49
- 39020 Holograph draft of 'Rebellion' by John Drinkwater, 1913; published, London, [1914]. ii + 74 leaves; bound by Katherine Adams in quarter blue-green morocco.
Bookplate of Percy Withers; given by him through FOB, 1936.
MS. Don. d. 50
- 39021 Fair copy by Gordon Bottomley of the dedicatory poem to his play 'Midsummer eve', 1921-2; printed in *King Lear's wife and other plays* (London, 1922). 4 leaves; brown morocco with central inlaid panel, and four large corner pieces of gilt acorns and oak leaves.
Bookplate of Percy Withers; given by him through FOB, 1936.
MS. Don. d. 51
- 39022 Manuscript of 'Charles Lamb and his contemporaries' by Edmund Blunden, the Clark lectures, 1932; prepared for the press and printed, Cambridge, 1933. 145 leaves; half green morocco.
Given by the author through FOB, 1936.
MS. Don. d. 52

39023 Collection of 48 Scottish country dances, with directions and music, written with calligraphic headings by 'Da. Young' in Edinburgh, 1740; printed, Jack McConachie, *Scottish country dances of the eighteenth century* (London, 1960). ii + 54 leaves; Scottish red morocco, gilt.

Owned by Roderick MacLeod, principal of King's College, Aberdeen; bought from D. Cleverdon and given by FOB, 1936.

MS. Don. d. 54

39024 Copies, c.1640, of seventy-four poems by Edmund Waller, as contained in the short issue of *Workes* (London, 1645, printed for Thomas Walkley), with the exception of (fol. 21^v) 'From a child', subscribed 'R. Waller'. At fol. 1 is an address to Queen Henrietta Maria, not found in the early editions, but printed by George Thorn-Drury in *Poems of Edmund Waller* (London, 1893). Verse in *Crum.* 76 leaves; vellum binding, gilt.

Owned by Gentiles Colte, c.1665 (see fol. 76^v); Th. Whitfeld, 18 Sept. 1764, 'bt. at Woodcotes Sale'; Philipps MS. 7004; Sotheby's, 24 April 1911, lot 844; bought from P. J. & A. E. Dobell and given by FOB, 1936.

MS. Don. d. 55

39025 Manuscript of 'If Shakespeare lived today' by Lord Dunsany, 1920, printed in *Plays of far and near* (London, 1923). i + 39 leaves; notebook by Arena Goldoni, Florence.

Given by the author through FOB, 1937.

MS. Don. d. 56

39026 Holograph fair copy, with a few minor corrections, of Sir William Waller's 'Apology', n.d. ; printed 'from the original manuscript' as *Vindication of the character and conduct of Sir William Waller* (London, 1793). The printed copy includes the corrections, but differs in many details from this manuscript. ii + 85 leaves; bound by the Royal Heads binder, c.1665, in red morocco with black and citron inlays and gold tooling; *Fine bindings 1500-1700 from Oxford Libraries. Catalogue of an exhibition*, Bodleian Library, 1968, no. 212 and plate xlv.

Bookplate of Thomas Wood; 'A.95' inside front cover; given by C. H. St. J. Hornby through FOB, 1938.

MS. Don. d. 57

39027 'Miscentur seria iocis, 1647', a collection of (fols. 1-13) elegies, (fols. 15-19) epitaphs, (fols. 21-30) songs, (fols. 31-40) epigrams and (fols. 41-61) satires and 'poems of diuers subiects'. Most of the pieces had a wide circulation in manuscript and are also to be found printed in contemporary miscellanies, including song books, *Wits recreations* (London, 1640) and *Parnassus*

biceps (London, 1656). Authors and subjects suggest a connection with Oxford, and in particular with Christ Church. Verse in *Crum.* ii + 65 leaves; vellum wrappers.

Owned by Cecil Brent, FSA; Sotheby's, 13 Nov. 1916 (Algernon Brent sale), lot 1034; bought from P. J. & A. E. Dobell and given by FOB, 1938.

MS. Don. d. 58

39028 Manuscript of 'Bloodybush Edge' by Wilfrid W. Gibson, 1913; printed in *Borderlands* (London, 1914). v + 39 leaves; bound by Katherine Adams in quarter green morocco.

Bookplate of Percy Withers; given by him through FOB, 1939.

MS. Don. d. 60

39029 Manuscript of 'The song of honour' by Ralph Hodgson; printed in the *Saturday Review*, 11 Oct. 1913. 11 leaves; bound by C. & C. McLeish in dark green morocco.

Given by Percy Withers through FOB, 1939.

MS. Don. d. 61

39030-1 Works of E. H. W. Meyerstein; given by the author through FOB, 1939. (MSS. Don. d. 62, e. 26)

39030 Author's typescript, with manuscript corrections, 1936-7, of 'Joshua Slade'; printer's copy, published, London, 1938. vi + 299 leaves.

MS. Don. d. 62

39031 Holograph copy of 'Briancourt', similar to the version published, London, 1937. 88 pages.

MS. Don. e. 26

39032-41 Fair copies, mainly holograph, of Oxford University Chancellor's Prize essays and poems, with seventeen Newdigate Prize poems, 1810-33, collected by Lord Grenville as Chancellor. The English essays are printed in *Oxford English prize essays* (Oxford, 2nd ed., 1836). An index of authors is in d. 66, fols. ii-vi. Owned and arranged by George Matthew Fortescue; remained at Dropmore until 1939; bought from Thomas Thorp and given by FOB, 1939.

39032 (d. 66)	1810-11	xxxix + 145 leaves.
39033 (d. 67)	1812-14	ii + 216 leaves.
39034 (d. 68)	1815-17	ii + 177 leaves.
39035 (d. 69)	1818-20	v + 160 leaves.
39036 (d. 70)	1821-3	iii + 166 leaves.
39037 (d. 71)	1824-5	iv + 156 leaves.
39038 (d. 72)	1826-8	iv + 194 leaves.
39039 (d. 73)	1829-30	iii + 214 leaves.

39040 (d. 74)	1831-2	xi + 201 leaves.
39041 (d. 75)	1833	v + 92 leaves.
- MSS. Don. d. 66-75**

39042 Letters and papers of William Langley concerning Samuel Johnson, 1743-90. Many are printed in Llewellynn Jewitt, 'Unpublished episodes in the life of Dr. Johnson', the *Gentleman's Magazine*, n.s. 21 (1878), 692-712. ii + 70 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in dark red cloth.

Owned by Llewellynn Jewitt, 1878; bought, Hodgson's, 6 July 1939, lot 261, given by FOB.

MS. Don. d. 76

39043 Manuscript of 'Pygmalion' by T. L. Beddoes, 1825; printed in *Poems* (London, 1851). 4 leaves; bound by Rivière & Son in red morocco.

Owned by T. F. Kelsall, 1825; bookplate of C. H. Wilkinson, given by him through FOB, 1940.

MS. Don. d. 79

39044 Holograph fair copy of 'The library' by George Crabbe, 1781, with (fols. 23-55) an interleaved copy of the first edition (London, 1781). Verse in *Crum.* ix + 65 leaves; half red morocco.

Bookplates of J. B. Payne and A. M. Broadley; Sotheby's, 22 Jan. 1903, lot 207; bought from Quaritch and given by FOB, 1942.

MS. Don. d. 80

39045 Manuscript of part of 'Instincts of the herd in peace and war' by Wilfred Trotter, comprising the preface to the 1916 edition and the section 'Speculations upon the human mind in 1915', with (fols. i-ix) notes on the text by R. W. Chapman, 1941. ix + 268 leaves.

Given by the author's son, 1943.

MS. Don. d. 81

39046 Manuscript of 'I dug beneath the cypress shade' by T. L. Peacock, printed in *Works* (London, 1875), and (fols. 2-5) letter from Peacock to Jane Gryffydd, 1819, with her reply. Peacock's letter is printed in Sir Henry Cole, *Thomas Love Peacock, biographical notes from 1785 to 1862* [London, 1875], 19-20, and C. C. Van Doren, *Life of Thomas Love Peacock* (London, 1911), 143-4. 5 leaves.

Bought from Kathleen H. Thorpe and Elinora B. Clarke and given by FOB, 1943.

MS. Don. d. 82

39047 Manuscript of Walter Pater's essay on Pascal, 1894, with

(fols. 51-129) preparatory notes; printed in *Works* (London, 1901). vii + 133 leaves.

Bookplate of E. W. Gosse; bought by W. H. Woodward, Sotheby's, 30 July 1928, lot 132; Sotheby's, 23 Jan. 1945 (Woodward sale), lot 465; given by FOB, 1945.

MS. Don. d. 84

39048 Letters from Robert Southey to Robert Gooch, 1811-30. i + 37 leaves.

Given by FOB, 1946.

MS. Don. d. 86

39049-52 Letters of antiquaries, topographical writers and heralds, 17th-19th cent., collected by William Upcott and arranged alphabetically in four volumes, A-C, D-K, L-P, R-Y, in 1835. Many of the letters are addressed to publishers and booksellers, and some are printed in John Nichols, *Illustrations of the literary history of the eighteenth century* (London, 1817-58); all are published in microform, with an index, as part of *The Upcott collection of literary autographs, 1765-1830* (Teaneck, N.J., 1975). The collection includes 70 engraved portraits and many printed proposals to publish antiquarian and topographical works. ii + 379, ii + 401, ii + 393, ii + 349 leaves; uniformly bound in half calf.

R. H. Evans, 22 June 1846 (Upcott sale), lot 491; Phillipps MS. 12117; Sotheby's, 11 Nov. 1946, lot 120; given by FOB, 1947.

MS. Don. d. 87-90

39053 Three letters from R. W. Elliston and G. W. Hall, 1816-22, with (fols. 3-11) engraved portraits of Elliston, and (fol. 16) an agreement concerning Drury Lane Theatre, 1824. 23 leaves.

Bought from R. W. Chapman and given by FOB, 1947.

MS. Don. d. 91

39054 Letters from George Canning to the Comte d'Antraigues, 1808-10, with (fols. 57-64) copy of the Count's account of the quarrel between Canning and Castlereagh, 1809. i + 69 leaves.

Bought, Maggs, cat. 773, item 36, given by FOB, 1948.

MS. Don. d. 92

39055 Treatise entitled 'Observations politicall & civill', beginning 'A commonweale is a certaine soueraigne gouvernement', the argument signed T. B., 17th cent. First published by John Milton in *The cabinet council* (London, 1658), as a work of Sir Walter Raleigh. E. A. Strathmann, 'A note on the Raleigh canon', the *Times Literary Supplement*, 13 April 1956, 228, attributes the work to Thomas Bedingfield. v + 135 leaves; blind-tooled calf. Signature of Thomas Bushell (fol. 1); bookplate [of E. W.

Harcourt]); bought from Blackwell's and given by FOB, 1949.

MS. Don. d. 93

39056-7 Letters to Horace Twiss, 1807-48, arranged alphabetically, A-L, M-Y, with a few letters to members of his family, 1876-1905. 347, 311 leaves.

Given by A. B. Emden through FOB, 1951.

MSS. Don. d. 94-5

39058-64 'The Miscellany', 1867-73, a magazine edited by Edith M. Bradley and Daisy Bradley, later Mrs. Margaret Woods. The contributors include W. T. Arnold, A. C. Bradley, Selwyn Image, Andrew Lang, and W. H. Mallock. Later numbers, 1873-5, were printed. Given by G. S. Woods through FOB, 1951.

39058 (e. 35) Nos. xi-xiv, 1867. vi + 177 leaves.

39059 (d. 96) Vol. V[sic], no. xvii, July 1868. x + 106 pages.

39060 (d. 97) Vol. III, no. xviii, Oct. 1868. xii + 164 pages.

39061 (d. 98) Vol. IV, no. xix, 1869. xii + 90 pages.

39062 (d. 99) Vol. V, no. xx, 1871. xvi + 150 pages.

39063 (d. 100) Vol. VI, no. xxi, 1872. x + 162 pages.

39064 (d. 101) Vol. VII, no. xxiii, 1873. x + 152 pages.

MSS. Don. d. 96-101, e. 35

39065 A 17th-cent. Latin play, whose characters include *Alphonsus rex Castellae*, *Isabella regina*, *Phalantus princeps Arragoniae*, and '*Chorus umbrarum Alberti patris Alphonsi regis [et] filiorum 2 a fratre occisorum*'. Fair copy, corrected in another hand. i + 33 leaves; ruled vellum binding.

Bought from P. J. Dobell and given by FOB, 1952.

MS. Don. d. 102

39066-7 Holograph copies of 'Retrospection, a poem accompanied with notes' by Disney Alexander, printed in *Horae poeticae* (London, 1837), 40-78. (MSS. Don. d. 103, e. 88)

39066 Fair copy, 1817. xiv + 150 pages; green morocco, blind-tooled border.

Note by Bertram Dobell on fol. ii^v; bought from E. Bligh and given by FOB, 1952.

MS. Don. d. 103

39067 Fair copy of a revised text, with later alterations. i + 126 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

Bought, Peter Murray Hill, cat. 64, item 3, given by FOB, 1958.

MS. Don. e. 88

- 39068** Notes and articles by André Morellet, intended for a dictionary of commerce (not published), 18th cent. i + 130 leaves.

Given by C. F. Heartman through FOB, 1952.

MS. Don. d. 111

- 39069** Twenty-four essays by Joseph Addison, copied by an amanuensis, with corrections by Addison on fols. 59, 69, 82, 88, 91, 92, and a list of contents on fol. iii. The essays were printed, with many alterations, in the *Spectator*. See M. C. Crum, 'A manuscript of essays by Addison', *BLR*, 5 (1954-6), 99-103. iii + 114 leaves; early 19th-cent. yellow morocco, gilt.

Bookplate of Richard Tickell (1751-93); bought from Thomas Thorp and given by FOB, 1953.

MS. Don. d. 112

- 39070** Guard-book of letters *a* (fols. 1-68, 83-200) of Robert Bridges, 1887-1926, and *b* (fols. 69-82) of William Morris, 1881, 1892. 202 leaves.

Given by and through FOB, 1954-60.

MS. Don. d. 113

- 39071** Page proofs of 'The feast of Bacchus' by Robert Bridges, 1889, corrected by the author. viii + 96 leaves.

Owned by Lionel Muirhead, 1924; bought, H. G. Commin, cat. 147, item 571, given by FOB, 1956.

MS. Don. d. 114

- 39072** An 18th- or early 19th-cent. copy of the journal of Francis Tallents, in France with John Hampden the younger and Theophilus Boscawen, 1671-3, used by H. Owen and J. B. Blakeway in their *History of Shrewsbury* (London, 1825), ii, 379-82. The original is in St. Mary's church, Shrewsbury. i + 343 leaves.

Owned by Job Orton (d. 1783), who gave it to Thomas Stedman, who gave it to J. B. Blakeway; bought, Sotheby's, 15 Feb. 1956, part of lot 798, given by FOB.

MS. Don. d. 115

- 39073** Guard-book of letters, 18th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-45) letters from Francis I, King of the two Sicilies, to his mother Maria Carolina, 1812, and *b* (fols. 72-168) letters to Francis Kilvert, 1842-5. 206 leaves.

Given by FOB and BAF, 1958-61.

MS. Don. d. 120

- 39074** Volume containing notes by J. A. Symonds, *a* (fols. 3-15) on Giovanni Battista Padavino, and *b* (fols. 16-18) on a journey in

Germany, 1890, with *c* (fols. 21-74) notes by H. R. F. Brown on Italian history. 106 leaves, 75-103 blank.

Bookplate of J. A. Symonds; bought, W. A. Myers, cat. 1, item 307, given by BAF, 1958.

MS. Don. d. 121

39075 Letters from Henry James to H. G. Wells, 1898-1915, with a few to Mrs. Wells; printed in *Henry James and H. G. Wells*, ed. L. Edel and G. N. Ray (London, 1958). 111 leaves.

Owned by S. H. Nowell-Smith; given by BAF, 1959.

MS. Don. d. 122

39076 Ten tracts on questions of religion transcribed for Sir William Haward, late 17th cent., including *a* (pp. 1-135) six by William Chillingworth, five of which are printed as 'Additional discourses' in the sixth edition of his work *The religion of protestants* (London, 1704), and *b* (pp. 163-80) 'A discourse of a doctour to justifie the celebrating of the grande festivall of the Nat[i]vity', 1649. ii + 253 pages; calf with gilt arms of Haward on both covers.

Shelfmarked '7 G 11' and 'Th. 119'; bought from R. C. Hatchwell and given by FOB, 1960.

MS. Don. d. 124

39077 Italian cantatas, numbered 1-24, by Handel, copied by J. C. Smith. There are some variants from the text printed in *Händel-Gesellschaft*, 50-1 (Leipzig, 1887). 106 leaves.

Bought from C. Alexander and given by FOB, 1960.

MS. Don. d. 125

39078-9 Notes and transcripts by John Anstis, with some correspondence, for his work *The register of the most noble order of the Garter* (London, 1726), mounted on leaves from 16th-cent. editions of year books. iv + 278, v + 283 leaves; modern half calf with (19th-cent.?) marbled boards.

S. Baker & G. Leigh, 12 Dec. 1768 (Anstis sale), lots 342-3; Sotheby's, 19 Dec. 1960, lot 251; bought, Stanley Crowe, cat. 70, item 62, given by FOB, 1961.

MSS. Don. d. 126-7

39080-97 Papers of Margaret L. Woods (1856-1945), mainly lectures on literary subjects. Given by G. S. Woods through FOB, 1961. (MSS. Don. d. 128-30, e. 91-105)

39080-1 Two notebooks of verse, 1866-70, 1924-31. ii + 144 pages, 47 leaves.

MSS. Don. e. 103-4

39082 Miscellaneous papers, c.1911-31, including *a* (fols. 6-114)

- draft of a biography of Maurice Henry Woods, c.1930; *b* (fols. 115-24) account of the coronation of King George V, [1911], and *c* (fols. 125-41) account of the friendship between the families of G. G. Bradley and Alfred, Lord Tennyson, n.d. 174 leaves.
MS. Don. d. 129
- 39083** Notebook containing *a* (fols. 1-32) lecture on 'Ballads', 1926, printed in *Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature*, n.s. 6 (1926), 25-42, and *b* (fols. 61^v-43^v rev.) draft of a broadcast on Tennyson, 13 April 1928. i + 61 leaves.
MS. Don. e. 91
- 39084** Notebook containing lecture on Sir Walter Scott, n.d. 27 leaves.
MS. Don. e. 92
- 39085** Notebook containing final version of lecture 'Swift, Stella and Vanessa', 1913, printed in *Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature*, 2nd series 32 (1913), 185-214. 73 leaves.
MS. Don. e. 93
- 39086** Notebook containing lecture 'Byron I', 1912. 58 leaves.
MS. Don. e. 94
- 39087** Notebook of lectures *a* (fols. 1-33) 'The Victorians', 1912, and *b* (fols. 70^v-33^v rev.) draft of 'Swift, Stella and Vanessa'. ii + 73 leaves.
MS. Don. e. 95
- 39088** Notebook containing lecture 'Shelley II', n.d. 34 leaves.
MS. Don. e. 96
- 39089-91** Notebooks containing three lectures on Wordsworth, n.d. i + 84, 65, 80 leaves.
MSS. Don. e. 97-9
- 39092** Notebook of lectures *a* (fols. 1-57) on poetry, n.d., and *b* (fols. 67^v-62 rev.) draft of part of the lecture on Wordsworth in 39089. 67 leaves.
MS. Don. e. 100
- 39093-4** Notebooks containing two versions of a lecture on Oxford, n.d., 1912. i + 69, 73 leaves.
MSS. Don. e. 101-2
- 39095** Notebook containing lecture 'The English housewife in the 17th century', c.1919. 40 leaves.
MS. Don. e. 105
- 39096** Lectures, *a* (fols. 1-10) 'Byron II', n.d.; *b* (fols. 11-21) draft of 39087, fols. 1-33; *c* (fols. 22-56) 'Shelley I'; *d* (fols. 57-64) draft of 39092, fols. 1-57; *e* (fols. 68-82) on Robert Browning,

- c.*1889; with *f* (fols. 89–119) two incomplete short stories, n.d. 119 leaves.
MS. Don. d. 128
- 39097** Notebook containing *a* (fols. 1–10) draft of 39095, and *b* (fols. 11–24) draft of 39092, fols. 1–57. i + 36 leaves.
MS. Don. d. 130
- 39098** Letters from Robert Bridges to Logan Pearsall Smith, 1902–30. 290 leaves.
Given by BAF, 1962.
MS. Don. d. 131
- 39099** Guard-book of letters, 17th–20th cent., with *a* (fols. 1–6) manuscript of address by Gordon Bottomley, 'Poetry, speech and the theatre', 1927; *b* (fols. 12–17) memorandum by Prince Albert on the European situation, 1859; *c* (fol. 132) visiting card of the Duke of Wellington, 1822, and *d* (fols. 139–228) letters and papers of French printers, 17th–19th cent. 230 leaves.
Given by FOB and BAF, 1963–6.
MS. Don. d. 135
- 39100** Calligraphic manuscript on vellum, 'Quartet of the seasons', the text chosen and written by Irene Wellington, the decorations designed and executed by Marie Angel, 1955–61. *Pächt* 5 *Alexander* iii, no. 1267. 7 leaves.
Given by Philip Hofer through FOB, 1964.
MS. Don. d. 136
- 39101** Guard-book of letters, 18th–20th cent., including *a* (fols. 1–69) a collection of letters of British statesmen, 1786–1951; *b* (fols. 83–113) letters to and from Philip Bliss, 1818–55; with *c* (fols. 116–57) papers of Lord John Russell, *c.*1809–66, comprising (fols. 116–45) parts of an essay on beauty and of a play, (fols. 146–9) memorandum on reform, (fols. 150–1) notes for a speech on Ireland and (fols. 152–7) two letters, 1837, 1866. 247 leaves.
Given by FOB and BAF, 1967–74.
MS. Don. d. 137
- 39102–3** Two volumes of letters to H. O. Coxe, Bodley's Librarian, 1852–81, given by his son Hilgrove Coxe, 1931, 1935, and transferred from Library Records, 1968. (*MSS. Don. d. 144–5*)
- 39102** Letters arranged alphabetically by correspondent, 1852–79. i + 159 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half blue morocco.
MS. Don. d. 144
- 39103** Letters arranged chronologically, 1855–81, n.d., with *a* (fols. 167–80) letters concerning publications of the Roxburghe

Club, 1865-78, and *b* (fols. 202-3, 214) letters to Bulkeley Bandinel, 1838, 1855. There is a list of contents at fol. ii. xiii + 228 leaves.

MS. Don. d. 145

- 39104** Overture in C major, holograph keyboard score, by William Boyce, mid-18th cent. 2 leaves.

Bought from Richard Macnutt Ltd. and given by BAF, 1967.

MS. Don. d. 146

- 39105** Draft of 'Atropos' by John Buxton, 1943-4, and drafts of poems, printed in *Atropos and other poems* (London, 1946), with two unpublished poems, and notes on the argument of Atropos. i + 25 leaves.

Inscribed by A. N. L. Munby 'Given to me by John Buxton 2 Feb. 1944 at Eichstatt . . . and given, with the author's permission, to the Bodleian Library 1968'; given through FOB.

MS. Don. d. 147

- 39106** Author's typescript of 'Shakespeare and costume' by Cumberland Clark, 1933-6, published, London, 1937. 283 leaves.

Bought from the Studio Bookshop, through the *Book Market*, no. 997 (April 1969), p. 11, by D. G. Neill, and given by him through FOB, 1969.

MS. Don. d. 150

- 39107** Commentaries in Latin, probably written in Spain, on St. Thomas Aquinas, *Summa theologiae, prima pars*, in four related but originally separate sections, first half of the 17th cent. The name P. Marcus de Castilia, possibly the author of section *a* (fols. 1-228), occurs on fol. 1. viii + 458 leaves; parchment binding, with two fragments of a 14th- or 15th-cent manuscript used to strengthen the spine.

Bookplate of 'Frederic' North, later 5th Earl of Guilford; a note on fol. iii^v reads: S[otheby], 24/1/[18]99, [lot] 742; given by Theodore Hofmann through FOB, 1970.

MS. Don. d. 151

- 39108** Various pieces transcribed c.1599-1601 by John Mansell, President of Queens' College, Cambridge, including *a* (fols. 3-4) copy of a letter from Sir Philip Sidney, 1580, and *b* (fol. 8) 'Oratio habita a maiestate regina Elizabetha ad Cantabrigienses', with university exercises, 1597-9, letters to and from Mansell, and verses in Latin and English by various writers. 56 leaves in two gatherings (fols. 1-34, 35-56) probably from the ends of the original book.

The original volume 'Miscellanies relating to Cambridge' owned by John Towneley; Thomas Thorpe, 1836 catalogue, item 855; Phillipps MS. 9014; Sotheby's, 27 June 1938, lot 308. Disbound for Sotheby's sale, 15 June 1971 (lot 1660; the rest of the manuscript was lot 1412), given by FOB.

MS. Don. d. 152

- 39109** 'The burial in England' by James Elroy Flecker, in his wife's hand, with corrections by him, Oct. 1914, with papers concerning its publication, and (fols. 11-16) xerographic copies of another version, and of a letter from Flecker, Dec. 1914. 16 leaves.

Fols. 1-10, Francis Edwards, cat. 971 (1973), 148; fols. 11-16, the originals formerly owned by G. L. Cheesman. Given by FOB, 1973.

MS. Don. d. 155

- 39110-14** Five volumes of collections of Sir Charles Rugge Price for a biographical dictionary, arranged alphabetically, A-B, C-E, F-L, M-P, Q-Z. Each volume has a printed title page, 1865, and contains articles by Price, mainly copied from printed works, with newspaper cuttings, engraved portraits and miscellaneous printed items. ii + 284, ii + 196, ii + 302, ii + 212, ii + 205 leaves; uniformly bound in half red morocco, marbled boards.

Bookplates of John Towleron Leather and George H. Brook; bought from Bloomfield Books, Otley and given by BAF, 1973.

MSS. Don. d. 156-60

- 39115** Three leaves of dialogue for 'Candida', in George Bernard Shaw's hand, added during rehearsals in 1897 and included in the text in *Plays: pleasant and unpleasant* (London, 1898). i + 3 leaves.

Bought from Betram Rota Ltd., and given by FOB, 1974.

MS. Don. d. 161

- 39116** Letters from Benjamin Britten to Boosey & Hawkes, including fifteen to Ralph Hawkes, 1940-50. 53 leaves.

Bought, Charles Hamilton (New York), 23 Jan. 1975, lot 97, given by BAF.

MS. Don. d. 162

- 39117-25** Notebooks containing fair copies of the poems of Christina Rossetti, 1845-56, from the same series as Ashley MSS. 1362, 1364, now in the British Library. Copied by Christina and other members of the family. The notebooks were used by W. M. Rossetti for his editions of *New poems* (London, 1896) and *Poetical works* (London, 1904); a few

poems remain unpublished. Bought, Maggs, cat. 504, item 1305, given by FOB, 1928.

39117 (/1)	1845-6	60 pages.
39118 (/2)	1846-7	64 pages.
39119 (/3)	1847	64 pages.
39120 (/4)	1847-8	56 pages.
39121 (/5)	1848-9	64 pages.
39122 (/6)	1849-50	64 pages.
39123 (/7)	1850-3	ii + 72 pages.
39124 (/8)	1853-4	72 pages.
39125 (/9)	1854-6	80 pages.

MS. Don. e. 1/1-9

- 39126-7** A copy of Joseph Ritson, *Bibliographia poetica* (London, 1802), interleaved, with notes by Joseph Haslewood (mainly taken from Edmund Malone's copy), James Boswell the younger, W. E. Buckley (mainly taken from Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges's copy), and Sir Frederic Madden. 233, 203 leaves; bound by Morrell in half brown morocco.

Signature of Edmund Malone pasted to fly-leaf; bookplate of Joseph Haslewood: 'Purchased at Haslewood's sale [R. H. Evans, 16 Dec. 1833], 20 Dec. 1833 for 1.1.0. Lot 1091. F. Madden'; 'Purchased at Sir F. Madden's sale [Sotheby's, 7 Aug. 1873, lot 891] by Mr. Waller of Fleet St., and from him by me. W. E. Buckley'; 'Purchased through Messrs. H. Sotheran & Co. after the Rev. W. E. Buckley's sale July 1894. W. F. Prideaux' (his bookplate in each volume); owned by George Thorn-Drury; bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 107, item 296, given by FOB, 1933.

MSS. Don. e. 2-3

- 39128-9** Two works by Paget Toynbee, given by the author through FOB, 1931. (**MSS. Don. e. 4-5**)

- 39128** Printer's copy of 'Britain's tribute to Dante in literature and art', 1921. v + 385 leaves.

MS. Don e. 4

- 39129** Manuscript of essay 'Dante and England', 1920, with (fols. 35-54) corrected proof of the Italian translation, printed in *L'Illustrazione Italiana*, 1921. ii + 56 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half red morocco.

MS. Don. e. 5

- 39130** Notebook of members of the Cartwright family of Aynho, Northants., 17th cent., containing *a* (fols. 2, 3, 66^v, 77^v-66 *rev.*.,

48 *rev.*) culinary, medical and veterinary recipes, c.1632-58; *b* (fols. 4-7^v) verse probably copied by William Cartwright (1634-76); *c* (fols. 8^v-11^v) 'catalogus librorum G[ulielmi] C[artwright]'; *d* (fols. 12-24^v, 29^v, 31-2, 36-8) copies and extracts of poems in various hands, and *e* (fols. 25-35, 68-67^v *rev.*, 65-48^v *rev.*, 45-38^v *rev.*) extracts from some of the books listed on fols. 8^v-11^v. Verse in *Crum.* 77 leaves; calf, gilt gauffed edges.

Signatures of William Cartwright (fols. 1, 2^v, 71^v-5^v), Jo. Cartwright (fol. 67^v) and Katherin Cartwright (lower cover), 17th cent.; bought, Myers, cat. 291, item 120, given by FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. e. 6

39131 'Volume the First', holograph fair copies, completed 3 June 1793, of early works by Jane Austen, with a few corrections. First edited by R. W. Chapman (Oxford, 1933), and in complete works, vi (Oxford, 1954), 3-75. A pencil note inside the front cover reads 'For my Brother Charles', and an explanatory note by C. E. A. [Casandra Austen] is pasted below it. iv + 180 pages; remains of calf spine, faded marbled boards.

Bought from H. Deacon through R. W. Chapman and given by FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. e. 7

39132 Standing orders of the House of Lords to 28 March 1735, with (fols. 65-74) additions, 1749-67, and (fols. 86-90) a subject index. 93 leaves; red morocco, gilt, with Hanoverian royal arms stamped on both covers.

Signature (fol. 3) and bookplate of Thomas Belasyse, 4th Viscount Fauconberg (d. 1774); given by J. H. Burn through FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. e. 9

39133 Anthology by Edward Thomas, entitled 'A golden book', partly in formal script, 1901, with (fols. 32-7, 40-1, 124-118 *rev.*) diary entries by Helen Thomas, 1903-4. 124 leaves, 42-117 blank.

Given by Helen Thomas through FOB, 1935.

MS. Don. e. 10

39134 Collection of culinary and medical recipes, written in various hands, c.1652-61, with (fols. 1-3) a subject index to fols. 5-48, 81^v-74^v *rev.* The prescriptions on fols. 50^v, 51, 52, 56, 111^v are for members of the family of Henry Carey, 2nd Earl of Monmouth. Verse in *Crum.* 159 leaves; late 17th-cent. calf with brass lock and key, rebaked and repaired.

Sotheby's, 12 Dec. 1932 (J. Meade Falkner sale), lot 431; given by Sir John Noble through FOB, 1935.

MS. Don. e. 11

- 39135** Fair copy of the journal of Major Francis D'Arcy Bacon's 'Travels and wanderings', mainly in Turkey and Greece, 1823-5, including an account of E. J. Trelawny and the chieftain Odysseus, and (fols. 124-49) notes and copies of letters concerning Russian foreign policy. i + 204 leaves, 174-204 blank.

Bought from P. J. & A. E. Dobell and given by FOB, 1936.

MS. Don. e. 13

- 39136** Letters of Ford Madox Brown to Charles Rowley, 1875-93, with (fol. 75) sonnet *beg.* 'The last of England', 1865. Extracts are printed in J. L. F. H. M. Hueffer, *Ford Madox Brown* (London, 1896), 309-41. 75 leaves; bound by H. J. or J. H. (monogram) in dark green morocco.

Bookplate of Percy Withers; given by him through FOB, 1936.

MS. Don. e. 14

- 39137** Drafts of poems by John Freeman, printed in *The grove* (London, 1924). 101 leaves; dark green morocco.

Bookplate of Percy Withers; given by him through FOB, 1936.

MS. Don. e. 15

- 39138** Prayers for the sick written by Henry Sacheverell on the inside covers and fly-leaves of a printed service book, of which the title page is lacking. On fol. 1 are the dates 'March 23d 1710' and '1713' with Sacheverell's name, and a note by Richard Rawlinson authenticating the hand. iii + 34 leaves; calf.

Owned by Charles Girdlestone, who gave it to Samuel Clapham; given by F. D. S. Darwin through FOB, 1936.

MS. Don. e. 16

- 39139** Religious works in prose and verse, 17th cent., *a* (fols. 1-11) 'A soveraigne antidote agay[n]st dispayre', a discourse on II Cor. 4: 17, dated 1637; *b* (fols. 12-35) 'The death, and passion of our Lord Jesus Christ', a poem dedicated by Elizabeth Middleton to Mrs. Sara Edmondes, and *c* (fols. 36-7) 'Ecce homo', an incomplete poem probably by Elizabeth Middleton. Fair copy, with red and black ink decoration. Verse in *Crum.* i + 38 leaves; vellum binding, gilt.

Owned by P. J. C. Howard; Sotheby's, 1 Aug. 1934, lot 75; bought from P. J. & A. E. Dobell and given by FOB, 1937.

MS. Don. e. 17

- 39140** Satire on Dryden entitled 'A journal from Parnassus', fair copy, probably in the author's hand, c.1688. Edited by

H. Macdonald (London, 1937) from this manuscript. Verse in *Crum.* vi + 51 leaves; sheep-skin binding from the Netherlands, gilt.

Black-edged diamond-shaped library label on the spine, incomplete, shows part of a shelf mark: L/II/1; bookplate of C. C. Lacaita; bought from P. J. & A. E. Dobell and given by FOB, 1936.

MS. Don. e. 18

- 39141** Volume of religious poetry, copied in four hands, late 17th cent., containing *a* (fols. 1–21) holograph fair copies, with a few corrections, of poems by Henry Bromley, possibly intended for the printer; *b* (fols. 22–35) poems in a different hand, possibly also by Bromley; *c* (fols. 37–8) an ode 'Tis good for me I have been afflicted', and *d* (fol. 168 *rev.*) verses *beg.* 'If we desire true Christians for to be'. Verse in *Crum.* ii + 168 leaves, 39–167 blank; law calf, rebaked.

Title page (part torn away) inscribed Hen: B[], and Henricus Bromley, with an inscription in cipher. Bought from P. J. & A. E. Dobell and given by FOB, 1937.

MS. Don. e. 19

- 39142** Letters to R. W. Rees in answer to enquiries about the life and writings of R. W. Dixon, 1900. i + 204 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half blue morocco.

Bought from Myers & Co. and given by FOB, 1937.

MS. Don. e. 20

- 39143** Tracts about Durham, probably copied during the Commonwealth, comprising *a* (fols. 1–62) a description of 'the ancient monuments rites and customes . . . [of] the monasticall church of Durham before the suppression', 1593, printed *Surtees Society*, 107 (1903); *b* (fols. 62^v–78) 'Origo episcopatus Dunelmensis', 1603, printed in G. Allan, *The origins and succession of the bishops of Durham* ([Darlington], 1779); *c* (fols. 79–80) tract on the bishops of Durham, after 1659, and *d* (fol. 80^v) names of the deans of Durham to c.1645. i + 83 leaves, bound in a late 17th-cent. deed.

Maggs, cat. 384 (1919), item 2973; given by J. H. Burn through FOB, 1937.

MS. Don. e. 21

- 39144** Fair copy of 'A sett of satyricall eclogues, nine in number, according to the number of muses: made by Richard Pipe of Wallingwells [Notts.] Esqr. 1647', dedicated to Clifford Clifton [of Clifton, Notts.] in 1656. Verse in *Crum.* ii + 43 leaves.

Bought from P. J. & A. E. Dobell and given by FOB, 1938.

MS. Don. e. 22

- 39145** Whig verse, 1665–87, copied from printed and manuscript sources, arranged in approximately chronological order, the items lettered C to X. Verse in *Crum.* 82 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in quarter brown morocco.
Bought from P. J. & A. E. Dobell and given by FOB, 1938.
MS. Don. e. 23
- 39146** Contemporary copies of occasional verse, headed 'Poems &c. by several hands', relating to the decade 1680–90, most of which are found in print. Verse in *Crum.* 50 pages, stitched, not bound. Owned by James Raine (signature, p. 1); bought from Blackwell's and given by FOB, 1938.
MS. Don. e. 24
- 39147** A late 18th-cent. transcript of part of a tract on wine, *Two discourses . . . II. The mysterie of vintners* by [W. Charleton], (London, 1669). 28 leaves.
Given by E. H. W. Meyerstein through FOB, 1938.
MS. Don. e. 25
- 39148** Letters from Kenneth Grahame to his publisher John Lane, 1894–1913. i + 55 leaves; bound by Maltby of Oxford in half dark green morocco.
Given by J. M. Osborn through FOB, 1939.
MS. Don. e. 27
- 39149** Letter from Humphrey Owen, Bodley's Librarian, to [Richard Rawlinson], 1751, with a typed transcript. The reply is Bodl., MS. Rawl. C. 989, fols. 166–7. 16 pages + (typescript) 5 leaves. Endorsed 'Dr. Prices collection . . .', perhaps John Price, Bodley's Librarian; owned by Mrs. Benedict Eyre; Sotheby's, 6 March 1939, lot 682; given by J. M. Osborn through FOB, 1939.
MS. Don. e. 28
- 39150–4** Five notebooks of Margaret L. Woods, containing drafts of verse, c.1892–1920, mainly printed in *The collected poems* (London, 1914) and *The return and other poems* (London, 1921). 28, 55, 10, 23, ii + 114 leaves.
Bought from G. S. Woods, 1946; given by FOB, 1947.
MSS. Don. e. 29–33
- 39155** A manual of natural history compiled by George Crabbe, dated 1767 (p. 1). vi + 232 pages; calf.
Given by J. W. Crabbe to Dawson Turner, 1834; Puttick & Simpson, 6 June 1859 (Turner sale), lot 120; label inside front cover inscribed 'James Read. Mildenhall'; bought, Ellis (F. B. Bengier) cat. 8 (1950), item 28, given by FOB.
MS. Don. e. 34

39156 Holograph copy of 'Eliezer et Naphtaly, poème traduit de l'Hébreu', by J. P. Claris de Florian, published, Paris, 1810, with (p. ii) a letter from Florian to the Comte d'Argental, n.d. vi + 70 pages.

Bookplates of R. C. G. Pixerecourt (1773-1844), Jacques Vieillard and Lucius Wilmerding; given by C. F. Heartman through FOB, 1952.

MS. Don. e. 51

39157 Essay by Wilfrid Trotter 'Herd instinct and its bearing upon the psychology of civilized man', c.1905, printed in an abridged form in the *Sociological Review*, July 1908, Jan. 1909, with (fols. 92-147) rejected drafts of *Instincts of the herd in peace and war* (London, 1916). 149 leaves.

Given by R. W. Chapman through FOB, 1952.

MS. Don. e. 52

39158 Latin poems and epitaphs collected by George Allan, probably intended for publication as 'Musarum Anglicarum analecta', 1757. Of the poems, nineteen are exercises recited at Encaenia in the Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford, on 6 July 1733, and fifteen are by Anthony Alsop, printed in his *Odorum libri duo* (London, 1752). Fols. 66^v, 68^v-82, are in the hand of George Allan. ii + 89 leaves; blind-tooled calf.

Bookplate of George Allan; bought from Peter Murray Hill Ltd. and given by FOB, 1955.

MS. Don. e. 53

39159 'Ane apologie for Herrodott. Written orriginallie in French by [Henri Estienne] and translated into English' ['by a person of qualitie'—crossed out], early 17th cent. An unfinished version, differing from the translation published by Richard Carew in *A world of wonders* (London, 1607); it ends in the middle of chap. 16, ¶111 (p. 123 of Carew's edition). xxxiv + 256 pages; calf.

Shelf-marks inside front cover: 'Shelf 5th no. 18th' (crossed out), and 'Shelf 6th n ii'; label inscribed 187 at head of spine; bookplate of Sir William Baird, Bart., of Newbath; bought, R. C. Pearson, cat. 16, item 201, given by FOB, 1955.

MS. Don. e. 54

39160-2 Play by Alexander Dalrymple (1737-1808), with books annotated by him. Owned by Sophia Monckton (d. 1824); bought from Arnold Muirhead and given by FOB, 1956. (MSS. Don. e. 55-6, f. 25)

39160 Copy by an amanuensis of 'Incognita or love and duty reconciled', a play adapted from Congreve's novel by Dalrymple,

1795, with additions and corrections and (p. 5) a dedication to [Sophia Monckton] in his hand. viii + 190 pages; tree calf.

MS. Don. e. 55

- 39161** Dalrymple's copy of [John Aikin], *Essays on song-writing* (London, [1772]), with additions and notes by him. Tree calf with gilt border.

'Sophia Monckton the gift of Mr. Dalrymple' on title page; bookplate of Edward Monckton of Sumerford Hall, Staffs.

MS. Don. e. 56

- 39162** Dalrymple's interleaved copy of his edition of *Extracts from juvenilia or poems by George Wither* (London, 1785), with his notes and additions and (fol. 2^v) a dedicatory poem, presumably to Sophia Monckton. iv + 91 leaves.

'S. Monckton' inside upper cover.

MS. Don. f. 25

- 39163** Recipe book by Ralph Ayres, cook of New College, Oxford, 1721. *A little book of recipes of New College two hundred years ago* (privately printed, 1922) was printed from another copy of this text. i + 37 leaves; stiffened wrappers of Dutch decorated paper. Bought from P. L. H. Smith and given by FOB, 1959.

MS. Don. e. 89

- 39164** A play entitled 'Madame Sans-Gêne', by V. de Wilde Powell, early 20th cent., [based on the play by Victorien Sardou]. iii + 74 leaves; half red calf.

Guntrips, cat. 305 (1966), 179; given by D. G. Neill through FOB, 1966.

MS. Don. e. 106

- 39165** A book of signatures presented to A. W. Thompson on his retirement from the Oxford University Press, 1953, by the members of the Thirty-Five Club. i + 14 leaves.

D. H. Pratt, list 253 (1968), 19; given by D. G. Neill through FOB, 1968.

MS. Don. e. 115

- 39166** Lectures of John Hunter (1728-93) copied by S. J. Hodgson, 1813, from a manuscript owned by Thomas Clarke, surgeon. ii + 324 pages; half calf, marbled boards.

Bought from Blackwell's and given by FOB, 1970.

MS. Don. e. 116

- 39167** Fair copy of poems, and translations from French, Italian, Spanish and German poems, by A. R., probably Sir Walter

Raleigh's sister, Alice, intended for publication, early 20th cent.
i + 91 leaves, 47-91 blank.

Owned by Sir Walter Raleigh; given by E. A. East through FOB,
1970.

MS. Don. e. 117

- 39168** Thomas Woolner, *My beautiful lady* (London, 1863), with
(pp. 29, 127, 158) alterations and (pp. 127, 130a) additions in the
author's hand. vi + 164 pages.

Inscribed by Woolner (p. iii) 'A. Waterhouse from T. Woolner,
1863'; bookplate of H. Harvey Frost; given by FOB, 1970.

MS. Don. e. 118

- 39169** Catalogue of the library of John Kenrick, begun in 1869,
giving author, title, number of volumes, and type of binding,
usually omitting dates of publication. Notes on fols. 106-7 give
details of the disposal of the books after Kenrick's death. 187
leaves, 110-87 blank.

Given by Theodore Hofmann through FOB, 1971.

MS. Don. e. 119

- 39170** Letters to Sir Leslie Stephen from those wishing to contribute
articles to the *Dictionary of national biography*, 1882-3. 151
leaves.

Bought, Sotheby's, 25 Mar. 1974, lot 205, with the help of
S. H. Nowell-Smith, given by FOB.

MS. Don. e. 121

- 39171** An unidentified Italian translation of the Gospels, 18th cent.,
with (fols. 250-62) lists of saints (including three canonized in
1767) and index of gospels to be read at Mass during the year.
xi + 265 leaves; brown morocco.

(Fol. ii) 'from the Barrois and Ashburnham collections', but not
identifiable in the Ashburnham-Barrois sale, Sotheby's, 10 June
1941; bookplate of Joseph Degen of Swadlincote; given by
B. E. Juel-Jensen through FOB, 1975.

MS. Don. e. 122

- 39172** Deed of appointment of William Shiel as registrar to the
Dean and Chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1732, with the
signature and seal (imperfect) of Jonathan Swift. The deed is
endorsed with Shiel's resignation, 1753. 1 membrane.

Given by Robert Staveley through FOB, 1928.

MS. Don. f. 1

- 39173** 'A catalogue of the names and arms of the baronets made
since His Majesties . . . restauration, with the times of their
creations . . . 1660', a list of 266 baronets, with emblazoned

shields of their arms pasted in, 7 June [1660] to 1 March [1664].
54 leaves; 19th-cent. calf.
Printed label 'H.C.S.' inside lower cover; given by J. H. Burn
through FOB, 1930.

MS. Don. f. 2

- 39174** The *Rubáiyát* of Omar Khayyam (Fitzgerald's translation),
written on parchment by William Morris, [c.1872-4]. The text is
complete, but illumination stops on fol. 1^v. *Pächt & Alexander* iii,
no. 1257. 12 leaves.

Given by May Morris through FOB, 1933.

MS. Don. f. 3

- 39175** Late 19th- or early 20th-cent. impression of the seal of the
port of Winchelsea, as described in *Sussex archaeological
collections*, 1 (*Sussex Archaeological Society*, 1848), 21-4.

Given by F. D. S. Darwin through FOB, 1935.

MS. Don. f. 4

- 39176** Poems of an unidentified author, 17th cent., including *a*
(fols. 1-24) religious and moral poems; *b* (fols. 26-30) auto-
biographical poem addressed to the poet's wife 'Caldora', and *c*
(fols. 165^v-127 *rev.*) 'prayers and meditations before and after
the sacrament', in another hand. Verse in *Crum.* i + 166 leaves,
47-126 blank; calf, gilt, rebacked.

Shelf-mark '[H]. b. 27' (the square brackets in the manuscript) on
fol. i; part of a bookplate '[] Court' inside lower cover; bought
from P. J. & A. E. Dobell and given by FOB, 1936.

MS. Don. f. 5

- 39177** The diary of Samuel Johnson, Aug.-Dec. 1782, with some
other entries, written in *The gentleman's new memorandum book*
... 1765 (the days correspond to the dates in 1782). Printed in
Diaries, prayers, and annals, ed. E. L. McAdam *et al.* (Yale
edition of the works of Samuel Johnson, I), New Haven and
London, 1958. i + 80 leaves; leather with flap, rebacked,
inscribed '1782 August' on lower cover by Johnson.

Owned by the Boswell family; A. Dowell (Edinburgh), 28 May
1917, (part of lot 1031?), bought by Miss E. H. Dowden; bought
from her estate and given by FOB, 1937.

MS. Don. f. 6.

- 39178** Notebook containing lists of questions to be asked of wit-
nesses (named in the volume) by counsel for the defence at the
trial of Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, 1681. i +
99 leaves, 66-97 blank.

Bought, Elkin Mathews, cat. 109, item 626, given by FOB, 1949.

MS. Don. f. 7

- 39179** Holograph fair copy of devotions of Sir Henry Herbert, 'The broken heart. Collections (upon consideration of manifold sinnes, infirmities, faylings in dutie, and backslidings) framed in forme of a praier, with full confidence of pardon', with a few additions, composed, and probably copied, 1620-1. ii + 20 leaves; calf, rebacked.

Bought from M. Orskey and given by FOB, 1958.

MS. Don. f. 26

- 39180** Contemporary copy in an unidentified hand of devotions of Sir Henry Herbert, 'Herberts golden harpe, or his heavenly hymne soundinge the disease and desire of his soule', from a holograph copy signed at the end 'January 20 1632 H. Herbertt'. vi + 47 leaves; painted vellum binding, gilt MW on each cover.

Owned in the 17th cent. by Mary Whitgreave (signature fol. 1^v); by Hester and Cath: Young (fol. 45); by Robert Noble, rector of Athboy, co. Meath, 1831 (front pastedown); bought from Elkin Mathews and given by FOB, 1958.

MS. Don. f. 27

- 39181** Commonplace book containing mainly historical and parliamentary extracts, late 18th cent. The date of an erased inscription on fol. 430^v appears to be 1767. iv + 438 pages; calf, rebacked. Bought from Bloomfield Books (Otley) and given by BAF, 1973.

MS. Don. f. 28

- 39182** Notebook of William Doble of Trinity College, Oxford, compiled 1669-74, and containing notes in Latin on ethics, eight University speeches (including *Terrae filius* speeches), 1652-73, with explanatory notes, and verse, mainly English satire, 1641-73. iv + 111 leaves; vellum wrappers.

Bought, R. C. Hatchwell, cat. 23, item 50, given by FOB, 1973.

MS. Don. f. 29

- 39183** Notebook of George Eliot, 1862-4, including *a* (fols. 50^v-17 *rev.*) 'Quarry' for *Romola*, begun 1862; *b* (fols. 17-10 *rev.*) notes headed 'Journey to Italy, through Lombardy to Venice', 1864, and *c* (fols. 10-3 *rev.*) 'Studies for "Spanish Gypsy ["] begun . . . 1864'. i + 51 leaves; dark blue morocco, with clasp.

Bookplate of Clara and Irwin Strasburger; given by Mrs. Strasburger through BAF, 1971.

MS. Don. g. 8

- 39184** Presentation copy of two sermons, both dedicated (fols. 5, 31) to Elizabeth, widow of Sir Marmaduke Rawdon, governor of Faringdon garrison, preached *a* (fols. 7-27) at Rawdon's funeral at Faringdon, by his chaplain, Dr. John Jones, [c.28 April 1646], and *b* (fols. 33-55) in memory of Martha Molesworth, widow, at

Hoddesdon chapel, by Thomas Hassall, vicar of Great Amwell, 28 Oct. 1646. 70 leaves; calf.

Signature of John Whitfeld inside upper cover, 18th cent.; Philips of Nottingham, 29 Dec. 1868 (Marquis of Hastings sale), part of lot 193; Phillipps MS. 25923; Sotheby's, 28 June 1965, lot 164; given by Theodore Hofmann through FOB, 1972.

MS. Don. g. 9

DOUCE PAPERS

39185-389 Letters, papers, autobiographical memoranda, commonplace books and unpublished essays of Francis Douce (1757-1834). Bequeathed to the British Museum, 1834, to be opened 1 Jan. 1900; given by the Trustees of the British Museum, 1933.

Douce's library, bequeathed to the Bodleian in 1834, is described in *Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts . . . [of] Francis Douce* (Oxford, 1840). The manuscripts, and some printed books with manuscript additions, are described in greater detail in SC 21575-22071, 28920, 29903, 30452-4, 30821, 33373, and 35153. Descriptions of two guard-books (MSS. Douce b. 5 and d. 19), containing fragments of medieval manuscripts in the bequest of 1834, are available in the Library. Many of the Douce prints, and a few manuscripts relating to prints and coins, are now in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. Douce and his collections are discussed in *BQR*, 7 (1932-4), 359-82, in A. N. L. Munby, *Connoisseurs and medieval miniatures 1750-1850* (Oxford, 1972), 35-56, and in *The Douce legacy* [exhibition catalogue] (Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1984). (MSS. Douce b. 6-9, c. 5-12, d. 20-88, e. 9-107, f. 6-26)

Correspondence (39185-208)

39185 Letters from the Abbé Gervais Delarue, 1796-1833. i + 224 leaves.

MS. Douce c. 7

39186 Letters from T. F. Dibdin, 1806-33. 188 leaves.

MS. Douce d. 32

39187 Letters from Isaac D'Israeli, 1793-1833. 186 leaves.

MS. Douce d. 33

39188 Letters from George Ellis, 1800-15. i + 76 leaves.

MS. Douce d. 34

39189 Letters from George Hardinge, c.1796–1815. 78 leaves.
MS. Douce c. 6

39190 Letters from Richard Hole, 1796–1802. 42 leaves.
MS. Douce d. 35

39191 Letters from Thomas Kerrich, 1804–27. 338 leaves.
MS. Douce d. 36

39192 Letters from Auguste Leprévost, 1817–22. 22 leaves.
MS. Douce d. 38

39193 Letters from John Pinkerton, 1795–1825. 70 leaves.
MS. Douce d. 37

39194 Letters from Richard Twiss, 1788–1807. 112 leaves.
MS. Douce d. 39

39195 Letters from Roger Wilbraham, 1800–27. 187 leaves.
MS. Douce d. 40

39196–204 Letters to Douce, 1781–1834, with an index of correspondents at the end of each volume.

39196 (d. 20)	1781–99	131 leaves.
39197 (d. 21)	1800–9	255 leaves.
39198 (d. 22)	1810–15	218 leaves.
39199 (d. 23)	1816–21	288 leaves.
39200 (d. 24)	1822–4	332 leaves.
39201 (d. 25)	1825–6	234 leaves.
39202 (d. 26)	1827–9	281 leaves.
39203 (d. 27)	1830–1	195 leaves.
39204 (d. 28)	1832–4	243 leaves.

MSS. Douce d. 20–8

39205–7 Undated letters to Douce, arranged alphabetically, A–D, E–N, O–W. 208, 260, 274 leaves.
MSS. Douce d. 29–31

39208 Letters and drafts of letters from Douce, 1786–1831, with miscellaneous notes. 49 leaves.
MS. Douce c. 8

Notebooks containing memoranda for letters by Douce (39209–13)

39209 Notebook labelled 'Delarue', 1800–33. 42 leaves, 10–40 blank.
MS. Douce e. 44

39210 Notebook labelled 'Kerrich etc. ', 1804–23. 42 leaves.
MS. Douce e. 45

39211 Notebook labelled 'Madden: Hill: Michel: Rodd', n.d. 31 leaves, 15-31 blank.

MS. Douce f. 11

39212-13 Two notebooks containing briefer lists, mainly crossed through, n.d. 40, 51 leaves.

MSS. Douce e. 62-3

Notebooks and other papers (39214-388)

Lists relating to Douce's collections. Three notebooks relating to coins (*SC* 22069-71) are now in the Ashmolean Museum. (39214-40)

39214-16 'Collecta', diaries of antiquarian purchases, 1803-10, 1811-23, 1824-34. 49, 46, 33 leaves.

MSS. Douce e. 66-8

39217 Typed transcript of 39214-16. ii + 127 leaves.

MS. Douce d. 63

39218-19 'Libr. donat.', lists of books given, with donors' names, 1797-1814, 1815-34. 12, 47 (12-47 blank) leaves.

MSS. Douce e. 69-70

39220-2 'Libri ligat.', lists of books sent to be bound, giving binders' names, and from 1810 to 1828 usually including prices, 1797-1801, 1802-29, 1829-34. 14, 42, 24 leaves.

MSS. Douce e. 71-3

39223 Books lent, and (fols. 14-12 *rev.*) books lost or mislaid, 1793-1806. 14 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 74

39224 Books lent, and (pp. 1-4, 12-14) books lost or mislaid, with (pp. 5-11, 15-17) notes on borrowers of books and book-collectors, 1807-34. 58 pages.

MS. Douce e. 75

39225 'Lib. deperd.', books missing, Oct. 1825. 26 leaves, 9-26 blank.

MS. Douce e. 76

39226 Books (mainly modern) to be imported. 22 pages.

MS. Douce e. 77

39227-8 Books wanted, lists dated 1794-1804, and later undated, with dates of acquisition up to 1834 against some titles, with (e. 83, fols. i-xliii) miscellaneous notes and lists. xliii + 49, iii + 88 (23-88 blank) leaves; blind-tooled reversed calf, and (e. 84) vellum binding.

MSS. Douce e. 83-4

39229 Books sold and exchanged, 1798-1828. 101 leaves; calf, rebacked.

MS. Douce d. 62

39230 'Lists of some particular classes of books in my library'. iv + 320 pages, 247-end blank; grey boards, green leather spine pasted on.

MS. Douce d. 61

39231 French printed books to 1560, listed under printers *a* (pp. 1-39) in Paris, indexed pp. 73-6, and *b* (pp. 45-62) in the provinces, indexed pp. 65-7. ii + 76 pages; grey boards, white paper spine.

MS. Douce d. 47

39232 Printed books, *a* (fols. 1-3) 'with dates before 1500', and *b* (fols. 12-14) 'without dates before 1500'. i + 135 leaves, 15-135 blank; bound as 39231.

MS. Douce d. 48

39233 'Printers before 1500', with a note 'This is (now) a very imperfect list of printers of books in my library'. 15 leaves.

MS. Douce f. 20

39234 Bound plays in quarto. 16 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 78

39235 Bound tracts in quarto. 25 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 79

39236 Classical authors and translations of classics. 52 pages, 39-52 blank.

MS. Douce e. 80

39237 Notebook containing *a* (fols. 1-5) 'Marks of ownership in books' and *b* (fol. 31 *rev.*) 'Books with remarkable bindings in my library'. 31 leaves, 7-26 blank.

MS. Douce e. 81

39238 Notebook containing *a* (pp. i-iv, 39) 'A list of books in my library that have autographs of eminent men, the former owners', and *b* (pp. 1-9) 'Books in my library from celebrated collections'. iv + 52 pages, 9-38, 40-52 blank.

MS. Douce e. 82

39239 Accounts with Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, publishers of Douce's *Illustrations of Shakespeare*, and with booksellers, 1807-28. i + 35 leaves.

MS. Douce c. 12

39240 Notes and rough copies of part of Thomas Dodd's catalogue of Douce's prints, made for the Bodleian, 1839-40. The complete

fair copy is in the Ashmolean. Fols. 157-237 include notes and indexes by Douce relating to his prints. 272 leaves.

MS. Douce c. 5

Autobiographical anecdotes, observations, and other notes (39241-66)

39241-3 'Bigarrures modernes', or 'Modern blunders, defects, absurdities & inconveniences', 1793-1820, 1821-9, 1830-3. 44 leaves, 76 pages (13-44 blank), 44 leaves.

MSS. Douce e. 29-31

39244 'Cogit. miscell.', begun 1795. 14 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 32

39245 'Maxims and opinions'. 43 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 33

39246-7 'Cogit. extemp. I' and II. 45, 31 leaves.

MSS. Douce e. 34-5

39248-9 'Miscellanies I' and II. 46, 34 leaves.

MSS. Douce e. 36-7

39250-3 Lists of books read, 1797-1800, 1801-12, 1813-Aug. 1829, and Sept. 1829-March 1834. 14, 45, 46, 38 (13-38 blank) leaves.

MSS. Douce f. 14-17

39254 Account of Douce's resignation from his post as Keeper of Manuscripts at the British Museum, 1811. 30 leaves, 7-30 blank.

MS. Douce e. 28

39255-6 'Memoranda', 1807-12. 15, 25 (3-25 blank) leaves.

MSS. Douce e. 85-6

39257-8 'Coincid[ences]', 1818-34. 77 pages, 43 (25-43 blank) leaves.

MSS. Douce e. 87-8

39259-64 'P[olitical] O[pinions]', 1803-31. 23, 31, 42, 44, 44, 37 leaves.

MSS. Douce e. 89-94

39265 Recipes and memoranda for domestic, medical, and other matters. ii + 194 pages; half green calf, marbled boards.

MS. Douce e. 105

39266 Papers left by Douce in disorder, some found in folders intended for different contents, including *a* (fols. 2-11) drafts of complaints on various matters; *b* (fols. 12-54) notes on taxation, politics and other subjects; *c* (fols. 56-138) notes on personal matters including (fols. 59-76) details of the houses he lived in,

and *d* (fols. 139-52) dated samples of ink, 1793-1834. 157 leaves.
MS. Douce d. 87

Commonplace books, essays, and other notes (39267-388)

39267 'Notes, or collections for a general dictionary of games, sports and exercises, ancient and modern', compiled 1800. 350 leaves; marbled boards, green leather spine pasted on.

MS. Douce d. 49

39268 Collection of epigrams, riddles, epitaphs and 'literary curiosities' in verse and prose, including (pp. 69-104) extracts from the diary of Richard Stoneley, a teller of the Exchequer, 1581, 1593, 1596. xxix + 334 pages, 280-330 blank; mottled calf, gilt.

MS. Douce d. 44

39269-70 Notes and drafts of an intended publication with the title (d. 55, fol. 151) 'Some remarks on the *Gesta Romanorum* and on the translation of it by the Rev. [Charles] Swan', 1824. 190, 240 leaves.

MSS. Douce d. 54-5

39271-3 'Gesta Romanorum', mainly lists of stories and notes of where they are found. 34 (6-34 blank) leaves, 92 pages, 46 leaves.

MSS. Douce e. 38-40

39274-80 'MS. miscellanies', seven volumes containing notes and extracts from British Museum manuscripts and printed books, uniformly bound after writing, in calf, gilt. Each volume contains an index and a list of the works used or described. iv + 406, vi + 403, iv + 397, i + 367, ix + 441, v + 577, v + 465 pages.

MSS. Douce e. 9-15

39281 Extracts and descriptions of manuscripts, 'vol. vii', including manuscripts in the British Museum and other public collections in England, and many in private hands. iv + 376 pages.

MS. Douce e. 64

39282 'Transcripts from unpublished MSS. or exceedingly rare printed tracts &c.' in public and private collections. i + 185 leaves; mottled calf, gilt.

MS. Douce c. 9

39283 Collection of verse and extracts from prose works, in Latin, French and English, including verse by Douce. Verse in *Crum.* xxii + 274 pages; calf.

MS. Douce e. 27

- 39284** 'Extracts from antient Romances from MSS. &c.' 99 leaves; red morocco, gilt.
MS. Douce d. 43
- 39285** Transcript of 'The fables of Marie de France from Harl. MS. no. 978'. iii + 152 leaves, 101-52 blank; marbled boards, painted vellum spine pasted on.
MS. Douce e. 21
- 39286-7** Literary and bibliographical notes on romances and other works, formerly kept as separate sheets or packets, folded and endorsed. Bound in approximately alphabetical order. 234, 124 leaves.
MSS. Douce d. 52-3
- 39288** 'Metrical Romances', a numbered list with notes and locations of copies. 48 leaves.
MS. Douce e. 52
- 39289** 'S. Graal etc. MSS.' 49 pages, 12-47 blank.
MS. Douce f. 21
- 39290** Notes, including *a* (fols. 1-86) notes mainly relating to medieval literature, kept by Douce with the commonplace collections (39363-6); *b* (fols. 87-95) notes on fools, and *c* (fols. 96-101) 'Imperfect essay on Arabic numerals'. 101 leaves.
MS. Douce b. 9
- 39291** 'Mr. [Joseph] Strutt's account of the MSS. that have illuminations' in the British Museum, the Bodleian Library and Jesus College, Oxford, and Benet [Corpus Christi] and Trinity Colleges, Cambridge, copied by Douce with additions and corrections. i + 91 leaves, 53-91 blank; grey boards, pink paper spine.
MS. Douce e. 18
- 39292** Notes on early printed books 'compiled in the infancy of my bibliographical knowledge'. 30 leaves; marbled boards, calf spine.
MS. Douce d. 76
- 39293** Explanatory notes to Philip Stubbes, *The anatomie of abuses*, with page references to the edition of 1595, of which Douce's copy is in the Bodleian, [pr. bk.] Douce S.221. i + 85 leaves, 58-84 blank.
MS. Douce d. 56
- 39294** Transcript by William Herbert (1718-95) of *The paradyse of daynty deuises* (London, 1577). Verse in *Crum*. iii + 162 leaves, 119-62 blank; vellum binding, spine painted red.
MS. Douce e. 16

39295 Notes, extracts and summaries of seven Latin plays printed between 1628 and 1638, and of George Ruggle's *Ignoramus* (1630), and (fols. 5-23) of three plays in MS. Douce 234 (SC 21808), with (fols. 152-7, 262-96) notes on theatres and Latin plays. xii + 299 leaves, 65-151, 158-255 blank.

MS. Douce d. 42

39296-305 Ten volumes labelled A-K, containing extracts from printed books, each volume indexed except K, which is unfinished; bound in reversed calf.

39296 (d. 64)	A	iv + 176 pages.
39297 (d. 65)	B	viii + 363 pages.
39298 (d. 66)	C	iv + 465 pages.
39299 (d. 67)	D	iv + 466 pages.
39300 (d. 68)	E	ii + 471 pages.
39301 (d. 69)	F	ii + 566 pages.
39302 (d. 70)	G	ii + 519 pages.
39303 (d. 71)	H	iii + 508 pages.
39304 (d. 72)	I	556 pages.
39305 (d. 73)	K	268 leaves, 35-end blank.

MSS. Douce d. 64-73

39306 Transcripts from English and French early printed books, with drawings of the woodcuts. ix + 297 pages; mottled calf, gilt.

MS. Douce d. 41

39307 Encyclopaedic commonplace book, in use up to 1834, indexed on fols. 2^v-3. A note on fol. 1 reads 'A multitude of other subjects have been commonplaced in separate little books or sheets of paper, involving some already begun here, and therefore discontinued'. 430 leaves; reversed calf.

MS. Douce c. 10

39308 Notes on *alba amicorum*. 13 leaves.

MS. Douce f. 22

39309 'Amulets and talismans'. 81 pages.

MS. Douce e. 104

39310-11 'Animalcules &c', 1798-1811, with diagrams. 27, 25 leaves.

MSS. Douce e. 53-4

39312 'Aphis', with diagrams. ii + 34 pages.

MS. Douce f. 6

39313 Calendars and almanacs, with diagrams. ii + 309 pages, 158-280 blank; grey boards, red paper spine.

MS. Douce e. 20

39314 'Cards'. 83 pages, 26-76 blank.

MS. Douce e. 97

39315 'Chinese language'. 43 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 49

39316 'Chinese queries', (fols. 1-2) 'for Sir Geo. Staunton', and (fols. 7-8) 'relating to the language'. 26 leaves, 9-26 blank.

MS. Douce f. 12

39317 'Collectors of MSS.' 19 leaves.

MS. Douce f. 8

39318 'English libraries' relating mainly to private collections, with an index at fol. 31. 31 leaves.

MS. Douce f. 9

39319 Notes and diagrams of diseases of corn, copied from originals by F. A. Bauer in the possession of Sir Joseph Banks. 47 pages, 29-47 blank.

MS. Douce d. 45

39320 'Eleusinian masque'. 26 leaves, 12-26 blank.

MS. Douce e. 50

39321-5 'Entomology I-V, with diagrams, 1792 onwards. 80, 69 pages, 51 leaves, 56 pages, 44 leaves.

MSS. Douce e. 55-9

39326 'Etymological attempts'. 172 leaves; blind-stamped reversed calf.

MS. Douce b. 8

39327 'Experiments &c'. iv + 173 pages; blind-stamped reversed calf.

MS. Douce d. 75

39328-32 'Fairies, devils, &c 1'-5. 81, 89, 78, 74, 88 pages.

MSS. Douce e. 99-103

39333 Index to fairies (39328-32). 18 leaves.

MS. Douce f. 18

39334 Index of names of fools or jesters. 65 leaves; grey boards, red paper spine.

MS. Douce e. 26

39335 'Halls'. 23 leaves, 6-23 blank.

MS. Douce. e. 96

39336 'Harleian MSS.' [British Museum]. 30 leaves, 7-27 blank.

MS. Douce e. 42

39337 'Memoranda relating to Mr. [Thomas] Hope's house', including a list of his paintings. 22 leaves, 9-22 blank.

MS. Douce e. 60

39338 'Indian paintings'. 22 leaves, 4-22 blank.

MS. Douce e. 41

39339 'Ivories'. 53 leaves, 18-47 blank.

MS. Douce e. 46

39340-2 Notes on the sources of La Fontaine's fables. Verse in *Crum.* 20, 21, 22 leaves.

MSS. Douce e. 23-5

39343 'Books on magic & witchcraft'. 41 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 48

39344 'Mus[eum?]: notes', miscellaneous notes concerning antiquities, books and manuscripts, and queries. 46 leaves.

MS. Douce f. 13

39345 'Mysteries, moralities, & interludes'. 29 leaves.

MS. Douce f. 24

39346 Old English [language] specimens. 108 pages, 10-104 blank.

MS. Douce e. 98

39347 'Penny merriments ballads'. 43 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 43

39348 'Pilpay', notes by Douce on translations of fables attributed to Pilpay. 47 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 51

39349 'Pointing', notes on punctuation. 15 leaves, 4-15 blank.

MS. Douce f. 23

39350 Incomplete history of the Book of Common Prayer and its vernacular sources. 188 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 22

39351 'Prayers for the kings and queens of England from the reign of Henry VII extracted from liturgies and other materials with some occasional remarks on the subject', continued in 39352. 34 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 17

39352 'Prayers for the kings and queens . . .' continued from 39351, with (fols. 1-47) notes on Shakespeare including (fol. 16) list of points 'for new edit.'. 140 leaves.

MS. Douce d. 78

39353 'Early prints in B[ritish] Museum'. 38 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 61

39354 Notes, mainly on drawings, including (fols. 1-35) notes on prints and drawings in the British Museum. 54 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 65

39355 Diary and accounts relating to John Berryman's engravings for Douce's *Illustrations of Shakespeare*, 1807. 24 leaves, 12-24 blank.

MS. Douce f. 7

39356 Printed reviews of *Illustrations of Shakespeare*, 1807, with (fols. 5-7, 91-122) notes by Douce on the reviews by H. J. Pye and F. Jeffrey. iii + 127 leaves.

MS. Douce d. 58

39357 Facsimiles of signatures, 'copied from the originals 1808', containing *a* (fols. iii-37) 'English royal'; *b* (fols. 40-76) 'English noble &c.'; *c* (fols. 77-80) 'Foreign', and *d* (fols. 83-111) 'Foreign royal', with some facsimiles of letters and documents. iii + 127 leaves.

MS. Douce d. 77

39358 'Memoranda relating to Joseph Strutt the engraver, collected from his own papers, &c. lent me by his son William, 1804.' 20 leaves, 5-20 blank.

MS. Douce f. 10

39359 'Theatrical characters'. 25 leaves.

MS. Douce f. 26

39360 'Book of threes', or triads. 23 leaves, 5-17 blank.

MS. Douce f. 25

39361 '[Cornelius] Varley's lectures' on gas. 25 leaves, 13-25 blank.

MS. Douce f. 19

39362 'Words not in dictionaries and wanting explanation'. 39 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 47

39363-72 Miscellaneous notes, formerly kept as loose leaves, now bound mainly in alphabetical series, by subject.

39363 (d. 80)	A-W	83 leaves.
39364 (d. 81)	E-W	138 leaves.
39365 (d. 82)	A-L	167 leaves.
39366 (d. 83)	M-W	139 leaves.
39367 (d. 84/1)	A-C	i + 195 leaves.
39368 (d. 84/2)	D-M	295 leaves.
39369 (d. 84/3)	N-Z	285 leaves.
39370 (d. 85/1)	A-F	192 leaves.
39371 (d. 85/2)	G-P	206 leaves.
39372 (d. 85/3)	R-Z	199 leaves.

MSS. Douce d. 80-5

39373 Collection of notes on various subjects including (fols. 1-44) virgins. 165 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 106

39374 Miscellaneous notes, in rough alphabetical order. 181 leaves.

MS. Douce e. 107

39375 Notes, extracts, copies of letters and transcripts, on various subjects. 145 leaves.

MS. Douce c. 11

39376 Collections, including *a* (fols. 1-29) notes relating to copies of *Speculum humanae salvationis*; *b* (fols. 48-65) copies of nursery rhymes in various hands, and *c* (fols. 81-128) notes on runes, with letters and drawings from William Hamper. Verse in *Crum*. 129 leaves.

MS. Douce d. 59

Notes left by Douce in disorder, some found in folders intended for different contents (39377-80)

39377 Papers including *a* (fols. 6-75) miscellaneous queries and memoranda; *b* (fols. 76-98) notes concerning Douce's *The dance of death*, 1833, and *c* (fols. 99-152) lists relating mainly to woodcuts and engravings. 162 leaves.

MS. Douce d. 86

39378 Papers including *a* (fols. 1-26) antiquarian and bibliographical notes; *b* (fols. 27-98) remarks and essays on philosophical, antiquarian and bibliographical topics, and *c* (fols. 102-51) notes written on slips, to be pasted into books in Douce's library, or transcribed into commonplace collections. 151 leaves.

MS. Douce d. 88

39379 Miscellaneous papers, including (fols. 1-30) notes 'On albums'. 238 leaves.

MS. Douce d. 60

39380 'Lists' of various matters, including (fols. 51-7) lists of Christmas boxes, 1791-1830 (with gaps). 181 leaves.

MS. Douce d. 79

39381 'Stories, &c.' indexed by name and subject, with the places where they were found, mainly from books in Douce's library (marked with a red X). iv + 433 pages, 360-410 blank.

MS. Douce d. 50

39382 Notes on objects and documents of antiquarian interest, including (fols. 53-60) notes of a case in which Douce served as a juryman. 207 leaves.

MS. Douce d. 57

39383 'Recueil', containing sketches and notes of objects of archaeological interest, to 1829. i + 273 leaves, 29-273 blank; mottled calf, gilt.

MS. Douce e. 19

39384 John Brand, *Observations on popular antiquities* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1777), interleaved, with notes by Douce, and (fols. 496-604) his 'additions upon subjects not before treated of'. Many of the additions were incorporated in Sir Henry Ellis's edition of the work (2 vols., London, 1813). 604 leaves; calf, gilt.

MS. Douce d. 46

39385 Notes on statues. ii + 166 pages, 45-163 blank; blind-tooled reversed calf.

MS. Douce d. 74

39386 'The dance of death', 1833, holograph copy occasionally marked by the printer. The list of contents and preface are in 39388, fols. 96-140. 164 leaves.

MS. Douce b. 6

39387 'A short essay on taxation . . .'. 27 leaves, 8-27 blank.

MS. Douce e. 95

39388 Essays and notes, including *a* (fols. 20-36) unfinished paper on early printing; *b* (fols. 37-95) essay on Petrarch, intended as a review of S. Weston, *A visit to Vacluse* (London, 1822); *c* (fols. 96-140) preface to *The dance of death*, with notes and drafts, and *d* (fols. 176-97) essay on the effects of the Napoleonic wars. 241 leaves.

MS. Douce b. 7

Manuscript from Douce's library (39389)

39389 A collection of verse and prose, mainly in French, of the 17th and 18th cent., entitled 'Recueil de poesies diverses', written in France in the first half of the 18th cent., in two hands (fols. 1-90, 91-189), including *a* (fols. 6^v, 13-25, 29-31, 34-5, 48, 74-6, 112^v-16, 129^v-31, 152^v-7, 186^v-7) *contes* and other verse by Jacques Vergier, and *b* (fols. 91-108, 135^v-41, 157^v-8, 182^v-4) satirical sermons. Many of the items are satirical or erotic, and anonymous, and were printed in the 17th-cent. collections indexed by Frédéric Lachevre, *Bibliographie des recueils collectifs de poésies publiés de 1597 à 1700* (Paris, 1901-5). ii + 190 leaves; parchment over pasteboard, with remains of tie, inscribed on the spine '50', on the upper cover (*rev.*) '200', and on the front pastedown 'LXXII'.

MS. Douce d. 51

- 39390-401** Collection of 19th-cent. drawings and water-colours, mainly topographical, given by Archibald Leslie-Melville, 13th Earl of Leven, 1920. (*MSS. Drawings gen. a. 3-4, b. 3-5, c. 2-5; Top. gen. a. 6, c. 34; Top. Scotland c. 1*)
- 39390** Volume of water-colours, pencil drawings, and sketches of places in England, Wales and Scotland, 19th cent. 156 pages.
MS. Top. gen. a. 6
- 39391** Volume of water-colours and pencil sketches of scenes, mainly in the Lake District, 19th cent. 180 pages.
MS. Top. gen. c. 34
- 39392** Volume of water-colours and pencil sketches, with a few prints, of places in Scotland, 19th cent. iii + 57 pages.
MS. Top. Scotland c. 1
- 39393** Volume of water-colours and pencil drawings, mainly of Italian scenes, 1821-78, with a list of contents at fol. 1^v. iii + 91 leaves.
MS. Drawings gen. a. 4
- 39394** Volume of pen-and-ink drawings, possibly by an Italian artist, of Italian scenes, c.1818-56, with a visiting card of Charles Turner, addressed to Miss M. A. Talbot, 1857, on the upper cover. i + 86 leaves.
MS. Drawings gen. b. 3
- 39395** Volume of water-colours and drawings, possibly by an Italian artist, of Neapolitan scenes, including the eruptions of Vesuvius in 1810, 1813, and 1820. i + 19 leaves.
MS. Drawings gen. b. 4
- 39396** Volume of pencil drawings, possibly by a French artist, of Italian scenes, 19th cent., with a list of contents at fol. i. ii + 32 leaves.
MS. Drawings gen. c. 3
- 39397** Volume of pencil and sepia drawings, possibly by an Italian artist, of Italian scenes, 19th cent. i + 39 leaves.
Bookplate of Sir George Talbot, Bart.
MS. Drawings gen. c. 4
- 39398** Volume of drawings and sketches, in water-colours, chalk, sepia and pencil, of unidentified topographical views, 19th cent. iii + 56 leaves.
MS. Drawings gen. c. 5
- 39399** Volume of drawings and paintings in oil, chalk and water-colours, mainly portraits and copies from paintings of human figures, c.1810-31. 50 leaves.
MS. Drawings gen. b. 5

39400 Volume of water-colours and pencil drawings of animals, 19th cent., with (fol. iii) a card addressed to Miss Talbot. iv + 86 leaves.

MS. Drawings gen. c. 2

39401 Volume of drawings and sketches by H. B. (John Doyle), mainly of political subjects, c.1830-50. i + 213 leaves, 160-212 blank; half calf, gilt.

MS. Drawings gen. a. 3

39402 Guard-book of drawings, 18th-19th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-5) pen-and-ink plans and elevations of Indian temples, 18th cent.; *b* (fol. 8) view of Fort St. George, Madras, 1708; *c* (fols. 9-18) photograph, drawings and engraving of Irish croziers by J. O. Westwood, 19th cent., and *d* (fol. 19) panoramic view of Moscow, 18th cent. (removed from A. Guagninus, *Sarmatiae Europaeae descriptio* ([Cracov] 1578) [pr. bk.] fol. Δ . 199. 20 leaves.

Acquired, 1924-32.

MS. Drawings gen. a. 5

39403 Fourteen figure studies by Ralph Chubb, 1919-28. vi + 29 leaves.

Given by the artist, 1957.

MS. Drawings gen. a. 7

39404 Scrap-book containing pencil drawings, sketches, and caricatures by R. St. J. Ainslie, 1876-94, some (fols. 1-4) relating to Oxford. ii + 149 leaves, 39-149 blank.

Given by Miss G. Ainslie, 1967.

MS. Drawings gen. a. 8

39405 Pen and wash drawing of mermaids and children on the sand by Walter Crane, c.1900.

Given by Arthur Rogers, 1935.

MS. Drawings gen. b. 6 (R)

39406 Stencils and sketches, 19th cent., for decorating Turkish manuscripts and bindings, collected by F. R. Martin, with a printed title page and introduction. i + 36 leaves.

Given by F. R. Martin, 1923.

MS. Drawings gen. c. 6

39407-8 Drawings by J. Allen Shuffrey of buildings in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, late 19th cent. An index of views is available in the Library. Given by the Oxford Architectural and Historical Society, 1956. (*MSS. Drawings gen. c. 8-9*)

- 39407** Volume of water-colours of churches and other buildings. ii + 35 leaves.
MS. Drawings gen. c. 8
- 39408** Volume of pencil drawings of bridges, churches and other buildings, 1877-8. iii + 35 leaves.
MS. Drawings gen. c. 9
- 39409** Pen-and-ink sketches, late 19th cent., *a* (fols. 3-20) by Sir Frank Lockwood, mainly caricatures relating to Oxford University, and *b* (fols. 21-53) sketches on blotting paper by H. G. Liddell, mainly of topographical and architectural details. 53 leaves.
Given by the executors of Edward Moore, 1916.
MS. Drawings gen. d. 10
- 39410** Paintings in water-colours and oils of people and scenes in Ceylon and India, 19th cent., with a list of contents at fol. 1^v. i + 39 leaves.
Given by Mrs. Haines, 1922.
MS. Drawings gen. d. 11
- 39411** Reproductions of drawings by E. H. New, of a house 'Almswood' in High Street, Evesham, Worcs., privately printed for W. B. Worthington at the Chiswick Press, 1897, with the original drawings inserted. iii + 52 leaves; red morocco.
Owned by W. B. Worthington; bought from P. J. & A. E. Dobell, 1940.
MS. Drawings gen. e. 6
- 39412** Album of water-colours, early 19th cent. i + 59 leaves, 16-59 blank.
Inscribed inside upper cover 'Fanny Tredcroft from her cousin C. K.'; given by Margaret Irvine, 1956.
MS. Drawings gen. g. 1
- 39413** Transcript by Falconer Madan, 1887, of the diary of Sir William Dugdale for 1656, from the manuscript then in the possession of Miss Emily H. Freeman; copy used by the printer for publication in *The Athenaeum*, 3 Nov. 1888. v + 22 leaves.
Given by Falconer Madan, 1919.
MS. Dugdale 50
- 39414** Notebook of Sir William Dugdale containing lists of the justices itinerant 23 Henry II-39 Henry VI, with (fols. 3-4) a list of Norfolk lawyers and (fols. 188^v-174^v *rev.*) notes on law lectures of John Barksdale, 1627. i + 192 leaves; calf, with gilt lozenge on each cover, remains of old labels on spine.
Christie's, Feb. 1820 (Cox Macro sale), lot 56; Gurney MS. 17

(HMC 27: 12th report (1890), app. part ix, 123); bought, Sotheby's, 30 March 1936, lot 108.

MS. Dugdale 52

39415 Typed transcripts of Dutch government documents relating to the islands of Roti and Savu in eastern Indonesia, 1914-32; made from copies in the Museum of the Tropics, Amsterdam. The originals are now dispersed. 119 leaves.

Given by J. J. Fox, 1964.

MS. Dutch c. 1

39416-35 Two sets of contemporary copies, in Latin, of lectures on Hugo Grotius, *Inleidinge tot de Hollandsche Rechtsgeleerdheid*, by D. G. van der Keessel, professor of law at Leiden, 1797; published in Afrikaans and Latin from another manuscript by P. van Warmelo, *Voorlesinge oor die hedendaagse reg na aanleiding van de Groot se 'Inleiding tot de Hollandse rechtsgeleerdheid'* (Amsterdam, 1961-75). (MSS. Dutch e. 3-15, e. 29-35)

39416-28 A complete set, n.d.

39416-18 (e. 3-5)	Book I	i + 267, i + 267, ii + 265 leaves.
39419-23 (e. 6-10)	Book II	i + 291, i + 277, i + 250, i + 299, i + 243 leaves.
39424-8 (e. 11-15)	Book III	i + 288, ii + 268, ii + 273, i + 309, i + 271 leaves.

Bought from R. W. Lee, 1949.

MSS. Dutch e. 3-15

39429-35 An incomplete set, 1797.

39429-30 (e. 29-30)	Book I	i + 365, ii + 254 leaves.
39431-4 (e. 31-4)	Book II	i + 243, i + 200, i + 323 leaves.
39435 (e. 35)	Book III, parts 17-24	i + 304 leaves.

Given by A. M. Honoré, 1969.

MSS. Dutch e. 29-35

39436-45 Ten notebooks of transcripts of old Dutch texts, c.1200-1500, with translations into modern English, compiled by

A. L. de Bruyne, 20th cent. i + 33, i + 30, i + 31, i + 31, i + 30, i + 31, i + 29, i + 31, i + 34, 34 leaves.

Given by the compiler, 1965.

MSS. Dutch e. 16-25

39446-8 Three volumes of notes, in Dutch, on Hugo Grotius, *Inleidinge tot de Hollandsche Rechtsgeleerdheid*, early 19th cent. iii + 369, iii + 369, iv + 511 leaves; calf.

Given by A. M. Honoré, 1969.

MSS. Dutch e. 26-8

39449 The penitential psalms, written and illuminated by John Foster, 1895. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1260. i + 19 leaves; bound in vellum by Goodall & Suddick of Leeds.

Given by the executors of Ethel A. Foster, 1924.

MS. Eng. bib. e. 2

39450-1 Ledgers of Thomas Moore, paymaster general of Her Majesty's forces abroad, 1713, 1714, kept by Thomas Chambers, with an index at the front of each volume. 163, 155 leaves; reversed calf.

Bookplate of 'Earl of Guilford, Wroxton Abbey', 19th cent.; bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 167 (1933), 600.

MSS. Eng. hist. a. 7-8

BURDETT-COUTTS PAPERS

39452-82 The Burdett-Coutts collection consists mainly of the papers of the politician Sir Francis Burdett (1770-1844) with some papers of his father-in-law, Thomas Coutts (1735-1822). They belonged successively to Sir Francis's youngest daughter, Angela, Baroness Burdett-Coutts, her husband, W. L. Ashmead-Bartlett, and his nephew Seabury Ashmead-Bartlett (later Brudett-Coutts). They were given to the Library by Mrs. Clara Patterson, daughter of Hugh Burdett, 6th Baron Latymer, and great grand-daughter of Sir Francis, in 1944. The papers were extensively used by M. W. Patterson in his *Sir Francis Burdett and his times, 1770-1844* (London, 1931). Many of his transcripts and notes are dispersed throughout the collection. (MSS. Eng. hist. a. 9, b. 195-201, c. 292-7, d. 215-18; Eng. lett. c. 61-6, d. 92-8; Autogr. c. 23)

Papers of Sir Francis Burdett (39452-73)

39452 Correspondence of Burdett with a (fols. 3-67) John Cam

Hobhouse, 1820-40; *b* (fols. 73-118) Arthur Meyrick of Ramsbury, Wilts., 1824-43; *c* (fols. 120-60) Sir Robert Peel, 1829-43; *d* (fols. 161-6) Francis Place, 1827, and *e* (fols. 171-4) Gwyllym L. Wardle, 1809. iii + 175 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 96

- 39453** Correspondence mainly of Burdett, 1800-42, arranged alphabetically by correspondent, including letters from *a* (fols. 3-29) Jeremy Bentham, 1818-30, and *b* (fols. 31-75) Lord Brougham, 1820-42. ii + 274 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 97

- 39454** Letters to Burdett, 1790-1843, including (fols. 111-68) letters from Lord Grey, 1831-9. iii + 319 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 65

- 39455** Letters from Burdett to various correspondents, 1790-1839. ii + 141 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 64

- 39456** Correspondence including *a* (fols. 4-51) letters to M. J. Routh from Burdett, 1814-41; *b* (fols. 56-77) letters to Routh from Angela Burdett, 1845-53, and *c* (fols. 82-264) letters to Angela Burdett, 1835-95, mainly (fols. 82-221, 230-5) from her parents, 1835-43. ii + 265 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 98

- 39457** Letters from Burdett to his wife, 1820-41. ii + 197 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 94

- 39458** Letters from Burdett in Ireland, 1817, mainly to his wife, with (fols. 3-4, 79-82) other papers relating to Ireland, c.1808, 1835. ii + 85 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 66

- 39459** Correspondence of the Burdett family, 1768-1835, including *a* (fols. 2-23) letters from Sir Robert Burdett to his son Francis (d. 1794), 1768-9, and *b* (fols. 98-165) letters from Sir Francis and Lady Burdett to their son Robert, 1814-35. ii + 168 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 93

- 39460** Letters to Sophia, Lady Burdett, c.1805-43, including letters from *a* (fols. 1-92) her father Thomas Coutts, c.1805-16, and *b* (fols. 102-35) Louisa S. Costello, c.1841-3. ii + 163 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 95

- 39461** Papers of Sir Francis Burdett concerning parliamentary affairs, 1793-1843, including copies of petitions and (fols. 86-114) account of proceedings of the House of Commons

committee on the Norwich City election, 1833. ii + 124 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 196

- 39462** Observations on the treatment of prisoners in Cold Bath Fields, Clerkenwell, with contemporary transcripts of letters to Burdett from prisoners, 1798-9. ii + 214 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 295

- 39463** Papers of Burdett relating to the treatment of political prisoners, 1798-1833, with (fols. 137-42) a few papers concerning slavery, 1824, n.d. ii + 143 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 296

- 39464** Papers of Burdett relating to *a* (fols. 1-41) flogging in the army, 1807-27; *b* (fols. 43-50) inoculation, 1808; *c* (fols. 63-83) the parliamentary representation of the borough of Grampound, Cornwall, 1807, 1819; *d* (fols. 84-126) Thomas Cochrane, Lord Cochrane, 1814-33, and *e* (fols. 128-43) Horne Tooke, 1794-1813. ii + 150 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 197

- 39465** Papers of Burdett relating to *a* (fols. 1-80) his imprisonment in the Tower, 1810, with (fols. 52-71) an appreciative address, signed by over 2,500 inhabitants of Liverpool and the vicinity, and *b* (fols. 82-127) the Peterloo massacre, 1819, and the trial of Burdett for seditious libel, 1820. ii + 128 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 199

- 39466** Papers of Burdett relating to parliamentary elections for *a* (fols. 1-136) Middlesex, 1802-6, and *b* (fols. 137-259) Westminster, 1806-37. ii + 260 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 200

- 39467** Miscellaneous memoranda by Burdett, mainly notes for speeches. ii + 104 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 294

- 39468-70** Legal papers relating to the cases of Colonel W. T. Hanwood *v.* Horne Tooke and Burdett in the King's Bench and Chancery, 1802-11.

MSS. Eng. hist. b. 198, c. 292-3

- 39471** Legal papers relating to the case of Thomas Hague *v.* Horne Tooke in the King's Bench, 1803-8.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 201

- 39472A** Legal and financial papers of Burdett, with a few papers of his parents and of his daughter Angela, 1716-1881. ii + 198 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. a. 9

39472B Letters from members of the royal family to members of the Burdett and Coutts families, 1791-1836. ii + 125 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 92

39473 Miscellaneous autographs and letters mainly addressed to members of the Burdett and Coutts families, 1789-1843, including *a* (fols. 46-77) letters to Sophia, Lady Burdett from Adelaide, daughter of the Duke of Orléans, 1828-39, and *b* (fols. 116-53) correspondence of Sir Francis and Lady Burdett with J. B. Le Chevalier, 1803-32, with *c* (fols. 266-8) papers of John Farmer, postmaster of Lambourn, Berks., including a warrant signed by George Digby and Edward Nicholas, confirming his appointment, 1648, and a printed order, similarly addressed, for the regulation of the post, 1644. ii + 308 leaves.

MS. Autogr. c. 23

Papers of Thomas Coutts (39474-6)

39474 Letters and papers of Thomas Coutts, 1753-1822. ii + 162 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 61

39475 Letters and papers relating to the marriage of Thomas Coutts to Harriot Mellon, 1815-18. ii + 145 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 62

39476 Letters to Harriot Mellon, 1818-42, including letters from *a* (fols. 5-42) Thomas Coutts, n.d., and *b* (fols. 90-113) Sir Francis and Lady Burdett, 1823-32, n.d. i + 157 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 63

Papers of M. W. Patterson (39477-82)

39477 Notes by Patterson on the Burdett family, with *a* (fols. 47-59) an early 19th-cent. account of the family from 1066 to 1797, and *b* (fols. 114-15, 118-19, 127) letters from Sir Francis and Lady Burdett to Thomas Coutts, 1795. ii + 192 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 195

39478-81 An early draft of *Sir Francis Burdett and his times, 1770-1844* (London, 1931), in four volumes, containing much that was excluded from the work as published. i + 274, i + 197, i + 244, i + 230 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 215-18

39482 Letters to Patterson concerning his book, 1923-38, with (fols. 116-90) reviews of the work, 1931. ii + 191 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 297

39483 Album of genealogical tables of ruling families of Europe and the Middle East from classical times to the 20th cent., compiled by R. E. B. Maxse, c.1935. 172 leaves.
Given by R. P. Aston, 1946.

MS. Eng. hist. a. 10

39484-538 Papers of E. J. Nathan, chairman of the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company and its associate the Kailan Mining Administration, 1898-1962; given by his widow, Mrs. E. H. Nathan, 1965. (*MSS. Eng. hist. a. 16-17, c. 418-64, d. 280, e. 223-6, g. 20*)

39484-5 Correspondence concerning the development of the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, 1898-1911. 242, 186 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 418-19

39486-8 Memoranda and papers concerning the formation and progress of the company, c.1900-60. 191, 139, 70 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 459-60, a. 16

39489-90 Papers concerning the case of Chang Yen-Mao v. C. A. Moreing and others in the High Court (Chancery Division) and the Supreme Court of Appeal, 1900-2, 1904-6. 192, 130 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 454-5

39491 Printed report of the proceedings in the High Court, 1905. 634 pages.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 456

39492 Printed report of the judgment in the High Court, 1905, and proceedings in the Supreme Court, 1906. 157 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 457

39493-4 Printed memorandum on the case submitted by the Imperial Chinese government to His Majesty's minister in Peking, 1908, with a commentary by the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, n.d. 92, 109 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. e. 225-6

39495-501 Business correspondence of the Chinese Engineering and Mining Company and the Kailan Administration during Nathan's period as Chairman, 1945-56, with (c. 449, fols. 198-251) copies of minutes of board meetings, 1953-5.

39495 (c. 443)	1945-50	193 leaves.
39496 (c. 444)	1951-Sept. 1953	238 leaves.
39497 (c. 445)	Oct. 1953-Sept. 1954	227 leaves.
39498 (c. 446)	Oct.-Dec. 1954	105 leaves.
39499 (c. 447)	Jan.-May 1955	191 leaves.

39500 (c. 448)	June-Dec. 1955	126 leaves.
39501 (c. 449)	1956	251 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. c. 443-9		

39502 Correspondence of Nathan with Fernand Dengis, 1945-51.
201 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 434

39503-9 Correspondence of Nathan with Wilfrid Pryor of the
Kailan Mining Administration, 1946-52.

39503 (c. 436)	1946-Feb. 1947	182 leaves.
39504 (c. 437)	March-June 1947	228 leaves.
39505 (c. 438)	July-Dec. 1947	187 leaves.
39506 (c. 439)	Jan.-July 1948	204 leaves.
39507 (c. 440)	Aug. 1948-March 1949	226 leaves.
39508 (c. 441)	April-Aug. 1949	178 leaves.
39509 (c. 442)	Oct. 1949-Feb. 1952	178 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 436-42

39510-19 Copies of correspondence of Nathan with W. F.
Turner, chairman of the Chinese Engineering and Mining
Company, 1931-41.

39510 (c. 424)	1931-2	286 leaves.
39511 (c. 425)	1933	286 leaves.
39512 (c. 426)	1934	259 leaves.
39513 (c. 427)	1935	259 leaves.
39514 (c. 428)	1936	293 leaves.
39515 (c. 429)	1937	311 leaves.
39516 (c. 430)	1938	184 leaves.
39517 (c. 431)	1939	223 leaves.
39518 (c. 432)	1940	218 leaves.
39519 (c. 433)	1941	150 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 424-33

39520 Correspondence of Nathan with Erik Watts, 1945-51. 228
leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 435

39521-4 Correspondence of Nathan with P. C. Young, 1924-41.

39521 (c. 420)	1924-7	186 leaves.
39522 (c. 421)	1928-9	112 leaves.
39523 (c. 422)	1930-5	202 leaves.
39524 (c. 423)	1936-41	155 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 420-3

39525 Printed reports and accounts of the Company, 1940-55. 239 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 280

39526-7 Correspondence between the Company, its accountants and the Inland Revenue, 1943-6, 1948-9. 228, 152 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 450-1

39528 Papers concerning cases in the High Court (Chancery Division) in which the Company was involved, 1955-6. 102 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 458

39529-30 Papers concerning Nathan's activities during the Japanese occupation of Northern China, 1939-45. 226, 214 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 452-3

39531-3 Three diaries kept by Nathan during the Japanese occupation, 1941-3.

39531 (e. 223)	Dec. 1941-7 Dec. 1942	185 leaves.

39532 (e. 224)	8 Dec. 1942-30 March 1943	105 leaves.

39533 (g. 20)	3 April-Dec. 1943	96 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. e. 223-4, g. 20

39534 Memoranda, articles and press cuttings concerning China, 1946-7. 191 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 461

39535 Maps of China, c.1900-47. 18 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. a. 17

39536-8 Papers of E. J. Nathan, 1939-62, concerning the publication of Sir Matthew Nathan, *The annals of West Coker* (Cambridge, 1957).

39536 (c. 462)	1939-49	194 leaves.

39537 (c. 463)	1950-6	159 leaves.

39538 (c. 464)	1957-62	108 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 462-4

39539 Guard-book of newspapers and large press cuttings from various manuscript collections. 44 leaves.

Acquired, 1948-73.

MS. Eng. hist. a. 18

39540 Accounts of munitions supplied to master gunners of ships,

from His Majesty's stores within the Office of Ordnance, March 1643–Feb. 1644. 36 leaves.

Bought, P. M. Barnard, cat. 106 (1916), 356.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 149

39541 'The genealogies and armorie of the Kings and Queens of England', written and illuminated with coats of arms and crests by John Foster, early 20th cent. 95 leaves; bound in vellum by Goodall & Suddick of Leeds.

Given by the executors of Ethel A. Foster, 1924.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 150

39542–3 Collections for the *History of Persia* by Sir John Malcolm, early 19th cent. Bought from Blackwell's, 1925. (MSS. Eng. hist. b. 151–2)

39542 Translations of *a* (fols. 8–90) 'Ta'rikh i Zandiyah' by Ibn 'Abd al-Karim Shīrāzī, and *b* (fols. 91–142) 'Ta'rikh i Kājāriyah' by Sharafī Shīrāzī; labelled 'Persia AA'. 142 leaves; red morocco.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 151

39543 Translation of 'Shamshīrkhānī' by Tawakkul Beg, an abridgement of the Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī; labelled 'Persia KK'. 142 leaves; red morocco.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 152

39544–61 Collections for the history of the Gresley family, compiled by J. M. Gresley, 19th cent., with many notes by his brother Charles. The papers were used by Falconer Madan for *The Gresleys of Drakelow* (Oxford, 1899), and include much of his correspondence with members of the Gresley family. Given, with MSS. Ch. Derbyshire 37–43, Leics. 45–118, Glouc. 143, Staffs. 73–5, by L. S. Gresley, 1924. (MSS. Eng. hist. b. 153–70)

39544 Genealogies of the family. xvi + 160 pages.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 153

39545 Notes on the family and (pp. 131–9) on their properties. iv + 210 pages, 140–94 blank.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 154

39546 Notes, engravings and drawings of members of the family, their arms, seals and properties. i + 149 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 155

39547 Pedigrees and arms of the family, with related notes. ii + 391 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 156

- 39548** Copies of wills and monumental inscriptions, with extracts from parish registers, concerning the family. ii + 359 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. b. 157
- 39549** Notes and correspondence concerning the Norman family of Toeni, with (fols. 435-659) copies of deeds, to 1500, concerning the Gresley family. ii + 659 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. b. 158
- 39550** Copies of deeds, letters and accounts, with extracts from miscellaneous papers of the family, arranged chronologically, 16th-18th cent. ii + 422 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. b. 159
- 39551** Papers of and concerning Sir Roger Gresley, 8th Bart., including correspondence, 1824-36, and (fols. 342-76) copy of poll book of the Lichfield City election, 1826. ii + 377 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. b. 160
- 39552** Papers concerning branches of the family in the 19th cent., including many family letters and autographs, and a few photographs. ii + 449 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. b. 161
- 39553-4** Letters, notes, pedigrees and press cuttings concerning families related to the Gresleys by marriage, arranged alphabetically, A-R, S-Z. ii + 425, i + 408 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. b. 162-3
- 39555** Notes, drawings, plans and engravings of Gresley, Derbs., including (fols. 204, 209) two water-colours of the church by J. L. Petit, 1835. ii + 471 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. b. 164
- 39556** Notes on religious houses connected with the Toeni, Gresley and Grelley families. ii + 276 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. b. 165
- 39557** Copy, 1849, of the Gresley cartulary (now BL, Egerton MS. 3041), with related notes. 136 leaves; ruled calf.
MS. Eng. hist. b. 166
- 39558** Copy of the Gresley cartulary with *a* (fols. 78-113) an English translation, and *b* (fols. 114-206) copies of related correspondence, 1848-65. ii + 206 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. b. 167
- 39559-60** Copies of deeds concerning Drakelow, Derbs., with related notes. ii + 317, ii + 318 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. b. 168-9

39561 Notes, letters and pedigrees concerning minor branches of the family. ii + 514 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 170

39562 Genealogical tables of royal and noble families of Europe, compiled by Eliza D. Bradby, late 19th to early 20th cent. i + 49 leaves.

Given by the family of the compiler, 1928.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 171

39563 Guard-book of letters and documents, 16th–20th cent., including *a* (fols. 1–2) letters patent of Elizabeth I, 27 May 1597, giving an exemplification of depositions concerning the death of Sir Francis Englefield; *b* (fols. 40–56) accounts of William Sincklar, sheep-reeve to Sir Roger Townshend of Raynham, Norf., 1624; *c* (fol. 57) signed, illuminated letter of James I to Sultan Ahmed I, 17 Jan. 1617; *d* (fol. 60) 96 signatures of subscribers to the oath of supremacy, including several London or ships' surgeons, 1689–90, 1693; *e* (fols. 81–110) lists of payments made after the death of Mary II to her servants and charities, c. 1699, and *f* (fols. 135–45) part of the holograph manuscript of Sir Richard Bulstrode's 'Memoirs and Recollections', c. 1700, corresponding to pp. 25–107 of the text as published, London, 1721, differing from it in style rather than in content. 135 leaves. Acquired, 1929–75.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 172

39564–632 Papers of George Macartney, 1st Earl Macartney (1737–1806), as governor and president of Fort St. George, Madras, 1762–92. Further letter-books, complementary to this collection, are BL, Add. MSS. 22415–22464. Letters from both collections are printed in *The private correspondence of Lord Macartney . . . (1781–85)*, ed. C. C. Davies (Camden Society, 3rd series 77, London, 1950). 39564 and 39613 were Phillipps MSS. 23994 and 13421* respectively, both sold at Sotheby's, 19 May 1913, lot 931. 39564–605, 39607–14, 39628–9, 39631, were bought, Francis Edwards, cat. 361 (1916), 785, 787, 790. 39615–27, 39630, 39632 were owned by Col. R. G. Berry; bought, Sotheby's, 28 July 1931, lot 639. 39606 was given by Dame Lucy Sutherland, 1964. (MSS. Eng. hist. b. 173–85, c. 66–118, c. 399, d. 142–3)

39564–8 Copies of 'public' correspondence between Lord Macartney and Sir Eyre Coote, 1781–2.

39564 (c. 66) Vol. 2, Aug.–Sept. 1781

xi + 45 leaves.

39565 (c. 67) Vol. 3, Sept.–Oct. 1781

48 leaves.

39566 (c. 68)	Vol. 4, Nov. 1781–Jan. 1782	46 leaves.
39567 (c. 69)	Vol. 5, Jan.–Feb. 1782	46 leaves.
39568 (c. 70)	Vol. 7, Feb.–April 1782	48 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. c. 66–70		

39569 Copies of letters from Coote to Macartney, 'vol. 2', Jan.–Aug. 1782. 44 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 110

39570 Copies of 'public' correspondence between Sir Edward Hughes and Macartney, vol. 4, July–Oct. 1782. 57 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 95

39571 Copies of letters from Macartney to Hughes, 'vol. 2', March–Oct. 1782. i + 47 leaves, 20–47 blank.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 97

39572–3 Copies of 'private' letters from Sir John Macpherson to Macartney, 1780–3.

39572 (c. 112) Vol. 1, Dec. 1780–Sept. 1782 104 pages.

39573 (c. 113) Vol. 2, Oct. 1782–May 1783 44 leaves,

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 112–13 21–44 blank.

39574 Copies of 'private' letters from Macartney to John Sullivan, 'vol. 1', Jan. 1782–May 1783. ii + 88 pages.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 111

39575 Copies of correspondence with Bencoolen, July 1781–April 1782. ii + 96 pages, 31–96 blank.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 96

39576–83 Copies of correspondence with Bengal, 1780–5.

39576 (c. 75) Vol. 1, Oct. 1780–Feb. 1781 40 leaves.

39577 (c. 76) Vol. 4, Sept. 1781–Feb. 1782 48 leaves.

39578 (c. 77) Vol. 13, Aug.–Oct. 1783 53 leaves.

39579 (c. 78) Vol. 15, Feb.–March 1784 52 leaves.

39580 (c. 79) Vol. 18, Sept.–Dec. 1784 46 leaves.

39581 (c. 80) Vol. 20, March–June 1785 65 leaves.

39582 (c. 81) Vol. 21, June–July 1785 43 leaves.

39583 (c. 82) Vol. 22, July–Aug. 1785 45 leaves,

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 75–82 12–45 blank.

39584–7 Copies of correspondence with Bombay, Bussora, Tellicherry and Anjengo, 1781–4. (c. 74) includes correspondence with Mangalore, 1783–4.

39584 (c. 71) Vol. 2, Dec. 1781–Feb. 1782 40 leaves.

39585 (c. 72)	Vol. 3, June–July 1782	48 leaves.
39586 (c. 73)	Vol. 5, Aug.–Dec. 1782	30 leaves.
39587 (c. 74)	Vol. 10, Nov. 1783–March 1784	47 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. c. 71–4		

39588–94 Copies of correspondence with Tanjore and Trichinopoly, 1781–2. (c. 86–9) include correspondence with Negapatam, 1782.

39588 (c. 83)	Vol. 1, June–Sept. 1781	ii + 94 pages.
39589 (c. 84)	Vol. 2, Aug.–Nov. 1781	92 pages.
39590 (c. 85)	Vol. 3, Nov. 1781–Jan. 1782	88 pages.
39591 (c. 86)	Vol. 4, Jan.–March 1782	42 leaves.
39592 (c. 87)	Vol. 5, Feb.–May 1782	44 leaves.
39593 (c. 88)	Vol. 6, May–July 1782	44 leaves.
39594 (c. 89)	Vol. 7, July–Dec. 1782	44 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. c. 83–9		

39595–9 Copies of correspondence with native rulers, mainly the Nabob of Arcot, 1781–4, labelled ‘Country Correspondence’.

39595 (c. 90)	Vol. 3, Sept.–Nov. 1781	47 leaves.
39596 (c. 91)	Vol. 2, Feb.–May 1783	45 leaves.
39597 (c. 92)	Vol. 6, Feb.–April 1784	46 leaves.
39598 (c. 93)	Vol. 7, April–May 1784	56 leaves.
39599 (c. 94)	Vol. 9, Aug.–Nov. 1784	46 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. c. 90–4		

39600–12 Copies of general out-letters of Lord Macartney, 1781–5; each volume, except c. 399, c. 109, has an index of correspondents.

39600 (c. 98)	Vols. 1–2, June–Dec. 1781	i + 43 leaves.
39601 (c. 99)	Vol. 4, Jan.–Feb. 1782	i + 45 leaves.
39602 (c. 100)	Vol. 9, Aug.–Oct. 1782	46 leaves.
39603 (c. 101)	Vol. 17, Aug.–Sept. 1783	i + 50 leaves.
39604 (c. 102)	Vol. 18, Sept.–Nov. 1783	i + 43 leaves.
39605 (c. 103)	Vol. 19, Nov.–Dec. 1783	i + 45 leaves.
39606 (c. 399)	[Vol. 21], Jan.–Feb. 1784	i + 37 leaves.
39607 (c. 104)	Vol. 22, Feb. 1784	44 leaves.
39608 (c. 105)	Vol. 23, Feb.–March 1784	45 leaves.
39609 (c. 106)	Vol. 24, March–May 1784	47 leaves.
39610 (c. 107)	Vol. 27, Aug.–Sept. 1784	i + 44 leaves.
39611 (c. 108)	Vol. 28, Sept.–Nov. 1784	45 leaves.
39612 (c. 109)	Vol. 33, July–Aug. 1785	iv + 88 pages,
MSS. Eng. hist. c. 98–109, c. 399		35–88 blank.

39613-14 Two volumes of copies of letters from Macartney, June-July and June-Aug. 1781, labelled 'Private Notes' and 'Miscellany Book'; each with an index. 49 (10-46 blank), 44 (24-42 blank) leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 115-16

39615-18 Letters and copies of letters to Lord Macartney, 1776-86, n.d.

39615 (b. 173)	1776-81, n.d.	i + 44 leaves.
39616 (b. 174)	1782	ii + 197 leaves.
39617 (b. 175)	1783	i + 220 leaves.
39618 (b. 176)	1784-6	ii + 125 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. b. 173-6

39619-24 Accounts and papers concerning the finances of the Madras presidency, 1762-90.

39619 (b. 178)	1762-80	i + 235 leaves.
39620 (b. 179)	1780-1	i + 142 leaves.
39621 (b. 180)	1781-2	i + 229 leaves.
39622 (b. 181)	1781-3	ii + 100 leaves.
39623 (b. 182)	1783-5	i + 219 leaves.
39624 (b. 183)	1784-90	ii + 214 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. b. 178-83

39625-6 Miscellaneous papers, mainly concerning the finances of the Madras presidency and payment of the army, 1781-5, 1782-5. ii + 198, i + 105 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. b. 184-5

39627 Two notebooks of extracts from and copies of letters concerning the 'New Consolidated Debt' of the Nabob of Arcot, 1777-81. The second notebook is an incomplete version of the first; fols. 1-12, 33-44 are printed. 52 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 143

39628 Volume of copies of papers concerning A. K. Elliot's embassy to Berar, 1778. i + 58 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 118

39629 Volume of copies of papers concerning relations with native rulers, 1778-81. 48 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 114

39630 Volume of extracts from the minutes of the Select Committee at Fort St. George, Madras, 1781-3, mainly concerning Sir James Stuart. ii + 126 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 177

- 39631** Volume of miscellaneous private accounts of Lord Macartney, labelled 'Vol. 2', 1784-5. i + 43 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 117

- 39632** Volume labelled 'List of the Army', containing names and ranks of officers serving in India, c.1785. 33 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 142

- 39633** Log-book of the *Edgecote* on a voyage from England to India and China, returning *via* St. Helena, March 1755-July 1760, with (fol. 1) a list of officers, seamen and passengers. 87 leaves; blind-tooled reversed calf.

Bought, Francis Edwards, cat. 607 (1937), 439.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 186

- 39634** Volume containing *a* (fols. 7-66) a list of crown officers with their fees, made during the reign of Edward VI, with alterations and additions to 19 Eliz. I (1576-7); *b* (fols. 67^v-9) a summary statement of the accounts of the receivers general of the king's revenue for the year ending at Michaelmas 1628, and *c* (fols. 69^v-74) an abstract of lands and rents sold by the city of London for payment of debts incurred by a loan to the King, 1628. iv + 141 leaves, 74-171 blank; 19th-cent. blind-tooled morocco. Signature of Henry Powle, and four 17th-cent. pressmarks (fol. iv): A.45; C.36; Rec. 37; I.U 6; owned by Henry Pelham-Clinton, 7th Duke of Newcastle; Sotheby's, 14 Feb. 1938 (Clumber Park sale), lot 1235; bought, Thomas Thorp, cat. 207 (1938), 213.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 187

- 39635** Contemporary copy of the journal of the House of Lords of the Irish parliament, 1692, printed in *Journals of the House of Lords of Ireland*, i (Dublin, 1799), 447-78. 96 pages; blue linen over boards.

Owned by 'Blesinton' (Murrough Boyle, 1st Viscount Blessington, according to the Sotheby sale catalogue — see below); possibly by Edward Burton (Thomas Jones, Dublin, 16 Apr. 1810, lot 4158); Richard Heber (note in his hand inside upper cover); R. H. Evans, 10 Feb. 1836 (*Bibliotheca Heberiana*), lot 1295; Phillipps MS. 8457; Sotheby's, 15 June 1908, lot 419; bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 225 (1938), 744.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 188

- 39636** Ledger of an Oxford bookseller, perhaps J. G. Grant, 1819-23. 287 pages; vellum binding.

Bought from F. E. White, 1939.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 189

- 39637-41** Papers of Laurence Sullivan (1713-86), director of the British East India Company. Bought from Mrs. D. Griffin, 1943. (MSS. Eng. hist. b. 190-1, c. 269-71)
- 39637** Copies of letters from Sullivan, 1764-84, with miscellaneous Sullivan papers, 1773-1818. 65 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. b. 190
- 39638-9** Letters to Sullivan, 1759-81, 1772-84. iii + 230, ii + 164 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. b. 191, c. 271.
- 39640-1** Two letter-books of Sullivan, 1778, 1778-9, the first including (p. 1) a key to code words used in the letters. 44, 44 pages; marbled wrappers.
MSS. Eng. hist. c. 269-70
- 39642-3** Two guard-books containing leaves of accounts, with some photostats, relating to the King's Works in the time of Henry VIII, taken from 16th-cent. bindings (executed in Oxford) of books and manuscripts in various collections. Some of the leaves are signed by Thomas Heritage and Thomas Gunnar and many are countersigned by David Marten, Comptroller of the King's Works. Further leaves are in 33385, fols. 80-1 and MS. Lat. misc. b. 17, no. 163, and in [pr. bk.] Vet. E1 b. 6, 7. ii + 78 leaves and (b. 192/2) in progress.
Taken from volumes in the Library or given by the owners of the books in which the leaves were found, 1943-58.
MS. Eng. hist. b. 192/1-2
- 39644** Guard-book of letters and papers, 17th-18th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-18) proposals by John Collins, much of the material used in his *Salt and fishery* (London, 1682), and *b* (fols. 19-27) letters to Edward Fisher, merchant, from Philipp Touche in Cyprus, 1688. ii + 37 leaves.
Bought, Sotheby's, 8 May 1944, lot 234.
MS. Eng. hist. b. 193
- 39645** Collections, in more than one hand, from the journals of the House of Lords, arranged chronologically under various subjects, with (pp. i-lxv) a table of contents and an index, 18th cent. lxxix + 1066 pages; blind-tooled reversed calf, remains of clasps. Given by John Johnson, 1946.
MS. Eng. hist. b. 194
- 39646** Papers mainly relating to the Farington family of Lancashire, 1697-1807. 69 leaves.

Owned by Stanley, 1st Earl Baldwin; given by Mrs. F. J. Varley, 1942.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 202

- 39647** Copies, 1701–11, of 'Patents & constitutions', commissions, letters patent and appointments to offices, mainly relating to the Customs and Excise, 1665–1711, Exchequer, 1676–1711, and Mint, 1678–1709, with (pp. 454–9) a contemporary index. iv + 464 pages; vellum binding.

Bought, Parker & Son, cat. 114 (1950), 344.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 203

- 39648** Papers of Sir Edmund Warcup of Northmoor, Oxon., mainly depositions taken before him about the Popish and Presbyterian plots, 1678–82, with some other papers, 1640–85. 95 leaves.

Given by St. John's College, Oxford, 1953.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 204

- 39649** Miscellaneous Exchequer documents, 1550–1773, salvaged from those sold by the Exchequer in 1838 (see *Report from the select committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the destruction and sale of Exchequer documents*, 1840), with an introduction and notes about each document by Sir John Charles Fox. 199 leaves; half morocco.

Owned by Sir John Charles Fox; bought from his daughter Elsie, 1961.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 207

- 39650** Ordinances concerning the ceremonial to be observed in the household of the Earls of Northumberland, early 16th cent., after 16 Henry VII (fol. 15), written in an expert Tudor secretary hand with strap-work initials. Many notes and pen trials of the late 16th cent., all apparently written in the West Riding of Yorkshire, are interspersed among the ordinances. The volume is described in *BLR*, 8 (1967–72), 93–8. ii + 97 leaves; bound in blind-tooled calf over wooden boards, signed A.Q., with remains of clasps, and a contemporary label in a metal frame on the lower cover.

Christie's (including manuscripts from the Fairfax library at Leeds Castle, Kent), 10 Jan. 1831, lot 122; Thomas Thorpe, 1831 catalogue, item 4129, and 1832 catalogue, item 571; gilt arms of Henry Pelham-Clinton, 4th Duke of Newcastle on upper cover; Sotheby's, 14 Feb. 1938 (Clumber Park sale), lot 1218; bookplate of the 12th or 13th Lord Fairfax of Cameron; bought from C. W. Traylen, 1962.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 208

- 39651–2** Writings and parliamentary diaries of Sir Richard Cocks,

of Dumbleton, Glos., c.1681-1726, in two volumes originally intended for use as account books, 1642, c.1660, the parchment wrappers of which are kept as MS. Eng. hist. b. 210*. Bought, Richard Gilbertson, Autumn catalogue [1964], item 303. (*MSS. Eng. hist. b. 209-10*)

- 39651** Writings and diaries, c.1681-1701, including *a* (fols. 1-17^v, 32^v-7, 40-6) essays on theological, moral and political subjects, 1683-96, n.d. ; *b* (fols. 21^v-6, 30^v-2, 104^v-98 *rev.*) prayers, sermons and devotional writings, 1694-1701; *c* (fols. 27-30^v, 39-40, 95^v-94 *rev.*, 80 *rev.*) charges given by Cocks as chairman of Gloucestershire quarter sessions, 1694-1700; *d* (fols. 93^v-90 *rev.*) notes on House of Commons business, Dec. 1698-May 1699 with (fols. 85^v-83, 79^v-72^v, 71-65 all *rev.*) parliamentary diaries, 26 Nov. 1699-Feb. 1700, 5 Feb.-24 June 1701, and *e* (fols. 90-86^v *rev.*, 82^v-80^v *rev.*) essays and memoranda on economic and political subjects, c.1699-1701. 104 leaves; parchment wrapper inscribed 'Randall Brisco. Liber Receptorum'.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 209

- 39652** Writings and diaries, 1702-9, 1726, including *a* (fols. 1-14) parliamentary diary, 27 Jan.-24 May 1702, and *b* (fols. 39^v-43, 47-65) essays on moral, political and economic subjects, c.1708-9. The volume was originally used (fols. 65^v, 64-3^v, 62-59^v, 49^v, 48^v, 47^v-46^v, 45^v, 31, 27^v-23^v all *rev.*) for personal and estate accounts of Cocks's father, 1660-4. 65 leaves; parchment wrapper.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 210

- 39653** Fragments of a roll or rolls on paper containing *a* (fols. 1-3) an account of the funeral of Elizabeth of York in Feb. 1503, and *b* (fols. 4-6) an account of the coronation of Richard III in 1483, 16th cent. Fols. 3 and 6 bear endorsements possibly in the hand of Anthony Wood. 7 leaves.

Bought from Jabez Elliot, 1967.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 211

- 39654** Volume containing *a* (fols. 1-18) contemporary copies of letters patent and instructions from Charles II to Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of Clarendon, as Lord Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, 1662-3, and of correspondence between Clarendon and the Deputy Lieutenants for Oxfordshire, 1663-4, and *b* (fols. 20-59) notes on the county of Somerset, and on the history of the Seymour family, early 19th cent. iii + 120 leaves, 60-120 blank; vellum binding. Diamond-shaped label on spine inscribed '58'; 'No. 16' on upper cover; bought, Christie's, 8 June 1967 (Cornbury Park sale), lot 577.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 212

39655-63 Papers of Mary Elliot, Countess of Minto, mainly concerning Lord Minto as Viceroy of India, 1905-10. Transferred from the Indian Institute Library, 1968; originally acquired from D. D. Evans, Day's Bookshop, Thame. (*MSS. Eng. hist. b. 213, c. 465-6, d. 283-5, e. 227-9*)

39655 Album of photographs and signatures concerning Lord Minto's viceroyalty, 1905-10. 38 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 213

39656-7 Two albums of photographs, 'My Indian mileage', and 'My Indian mirage', giving the itineraries and engagements of Lord and Lady Minto, 1905-10. iv + 101, iii + 96 leaves; green morocco.

MSS. Eng. hist. e. 228-9

39658 Miscellaneous files, including files concerning *a* (fols. 1a-26a) the erection of a statue in Calcutta to Lord Curzon, 1905; *b* (fols. 32-60) the financial contributions of Indian princes to Imperial military expenditure, 1905; *c* (fols. 61-88) Lord Kitchener's proposed scheme of army re-organisation, 1905, and *d* (fols. 89-212) the establishment of a university at Dacca, 1915. 229 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 465

39659-62 Typed drafts and printed proofs of 'Lord Minto as Viceroy, 1905-10', by Lady Minto, published as *India, Minto, and Morley, 1905-10* (London, 1934). The drafts contain passages not included in the printed version.

39659 (c. 466)	Draft, 1932?	608 leaves.

39660 (d. 283)	Draft, 1933	990 leaves.

39661 (d. 284)	Fair copy, Jan. 1934	901 leaves.

39662 (e. 227)	Proofs, Oct. 1934	216 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 466, d. 283-4, e. 227

39663 Life of Eldred Pottinger (1811-43) of the East India Company, by Douglas Gourlay, typescript, c.1952, apparently unpublished. i + 264 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 285

39664 Album of sketches by Sir Frank Lockwood, mainly of R. T. Reid, later Lord Loreburn, 1889-92, n.d., made for H. H. Asquith. i + 35 leaves; purple morocco. Bought, Thomas Thorp, cat. 669 (1968), 451.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 214

39665 A copy of the return prepared by the principal officers and commissioners of the navy for the commissioners of the public

accounts 'in pursuance of their precept' dated 13 March 1691. The return includes copies of orders in council, outlines of the duties of certain officers, detailed estimates and accounts, and lists of ships and officers employed for various purposes. A list of the contents is at pp. v-ix. x + 214 pages; marbled boards, rebaked. Bought, Sotheby's, 20 May 1969, lot 450.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 215

39666-77 Papers of the Herrick family of Leicestershire, consisting of family letters, and official business and estate papers, 16th-19th cent. Most of the papers are of Sir William Herrick (1562-1653), goldsmith and moneylender. Many are printed in John Nichols, *History and antiquities of the county of Leicester* (London, 1795-1811). They were arranged and indexed by J. G. Nichols between 1843 and 1862, when 39666-73, 39675-7 were uniformly bound in calf by G. Pymm. A detailed calendar and index of the papers are available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. Bought, with the aid of a grant from the fund administered by the Victoria and Albert Museum, Hofmann and Freeman, cat. 25 (1968), 27. (MSS. Eng. hist. b. 216, c. 474-84)

39666 'Family letters, vol. I', 1582-1615, including *a* (fols. 1-60) abstract and index of 39666-8 by J. G. Nichols; *b* (fols. 71-91) letters from John Herrick to his sons Nicolas and William, 1582-6; *c* (fols. 106-19) papers of Sir William Herrick concerning the estate of his brother Nicolas, 1593, 1610; *d* (fols. 126-34, 139-42) letters to Nicolas, 1582, 1590, n.d., and *e* (fols. 135-8, 152-84) letters to Sir William, 1579-84, 1615. i + 190 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 474

39667 'Family letters, vol. II', letters to Sir William Herrick, 1581-1617, including (fols. 4-121) letters from his brother Robert, 1590-1617. i + 158 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 475

39668 'Family letters and poetry, vol. III', 1579-1716, including *a* (fols. 1-57) letters to Sir William Herrick and his wife, 1579-1639; *b* (fols. 79-116) letters to and from William Herrick, 1686-1704, and *c* (fols. 133-56) miscellaneous verse, 17th-18th cent. iv + 170 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 476

39669 'Public and private business, vol. I, 1571-1616', including *a* (fols. 1-42) abstract and index of 39669-70 by J. G. Nichols, and *b* (fols. 64-319) business correspondence of Sir William Herrick, 1571-1617, n.d. iv + 320 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 477

39670 'Public and private business, vol. II, 1617-1714', letters and

papers mainly of Sir William Herrick and his son William, with (fols. 258-319) news-letters written in London, 1583?, 1677, 1681-3, 1691-3. i + 320 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 478

39671 Financial papers of Sir William Herrick, 1602-23, with (fols. 1-21) an abstract and index by J. G. Nichols, including papers relating to *a* (fols. 23-128) his money-lending, 1604-21; *b* (fols. 152-70) the Mint, 1620; *c* (fols. 171-202) the Goldsmiths' Company, 1602-3, n.d., and *d* (fols. 215-45) his office of Jeweller to the King, 1603-8. iii + 277 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 479

39672 Papers of Sir William as executor of Sir Roger Aston, 1588-1635, with (fol. 3) an abstract by J. G. Nichols. ii + 333 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 480

39673 Letters and papers relating to the sons of Sir William Herrick and their descendants, 1613-75, including *a* (fols. 20-80) letters concerning William at St. John's College, Oxford, 1613-17; *b* (fols. 119-25) papers concerning Henry, 1623, 1626, with (fols. 132-3) his letter [from America] to his brother John, 1653, and *c* (fols. 1-19) an abstract and index by J. G. Nichols. v + 254 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 481

39674 Court rolls of the manor of Beaumanor with Woodhouse and Quorndon, Leics., 1513-39. 32 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 216

39675 Estate papers and correspondence, 16th-19th cent., with (fols. 1-19) an abstract and index by J. G. Nichols, including *a* (fols. 21-184) papers relating to Beaumanor, 1558-1720, and *b* (fols. 208-335) copies of wills, pedigrees and genealogical notes, 1681-1868. ii + 336 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 482

39676 Papers relating to other estates in Leicestershire, 1590-1770, with (fol. 1) an abstract by J. G. Nichols. iv + 107 leaves, 81-107 blank.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 483

39677 Letters and papers of Sir William Herrick relating to estates outside Leicestershire, 1596-1639, including *a* (fols. 9-60) a house in Richmond, Surrey, 1604-35; *b* (fols. 63-77) a house in Wood Street, London, 1605-18, and *c* (fols. 80-7) the rectory of Rushden, Northants., 1608-19. iv + 98 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 484

- 39678** Photographs and plans of St. Paul's cathedral, Calcutta, presented to the senior chaplain, Canon R. W. H. Stuart, 1919, with (fol. 15^v) newspaper cuttings of obituaries of Canon Stuart, 1934. iii + 16 leaves; dark green morocco.

Given by the Society of St. Francis, Hilfield, Dorset, 1971.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 217

- 39679** Papers of Sir Thomas Coventry as treasurer of the Inner Temple, 1618–24, comprising *a* (fols. 1–26) petitions from members of the Inner Temple to Coventry, mainly concerning the allocation of chambers, [1618]–1621, n.d.; *b* (fols. 27–60) agenda for meetings of the Inner Temple Parliament, annotated by Coventry, and draft minutes of Parliamentary business, 1618–21; *c* (fols. 61–4) lists of students, and *d* (fols. 65–91) craftsmen's receipts and bills for building work, mainly on Figtree Court, 1621–4. 91 leaves.

Bought from Theodore Hofmann, 1972.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 218

- 39680–2** Copies of reports and papers concerning attempted reforms of the government and finances of the Madras presidency in 1798–1800, probably copied for Thomas Cockburn, one of the committee of reform. Each volume contains the bookplate of Sir Stafford Northcote, later Earl of Iddesleigh, and pencilled notes probably in his hand. Bequeathed by B. H. Baden-Powell (d. 1901) to the Indian Institute, and transferred to the Library in 1975. Half calf bindings, rebaked in cloth. (MSS. Eng. hist. b. 225–7)

- 39680** Copies of papers mainly relating to Bengal affairs, 1788–97. iii + 196 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 225

- 39681** Copies of reports and correspondence, 1798–9, of a committee of reform appointed by Edward Clive, governor of Madras. The volume ends in the middle of a sentence; a second volume is missing. i + 219 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 226

- 39682** Copies including (fols. 1–189) report to the government of Madras on introducing the revenue and judicial system of Bengal into Madras, 1799. ii + 239 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 227

- 39683–95** Papers of Sir Henry Marion Durand and of his son Sir Henry Mortimer Durand concerning the Indian mutiny, c.1857–76. Given by Mrs. Harlow, c.1930. (MSS. Eng. hist. b. 228, c. 878–87, d. 422–3)

39683-6 Letters to Sir Henry Marion Durand, 1857-9.

39683 (c. 878)	May-Aug. 1857	249 leaves.
39684 (c. 879)	Sept. 1857	259 leaves.
39685 (c. 880)	1-19 Oct. 1857	254 leaves.
39686 (c. 881)	21 Oct. 1857-1859	210 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 878-81

39687-91 Letter-books of Sir Henry Marion Durand, 1857-61.

39687 (c. 882)	10 Apr.-3 July 1857	iv + 361 pages.
39688 (c. 883)	4 July-19 Oct. 1857	vi + 385 pages.
39689 (c. 886)	22 Oct.-17 Dec. 1857	iv + 101 pages.
39690 (d. 422)	Jan. 1857-May 1858	vi + 385 pages.
39691 (c. 887)	May 1858-1859	iv + 389 pages.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 882-3, c. 886-7, d. 422

39692 Official papers of Sir Henry Marion Durand, 1857-63, with some later papers and memoranda. 228 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 884

39693 Later copies of official correspondence of Sir Henry Marion Durand, 1857-9. ii + 562 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 423

39694 Undated papers concerning the mutiny, with (fols. 149-217) typescript account of the services of HMS *Shannon* off India, 1857-8, early 20th cent. 218 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. b. 228

39695 Papers of Sir Henry Mortimer Durand, c.1874-6, concerning his father's service in India, including letters and copies of letters of 1857. 237 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 885

39696-726 Notes and collections by A. G. Little for the history of the Franciscans in England. Given by Mrs. A. G. Little, 1949, except for 39726 bequeathed by Little, 1946, and 39719, part of the bequest, received through J. R. H. Moorman, 1948; 39705, fols. 340-95 given by John Harding, 1979. (MSS. Eng. hist. b. 230, c. 967-73, d. 437-41, e. 322-37; Top. Oxon d. 370, d. 382)

39696 Notes on manuscripts written or owned by Friars Minor. 140 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 967

39697-8 Notes on Oxford College and Bodleian manuscripts. 113, 270 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 968, e. 322

- 39699** Notes and transcripts, *a* (fols. 1-81) mainly concerning Worcester College, Oxford, MS. Q. 99; *b* (fols. 82-144) on manuscripts printed in A. G. Little, 'Three sermons of Friar Jordan of Saxony' *English Historical Review*, 54 (1939), 1-19; *c* (fols. 145-60) on manuscripts described in A. G. Little, 'Theological Schools in medieval England' *English Historical Review*, 55 (1940), 624-30, and *d* (fols. 161-306) transcripts of manuscripts relating mainly to Roger Bacon. 306 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 969
- 39700** Notes and transcripts from Bodl., MS. Canon. Misc. 75, and (fols. 37-94) extracts from Brian Twyne's manuscripts. 94 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 323
- 39701** Notes from the public records, relating to Friars. 509 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 437
- 39702** Notes on records, mainly Wardrobe books, in the British Museum, the Society of Antiquaries and the John Rylands Library, Manchester, with (fols. 67-161) collections from Oxford University Archives, and (fols. 162-400) from episcopal registers. 400 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 970
- 39703** Notes on printed works, including (fols. 50-143) L. Wadding, *Annales Minorum* (Rome etc., 1731). 143 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 324
- 39704** Notebook containing an index to the general constitutions of the order of the Friars Minor, ed. F. Ehrle (*Archiv für Literatur- und Kirchengeschichte des Mittelalters*, 6, [part i], 1892). 112 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 325
- 39705** Notes on *a* (fols. 1-30) the same work as in 39704; *b* (fols. 31-216) Rolls series volumes, and *c* (fols. 217-395) miscellaneous printed and manuscript sources. 395 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 971
- 39706** Notebook containing extracts from manuscripts and printed books. 254 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 438
- 39707** Notebook containing an index to 39706 and to two other (unidentified) notebooks. 77 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 326
- 39708** Notebook containing extracts from printed books and manuscripts. i + 109 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 327

- 39709** Notebook containing extracts from J. Stevens, *The history of the antient abbeys* (2 vols., London, 1722), and from manuscripts of Wood and Twyne. i + 152 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 328
- 39710** Notebook containing notes on Oxford manuscripts of writings by Friars. ii + 71 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 329
- 39711** Notebook containing extracts mainly from Chancellor's Court registers in Oxford University Archives. v + 93 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 334
- 39712** Notebook containing extracts and notes on Friars Minor in Oxford City records, and the public records. iii + 176 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 330
- 39713** Notebook containing extracts from archiepiscopal registers and manuscripts in various collections. i + 99 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 331
- 39714** Notebook containing extracts from BL, Harl. MS. 1819 (on Carmelites), and BL, Add. MS. 32446 (on Dominicans), and *Constitutiones ordinis fratrum eremitarum S. Augustini* (Messon, 1587). ii + 64 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 332
- 39715** Notebook containing an index of catalogues and locations of manuscripts and of local history and archaeological societies. i + 145 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 333
- 39716** Notes towards an index of Franciscans in the English province. 23 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. b. 230
- 39717** Notebook containing an index of English Franciscans. iii + 105 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 439
- 39718** Lists of *a* (fols. 1-71) Franciscan doctors of divinity of Cambridge, 1246-1534; *b* (fols. 72-92) Friars mentioned in Cambridge Grace books A and B; *c* (fols. 93-135) Friars who were doctors of divinity of unidentified universities, late 14th cent.-1538; *d* (fols. 136-96) Franciscan bishops in English and Welsh sees and *in partibus infidelium*, 1246-1533, with notes on them, and *e* (fols. 197-279) notes and transcripts relating to Franciscan letters of fraternity; cf. A. G. Little, 'Franciscan letters of fraternity', *BLR*, 5 (1954-6), 13-25. 279 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 440

- 39719** List of Franciscan doctors of divinity of Oxford, 1245–1532. *Spokes*, p. 86.
MS. Top. Oxon. d. 382
- 39720** Notebook containing references to bequests to Friars Minor. i + 50 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 335
- 39721** Miscellaneous papers, *a* (fols. 1–10) photostats of letters of fraternity; *b* (fols. 11–39) notes on bequests to Friars Minor; *c* (fols. 40–83) notes on Northumberland friaries; *d* (fols. 84–396) notes on friaries in England, in alphabetical order, and *e* (fols. 397–418) copies and notes of inventories of friaries. i + 418 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 972
- 39722** Notes on Devonshire friaries, excluding Exeter, and (fols. 58–113) on Herefordshire friaries. 113 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 336
- 39723** Notes on Northumberland friaries. 224 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 441
- 39724** Materials for the history of the Franciscans in England in the 15th cent. i + 223 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 973
- 39725** Notes on orders of Friars, and miscellaneous notes. i + 225 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 337
- 39726** A copy of A. G. Little, *The Grey Friars in Oxford* (Oxford Historical Society, 20, 1891), interleaved with the author's notes. *Spokes*, p. 86.
MS. Top. Oxon. d. 370
- 39727–8** Registers of receipts for munitions received into His Majesty's stores within the Office of Ordnance, mainly from ships returned from service, Oct. 1642–Oct. 1644, Dec. 1644–Feb. 1648. 78, i + 132 leaves; the two volumes in a portfolio by Stephen Ames, Birkenhead.
Bought, P. M. Barnard, cat. 106 (1916), 357.
MSS. Eng. hist. c. 64–5
- 39729** Copies of speeches of members of the Privy Council, 1599, to (fol. 7) 'several country gentlemen called before them', concerning the rebellion in Ireland. A different version is printed with *The Earl of Essex's vindication of the war with Spain* (London, 1729), 55–72. i + 30 leaves (pp. 110–43 of a contemporary pagination); 19th-cent. half calf.

Inscription of Richard Haynes, 1692 (fol. 7); Thomas Thorpe, 1836 catalogue, item 688; Phillipps MS. 8660; Sotheby's, 10 June 1896, lot 471; bequeathed by Capt. C. S. Harris, 1916.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 119

- 39730** Papers concerning Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex, *a* (fols. 8–19) copy of 'An apologie of the Earle of Essex, against those who falsely and jealously take him to be the only hinderer of the peace and quiet of his country', 1598 (printed, London, 1603) and *b* (fols. 22b–48) inventories of goods belonging to the Earl of Essex, Lettice Dudley, Countess of Leicester, and Sir Christopher Blount, 1596, 1597, n.d. 51 leaves; 19th-cent. half calf.

Sotheby's, 29 Nov. 1859 (W. S. Fitch sale), lot 220; Phillipps MS. 14998; Sotheby's, 10 June 1896, lot 483 (possibly fols. 22b–48 only); bequeathed by Capt. C. S. Harris, 1916.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 120

- 39731** Contemporary copies of miscellaneous 16th- and 17th-cent. papers, including *a* (fols. 1–2) Lord Burghley's precepts to his son, printed in *Instructions for youth* (London, 1722), 45–55; *b* (fols. 5–6) notes on the execution of Mary, Queen of Scots; *c* (fols. 10–11) journal of the movements of the Earl of Essex in Ireland, 10 May–23 June 1599; *d* (fols. 12–17) the arraignment of the Earls of Essex and Southampton, 1601, and *e* (fols. 18–21) three accounts of the execution of the Earl of Essex, 1601. i + 23 leaves; late 19th-cent. half calf.

Most, possibly all, of the papers were owned by Sir Edward Dering; (fols. 1–4) Phillipps MS. 22355 and (fols. 10–11) part of Phillipps MS. 34574; whole volume, Sotheby's, 6 June 1898, lot 847; bequeathed by Capt. C. S. Harris, 1916.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 121

- 39732–7** Bibliographical and genealogical collections of W. H. Allnutt, senior assistant in the Bodleian Library. Bought from Mrs. Allnutt, 1917. (*MSS. Eng. hist. c. 122*; *Eng. misc. f. 30–1*; *Top. gen. c. 29*; *Top. Oxon. c. 232, f. 38*)

- 39732** Collections concerning Richard Allnutt, sea captain in the service of the East India Company, 1624–34. *Spokes*, p. 30.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 122

- 39733** Collections relating to the Allnutt family, with some printed ephemera. *Spokes*, p. 30.

MS. Top. Oxon. c. 232

- 39734** Collections relating to the Allnutt family, in a notebook dated Feb. 1880. *Spokes*, p. 30.

MS. Top. Oxon. f. 38

- 39735** 'My notebook, literary, bibliographic, antiquarian, &c', dated March 1875 at the front, with an index at fols. 129-48. i + 149 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 31

- 39736** Notebook containing copies of Allnutt's accounts for searching records, transcribing and similar work done by him, 1881-96. i + 116 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 30

- 39737** 'Notes on the introduction of printing presses into the smaller towns of England and Wales, . . .', printer's copy for *The Library*, n.s. 2 (1901), 242-59. 23 leaves.

MS. Top. gen. c. 29

- 39738** Typescript of *The East India trade in the 17th century in its political and economic aspects* (Oxford, 1923), by Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan. xii + 107 leaves.

Given by the author, 1918.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 123

- 39739** Transcripts of papers concerning French naval power, prepared for the inquiry by the House of Commons into the loss of Minorca in 1756. Similar papers are in BL, Add. MS. 31959. i + 80 leaves; half morocco, probably bound for Maggs; each item originally folded in four and endorsed.

Bought, Maggs, cat. 373 (1918), 2279.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 124

- 39740** Typescript essays on Ram Mohan Roy by Shivacharan Lal, 1917. 45 leaves.

Given by the author, 1917.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 125

- 39741-60** Collection of photographs of portraits illustrating the history of medieval and renaissance Italy, with biographical notes and extracts from historical works, compiled by Mrs. H. Selfe Leonard, early 20th cent.; given by her sister, Lucy de Wesselow, 1920. (MSS. Eng. hist. c. 126-39, d. 104-8, e. 180)

- 39741-3** The popes, 590-1484, 1484-1572, 1572-1912. ii + 285, 176, 221 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 126-8

- 39744** The houses of *a* (fols. 2-61) Burgundy; *b* (fols. 62-91) Malatesta; *c* (fols. 92-103) Montefeltro, and *d* (fols. 104-12) Gonzaga, in the 15th cent. 113 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 129

39745 The elder branch of the Medici family, 14th–15th cent. 182 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 130

39746 The younger branch of the Medici family, 15th–18th cent. 235 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 131

39747 The houses of *a* (fols. 2–87) Scaligeri, 13th–14th cent., and *b* (fols. 88–184) Sforza, 14th–16th cent. 185 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 132

39748 The house of Savoy, 11th–19th cent. i + 246 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 104

39749–54 Individuals, 12th–19th cent.

39749 (c. 133) A–B 330 leaves.

39750 (c. 134) C–D 279 leaves.

39751 (c. 135) E–G 271 leaves.

39752 (c. 136) H–L 246 leaves.

39753 (c. 137) M–R 271 leaves.

39754 (c. 138) S–Z 220 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 133–8

39755 Notebook containing index to the photographs in 39749–54, with notes on the location of the original portraits, 20th cent. iii + 147 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 180

39756 Photographs of the Sistine Chapel and the Stanza della Segnatura, 20th cent. 58 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 139

39757–8 Two notebooks of genealogical tables of the ruling families of Europe, 20th cent. i + 78, 88 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 105–6

39759 Notes on Italian portraits and architecture, 20th cent. i + 36 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 107

39760 Extracts from printed works on the history of Milan, 20th cent. i + 329 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 108

39761–807 The journal, 1819–72, of Sir Frederic Madden (Keeper of Manuscripts, British Museum, 1837–66), with some papers and correspondence. They were bequeathed to the Bodleian in 1873, on condition that the box containing them should remain unopened until 1 Jan. 1920. Certain semi-official records of

Madden's department were returned to the British Museum by decree of Convocation, 18 May 1920. 39772, fol. 6 is a fragment of an early 13th-cent. homily for Palm Sunday in Middle English. The journal was published on microfilm by World Microfilm Publications in 1973. (*MSS. Eng. hist. c. 140-82; Eng. misc. c. 96, d. 99-100, f. 35*)

39761-803 Journal, each of the volumes for 1819-26 indexed by Madden; uniformly bound (after writing) for Madden in half calf, marbled boards, numbered 1-43 on spines.

39761 (c. 140)	1819	xii + 158 pages, 124-58 blank.
39762 (c. 141)	1820	x + 376 pages.
39763 (c. 142)	1821	x + 380 pages.
39764 (c. 143)	1822	x + 384 pages.
39765 (c. 144)	1823	x + 320 pages.
39766 (c. 145)	Jan.-24 April 1824	xi + 274 pages.
39767 (c. 146)	25 April 1824-Dec. 1826	x + 552 pages.
39768 (c. 147)	1827-30	209 leaves.
39769 (c. 148)	1831-2	xvi + 278 pages, 213-end blank.
39770 (c. 149)	1833-4	184 leaves.
39771 (c. 150)	1835	vi + 360 pages.
39772 (c. 151)	1836-7	246 leaves.
39773 (c. 152)	1838-9	vi + 516 pages.
39774 (c. 153)	1840	x + 378 pages, 301-end blank.
39775 (c. 154)	1841	165 leaves, 140-64 blank.
39776 (c. 155)	1842	xii + 401 pages.
39777 (c. 156)	1843	viii + 426 pages.
39778 (c. 157)	1844	217 leaves.
39779 (c. 158)	1845	viii + 382 pages.
39780 (c. 159)	1846	vi + 424 pages.
39781 (c. 160)	1847	vi + 388 pages, 349-end blank.
39782 (c. 161)	1848	vi + 374 pages.
39783 (c. 162)	1849	vi + 400 pages.
39784 (c. 163)	1850	vi + 422 pages.
39785 (c. 164)	1851	vi + 428 pages.
39786 (c. 165)	1852	vi + 432 pages.
39787 (c. 166)	1853	viii + 428 pages.
39788 (c. 167)	1854	vi + 416 pages.
39789 (c. 168)	1855	vi + 424 pages.
39790 (c. 169)	1856	vi + 424 pages.

39791 (c. 170)	1857	viii + 560 pages, 483-end blank.
39792 (c. 171)	1858	viii + 416 pages.
39793 (c. 172)	1859	vi + 424 pages.
39794 (c. 173)	1860	vi + 424 pages.
39795 (c. 174)	1861	vi + 386 pages.
39796 (c. 175)	1862	vi + 386 pages.
39797 (c. 176)	1863	vi + 374 pages.
39798 (c. 177)	1864	vi + 348 pages.
39799 (c. 178)	1865	iv + 346 pages.
39800 (c. 179)	1866	vi + 340 pages.
39801 (c. 180)	1867-May 1868	vi + 344 pages.
39802 (c. 181)	June 1868-April 1870	vi + 392 pages.
39803 (c. 182)	May 1870-Dec. 1872	viii + 446 pages.
MSS. Eng. hist. c. 140-82		

39804 Cuttings from periodicals, memoranda, and correspondence relating to literary forgeries and thefts, *a* (fols. 1-82) 'the impostor Constantine Simonides 1853-1863'; a volume of pamphlets by and about Simonides, with annotations by Madden, is in the Library ([pr. bk.] 25796 e. 6); *b* (fols. 84-367) 'Mr. J. P. Collier and Shakspeare forgeries, 1859-1862'; *c* (fols. 372-523) 'The MSS. abstracted from Trinity College, Cambridge and . . . Mr. James Orchard Halliwell, 1840-1846', and *d* (fols. 528-610) 'Mr. G. Hillier and the MSS. stolen from Lord Ellesmere, 1847-1855'. i + 628 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 96

39805 'Memoranda relating to certain manuscripts abstracted from Trinity College, Cambridge, and subsequently purchased for the British Museum out of Mr. J. O. Halliwell's collection of MSS. 1846.' ii + 44 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 35

39806 Correspondence relating to the cataloguing by Madden and William Roscoe of the manuscripts at Holkham, 1825-35. ii + 241 leaves; half calf, gilt.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 99

39807 Review of J. F. Champollion, *Précis du système hiéroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens* (1824), and *Lettres à M. le Duc de Blacas d'Aulps* (1824), and T. Ausonioli [I. A. Gul'yanov], *Opuscules archéographiques* (1824), intended for the *Quarterly Review*, but unpublished; with (fols. 3-5) an account by Madden, 1856, of the writing of the review, and correspondence with Thomas Young, 1825. 70 leaves; half calf.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 100

- 39808** Contemporary account of the proceedings of the House of Commons, 22 Jan.–29 June 1689, less detailed than the printed *Journal*, with fourteen printed speeches and addresses. iii + 150 leaves.
Given by F. F. Urquhart, 1920.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 183
- 39809** Contemporary copy of instructions to the Council of the Marches of Wales, 9 Sept. 1661. i + 29 leaves; vellum cover.
Bought from Lowe Bros. of Birmingham, 1920.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 184
- 39810** Miscellaneous papers relating to the Navy, 16th–19th cent., *a* (fols. 1–55) receipts, store orders, bills of lading, certificates and lists, 1596–1822, and *b* (fols. 57–101) letters, 1643–1832. 103 leaves.
Bought from J. Salkeld, 1921.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 187
- 39811–12** Typescript account of the period 30 BC to 30 AD by A. J. Bethell, entitled 'From Cleopatra to Christ', 20th cent. vii + 299, iv + 228 leaves.
Bequeathed by the author, 1921.
MSS. Eng. hist. c. 188–9
- 39813** Letter-book of Fulke Greville, envoy extraordinary to the court at Munich and the Diet of Ratisbon, 1766–70. iii + 131 leaves.
Bought from E. Williams of Hove, 1921.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 190
- 39814** Accounts of the Office of Ordnance, 1599, with *a* (fols. 1–85) copies of debentures and receipts for return of stores, 8 Aug.–24 Dec., and *b* (fols. 88–202) copies of orders for, and accounts of, stores issued, 8 Jan.–24 Dec. i + 203 leaves.
Bought, Lowe Bros., cat. 912 (1922), 18.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 191
- 39815** Typescript account of the battle of Jutland by Commander H. T. Walwyn of HMS *Warspite*, 1916. i + 30 leaves.
Given by K. C. Bayley, 1923.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 192
- 39816–18** Papers of Herbert Hurst of Oxford, late 19th cent. Given by Miss Hurst, 1923. (MSS. Eng. hist. c. 193; Eng. misc. c. 109–10)
- 39816** Scrap-book of 'jottings for essays' on Tudor and Stuart history, with a list of contents at fol. i. i + 245 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 193

- 39817** 'A handy book for readers of documents and a summary of diplomatics', intended for publication. i + 292 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 109

- 39818** Collection of alphabets, 1869, with a table of contents at fol. 6. i + 233 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 110

- 39819** Papers of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, mainly (fols. 1-35) copies of diplomatic papers concerning European treaties, 1715-29. i + 46 leaves.

Bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 28 (1923), 434.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 194

- 39820** Letter-book of John James de Hochepped Larpent, 7th Baron de Hochepped, while British consul at Antwerp, 1 April 1831-1 March 1832. 150 leaves; marbled boards.

Bought, J. Baldwin, cat. 345 (1923), 279.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 195

- 39821-4** Collections of Mary Anne Everett Green for a history of the Hanoverian queens of England, 19th cent. Given by Sir Charles Firth, 1924. (*MSS. Eng. hist. c. 196-7, d. 115; French d. 13*)

- 39821-2** Notes on Sophia Dorothea, wife of George I. i + 410, ii + 255 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 196, d. 115

- 39823** Extracts from the correspondence of Sophia Dorothea with Philip, Count von Königsmark, from originals in the library of the University of Lund. i + 121 leaves.

Given to Mrs. Green by Count Schulenberg, and by her to A. W. Ward.

MS. French d. 13

- 39824** Notes on Caroline of Anspach, wife of George II, and on other Hanoverian queens. ii + 101 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 197

- 39825** The memoirs of Prince Cellamare, Spanish ambassador, concerning his embassy in France, 1715-18, 'translated from the [Italian] original in the Paper Office', early 19th cent. i + 160 leaves.

Bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 38 (1924), 107.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 198

- 39826** Volume containing contemporary copies of speeches in Parliament, 1640, including *a* (fols. 3-7) speech of Sir Benjamin

Rudyard, 7 Nov.; *b* (fols. 8–52) speeches in the Short Parliament, of which those by (fol. 35) Sir John Wray, (fol. 40) Sir William Elliott, (fols. 48–9) Francis Rous, and (fol. 51^v) George Digby, Lord Digby, are not in *Parliamentary history of England II, 1625–42* (London, 1807) or J. Rushworth, *Historical collections, the second part* (London, 1680). 54 leaves; 19th- or early 20th-cent. half vellum, marbled boards.

Owned by Frederic Morrell; bought from the executors of Mrs. Morrell, 1925.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 199

- 39827** Copies in several hands, late 17th cent., of speeches and essays on political and religious affairs, mainly by Sir Richard Temple, 3rd Bart., including *a* (fols. 1–26) 'An essay on government calculated for the meridian of England', and *b* (fols. 80–6) observations on the government and trade of France. Many of the items occur also in BL, Stowe MS. 304. ii + 131 leaves; calf, remains of clasps, rebaked.

Bought from Blackwell's, 1926.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 201

- 39828–9** Proceedings in the House of Commons, 1628–9, written in several hands, late 17th cent. Marginal notes by Sir Thomas Abney (signature on fol. 482^v) appear in both volumes, which are bound in 19th-cent. half calf, marbled boards, rebaked; printed labels inside upper covers (c. 202) 'Ud', (c. 203) 'Ue'; bought from Blackwell's, 1927. (MSS. Eng. hist. c. 202–3)

- 39828** Debates, 17 March–28 May 1628, with (fols. ii–iii, and 1) biographical notes on the main speakers, extracted by Abney from printed sources. iii + 483 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 202

- 39829** Debates and other papers, *a* (fols. 1–204) debates, 30 May–26 June 1628; *b* (fols. 205–309) arguments put forward at the conference of both Houses on the liberties of the subject, April 1628, including objections made by the King's Council and the Attorney General. Versions of all of them except (fols. 308^v–9) a speech by Sir Edward Coke, are printed in *Journal of the House of Lords*, and T. Fuller, *Ephemeris parliamentaria* (London, 1654); *c* (fols. 310–86) debates, 20 Jan.–10 March 1629; *d* (fols. 388–9) examination of Sir Peter Hayman, Sir John Eliot, Sir Miles Hobart, and Denzil Holles before the Privy Council, 4 March 1629; *e* (fols. 389–95) apology of Henry Cary, 1st Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland, to the Privy Council, 8 Dec. 1628, and *f* (fols. 395^v–401) precedents cited by Sir Edward Littleton, printed Fuller, op. cit., 70–5. ii + 404 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 203.

- 39830** Letters and notes, 1859-68, concerning A. W. Haddan and W. Stubbs, *Councils and ecclesiastical documents* (Oxford, 1869-78), with (fols. 45-63) notes by Haddan on Celtic churches. ii + 66 leaves.
Given by R. W. Chapman through R. L. Poole, 1927.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 204
- 39831-4** Translations by A. W. Dawson for Frederic Seebohm, of works by German historians, c.1900-11. From the library of Frederic Seebohm; given, on his death, to the Maitland Library (M. fol. 1; AA. fol. 33, 34; K. 52), and transferred from there, 1928. (MSS. Eng. hist. c. 205-7, e. 190)
- 39831** Translation of essay by Konrad Maurer, 'Angelsächsische Rechtsverhältnisse', printed in *Kritische Ueberschau der Deutschen Gesetzgebung*, i (1853), 47-120; ii (1855), 30-68. 332 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 205
- 39832** Translation of Wilhelm Fleischmann, *Altgermanische und Altrömische Agrarverhältnisse* (Leipzig, 1906). 398 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 206
- 39833** Translation of article by Werner Wittich on the Freibauern, printed in *Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte*, 22 (1901), 245-353. 187 leaves; half calf.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 207
- 39834** Translation of paper by Konrad Maurer, 'Die Freigelassenen nach altnorwegischen Rechte', printed in *Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-philologischen und historischen Classe der K. Bayr. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München* (1878), i, 21-87. i + 105 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. e. 190
- 39835** Transcript on paper watermarked 1809, of BL, Cotton MS. Vespasian C. IX, fols. 332-688, copies of letters written and received by Sir Charles Cornwallis during his embassy in Spain, 1606-7. iv + 801 pages; half calf, marbled boards.
Owned by John Booth, bookseller and stationer, Duke St., London (inscription, p. iii); Philipps MS. 25159; Sotheby's, 6 June 1898, lot 264; Sotheby's, 14 Feb. 1927 (W. A. Lindsay sale), lot 224; bought, Maggs, cat. 505 part ii (1928), 2244.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 208
- 39836** Correspondence of Charles Grant and Edward Parry, chairman and deputy chairman of the East India Company, with

R. S. Dundas, president of the Board of Control, concerning the activities of missionaries in India, 1807-8. i + 27 leaves.

Given by W. H. Hutton, 1930.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 210

39837 Calculations for a 'Comparison of population before and after the Black Death', based on the Domesday Survey, Hundred Rolls of 1279, and Poll Tax of 1377, for parishes in (fols. 1-142) Oxfordshire, (fols. 146-72) Cambridgeshire, (fols. 173-80) Essex, (fols. 199-225) Gloucestershire and (fols. 228-88) Buckinghamshire and Bedfordshire, c.1900. ii + 291 leaves.

Formerly Maitland Library AA fol. 16; transferred 1930.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 211

39838 Volume containing copies of summaries of licences, orders and commissions relating to military matters issued from the office of Richard Butler, 1st Earl of Arran, as Lord Deputy of Ireland, May 1682-Nov. 1683, with (fols. 85-90) an index of recipients. Two letter-books of the office for 1682-4 are MSS. Carte 168-9 (SC 10613-14). 91 leaves; vellum covers, inscribed 'Lord deputy first book Martiall affaires'.

Bought, Sotheby's, 18 March 1930, lot 199.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 212

39839-54 Transcript of the journal, 1818-60, of C. C. F. Greville, clerk to the Privy Council (now BL, Add. MSS. 41095-123), prepared for publication by Henry Reeve. The manuscript served as copy for the press. Passages omitted from the editions of 1874 and 1887, but included in that of 1927, are marked with blue pencil. Bound in half morocco and (c. 220-8) quarter morocco. Given by Gabriel Wells, 1930. (MSS. Eng. hist. c. 213-28)

39839-45 Journal of the reigns of George IV and William IV.

39839 (c. 213)	1818-19 July 1829	ii + 356 leaves.

39840 (c. 214)	21 July 1829-6 July 1830	364 leaves.

39841 (c. 215)	16 July 1830-14 July 1831	i + 269 leaves.

39842 (c. 216)	15 July 1831-June 1833	360 leaves.

39843 (c. 217)	July 1833-14 Nov. 1834	226 leaves.

39844 (c. 218)	16 Nov. 1834-27 Aug. 1835	249 leaves.

39845 (c. 219)	27 Aug. 1835-21 June 1837	359 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 213-19

39846-54 Memoirs of the reign of Queen Victoria.

39846 (c. 220)	25 June 1837-10 Aug. 1839	344 leaves.

39847 (c. 221)	15 Aug. 1839-1841	370 leaves.

39848 (c. 222)	1842-4	281 leaves.

39849 (c. 223)	1845-12 Dec. 1846	257 leaves.
39850 (c. 224)	19 Dec. 1846-4 Oct. 1848	350 leaves.
39851 (c. 225)	20 Oct. 1848-2 Dec. 1851	282 leaves.
39852 (c. 226)	2 Dec. 1851-6 March 1854	286 leaves.
39853 (c. 227)	13 March 1854-March 1857	482 leaves.
39854 (c. 228)	April 1857-13 Nov. 1860	293 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. c. 220-8		

39855 Transcripts and notes concerning the Hanoverian dynasty, by Mary Anne Everett Green, mainly from manuscripts in the British Museum and the Public Record Office, n.d. i + 389 leaves.

Given by Sir Charles Firth, 1930.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 229

39856 Docket book of warrants for letters patent under the great seal, 1639-41. iv + 36 leaves; 20th-cent. vellum binding.

Bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 135 (1931), 199.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 230

39857 Transcripts of papers prepared for the inquiry by the House of Commons into the loss of Minorca in 1756, including (fols. 3-6) draft of resolutions to be put to the Commons. i + 116 leaves; each item originally folded and endorsed.

Bought, W. G. Clifford & Son, cat. 51 (1931), 43.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 231

39858 Account, written shortly after the death of Napoleon I, of a visit to Elba in May 1814, by E. H. Locker, then secretary to the commander-in-chief of the Mediterranean fleet. Fols. 6-15^v are printed in *The plain Englishman*, 3 (London, 1823), 475-81. i + 59 leaves.

Bought, Hodgson's, 23 July 1931, lot 622.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 232

39859 Volume containing contemporary transcripts of letters and papers concerning the suspension of Maj.-Gen. Thomas Geils, commandant of artillery in the Madras army, in consequence of his actions during a mutiny of the 1st artillery battalion at St. Thomas Mount, India, in Jan. 1798, with annotations by Geils, 1798-1801. x + 265 pages; blind-tooled reversed calf, with blind-stamped arms of the East India Company on each cover.

Bequeathed by C. M. Firth, 1931.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 233

39860 J. R. McLean, 'The consequences of slave emancipation in British Guiana and Trinidad, 1834-64,' typescript B. Litt. thesis, Oxford, 1931. 120 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 234

- 39861** Contemporary account of the proceedings of the House of Commons, 27 Oct. 1673–24 Feb. 1674, differing little from the version printed in *Commons Journals*, ix, 282–314. xiv + 244 pages, 217–44 blank; reversed law calf.
Bought, Sotheby's, 18 Dec. 1933, lot 207.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 235
- 39862** Journal of Thomas Baker, British consul at Tripoli, 1677–85, with copies of official letters to and from Samuel Pepys and others. 94 leaves; blind-tooled red morocco, probably bound in North Africa.
Signatures of Archibald Constable and David Constable, 1828; item 3019 in *Catalogue of the Library of David Constable, Esq., Advocate . . . sold . . . by D. Speare* (Edinburgh, 1828); bought, Ellis, cat. 314 (1935), 4.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 236
- 39863** Guard-book of letters and papers, 16th–19th cent., including *a* (fols. 37–8) order from Robert Spencer, 2nd Earl of Sunderland, as Secretary of State, to Roger L'Estrange, to enquire into the accuracy of printed reports of trials connected with the Popish Plot, 1684; *b* (fols. 41–2) certificate of Edward Montagu, 2nd Earl of Manchester, concerning the King's music, 1669; *c* (fols. 52–5) account of the expenses of Sir Edward Horsey for two journeys to the Netherlands, 1576, 1577, and *d* (fols. 65–6) statement concerning the compilation and printing of Lord Clarendon's *Life*, 1759. i + 74 leaves.
Acquired, 1935–41.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 237
- 39864** Copy, paper watermarked 1851, of a survey of the King's 'western castles & garrisons' made by Sir Edward Sherburne, Clerk of the Ordnance, 1661. i + 53 leaves; vellum binding, with clasps.
Bookplate of C. A. Manning; bought from G. Gregory of Bath, 1935.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 238
- 39865** Copy of an English translation made between 1594 and 1604 by Sir Arthur Atye from Antonio Pérez, *Pedaços de historia, ô relações* ('Leon', [London, 1594]), with the translator's own notes and corrections. Another copy of the preface (fols. 3–6) 'The translatour to the reader' is in *HMC* 9: Salisbury (Cecil) iv (1892), 172–4. A different translation was published as *The fatal effects of arbitrary power* (London, 1715). 111 leaves; limp vellum binding.
Label on spine '296'; bought by Phillipps (MS. 10604) from J.

Denley (bookseller), 1826; Sotheby's, 24 June 1935, lot 333; bought, Thomas Thorp, cat. 184 (1935), 410.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 239

- 39866** Volume containing contemporary copies of *a* (fols. 1-27) Sir Robert Cotton's tract on the royal revenue, published as *An abstract out of the records of the Tower* (London, 1642), and *b* (fols. 30-48) 'A breefe colleccion by He[neage] Finch . . . touchinge the power and jurisdiction of bushoppes [*sic*] &c.' ii + 73 leaves, 49-73 blank; 19th-cent. diced Russia.

Mostyn Hall MS. 155, old Mostyn catalogue MS. 63 (see *HMC* 3: 4th report (1874) app., 353); two Mostyn bookplates, the earlier signed 'Th. Mostyn 1744, no. 63'; pencilled shelf-mark on verso of fly-leaf $\frac{11b}{5}$; bought, G. H. Last, cat. 213 (1936), 672.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 240

- 39867-70** Four volumes of early 17th-cent. miscellanea, from the library of Sir Henry Spelman, described in detail among the Gurney manuscripts in *HMC* 27: 12th report (1891) app., part ix, 145-7, 153, 155-6. Christie's, Feb. 1820 (Cox Macro sale), lots 117 (1), 117 (1 and 2), part of lot 116, lot 112 (6); owned by Hudson Gurney; 39867-9 bought, Sotheby's, 30 March 1936 (Gurney sale), lots 92, 108, 157; 39870, Sotheby's, *ibid.*, lot 163, bought, Thomas Thorp, cat. 236 (1943), 374. Bound in 19th-cent. blind-tooled reversed calf. (MSS. Eng. hist. c. 241-2, c. 272; *Dugdale* 51)

- 39867** Miscellanea including transcripts of foundation and other charters, and extracts from chronicles, of English religious houses. ii + 79 leaves.

Fol. 1 inscribed 'Henry Spelman Mil. ex dono Hen. Lily Rouge crosse'; Gurney MS. XXX vol. 1.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 241

- 39868** A second volume, following 39867, including *a* (fols. 1-8, 34-61) notes and collections concerning English monastic houses, fols. 34-61 by Sir William Dugdale; *b* (fols. 62-103) manuscript copy of John Selden, *England's epinomis*, as printed (London, 1683), and *c* (fols. 108-22) manuscript copy of Sir Robert Cotton's discourse 'That the Sovereign's person is required in the great Councils', as printed in *Cottoni posthuma* (London, 1672), 41-57. ii + 124 leaves.

Gurney MS. XXX vol. 2.

MS. Dugdale 51

- 39869** Miscellanea including *a* (fols. 1-60) extracts from early French monastic cartularies, and *b* (fols. 72-9) transcripts of

Cheshire deeds by Sir William Dugdale, 1640. ii + 149 leaves.
Gurney MS. XXIX vol. 1.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 242

- 39870 Transcripts in one hand of miscellaneous historical pieces of the 16th and 17th cent., many concerning Spain, Roman Catholicism, and the defence of the Netherlands. Verse in *Crum.* v + 138 pages.

Gurney MS. XXXV, vol. 4, pp. 308-75.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 272

- 39871 Visitation of Somerset, 1623, copied by William Hensley for Sir Thomas Phillipps, from BL, Harl. MS. 1445, with many additions by Phillipps. Many of the pedigrees are included in *The visitation of Somersetshire* (Middle Hill Press, 1838, 1842). ii + 309 leaves; Middle Hill boards, cloth spine.

Phillipps MS. 53; Sotheby's, 24 June 1919, lot 888, and 24 June 1935, lot 380; bought, G. H. Last, cat. 215 (1936), 406.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 243

- 39872 Register of receipts for arms and supplies received into the King's stores in the Offices of Ordnance and of Small Guns, mainly for the use of Sir Thomas Fairfax's army, 1645-9. i + 58 leaves; Middle Hill boards.

Phillipps MS. 18583; Sotheby's, 6 June 1898, lot 448; bought, Sotheby's, 22 July 1936, lot 603.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 244

- 39873 Journal of Lieut. John Hubbard on board HMS *Monk*, travelling between Plymouth and the Scilly Islands, Feb. 1709-May 1710. i + 34 leaves; marbled wrappers.

Bought, Francis Edwards, cat. 607 (1937), 444.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 245

- 39874 Copy of the journal for 1832-3 of Capt. Hill, commander of the *Alburkah*, one of two steam ships used in R. L. Lander's expedition up the River Niger, 1832-4. i + 104 leaves.

Bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 209 (1934), 10.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 246

- 39875-6 Log-books of HMS *Leopard*, from Sheerness to the West Indies, Jan. 1724-June 1725, and between various ports in the West Indies, Oct. 1726-June 1728. 46 (25-46 blank), 46 leaves. Bought, Hodgson's, 20 Jan. 1938, lot 362.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 247-8

- 39877 Late 18th-cent. and (pp. 91-109) 19th-cent. extracts from dispatches of British ambassadors in Paris concerning French

naval power, with reports and lists, c. 1765-1775. iv + 146 pages, 110-46 blank; sprinkled calf, gilt.

Bought, Thomas Thorp, cat. 211 (1938), 811.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 249

39878-81 Three 17th-cent. recipe books containing medical and culinary recipes. Bought, Sotheby's, 6 June 1939, lot 568. (MSS. Eng. hist. c. 250, e. 199; Eng. misc. d. 436-7)

39878 Recipe book of Elizabeth Bertie, later wife of the 2nd Baron Widdrington. i + 325 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 436

39879 Loose leaves containing recipes, formerly inserted in 39878. 44 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 437

39880 Recipe book, early 17th cent. 33 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 250

39881 Recipe book of Mary Widdrington, probably eldest daughter of the 2nd Baron Widdrington. i + 65 leaves; calf, rebacked.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 199

39882-4 Log-books of HMS *Amazon* off the coast of Spain and Portugal and in the Channel Squadron, 1808-12, kept by Capt. William Parker. Bought from Holland Bros., cat. 430 (1939), 345.

39882 (d. 179)	10 Sept. 1808-20 Sept. 1809	i + 135 leaves; vellum binding.

39883 (d. 180)	21 Sept. 1809-30 Mar. 1811	185 leaves; quarter calf.

39884 (c. 252)	25 Mar. 1811-15 Feb. 1812	i + 115 leaves; stitched into canvas

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 252, d. 179-80	wrapper.

39885-93 Papers of Sir Hugh Shakespear Barnes (1853-1940), Indian civil servant. Given by Lady Barnes, 1940. (MSS. Eng. hist. c. 253-61)

39885 Memoranda, letters and dispatches relating to the north-west frontier, 1880-1908, mainly printed. iv + 285 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 254

39886 Correspondence and papers relating to the Nushki railway, north-west frontier, 1899-1922. iii + 231 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 256

39887 Correspondence and papers, mainly printed memoranda by

Sir Hugh Barnes, relating to the Council of India, 1905-13.
iii + 160 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 255

39888 Miscellaneous printed speeches, letters and memoranda,
1876-9, mainly by Sir John Strachey. xiv + 82 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 253

39889 Correspondence and papers relating to the Burmah Oil Co.,
the Asiatic Petroleum Co., the Standard Oil Co., and the Shell
Transport and Trading Co., 1904. ii + 141 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 260

39890 Papers relating to the Burma railway, 1902-4. 32 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 259

39891 G. C. Barnes, *Report on the settlement in the district of
Kangra* (Lahore, 1871). vii + 76 pages.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 257

39892 *List of ruling and mediatised chiefs* (n.p., 1903). viii + 54
pages.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 258

39893 Miscellaneous printed memoranda, 1899-1905. 18 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 261

39894-905 Papers of B. H. Hodgson (1800-94), Indian civilian and
orientalist, and of his wife, 1819-1917. Given by Miss Townshend,
1931. (MSS. Eng. hist. c. 262; *Hodgson 9-19*)

39894-6 Letters to Hodgson, with many copies of his replies,
1837-69, 1870-9, 1880-93. ii + 380, ii + 305, ii + 232 leaves.

MSS. Hodgson 9-11

39897 Typescript copies of letters from Hodgson to members of his
family, 1834-59. ii + 153 leaves.

MS. Hodgson 16

39898 Miscellaneous papers of Hodgson, 1819-1906, including
copies of correspondence and memoirs by members of his family.
ii + 409 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 262

39899-902 Letters to Susan Hodgson, née Townshend, and to her
sisters, 1853-79, 1880-95, 1895-9, 1900-17. ii + 173, ii + 203,
ii + 149, ii + 241 leaves.

MSS. Hodgson 12-15

39903 Box containing pocket diaries, 1870, 1876-9, and two account
books, 1871, 1881, of Susan Hodgson, with one account book of
Anne Townshend, 1915. 352 leaves.

MS. Hodgson 17

- 39904-5** Two boxes of photographs, 19th cent., mainly of members of the Hodgson family. 100 leaves, 156 items.

MSS. Hodgson 18-19

- 39906** Contemporary copies of orders from Lt.-Gen. Sir James Craig, commander of troops in the eastern district, concerning action to be taken in the event of French invasion, 1803-4. iv + 59 leaves; original marbled wrappers bound in.

Given by S. A. Warner, 1940.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 263

- 39907** Private letter from Kaiser Wilhelm II to Lord Tweedmouth, First Lord of the Admiralty, 14 Feb. 1908, with related papers. 80 leaves.

Given by Sir Vincent Baddeley, 1941 and 1959.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 264

- 39908** 'A collection of proceedings in the House of Commons about impeaching the Earl of Clarendon . . . 1667', late 17th cent., published with slight variations, London, 1700. iv + 246 pages; calf, gilt, rebaked.

Bookplate of Lord Henry FitzRoy, 1811; given by George Harris to the Royal Historical Society, 1877, and given by the Society to the Library, 1941.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 265

- 39909** Letters to Sir Cyril Wyche from *a* (fols. 1-16, 21-2) James Butler, 1st Duke of Ormonde, 1678-9, and *b* (fols. 17-20) James, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, 1694-5. i + 40 leaves, 23-40 blank.

Bought, Dobell, cat. 68 (1941), 281.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 266

- 39910** Account roll of Christopher Johnson and Thomas Richardson, clerk of the kitchen and steward to William, 4th Lord Dacre of the North, for his households at Kirkoswald and Naworth in Cumberland and Morpeth and Horsley in Northumberland, 1541-2.

Bought, Davis & Orioli, cat. 103 (1941), 182.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 267(R)

- 39911** Roll of declared accounts of Charles Herbert, secretary and acting paymaster to the Duke of Manchester, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, 1 July 1782-5 April 1783. The accounts are enrolled in the Audit Office: PRO, A.O. 1 Bundle 427(1).

Roll 2027(2) of the Audit Office duplicates transferred from the Public Record Office to the Bodleian in 1891. All except this roll were returned to the PRO in 1939 and subsequently destroyed.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 268(R)

39912 The life of George Hickes, by John Lewis, with (fols. 133-202) copies of related papers, 1744-5, the whole in Lewis's hand. iii + 206 leaves; modern half calf, 19th-cent. calf spine pasted on.

A. Langford, 21 Dec. 1749 (Lewis sale), lot 122; bought by Sir Peter Thompson; owned by J. F. Streatfield of Chart's Edge, Kent; bought from Francis Norman, 1943.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 273

39913-30 Holograph manuscript of Thomas Hodgkin, 'Italy and her invaders', not quite complete, with some drafts and notes. Given by R. H. Hodgkin, 1944. (MSS. Eng. hist. c. 274-80, e. 200-10)

39913-24 Manuscript, used as copy for the press for the first edition (Oxford, 1880-99).

39913 (c. 274)	Vol. I	iii + 496 leaves.
39914 (c. 275)	Vol. II, book 2, to p. 331	ii + 406 leaves.
39915 (c. 276)	Vol. II, book 2, p. 332 to end	ii + 352 leaves.
39916 (c. 277)	Vol. III, ch. 1-8	iv + 311 leaves.
39917 (c. 278)	Vol. III, ch. 9-16	v + 393 leaves.
39918 (c. 279)	Vol. IV, ch. 1-9	ii + 360 leaves.
39919 (c. 280)	Vol. IV, ch. 14-25	v + 373 leaves.
39920 (e. 200)	Vol. V, to p. 258	iv + 491 leaves.
39921 (e. 201)	Vol. V, p. 258 to end	ii + 354 leaves.
39922 (e. 204)	Vol. VI, book 7, ch. 1-6, 11-12	vi + 476 leaves.
39923 (e. 207)	Vol. VII	xxxi + 622 leaves.
39924 (e. 208)	Vol. VIII	xix + 460 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 274-80, e. 200-1, e. 204, e. 207-8

39925-6 Drafts and notes for vol. V. ii + 364, ii + 314 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. e. 202-3

39927-8 Drafts and notes for vol. VI. ii + 570, ii + 528 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. e. 205-6

39929-30 Manuscript of vol. I used as copy for the press for the second edition (Oxford, 1892). ii + 570, ii + 528 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. e. 209-10

39931 Letter-book of Rear-Admiral L. E. H. Somerset of HMS *Agincourt*, second in command, Channel Fleet, 15 June 1880-9 June 1881, including (fols. 27, 40) letters concerning J. A.

Fisher's torpedo experiments. xiv + 236 leaves, 64-end blank; half calf.

G. H. Last, cat. 201 (1934), 430; given by W. H. B. Somerset, 1945.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 281

- 39932-3** Narrative by David Scott of H. S. Conway's military tour on the Continent, 1774, with (d. 213) a 20th-cent. typescript copy. ii + 122 pages, 160 leaves.

(c. 282) formerly contained bookplate of John Cocks, 1st Earl Somers; given by G. G. Waterhouse, 1945.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 282, d. 213

- 39934** Papers of R. Pace & Son, builders and architects, Lechlade, Glos., 1807-34, consisting mainly of letters to Richard Pace from his father, with (fols. 152-234) undated sketches, bills and letters and (fol. 235) a printed advertisement showing buildings designed by the firm between 1788 and 1826, reproduced in *Architectural drawings*, Bodleian Picture Book no. 7 (Oxford, 1952). i + 236 leaves.

Given by E. Bowley, 1947.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 298

- 39935** Contemporary account of the proceedings of the Convention Parliament, 22 Jan.-6 Feb. 1689, entitled 'The arguments upon the abdication of King James the Second. 1688'. According to a pencil note inside the front cover 'The official copy for Sir R. Southwell Secretary to William III'. ii + 118 pages; calf.

Phillipps MS. 10377; Sotheby's, 10 June 1896, lot 230; bought, Parker & Son, cat. 106 (1947), 627.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 299

- 39936** Historical collections, late 17th cent., mainly relating to contributions and loans to James I, including copies of documents from the reigns of Henry VIII and Elizabeth I, with (pp. 187-8) a list of contents. iv + 188 pages; calf, rebaked.

Inscribed '8.L.8' inside upper cover, 'MSS. Lib. 4' on fol. i; Sotheby's, 19 July 1869 (Sir Henry Ellis sale), lot 933; Phillipps MS. 25596; Sotheby's, 21 March 1895, lot 382; bought, Parker & Son, cat. 106 (1947), 626.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 300

- 39937** Four tracts concerning the Church of England, 1640, *a* (pp. 1-4) 'Motions for reformeing of the Church of England this present parliament, December 1640'; *b* (pp. 5-18) 'February 1640. Obiections aboute the hierarchie answered in Parliament pro et cont.'; *c* (pp. 21-58) 'The opinion or advice of Mr. Dumoulyn to one of the knights of the sheire for Lancasheire

concerninge episcopacy', and *d* (pp. 59–85) 'The Bishop of Armagh's direction to the house of parliament concerning the lithurgie and episcopall government . . . 1640', differing slightly from the published version (London, 1642). 86 pages; blue paper boards, rebacked.

Thomas Thorpe, 1836 catalogue, supplement, item 134; Philipps MS. 10130; Sotheby's, 19 June 1893, lot 129; Sotheby's, 14 Feb. 1927 (W. A. Lindsay sale), lot 220; bought, G. H. Last, cat. 270 (1947), 209.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 303

- 39938** Volume of historical collections, 17th–18th cent., with (fol. 1) a list of contents in the hand of John Anstis, including *a* (fols. 10–75) index of royal proclamations issued 1660–90, in the hand of George Savile, Marquis of Halifax; *b* (fols. 208–346) treatises on, and extracts from the records of, the Court of Star Chamber; *c* (fols. 353–61) copies in English of instructions issued by the States General of the United Provinces concerning war at sea, 1630, and *d* (fols. 448–584) original register of warrants and orders issued, in response to petitions, by Thomas Wentworth, Baron Wentworth, as Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1633–5. 592 leaves; blind-tooled calf, rebacked.

Phillipps MS. 3612; Sotheby's, 6 June 1898, lot 623; embossed stamp 'Iveagh 1898' (fol. 1); given by F. J. Varley through FOB, 1948.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 304

- 39939** Guard-book of letters and papers, 17th–18th cent., including *a* (fols. 1–16) accounts relating to holdings of George Bubb Dodington in South Sea stock, 1723–4; *b* (fols. 18–19) copy of letter of George Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1622, explaining his directions to preachers; *c* (fol. 22) schedule of the best types of iron and marks to be sent from Gothenburg to London, 18th cent., and *d* (fols. 23–6) arguments concerning the payment of coat and conduct money, c. 1637. i + 28 leaves.

Acquired, 1948.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 305

- 39940** Four news-letters from London, *a* (fols. 1, 3, 4) to Sir Daniel Fleming, 12 Aug., 18 Dec., 18 Oct. 1690, and *b* (fol. 2) to his brother Roger, 27 Sept. 1690, with *c* (fols. 5–6) a letter of Sir Michael Le Fleming, 1774. Calendared as nos. 3909, 3970, 4064, 4002, 5685b of the manuscripts of the Le Flemings of Rydal Hall in HMC 25: 12th report (1890) app., pt. vii. For the main series of news-letters, see 38816–19. i + 6 leaves; bound by Rivière & Son in red morocco.

Bought, Maggs, cat. 780 (1948), 436 (fols. 1, 2 and 4 were lots 269 and 272 at Sotheby's, 6 April 1925).

MS. Eng. hist. c. 306

- 39941** Typescript essay on periodicity in history, edited by A. J. Woolford from the papers of A. B. Gough, with a biographical note on Gough by A. M. D. Hughes, 20th cent. viii + 59 leaves.

Given by Mrs. M. F. Gough, 1949.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 307

- 39942** Volume of letters and papers illustrative of English history, 17th–18th cent., collected by F. J. Varley, including *a* (fols. 12–75) copies of documents relating to the impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham in 1626; *b* (fols. 76–7) bills to Sir Robert Harley for books, 1642, 1648, and *c* (fols. 155–62) copy of report of the heralds to the deputy Earl Marshal on Lord Halifax's proposals for the recording of the genealogies of the nobles, c.1715. Verse in *Crum.* i + 166 leaves.

Item *c*, Sotheby's, 18 Dec. 1871 (Sir Charles Young sale), lot 168; Phillipps MS. 35092; Sotheby's, 15 June 1908, lot 378. The whole volume was given by Mrs. F. J. Varley, 1949.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 308

- 39943** Order signed by Charles I and Sir Edward Nicholas directing the justices of Worcestershire to try Col. Martyn Sandys for the murder of Capt. Robert Stayner, dated at Oxford, 13 March 1644. i + 3 leaves.

Thomas Thorpe, 1833 catalogue, item 222; Phillipps MS. 7132; Sotheby's, 21 March 1895, lot 147; given by Mrs. F. J. Varley, 1949.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 309

- 39944** Volume containing *a* (fols. 81–92) 'Acta habita et gesta coram delegatis Universitatis Oxon.', 25 Dec. 1655–23 March 1660, containing matter not in Oxford University Archives, Register of Convocation 1647–59, NEP *Supra* Register T; *b* (fols. 94–148) manuscript copies of the correspondence of George Digby, later 2nd Earl of Bristol, and Kenelm Digby, concerning religion, 1638–9 (published, London, 1651); *c* (fols. 150–87) manuscript copy of 'A catt may look at a king' by Sir Anthony Welding [Weldon], 1652 (published, London, 1652), and *d* (fols. 189–237) a history of Henry II, possibly by Thomas Gordon, according to a note by M. J. Routh (fol. 188^v). 239 leaves, 1–80 blank; 19th-cent. vellum binding.

An item formerly fols. 1–43 in the volume, a record of the proceedings of the Royal Commission's visitation of the University

of Oxford, 31 July–20 Aug. 1660, was given by F. J. Varley to the University Archives in 1945 (NEP *Supra* 42a, fols. 1–43). Item c owned by Anthony Farmer (17th cent.). The whole volume, Sotheby's, 5 July 1855 (M. J. Routh sale), lot 160; given by Mrs. F. J. Varley, 1949.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 310

39945 Register of royal warrants, 1661–2, in the hands of Sir Edward Nicholas and others, with a list of contents at pp. 239–46. vi + 267 pages; blind-tooled vellum binding, inscribed 'No. 111 Warrants and Grants the First Book' on upper cover.

Sold by a descendant of Sir Edward Nicholas, Sotheby's, 9 June 1909, lot 437; bookplate of F. W. Cock, 1909; Sotheby's, 8 May 1944 (Cock sale), lot 232; given by Mrs. F. J. Varley, 1949.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 311

39946 Memoirs of Sir Gilbert Talbot, late 17th cent., *a* (fols. 1–6) 'A narrative of the Venetians tender of assistance to K. Charles 1st in his Civil Wars . . .', printed in H. Ellis, *Original letters illustrative of English history*, 2nd series, iii (London, 1827), 317–22; *b* (fols. 8–21) account of Talbot's transactions at the Danish court, 1665, printed in *Archaeologia*, 22 (1829), 33–48; *c* (fols. 23–35) memoir on the Jewel House, 1680, printed in *Archaeologia*, 22 (1829), 114–23, and *d* (fols. 36–49) account of Blud's attempt to steal the crown jewels, printed in J. Strype's continuation of J. Stow, *Survey of the cities of London and Westminster* (London, 1720), 92–6. Another copy of these memoirs is BL, Harl. MS. 6859. v + 94 leaves, 50–92 blank; 19th-cent. vellum binding.

Sotheby's, 5 July 1855 (M. J. Routh sale), lot 208; given by Mrs. F. J. Varley, 1949.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 312

39947 Historical collections of John Lewis, 1728, with lists of contents at pp. iv and v, including copies in his hand of *a* (pp. 19–185) Thomas Baily, *Life and death of . . . John Fisher* (London, 1655); *b* (pp. 213–58) the cartulary of the priory of Leeds, Kent, 1724 (*Davis*, no. 544); *c* (pp. 292–510) Thomas Southouse, *Monasticon Favershamiense* (London, 1671) with additions by Lewis, intended (p. 346) for a new edition, with *d* (p. 522) an original certificate of subscription to the Act of Uniformity given to John Ayling, vicar of Monkton, Kent, 1663. viii + 541 pages; half calf.

A. Langford, 21 Dec. 1749 (John Lewis sale), lot 112 and 5 May 1760 (Joseph Ames sale), lot 152; Phillipps MS. [8904];

Sotheby's, 19 June 1893, lot 405; bought, Quaritch, cat. 674 (1950), 646.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 313

- 39948** Letter-book of George Wade, during the campaign in the Low Countries, April–Nov. 1744, containing letters to commanders, magistrates and British officials, many addressed to John, Lord Carteret, Secretary of State. ii + 88 leaves; green vellum binding, with lock.

Bought from Mrs. M. S. Stanford, 1951.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 314

- 39949–51** 'Memoirs of affairs of state' by Christian Cole, as prepared for the printer (London, 1733), with (fols. i–v) prospectus for printing by subscription, Feb. 1732. The manuscript contains a considerable amount omitted from the printed text, especially c. 317, fols. 1–61, covering Oct. 1701–April 1702. c. 317, fols. 240–97 are copies of documents inserted in the main text in the printed version. v + 226, 281, 299 leaves.

Owned by Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges ('Lee Priory' on c. 315, fol. i); bought, Maggs, cat. 803 (1951), 97.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 315–17

- 39952** Guard-book of letters and papers, 16th–20th cent., including *a* (fols. 1–8) presentments of John Hegger and others for enclosing common fields in Norcott [Norwood], Middx., c. 1550; *b* (fols. 82–91) heraldic papers of Sir William Le Neve, 17th cent., and *c*. (fols. 98–103) official papers of Sir Robert Howard as auditor of the Exchequer, 1678–98. 109 leaves.

Acquired, 1950–60.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 318

- 39953** Copies, 17th cent., of papers, 1593–1638, *a* (fols. 1–2) speech of Queen Elizabeth at the dissolution of parliament, April 1593, printed in J. Stow, *Annales of England* (London, 1601), 1272–3; *b* (fols. 3–14) 'King's coronation', late 16th cent., printed in J. W. Legge, *Coronation order of James I* (London, 1902), app. iii, 65–76 (from BL, Sloane MS. 1494); *c* (fols. 15–17) a letter to Sir Edward Coke upon his dismissal as Lord Chief Justice, 1616, printed in *Cabala* (3rd ed., London, 1691), 86–9; *d* (fol. 18) a copy of Thomas Egerton, Baron Ellesmere's speech on Sir Henry Montagu being made Lord Chief Justice, 1616, printed in Sir Francis Moore, *Cases collect & report* (London, 1675), 326–9; *e* (fol. 19) copy of Sir Walter Raleigh's speech at his execution, 1618, printed in *Works* (Oxford, 1829), i, 691, (the manuscript has some extra narrative); *f* (fols. 23–34) sentence of the House of Lords in the case of Thomas Howard, 1st Earl of Suffolk, 1619; *g* (fols.

35-40) letter to George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham, against the marriage with Spain, 1620, printed in J. Gutch, *Collectanea curiosa* (Oxford, 1781), i, 170-80, from Bodleian, Tanner MSS. (copies in five Tanner manuscripts, including MS. Tanner 82, fol. 184b); *h* (fols. 41-4) a speech by John Williams, Bishop of Lincoln and Lord Keeper, on the first day of Michaelmas Term, 1621, printed in J. Hacket, *Scrimia reserata* (London, 1693), part i, 71-4; *i* (fols. 45-6) the King's answer to the petition against recusants, 23 April 1624, printed in Hansard, *Parliamentary history* (London, 1806), i, cols. 1410-11; *j* (fols. 47-8) a petition to the King from the House of Commons, against papists, 1625, printed in *Lords' Journals*, iii, 479-81; *k* (fols. 49-69) Sir Richard Hutton's argument in *Rex v. John Hampden*, 1638, printed in *Arguments of Sir Richard Hutton and Sir George Croke* (London, 1641), 1-59; *l* (fols. 70-1) notes of Sir George Croke's argument concerning ship money, *ibid.*, 1-112 *passim*, and *m* (fols. 72-9) prayers for family use. 79 leaves.
Items *b*, *h*, and *l* from papers of the Croke family of Waterstock, Oxon.; given by J. C. B. Gamlen through Ruth Waterhouse, 1952.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 319

39954 Letters from James Paterson, of the London Scottish Regiment, to his wife, written from Belgium, 1914, France, 1914-17, and Italy, 1917. i + 581 leaves.

Given by J. Paterson, 1953.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 320

39955 Correspondence of Sir Antony MacDonnell, 1902-5, including (fols. 62-5, 120-60) letters to and from George Wyndham, 1902-4, and (fols. 73-116) letters from MacDonnell to his wife, 1905, with *a* (fols. 1-59) typescript memoir on the Irish devolution scheme by G. F. Berkeley, [1953], and *b* (fols. 162-75) letters from the Hon. Anne MacDonnell, mainly to Berkeley, 1951-2. iii + 175 leaves.

Given by the Hon. Anne MacDonnell, and (items *a* and *b*) by G. F. Berkeley, 1953.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 321

39956 Translations, early 17th cent., perhaps by William St. George, of the life of St. Thomas Becket by John of Salisbury, and (fols. 19-124) of St. Thomas's miracles by Benedict of Peterborough, books i-iv. The translation was made from Douai, Bibliothèque Municipale MS. 860, which was given to the English

college at Douai by W. St. George. vi + 133 leaves; late 17th- or early 18th-cent. half calf, marbled boards.

Item 177 in a Maggs catalogue of 1940; given by N. R. Ker, 1953.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 322

- 39957-63** Collections of R. W. Jeffery on the weather, 20th cent. Given by Mrs. H. Jeffery, 1954. (*MSS. Eng. hist. c. 323-9*)

39957-9 History of the English weather, compiled from chronicles, diaries and registers, 1933, with chapters on different types of weather.

39957 (c. 323)	Ch. 1-3	xiv + 178 leaves.

39958 (c. 324)	Ch. 4-7	iii + 189 leaves.

39959 (c. 325)	Ch. 8-9	iii + 141 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 323-5

39960-3 Extracts concerning the weather from printed sources, with some press cuttings, arranged chronologically.

39960 (c. 326)	55BC-1700	i + 192 leaves.

39961 (c. 327)	1701-1800	i + 157 leaves.

39962 (c. 328)	1801-90	i + 193 leaves.

39963 (c. 329)	1891-1931	i + 193 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 326-9

- 39964** Account of proceedings of parliament, including debates in the House of Commons, 17 March-26 June 1628, in several hands, 1st half of the 17th cent. Possibly the first of two volumes. x + 303 leaves; calf, rebaked, remains of clasps.

Bookplates of Anthony Grey, 'Earle of Kent 1702', and Thomas, 2nd Earl De Grey of Wrest; Wrest Park MS. 14, HMC 1: 2nd report (1871) app., 5; bought from Days Ltd., London, 1955.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 330

- 39965** Account book of Capt. Patrick Lawson, trading in (fols. 1-17) Canton, Oct.-Dec. 1778, and (fols. 18^v-24) Madras, Malacca and China, May-Aug. 1778, with (fol. 28^v) invoice of goods left at St. Helena. ii + 30 leaves; blue paper wrapper.

Bought, J. S. Cox, item 997 in a catalogue of 1955.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 331

- 39966-74** Papers of John Briggs (1785-1875), relating to India, c.1817-1835. Given by B. U. Nicolay, 1955. (*MSS. Eng. hist. c. 332-40*)

- 39966** Letters, with enclosures, to Briggs, governor general's agent with the army commanded by Sir Thomas Hislop, Dec. 1817-April 1818. ii + 138 leaves; calf.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 332

39967 Papers relating to Briggs's residency at Satara, 1826-7, including (fol. 95) copy of the partition treaty of 1731, and (fols. 101-207) biographical notes, alphabetically arranged, on the principal Marratta families of the former Poona state. i + 208 leaves; half calf, labelled 'No. 6 Sattara records . . .' on upper cover.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 333

39968 Copies of papers relating to the sequestration of Mysore while Briggs was senior commissioner, Sept. 1831-Feb. 1832. i + 177 leaves; half calf, labelled '1 Mysore Commission Official No. 9', on upper cover.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 334

39969 Copy of a letter from Briggs, with (fols. 28-35) copy of a minute by him on military organisation, 1832. 35 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 335

39970-2 Draft translation by Briggs of ch. i, ii, iv-vi of the work of Muḥammad Kāsim Ibn Hindū Shāh (called Firishtah), published as *History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in India* (4 vols., London, 1829). xviii + 180, i + 217, 282 leaves; half calf, and (c. 338) calf.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 336-8

39973 'Ancient Hindu legends collected AD 1826'. ii + 216 leaves; half calf, labelled 'Purans No. 1' on spine.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 339

39974 Album of drawings of Satara and the vicinity, 1820-5, with a few other drawings, 1831-5. 68 leaves; half calf, leather label on upper cover 'Major John Briggs'.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 340

39975-6 Typescript account of the embassy of Sir William Norris to the court of the Emperor Aurangzib in 1698-1702, by Harihar Das, 20th cent. iv + 751 leaves.

Given by the Rhodes Trustees, 1956.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 341-2

39977 Copies by Thomas Carte of printed political pamphlets and broadsheets, early 18th cent. 34 leaves.

Given by Nathaniel, 3rd Baron Rothschild, 1957.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 374

39978-81 R. V. Holt, 'The life of Robert Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh . . . 1769-1822', typescript B. Litt. thesis, Oxford, 1909. iii + 208, i + 178, i + 223, i + 193 leaves.

Given by the author, 1957.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 375-8

- 39982** 'Archbishop Winchelsey and the episcopate', by H. R. Leech (Kington-Oliphant Prize essay, 1946), typescript. ii + 33 leaves. Transferred from the History Faculty Library, 1953.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 379

- 39983** Corrected drafts of extracts from chronicles relating to the 14th cent., translated into English *temp.* Henry VIII, incomplete and bound in random order, including *a* (fols. 1-16, 52-85, 87-106) selections from Thomas Walsingham's longer chronicle, and *b* (fols. 25-51) extract concerning Michael de la Pole, from Henry Knighton. Foliated by a 17th-cent. owner, who added (fol. ii) a rough list of contents. See *BLR*, 7 (1962-7), 107-8. vii + 119 leaves; late 17th-cent. calf, rebacked.
Bookplate of Ralph Sympsun Esq. (late 18th cent.); arms of the Dukes of Newcastle in gilt on upper cover (19th cent.); bookplate of Robert Herring; bought from Quaritch, 1957.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 380

- 39984-7** Translation by Flora Grierson of Pope Pius II's *Commentarii*, from Vatican, [MS.] Reg. lat. 1995, typescript, 1932-9. (Photostats of Vatican, [MS.] Reg. lat. 1995 are in MSS. Facs. d. 109-11). Given by Flora Grierson, 1958.

39984 (c. 381)	Books I-III	xii + 299 leaves.
39985 (c. 382)	Books IV-VI	i + 254 leaves.
39986 (c. 383)	Books VII-X	i + 333 leaves.
39987 (c. 384)	Books XI-XIII	i + 262 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 381-4

- 39988** Military papers of Lieut. Harry Cooper of the 47th Regiment, 1875-88, including reports by him, *a* (fols. 1-53) on Belgian military potential, Jan. 1876, and *b* (fols. 54-76) on his visit to French army manoeuvres, Sept. 1876. 108 leaves.
Given by Mrs. R. L. B. Cunliffe, 1959.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 385

- 39989-90** Diary and register of letters of George, Viscount Goschen. From the papers of Claude Jenkins; given through E. G. W. Bill, 1960. (MSS. Eng. hist. c. 386, g. 17)

- 39989** Register of letters received by Lord Goschen as First Lord of the Admiralty, 1895-1900. ii + 101 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 386

- 39990** Diary of Lord Goschen for 1906. xi + 59 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. g. 17

- 39991-4** Lists and tables of non-European dynasties compiled as supplements to A. M. H. F. Stokvis, *Manuel d'histoire, de*

généalogie et de chronologie de tous les états du globe . . . (Leiden, 1888-93). Given by the compilers, 1960-9. (MSS. Eng. hist. c. 387, c. 416-17, c. 470)

39991 Tables of the minor non-European dynasties, compiled by H. Stanford Smith, 1960. 64 pages.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 387

39992-4 Revised and additional lists of dynasties in Africa and Asia, compiled by M. J. Sayer, 1967-9. 15, 23, 3 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 416-17, c. 470

39995 Guard-book of papers and letters, 16th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 12-66) papers, possibly of William Adam, concerning the scrutiny of the Westminster election returns, 1784-5 (taken from a volume of printed items on the same subject, [pr. bk.] Vet. A5 d. 699); *b* (fols. 67-87, 172-89) papers of Lord John Russell, 1810-66; *c* (fols. 88-139) papers of Sir Arthur S. T. Griffith-Boscawen, 1922; *d* (fols. 152-63) letters to Charles II, 1672-82, and *e* (fol. 208) commission by Charles I to Roger Whitley as captain of a troop of horse, 1 Nov. 1642 (Mainwaring MSS., Mounted letters no. 10; Sotheby's, 20 Nov. 1973, lot 112 — see also 40046-57). 227 leaves.

Acquired, 1948-75.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 396

39996 Collections concerning parliamentary affairs, 1604-28, copied for Wadham Wyndham by Thomas Muttelbury, 1633, from the original in Lincoln's Inn belonging to John Dodge. Many of the items are printed or abstracted in J. Rushworth, *Historical collections*, i (London, 1659), 211, 242-3, 247-50, 462-7, 484-5, 533-43, 574-85. The contents of fols. 103-57 are also in Lincoln's Inn MS. Maynard 72. The collections include *a* (fols. 1-102) reports of the *habeas corpus* cases of Sir Thomas Darnell, Sir John Corbet, Sir Walter Earle, Sir Edmund Hampden and Sir John Henningham in King's Bench, 1627, and the related parliamentary proceedings, 1628, and *b* (fols. 125-53) reports of 21 cases concerning parliamentary elections brought before a committee of the House of Commons, 1623-4, published as *Reports of certain cases . . . collected by John Glanville* (London, 1775). Published in microform, and described in *Baker*, p. 185. vi + 166 leaves; late 19th- or early 20th-cent. vellum binding.

Bought, G. W. Walford, list A/106 (1962), 592.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 397

39997 'Dunkirk in the seventeenth century', by R. G. E. Wood

(Stanhope Historical Prize essay, 1960), typescript. vi + 74 leaves.

Given by the author, 1962.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 398

- 39998** Drafts and notes by Ambrose Philips for an account of Denmark, c.1710. vi + 122 pages; Middle Hill boards, rebaked. Unidentified Sotheby sale, lot 1034; Phillipps MS. 19071; Sotheby's, 15 June 1908, lot 607; Hodgson's, 27 May 1960, lot 572; bought from T. and L. Hannas, 1961.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 400

- 39999** Copies of letters, petitions and other papers, mainly sent by relations of the reigning family of Oudh to J. H. Clark, 1809-16. ii + 51 leaves.

Given by Kitsons, Easterbrook & Co., solicitors, Torquay, 1964.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 401

- 40000** 'Memoirs of some of the North family during the Tudor and Stuart dynasties', by Lady Frances Bushby, daughter of the 6th Earl of Guilford, typescript, with photographs of portraits, 1893. iii + 324 leaves; gold-tooled vellum binding, gilt gauffered edges. Given by the author to her daughter Evelyn F. Bushby; bookplate of H. J. Bushby; bought, Quaritch, cat. 870 (1966), 636.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 408

- 40001** Notes by Sir Robert Ker Porter, mainly on military colonisation in Russia, and the situation in Persia in 1820, c.1820-1824, with some pages in the hand of Jane Porter. 36 leaves.

Inscribed '117' on fol. 1; Phillipps MS. 24368 (previously numbered 25368 in error); W. H. Robinson, cat. 82 (1952), 608; bought, Sotheby's, 28 June 1966, lot 485.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 409

- 40002-16** Works of Philip Guedalla (in manuscript unless otherwise stated). Manuscripts of other works by Guedalla are in the library of Balliol College, Oxford. Given by his wife N. M. Guedalla, 1966. (*MSS. Eng. hist. c. 410, d. 264-77*)

- 40002** 'Court martial of an emperor' [Maximilian of Mexico], an unfinished play, typescript, n.d. 108 leaves, 49-108 blank.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 410

- 40003** 'The partition of Europe', first published, Oxford, 1914. 154, 175 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 264/1-2

- 40004** 'The Second Empire', first published, London, 1922. 298, 291 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 265/1-2

- 40005** 'Fathers of the Revolution', first published, New York, 1926. Published in England as *Independence day*, 1926. 336 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 266
- 40006-8** 'The Duke', first published, London, 1931, manuscript, typescript, and proofs. 396, 365, 480, xiii + 858 leaves, xvi + 520 pages.
MSS. Eng. hist. d. 267/1-3, d. 268/1-3, d. 269
- 40009** 'Argentine tango', first published, London, 1932. 287 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 270
- 40010** 'The Hundred Days', manuscript, and typescript, first published, London, 1934. 338 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 271
- 40011-12** 'The hundred years', manuscript, and typescript, first published, London, 1936. 330, 304, viii + 427 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. d. 272/1-2, d. 273/1-2
- 40013-14** 'The hundredth year [1936]', manuscript, and typescript, first published, London, 1939. 284, 262, xi + 345 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. d. 274/1-2, d. 275/1-2
- 40015** 'Mr. Churchill: a portrait', first published, London, 1941. 421 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 276
- 40016** 'Middle East, 1940-1942: a study in air power', first published, London, 1944. 461 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 277
- 40017** Rough pedigrees of the nobility of England and Scotland, by the Rev. William Betham, early 19th cent. i + 64 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.
Sotheby's, 10 May 1860 (Sir William Betham sale), probably lot 137; Phillipps MS. 16113, Sotheby's, 21 March 1895, lot 767; bought, with 40018 and 54227, Christie's, 8 June 1967 (Cornbury Park sale), lot 574.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 413
- 40018** Minutes of evidence before the Committee of Privileges, House of Lords, in the petitions of A. L. and H. F. Gardner, 1825-6. Printer's copy, from W. B. Gurney's shorthand notes. iv + 1380 pages.
Phillipps MS. 10868; Sotheby's, 5 June 1899, lot 599; Sotheby's, 14 Feb. 1927 (W. A. Lindsay sale), lot 471; bought as 40017.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 414
- 40019-20** Papers of Laurence Sullivan (1713-86), director of the British East India Company, and of his son Stephen. Bought,

- Sotheby's, 20 May 1969, lots 459, 460, 462, 465. (*MSS. Eng. hist.* c. 471-2)
- 40019** Letters to Laurence Sulivan, 1761-84, with letters to Stephen Sulivan, 1775-84. ii + 147 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 471
- 40020** Sulivan family papers, including letters and drafts of letters, with (fols. 40-58) accounts and papers of Laurence Sulivan, 1756-62, and (fols. 77-97) verse by Stephen Sulivan, 1790-1813. vi + 98 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 472
- 40021** 'The last empire', by 'Honorius', typescript, with holograph preface, by Sir James Braid Taylor, last governor of the Reserve Bank of India, on problems of Indian self-government, c.1930. v + 94 leaves.
Given by Lady Taylor, through the Librarian of St. Antony's College, Oxford, 1969.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 473
- 40022** 'Catalogue of the religious houses . . . of England and Wales', pages 1059-1101 of John Speed, *History of Great Britaine* (London, 1623), interleaved and annotated by Sir William Dugdale, c.1650. i + 105 leaves; blind-tooled calf, gilt spine, repaired in the 19th cent.; monogram of Henry Brougham, Baron Brougham and Vaux stamped on the upper cover.
Bought, A. G. Thomas, cat. 22 (1969), 300.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 485
- 40023** Volume compiled in the 16th cent., containing *a* (fols. 1-23) digest of statutes and cases relating to forest law from Edward the Confessor to Henry VI; *b* (fols. 27-64) treatise on the nature of forests and forest law; *c* (fols. 68-73) summaries of pleadings and judgments in cases in the Exchequer and Queen's Bench, 25-6 Eliz. I; *d* (fols. 77-153) lectures in law French given in 1571 by George Fetiplace of the Middle Temple on the statute concerning tenants in chief of the King, 2 and 3 Ed. VI, cap. 8. Published in microform, and more fully described in *Baker*, pp. 185-6. x + 163 leaves; 20th-cent. half vellum binding.
Given by L. K. Elmhirst, 1958.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 486
- 40024** Part of the memoirs of Edmund Ludlow entitled 'A Voyce from the Watch Tower', written (fol. 328) c.1674, partly (fols. 1-7, 320^v, 328-82) in Ludlow's hand, but mainly in that of a copyist, with annotations and corrections by Ludlow. The manuscript formed pp. [721]-1454 of a larger volume and covers

the years 1660–76. It includes much detail omitted from the original printed edition (Switzerland [London], 1698). A list of contents (fols. 1–7, 379–82) in Ludlow's hand suggests that a further 331 pages continued the memoirs into the reign of James II. See Edmund Ludlow, *A voyce from the watch tower, part five: 1660–1662*, ed. A. B. Worden (*Royal Historical Society*, Camden 4th series, 21, 1978). i + 383 leaves; half calf, marbled boards, rebacked.

Bookplates of Warwick Castle and Warwick Castle Local Library; bought, Sotheby's, 22 June 1970, lot 295.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 487

- 40025** Papers of Lady Clark (née Barbara Keen), mainly concerned with women's trade union affairs and working conditions, 1912–20, including (fols. i–ii) an introduction to the collection by Lady Clark, 1971. ii + 242 leaves.

Given by Lady Clark, 1971.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 489

- 40026–7** Outline of addresses given at parade services at St. Peter's, Fort William, Calcutta, 1904–5, with a subject index at p. 130, and (d. 310) summaries of the addresses, originally on loose leaves, pinned into c. 493. vi + 134 pages, 47 leaves.

Given by the Society of St. Francis, Hilfield, Dorset, 1971.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 493, d. 310

- 40028** Contemporary copy of the arguments delivered, by Sir Francis Bacon and others, in the court of Exchequer in April 1616, in the 'commendams' case, *Colt and Glover v. Bishop Richard Neile*. The manuscript appears to have been inserted at a later date into a 17th-cent. vellum binding bearing a faded inscription 'Booke of the shippes entry . . .', at the foot '25', and [Phillipps MS.] 29480(?). Published in microform, and more fully described in *Baker*, p. 186. v + 37 leaves.

Possibly Phillipps MS. 29480; mutilated bookplate of the Fairfax family; bought, Christie's, 22 March 1972, lot 306.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 494

- 40029–32** Typescript copy of the diary of David Euan Wallace, Aug. 1939–Oct. 1940. Given by Barbara Agar (formerly wife of D. E. Wallace), 1972.

40029 (c. 495)	22 Aug.–28 Dec. 1939	210 leaves.
40030 (c. 496)	1 Jan.–30 April 1940	210 leaves.
40031 (c. 497)	1 May–31 July 1940	160 leaves.
40032 (c. 498)	1 Aug.–18 Oct. 1940	199 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 495–8

- 40033** List of the names, numbered 275 to 402, many of them signatures, of subscribers to the Middlesex and Westminster association for the defence of the Kingdom, Oct. 1745, with (fols. 1-2) a contemporary copy of a proclamation of the Old Pretender, c.1722. v + 14 leaves; 19th-cent. morocco, lettered on spine 'Association against the Rebellion 1745'.

Bookplate of Warwick Castle Local Library; 'C.J.G. 1835' on fol. ii; bought from A. S. Keen, 1972.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 501

- 40034** Final draft of T. E. Lawrence, 'The mint'; typescript copy of the original text of 1928, with numerous holograph amendments, probably made in April 1935 (see fol. 89). At fol. i is a collotype print of the sketch by Augustus John of Lawrence in RAF uniform. v + 235 leaves; in morocco box made by Sangorski & Sutcliffe.

Bought from J. M. Wilson, with the aid of a grant from the fund administered by the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1973.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 607

- 40035** Volume of copies of letters received by British army officers commanding the south east district of Ireland, 1806-13, with (pp. i-xi) a list summarising the contents of each letter. xx + 262 pages; half red morocco, marbled boards, lettered on spine 'Letters Received No. 4'.

Bought, Phillips, Son, & Neale, 24 July 1973, part of lot 148.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 608

- 40036-45** Papers of Sir Edmund Frederick Du Cane (1830-1903), prison reformer, and of his family, 1837-1910. Given by A. W. Pullan, 1973. A fuller description and detailed index are available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. (MSS. Eng. hist. c. 647-50; Eng. lett. c. 313, d. 334-5; Eng. misc. b. 113-14, g. 78)

- 40036** Letters from Du Cane to members of his family, 1838-56, including (fols. 148-240) letters from Western Australia, 1851-6. 265 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 334

- 40037** Correspondence of Du Cane with his wife and children, 1863-1903, with (fols. 222-30) four letters to Du Cane from C. G. Gordon, 1872-3. 247 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 335

- 40038** Letters to Du Cane from his son Hubert, 1885-97, mainly (fols. 5-212) from India, 1885-9. 280 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 313

- 40039** Papers concerning Du Cane's education and early career, with a few later personal papers, 1837-1903. 233 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 113

- 40040** Miscellaneous papers of the Du Cane family, 1812, 1887-1910. 213 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 114

- 40041** Pocket book of geometry exercises, 1844-6, owned successively by Edmund Bainbrige, E. F. Du Cane, and A. H. King at Stoten and Mayor's school, Wimbledon. ii + 50 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 78

- 40042-5** Official correspondence and papers of Du Cane as chairman of the board of directors of convict prisons and chairman of the prison commissioners, 1869-95.

40042 (c. 647) 1869-73 246 leaves.

40043 (c. 648) 1874-9 214 leaves.

40044 (c. 649) 1880-9 194 leaves.

40045 (c. 650) 1890-4, n.d. 314 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 647-50

- 40046-57** Papers of Roger Whitley (c.1618-1697) of Peel Hall, Cheshire, mainly in his hand. The papers came into the possession of the Mainwaring family of Over Peover, Cheshire, presumably through Whitley's eldest daughter Elizabeth, who married Sir John Mainwaring (1656-1702). They were among the papers deposited by Sir Harry Mainwaring in the John Rylands Library, Manchester, and listed by R. Fawtier, *Handlist of the Mainwaring and Jodrell manuscripts at present in the custody of the John Rylands Library* (Manchester, 1923, reprinted, with additions, from *The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library*, 7 [1922-3]). Fawtier's shelf-mark and the Sotheby's lot number are given at the end of each description. Bought, with 39995e, Sotheby's, 20 Nov. 1973. (MSS. Eng. hist. c. 710-12, e. 308-14, g. 22-3)

- 40046** Notebook dated '1655. Octob. 20/30', containing notes on *a* (pp. 2-17, 45-6) foreign affairs, and *b* (pp. 1, 18-35, 39-40) home affairs. 44 pages; stiffened paper wrappers.

Mainwaring MSS. Books 21; Sotheby's lot 119.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 308

- 40047** Notebook containing information for a royalist rising, dated 'Bruges 1658', including (pp. 1-58) list of royalists in England

and Wales, arranged by county. vi + 112 pages, many blank; vellum wrappers.

Mainwaring MSS. Books 24; Sotheby's lot 120.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 309

- 40048** Copies of proceedings in Parliament, in several hands, 1667–77, mainly printed in *Commons Journals* or (fols. 14–15) *Lords Journals*, with (fols. 1–2) 'A proclamation of King James's touching the choice of Parliament men', 6 Nov. 1620. 25 leaves. Mainwaring Suppl. 54–60, 62–4; Sotheby's lot 128.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 710

- 40049** Pocket-book, 1668–72, containing material connected with Whitley's duties as *a* (fols. 1–13, 21^v, 32^v, 54^v–6) Knight Harbinger; *b* (fols. 24, 45) excise farmer in North Wales; *c* (fols. 38^v–9, 41–2^v) receiver of royal aids, and *d* (fol. 49^v) commissioner for pressing seamen. ii + 61 leaves; worn calf, remains of clasps. Mainwaring MSS. Books 32; Sotheby's lot 122.

MS. Eng. hist. g. 22

- 40050** Diary, 11 April 1684–15 July 1697, covering two of Whitley's periods as MP for Chester, 1689–90 and 1695–7, his four terms as Mayor of Chester, 1692–6, and the visit of William III to his house, 7–8 June 1690. 218 leaves.

Mainwaring MSS. Books 31; Sotheby's lot 117.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 711

Commonplace books, in which Whitley collected material under general headings (e.g. 'Popes', 'Change of state', 'Rules for Princes'). Passages scored through in the rough notebooks, 40051–6, were transcribed into the fair copy 40057, where the headings are arranged in rough alphabetical order. (40051–7)

- 40051** Commonplace book, mainly on contemporary history, marked '1655' and 'Lib. 2' on upper cover. iv + 92 pages; stiffened paper wrappers.

Mainwaring MSS. Books 22; part of Sotheby's lot 118.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 310

- 40052** Commonplace book containing political maxims and material on contemporary history, marked 'Calais 7° Octob. 1655' and 'Lib. 4' on upper cover. ii + 86 pages; stiffened paper wrappers. Mainwaring MSS. Books 23; part of Sotheby's lot 118.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 311

- 40053–5** Three notebooks containing moral and political maxims. 49, 62, 170 leaves; parchment wrappers.

Mainwaring MSS. Books 37–9; Sotheby's lot 150.

MSS. Eng. hist. e. 312–14

- 40056** Notebook containing extracts from Jean de Serres, *Inventaire général de l'histoire de France* (first printed in 1597). 36 leaves; paper wrappers.
Mainwaring MSS. Books 36; part of Sotheby's lot 118.
MS. Eng. hist. g. 23
- 40057** Folio commonplace book, mainly after 1663. iv + 884 pages; reversed calf.
Mainwaring MSS. Books 35; Sotheby's lot 121.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 712
- 40058** Letters to Brig.-Gen. Patrick Gordon, commanding officer at Benares during the Indian Mutiny, c.1846-60. 69 leaves.
Given to the Indian Institute Library (date unknown); transferred from there, 1976.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 888
- 40059-60** Draft of part of John Briggs's translation of the *History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in India* (4 vols., London, 1829). 223, 288 leaves.
Given by Blackwell's, c.1965; transferred from the Indian Institute, 1975.
MSS. Eng. hist. c. 1035-6
- 40061-8** Papers accumulated by Sir Arthur Cowley (1861-1931), Bodley's Librarian, as a member of library sub-committees of the International Committee of Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations, 1926-31. (MSS. Eng. hist. c. 1045-52)
- 40061** Miscellaneous printed and duplicated papers, with some letters, 1926-31. 160 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 1045
- 40062** Agenda, 1928-31, and minutes, 1929-31, of the British National Committee of Intellectual Co-operation, with (fols. 70-176) correspondence, 1926-31. 176 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 1046
- 40063** Papers of *a* (fols. 1-44) sub-committee on science and bibliography, 1928, and *b* (fols. 45-277) committee of library experts, 1927-30. 277 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 1047
- 40064-8** Reports and papers circulated to the library sub-committees, 1927-31. 248, 249, 264, 201, 218 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. c. 1048-52
- 40069** 'Modus tenendi Parliamentum apud Anglos', book 1, by Henry Elsynge, clerk of the House of Commons, mid-17th cent.,

differing slightly from the 17th-cent. printed editions. iv + 148 pages; vellum wrappers.

Bought, Puttick & Simpson, 19 Jan. 1916, lot 560.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 101

- 40070** Manuscript copies of two satirical pamphlets, 17th cent., *a* (pp. 1-13) 'A proposal for the farming of licence to use no conscience at all' (printed, London, 1663), and *b* (pp. 14-22) 'The poor whore's petition to . . . the Countess of Castlemaine' (printed, London, 1668). ii + 22 pages, marbled boards, remains of paper spine, rebacked.

Owned by Thomas Rawlinson, no. 36 of the quartos in a catalogue of his manuscripts (Bodl., MS. Rawl. C. 937, fol. 27); probably item 48 in a Rawlinson sale catalogue, T. Ballard, 4 March 1734; remains of diamond-shaped paper label on upper cover; owned by John Gray Bell; Phillipps MS. 18409; Sotheby's, 17 May 1897, lot 182; given by J. Edwin Odgers, 1916.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 102

- 40071** Letters from William King, Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, to John Boyle, 5th Earl of Cork and Orrery, 1738-45. Described in *Analecta Hibernica*, i (1930), 2-3. 96 leaves; late 18th- or early 19th-cent. quarter calf, grey-blue papered boards. Bought, Christie's, 20 March 1918 (Fairfax Murray sale), lot 438.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 103

- 40072** Typescript essay by 'J. Shallow' (J. Y. A. Morshead), 'Conjectures on the Templar *procès*', 1918. vi + 49 leaves.

Given by the author, 1919.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 109

- 40073** *The pilgrim: a dialogue on the life and actions of King Henry the Eighth*. By William Thomas, ed. J. A. Froude (London, 1861), collated with a manuscript copy in MS. Bodl. 53 (SC 1972) by W. D. Macray, with notes in his hand. Collation finished in 1898. xvi + 182 pages; cloth binding.

Macray's name on flyleaf, 1868; bought, Blackwell's, cat. 173 (1921), 422.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 111

- 40074** Manuscript of 'The seven pillars of wisdom', by T. E. Lawrence, the version written in 1920-2. ii + 426 leaves; leather Kalamazoo binder.

Given by the author, on condition that no extracts are made, and that none of it be published, 1923.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 112

- 40075** Copy of Sir Isaac Wake's 'Discourse of the xiiij cantons of the

Helveticall League', 17th cent., as printed in his *Three fold help to political observations* (London, 1655). iii + 32 leaves.

Bought from E. Williams of Hove, 1923.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 113

- 40076** Facsimile transcript of King Alfred's translation of Orosius from BL, Cotton MS. Tib. B. I, by R. T. Hampson, 1840-1, with many notes and (fols. 1-9) three letters from Hampson to Joseph Bosworth, with copy of one reply, 1853-4. ii + 263 leaves, with 2 maps.

Given by Hampson to Bosworth, 1853; bought from Dulau & Co., 1924.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 114

- 40077-8** Letters to Sir Horatio Walpole and Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, 1709-11, mainly from British envoys abroad, concerning the conduct of the war and the peace negotiations. Bought, Dobell, cat. 66 (1927), 155. (MSS. Eng. hist. d. 117-18)

- 40077** Letters mainly to Walpole, including letters from *a* (fols. 2-48) J. Laws in Brussels, 1709, and *b* (fols. 49-203) Daniel Pulteney in Copenhagen, 1710-11. i + 223 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 117

- 40078** Letters *a* (fols. 1-219) from J. Wich in Hamburg to Walpole and Townshend, 1709-11, and *b* (fols. 220-392) from Francis Palmes in Turin, 1709, and Vienna, 1710-11, to Townshend. i + 393 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 118

- 40079-92** Unpublished works by E. A. Freeman on Roman history, 19th cent. Given by Sir Arthur Evans, 1927. (MSS. Eng. hist. d. 119-32)

- 40079-82** 'Shortest history of Rome' from the earliest times to 91 BC. Fols. 1-15 of the first volume were at one time in the printer's hands. ii + 207, i + 204, i + 213, ii + 325 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 119-22

- 40083-6** 'Little Roman history', 395-768 AD. iii + 234, i + 169, i + 256, i + 237 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 123-6

- 40087-92** 'History of Rome', 509-88 BC. i + 253, i + 271, i + 326, i + 468, i + 209, i + 418 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 127-32

- 40093** Notes on the history of the Anglo-Saxon church, by T. H. Haddan, mainly printed as notes in *Councils and ecclesiastical*

documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland, ed. Haddan and W. Stubbs, iii (Oxford, 1871). The notebook was first used by Haddan as an undergraduate, c.1835, but the leaves used then have been torn out. 55 leaves, 40–55 blank; vellum binding. Given by R. L. Poole, 1927.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 133

- 40094** Contemporary copy of 'An answer made by commande of Prince Henry to certain propositions of warre & peace delivered to his highnesse by some of his military servants', by Sir Robert Cotton, 1609, published in 1655 and 1675 as *An answer to such motives as were offer'd by certain military-men to Prince Henry*. v + 101 leaves; gilt-tooled calf, traces of ties.

Bought, J. & J. Leighton, cat. 11 (1928), 219.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 134

- 40095** Translation by A. W. Dawson of J. Lappe, *Die Bauerschaften der Stadt Geseke* (1908). Three vols., each i + 69 leaves.

Transferred from the Maitland Library, 1928; returned to the History Faculty Library, c.1950.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 135/1–3

- 40096** 'The origin of the House of Tudor' by Mark Noble, 1799. xxviii + 50 pages; paper spine over cloth, marbled boards.

Bookplate of Mark Noble; R. H. Evans, 21 Dec. 1827 (Noble sale), lot 171; Phillipps MS. 23954; Sotheby's, 21 March 1895, lot 650; given by Percy Noble, 1928.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 136

- 40097** Copies of four essays by Sir Walter Raleigh, written in two hands, early 17th cent., *a* (fols. 2–3) 'A letter to Prince Henry concerning the modell of a shipp'; *b* (fols. 6–7) 'Letter about his journey to Guiana before he undertooke his voyage'; *c* (fols. 8–40) 'Appologie for the ill successe of his enterprise to Guiana', as printed in his *Judicious and select essays* (London, 1650), and *d* (fols. 41–2) 'Letter to King James at his returne from Guiana'. A copy of *a* in the same hand as that of *b–d* is in Bodl., MS. Rawl. D. 924, fol. 34^v. *a*, *b* and *d* are printed in *Remains of Sir Walter Raleigh* (London, 1657). See *BQR*, 6 (1929–31), 78. i + 47 leaves; 19th-cent. diced Russia, rebaked.

Signature of Watkin Owen on fol. 2; formerly Mostyn MS. 142 (*HMC*: 4th report (1874) app., 353); bookplate probably of 2nd Baron Mostyn; bought, Francis Edwards, cat. 519 (1929), 385.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 138

- 40098** Letters to the principal officers of the Ordnance, including Sir Henry Goodricke, 1691–3, from Daniel Finch, Earl of

Nottingham, 1692-3, and others. 114 leaves; boards, repaired in amateur fashion with vellum.

Bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 3 (1929), 101.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 139

- 40099** Typed transcript, 1930, of the diary for 1815-17 of Lord Robert Edward Henry Somerset, with (fols. 49-60) transcript of his letter giving an account of the battle of Waterloo, from the originals in the possession of his grand-daughter, Mrs. Knyvett Leighton. ii + 62 leaves.

Given by W. H. B. Somerset, 1930.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 140

- 40100** Collections relating to the baronage, mainly the descent of titles through women, early 17th cent., including (fols. 17-58) claims and precedents in the case of the barony of Bergavenny, printed with slight variations in A. Collins, *Proceedings . . . on claims . . . concerning baronies by writ* (London, 1734), 61-96. At fol. iii is a list of contents in the hand of John Anstis. iii + 77 leaves; early 18th-cent. half calf, marbled boards.

Bookplate of James Cowan of Rosshall; bought, G. H. Last, cat. 160 (1930), 401.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 141

- 40101** Early 17th-cent. copies of *a* (fols. 12-42) speeches by Sir Nicholas Bacon, and *b* (fols. 43-84) miscellaneous papers of the reigns of Elizabeth I and James I, with (fol. 1) contemporary list of contents. ii + 74 leaves; vellum wrappers; fragment of a 14th-cent. Italian glossed manuscript used to strengthen spine.

Thomas Thorpe, 1836 catalogue, item 406; Phillipps MS. 8929; Sotheby's, 17 May 1897, lot 509; bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 24 (1932), 202.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 144

- 40102** Articles and lectures by E. A. Freeman, *a* (fols. 1-95) 'The Franks and the Gauls' printed in the *National Review*, 9 (1860), 247-83; *b* (fols. 96-142) 'Frederick the First, King of Italy', printed *ibid.*, 12 (1861), 45-68; *c* (fols. 143-56) 'Ministers and parish churches', a lecture given at the South Kensington Museum; *d* (fols. 157-217) 'An architectural journey in Aquitaine', printed in *Building News*, 7 (1861), 272-6, 288-92, and *e* (fols. 218-23) 'The architect of Lincoln Minster', printed in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, n.s. 10 (1861), 313-16. i + 223 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

Given by Miss. M. Hugo, 1933.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 145

- 40103** Letters from Richard Hill, deputy paymaster of the army in

Flanders, to William Blathwayt, Secretary at War, 1692-5. iv + 223 pages; Middle Hill boards, rebaked.

One of two volumes formerly Southwell MS. 136; this volume only, Thomas Thorpe, 1836 catalogue, supplement, item 701; Phillipps MS. 9999 (also numbered 26310 - crossed out); Sotheby's, 15 June 1908, lot 691; bought, G. H. Last, cat. 189 (1933), 745.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 146

- 40104-5** Letters from Henry Boyle, principal Secretary of State, to Charles, Viscount Townshend, ambassador extraordinary at The Hague, concerning the peace negotiations, 1709-10, with (d. 148) drafts and copies of Townshend's replies. 236, 88 leaves.

Bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 36 (1934), 111.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 147-8

- 40106** Letters to Henry Watkins, inspector of the extraordinaries of the war in Flanders, concerning the payment of foreign troops in British service, 1712-14. i + 70 leaves.

Bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 36 (1934), 169.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 149

- 40107** Guard-book of letters and papers, 17th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 14-28) copy of 'A letter of the Earle of Shrewsburies . . . touchinge the arraignment of the Earle of Essex', 1601; *b* (fols. 30-88) letters mainly to Adam Cardonnel, 1705, and *c* (fols. 135-8) a treatise 'The cause (of inccess) of the poore stated, and wayes proposed for to remove that great burden . . . by providing for their being employed', late 17th cent. 176 leaves.

Acquired, 1934-74.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 150

- 40108-9** Notes by A. H. Kidd on the development of university education in the United Kingdom, 1800-1930, typescript. Given by Mrs. Kidd, 1935.

40108 (d. 151)	Chronicle of events, 1800-1930	ii + 294 leaves.

40109 (d. 152)	Notes and extracts, 1800-76	ii + 308 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 151-2

- 40110** Account of the embassy of John Russell, consul at Tetuan, to the Emperor of Morocco, 1729. i + 32 leaves; Middle Hill boards.

R. H. Evans, 17 Feb. 1836 (*Bibliotheca Heberiana*), part of lot 1128; Phillipps MS. 8451*, later 25100; Sotheby's, 27 April 1903, lot 1140; bought, Dobell, cat. 17 (1936), 736.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 153

40111 Letters from Roger Meredith, secretary to the extraordinary embassy to the States General of the United Provinces, to Sir Richard Bulstrode, Resident at Brussels, 1674-9. i + 99 leaves. Bought, Sotheby's, 17 Feb. 1936, lot 135.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 154

40112 Memoirs of Humphrey Thomson (b. 1735), of Co. Sligo, Ireland, including an account of his family in Ireland since 1641, and narratives of campaigns on the continent with the 4th Dragoons, 1759-62, and of the Irish rebellion, 1798-9. The latest entry is 1809. ii + 185 leaves; half calf, marbled boards, rebacked.

Bookplate of D. H. Kelly; J. F. Jones, Dublin, 28 Oct. 1875 (Kelly sale), lot 667; bought, Dobell, cat. 20 (1936), 1179.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 155

40113-20 Transcripts of the papers, 1704-25, of John Scattergood, East India merchant, from PRO Masters' Exhibits in Chancery, Scattergood v. Raworth, Bundles 134/1-2, made for B.P. Scattergood, 1916-17. Typed copies of the transcripts were given to the British Museum (Add. MSS. 43730-3), the India Office, and the Guildhall Library. A number of the documents are printed in *The Scattergoods and the East India Company*, ed. Sir R. C. Temple, Lavinia M. Anstey, and B. P. Scattergood (Bombay and Harpenden, 1935). Given by Mrs. B. P. Scattergood, 1937. (MSS. Eng. hist. d. 156-63)

40113-14 Letters from John Scattergood, 1712-14, 1719-23. xxiii + 188, xvi + 221 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 156-7

40115-16 Letters to Scattergood, 1703-4, 1713-23. xiii + 422, iv + 446 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 158-9

40117-18 Miscellaneous business papers, receipts and accounts, 1704-25. vi + 566, i + 436 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 161-2

40119 Typed index to the transcripts. vi + 234 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 163

40120 Index to the typed copies of the transcripts in the British Museum and other libraries mentioned above, with *a* (fols. 186-216) history of the manuscripts, and *b* (fols. 217-458) notes and genealogical tables concerning John Scattergood and his family, compiled by B. P. Scattergood. iii + 461 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 160

40121 Letters to Richard Hill, envoy extraordinary to the Duke of

Savoy, 1704-6, including letters from *a* (fols. 13, 24-49) Mitford Crowe at Genoa, 1705, and *b* (fols. 16-22, 50-65) Robert Western and Samuel Lambert, merchants at Leghorn, 1705-6. i + 172 leaves.

Bought, Dobell, cat. 32 (1937), 103.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 164

40122-35 Fourteen exercise books containing lectures by H. H. Vaughan, as Regius Professor of Modern History at Oxford, partly in the hand of an amanuensis, 1852-4, n.d. Given by his daughter-in-law Elizabeth Vaughan, 1938. (MSS. Eng. hist. d. 165-78)

40122-8 Eight lectures on church establishment, 1854. ii + 55, iii + 49, iii + 55, iii + 53, iii + 54, iii + 49, ii + 92 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 165-71

40129-31 Three lectures on Anglo-Saxon England, n.d. 39, 36, 54 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 172, d. 174-5

40132 Lecture on Magna Carta, 1852. iii + 49 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 173

40133 Lecture on King Stephen and the anarchy, n.d. ii + 42 leaves, 24-42 blank.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 176

40134 Lecture on Scandinavia in the Anglo-Saxon period, n.d. vi + 72 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 177

40135 Two lectures on the Danish invasions, 1852. ii + 87 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 178

40136-9 Four exercise books containing charts and notes by Edmund Palmer, c.1898-9, concerning the first voyage of Columbus to America. viii + 44, 37 pages, 30 leaves, 38 pages, 20-38 blank.

Given by C. C. Inge, 1940.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 181-4

40140-1 Interleaved copy of Lady Laura Ridding, *George Ridding* (London, 1908) with many notes in her hand. xviii + 278, ii + 242 leaves.

Bequeathed by the author, 1940.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 185-6

40142-64 Collections relating to crown lands in England and Wales, compiled by S. J. Madge, 1922-8, in preparation for a thesis on 'the legislation, surveys and sales of the royal estates during the

Commonwealth', presented for the degree of D.Sc. (Econ.), London, 1929; mainly typescript. Much of the material is incorporated in *The Domesday of crown lands* (London, 1938). Given by the compiler, 1941. (MSS. Eng. hist. d. 187-209)

40142-50 Notes and extracts arranged chronologically.

40142 (d. 187)	Medieval	iii + 148 leaves.
40143 (d. 188)	Tudor	i + 141 leaves.
40144 (d. 189)	James I	i + 82 leaves.
40145 (d. 190)	Charles I	ii + 175 leaves.
40146-8 (d. 191-3)	Commonwealth	ii + 133, ii + 151, ii + 106 leaves.
40149 (d. 194)	Charles II	i + 130 leaves.
40150 (d. 195)	James II	ii + 171 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 187-95

40151-64 Notes and extracts relating to crown lands during the Commonwealth, arranged topographically.

40151 (d. 196)	Beds., Berks.	xi + 252 leaves.
40152 (d. 197)	Bucks.-Cheshire	ii + 179 leaves.
40153 (d. 198)	Cornwall	v + 228 leaves.
40154 (d. 199)	Cumb.-Durham	ii + 123 leaves.
40155 (d. 200)	Essex-Hants.	ii + 197 leaves.
40156 (d. 201)	Herefs.-Kent	ii + 161 leaves.
40157 (d. 202)	Lancs.-Lincs.	ii + 179 leaves.
40158 (d. 203)	Middx., City of London	i + 109 leaves.
40159 (d. 204)	City of Westminster	i + 154 leaves.
40160 (d. 205)	Norf.-Notts.	ii + 180 leaves.
40161 (d. 206)	Oxon.-Suff.	ii + 169 leaves.
40162 (d. 207)	Surrey, Sussex	ii + 211 leaves.
40163 (d. 208)	Warws.-Yorks.	ii + 257 leaves.
40164 (d. 209)	Wales	i + 176 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 196-209

40165 Contemporary account of debates in the House of Commons concerning the militia and supply, 9-20 Nov. 1685, differing from W. Cobbett, *Parliamentary history of England*, iv (London, 1808) in the identification of the speakers. ii + 82 pages.

Given by F. J. Varley through FOB, 1942.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 210

40166 Letters from Charles Townshend mainly to his brother, George, 4th Viscount Townshend, 1754-66. ii + 54 leaves.

Bought, Elkin Mathews, cat. 91 (1943), 291.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 211

40167 Volume containing pamphlets on Scottish affairs, 1606–1712, *a* (fols. 1–8) decree of the commissioners on the precedence of Scottish noblemen, 1606; *b* (fols. 9–17) a paper concerning the Test Act by John Paterson, Bishop of Edinburgh, 1682; and four printed items, *c* (fols. 18–37) *A true and plain account . . .* 1685 (Wing M209); *d* (fols. 38–56) *The tryal and process . . . against Mr. Robert Baillie . . .* 1685 (Wing M208); *e* (fols. 57–77) *The tryal of Philip Standsfield . . .* 1688 (Wing T2210); and *f* (fols. 78–9) *The case of the Church of Scotland*, 1718. See *BLR*, 2 (1941–9), 107. Two printed items in the contemporary list at fol. ii are now missing. ii + 80 leaves; early 18th-cent. calf, rebacked.

Bookplate of Charles, 8th Baron Cathcart; given by C. F. Heartman, 1943.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 212

40168 Manuscript copy, late 17th cent., of 'A catt may look upon a King' by Sir Anthony Weldon (printed, London, 1652). ii + 74 pages.

Probably from the library of Algernon Capell, 8th Earl of Essex; given by F. J. Varley through FOB, 1946.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 214

40169–70 Works of Jeremy Collier, transcribed mainly from printed sources, by William Emmett, 1731–2. Bought, Francis Norman, cat. 20 (1947), 159. (*MSS. Eng. hist. d. 219–20*)

40169 'Dr. Sherlock's case of allegiance considered with some remarks upon his vindication', 1691. xxiv + 288 pages; calf.

Former shelfmark in red ink inside upper cover: Aleph. 4.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 219

40170 Transcripts of essays and verse. Verse in *Crum*. iii + 139 leaves; blind-tooled calf.

Former shelfmark as in 40169: G.3.24.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 220

40171 Manuscript of 'The English voyages of the sixteenth century' by Sir Walter Raleigh, 1904, printer's copy, as published in R. Hakluyt, *The principal navigations, etc.*, xii (J. MacLehose, Glasgow, 1905). xi + 290 leaves; bound by MacLehose, Glasgow, in half blue morocco.

Bought, John Grant of Edinburgh, item 504 in a 1947 catalogue.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 221

40172 'A true relation of every daies proceeding in the last session of

parliament' 20 Jan.-10 March 1629. 72 leaves; 18th-cent. half calf, marbled boards, rebaked.

Bequeathed by S. A. Warner, 1948.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 222

- 40173 Contemporary copy of a treatise 'Judicature in parliament', c.1625, sometimes attributed to Sir Simonds D'Ewes, but printed [1681?] as a work of John Selden. ii + 146 pages; gilt-tooled calf, stamped IC in centre of each cover.

Possibly owned by Sir Julius Caesar; 'From Dr. P. H. Winfield, St. John's College, Cambridge to A. J. Ellison 1919'; given by Mrs. F. J. Varley, 1949.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 223

- 40174 Notebook of A. F. Pollard as an undergraduate of Jesus College, Oxford, from 1889, containing *a* (fols. 3-181) notes on W. Stubbs, *Constitutional history of England*, interleaved with printed abstracts of lectures by A. L. Smith, and *b* (fols. 181^v-221) notes on and printed abstracts of lectures by Richard Lodge. i + 221 leaves.

Given by Graham Pollard, 1949.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 224

- 40175 Account of the formation and development of the Naval Society, and the fortunes of the *Naval Review* during the war, by Admiral Sir William H. Henderson, 1916. i + 78 leaves.

Given by the author, 1916.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 225

- 40176 Record of the service of the USS *Remey*, compiled by C. M. Remey, 1949. 61 leaves.

Given by the compiler, 1949.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 226

- 40177 Corrections by H. M. Colvin to *Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia*, ed. F. A. Gasquet, Camden Society, 3rd series, 6, 10 and 12 (1904-6), typescript. 37 leaves.

Given by the author, 1950.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 227

- 40178 List of manuscripts in shorthand in the Harrowby collection, with notes on, and sample transcripts of, the system used, by M. G. Brock, typescript, 1950. 56 leaves.

Given by Dudley Ryder, Viscount Sandon, through M. G. Brock, 1951.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 228

- 40179 Typescript calendar of the letter-book of Archbishop Sheldon,

1664-70, MS. Add. C. 308 (SC 28473), by E. A. O. Whiteman.
i + 32 leaves.

Given by the compiler, 1953.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 229

- 40180 'The treaty of 1281 between Peter of Aragon and Michael Palaeologus', by A. W. James (Arnold historical essay prize, 1934), typescript. i + 60 leaves.

Transferred from the History Faculty Library, 1953.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 230

- 40181-2 Two volumes of contemporary copies of judicial and parliamentary proceedings arising from the forced loan of 1627. Owned by Archbishop Tenison; 18th-cent. shelf-marks(?) inscribed in d. 231 'No. 48' and '18. 2' (fol. 1), and in d. 232 'No. 8' and '18. 1' (fol. iii); Sotheby's, 6 July 1861 (Tenison sale), lot 70; Phillipps MSS. 15741 and 15742; Sotheby's, 19 June 1893, lot 619, and 27 April 1903, lot 245; bought, Sotheby's, 5 July 1955 (André de Coppet sale), lot 921. (MSS. Eng. hist. d. 231-2)

- 40181 Volume containing *a* (fols. 1-5) Sir John Eliot's petition from the Gatehouse concerning the forced loan, printed in J. Rushworth, *Historical collections*, i (London, 1659), 429-35; *b* (fols. 5-114) proceedings on a writ of *habeas corpus* sued by Sir Thomas Denman and others in the King's Bench, 1627, printed in W. Cobbett, *State trials*, iii (London, 1809), 1-59 (another copy is in Bodl., MS. Tanner 191), and *c* (fols. 114^v-18) precedent from Sir Edmund Anderson's reports, printed in Rushworth, op. cit., i, 511-12. A note by Fabian Philipps on fol. i states that the manuscript 'is the originall from whence Rushworth took his collections'. 120 leaves; limp vellum binding.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 231

- 40182 Proceedings in parliament at a conference of both Houses, 7 April 1628. Versions are printed in *Journal of the House of Lords*, iii, 717ff., and T. Fuller, *Ephemeris parliamentaria* (London, 1654). iv + 116 pages; limp vellum binding.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 232

- 40183 W. A. Taffs, 'The borough franchise in the first half of the seventeenth century', typescript MA thesis, London, 1926. ii + 449 leaves.

Owned by A. F. Pollard; bought from the Turl Bookshop, Oxford, 1955.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 233

- 40184 Album containing miscellaneous verse and water-colours,

c.1833-52. i + 94 leaves; impressed leather binding by Dobbs. Bought, Sotheby's, 9 Nov. 1955, part of lot 744.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 234

- 40185 'The abbey of St. Denis in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries' by J. M. Wallace-Hadrill (Marquis of Lothian's historical prize essay, 1938), typescript. vii + 117 leaves. Given by Sir Maurice Powicke, 1955.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 239

- 40186 Professional scribe's copy of 'The ende of Nero and beginning of Galba' and 'Life of Agricola' translated from Tacitus by Sir Henry Savile, licensed by William James, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University (fol. 13^v) and used by the printer for the edition of 1591. The manuscript lacks the dedication 'To her most sacred Maiestie' and 'A.B. to the Reader' from the beginning, and 'A note of the editions used' from the end. Within the text a leaf before fol. 59 and nine leaves after fol. 71 are missing (printed text p. 108, line 35-p. 118, line 33). First copied on 41 quires, normally of 6, signed A-Z, ET, Aa-Qq, it was taken out of its binding and revised as follows: new leaves, copies by the same scribe, were substituted for A-C; the 'Life of Agricola', quires Ii-Ll, was removed to stand before 'Annotations', quires Aa-Hh; new material was substituted for quires Nn-Qq, seven leaves of the former copy being retained as fols. 221, 223-4, 232-5. Annotated by Sir Henry Savile throughout, and (from sig. Aa) by Thomas Savile; fols. 212-18 are also in the latter's hand. Two other hands wrote sections of the revised material following the 'Annotations'. Marks made by the printer in casting off the copy appear throughout. i + 243 leaves; loose inside the original cover when the manuscript was acquired, but now bound up. Some leaves have been cut across in the printing house. The cover of white vellum gilt is kept separately (MS. Eng. hist. d. 240*), and contains four small strips from a copy of Peter Lombard, Gloss on the Pauline epistles, 12th-13th cent.

Sotheby's, 6 Feb. 1861 (Savile sale), lot 58; bought from W. H. Robinson Ltd., 1955.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 240

- 40187 Volume containing three treatises on forest laws, *a* (fols. 1-2) 'Foresta' by Sir James Lee, in the hand of Maurice Johnson, apparently copied from the text in Thomas Hearne, *A collection of curious discourses* (Oxford, 1720), 193-7; *b* (fols. viii, 3-70) a treatise in four sections, c.1600, of which there are late 17th-cent. copies in MS. Bodley 872 (SC 27652), where it is entitled 'A lecture of forests' and ascribed to 'C. P.', and in MS. Willis 57 (SC

16351), and *c* (fols. 71–138) 'An epytome of the forrest lawe', with a glossary of forestry terms, by John Trussell, with (fol. 71) dedication to Sir John Finch and Sir John Trevar, judges of the Western Circuit, 1639, and a request for a licence to print the work. At fol. ii is a list of contents in the hand of Maurice Johnson. viii + 144 leaves; 18th-cent. blind-tooled calf.

Bookplate of Maurice Johnson, 1735; lettered on the spine 'MSS. No. 8 & 9 MI.10'; bought from Blackwell's, 1959.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 242

- 40188** 'A brief account of Indian chiefs receiving salutes from the Government', typescript, made in connection with the visit of Edward, Prince of Wales, to India in 1875. vii + 203 leaves.

From the papers of Gilbert Elliot, 4th Earl of Minto, Viceroy of India; bought from D. D. Evans, Day's Bookshop, Thame, 1959.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 243

- 40189** Letter-book of Capt. A. Orme (1758–1837), of the 2nd/3rd Native Infantry, while in India, mainly in Bengal and the United Provinces, 1789–1802. i + 91 leaves; green morocco.

Bought from R. C. Hatchwell, 1959.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 244

- 40190–2** Journals of Nassau William Senior, recording conversations in France, Aug.–Sept. 1860, March–May 1863, probably in the hand of his daughter Mrs. M. C. M. Simpson, with some corrections by him. Versions are printed in *Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, etc.* (London, 1878), ii, 356–99, and *Conversations with distinguished persons, etc.* (London, 1880), i, 2–136, 183–311. The last three conversations in d. 247 are printed in *BLR*, 7 (1962–7), 122–33. Bought, H. G. Commin, list 32 (1961), 262.

40190 (d. 245) 25 Aug.–12 Sept. 1860 xiii + 276 pages; calf.

40191 (d. 246) 13–30 Sept. 1860 ix + 251 pages; calf.

40192 (d. 247) 29 March–[c.2 May 1863] xi + 413 pages; half calf.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 245–7

- 40193** Correspondence of Maj.-Gen. Edward Stuart-Wortley, 1907–14, 1932–3, relating to 'The *Daily Telegraph* incident' of 1908, including *a* (fols. 3–15, 19–21) letters from Stuart-Wortley to his wife, describing conversations with Kaiser Wilhelm II, 1907, and *b* (fols. 43–52) draft of his article in the *Daily Telegraph*

with alterations suggested by the Kaiser, 1908. i + 94 leaves. Given by Lady Loraine, daughter of Maj.-Gen. Stuart-Wortley, 1964.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 256

- 40194-5** Annals of the English Benedictine Congregation, 1850-1900, by Basil Whelan, OSB, 1932, revised typescript, 1942. iii + 304, i + 339 leaves.

Given by the author, 1964.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 257-8

- 40196-7** Journals of Nassau William Senior in Paris, 8-24 May 1853, 18 May-14 June 1855, in the hands of amanuenses, signed at the end by Senior. Printed, with many omissions, in *Conversations with M. Thiers, M. Guizot, etc.* (London, 1878), i, 139-205, ii, 17-60. vii + 204, vi + 159 leaves; calf, and (d. 260) half calf. Given by Phoebe Merivale, 1965.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 259-60

- 40198** Contemporary copies of correspondence between Spencer Perceval, George Canning and William Bentinck, 3rd Duke of Portland, 28 Aug.-9 Sept. 1809. Extracts from the letters are printed in S. H. Walpole, *The life of the Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval* (London, 1874), i, 358-71. ii + 41 leaves; half brown morocco.

Given by Phoebe Merivale, 1965.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 261

- 40199** Journal of Nassau William Senior in the Troad and Smyrna, Oct.-Nov. 1857, in the hand of an amanuensis, corrected and signed by Senior. Printed, with slight alterations, in *A journal kept in Turkey and Greece* (London, 1859), 154-229. iv + 211 leaves; calf.

Bookplate of A. W. Clifford; bought, Sotheby's, 25 April 1966, lot 159.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 262

- 40200** 'Unpublished details relative to the death of the Emperor Alexander', n.d., watermark 1836, a partial translation of *Die letzte Tage des unvergesslichen Monarchen des hochseligen Kaisers Alexander I* (St. Petersburg, 1827). 16 pages; Middle Hill boards.

From the papers of Sir Robert Ker Porter; Phillipps MS. 14636; bought, Sotheby's, 28 June 1966, part of lot 485.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 263

- 40201** Volume containing historical sketches of the Plantagenet, Tudor and Stuart kings of England, with genealogical tables,

- n.d., watermark 1825. Guarded in at fol. 2 is a discourse of 11 leaves on 'the discents and genealogies of the kings and princes of England from the Conquest unto this daie', by D. R., 1592. i + 171 leaves; quarter brown morocco.
Bookplate of H. J. B. Clements; lettered '18' on spine; bought, Sotheby's, 31 Oct. 1966 (Clements sale), lot 1171.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 278
- 40202** Contemporary copies of petitions addressed to Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of Clarendon, as Lord Chancellor, or referred to him by the King or the Council, with copies of the warrants issued upon them, 1660-4. A list of the petitions is at fol. i. Six coats of arms of the Hyde family are pasted inside the front cover. vii + 124 leaves; vellum binding, with clasps.
Leather book label of Vernon Watney; bought, Christie's, 8 June 1967 (Cornbury Park sale), lot 571.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 279
- 40203-4** Manuscript copy of Sir John Bickerton Williams, *Memoirs of the life, character, and writings of Sir Matthew Hale* (London, 1835) with many deletions and emendations in the author's hand, used by the printer. xi + 323, ii + 290 leaves; half vellum binding, marbled boards.
Bookplate of the author in d. 281; bought, Knight, Frank & Rutley, 18 Oct. 1968, lot 114.
MSS. Eng. hist. d. 281-2
- 40205-7** Typescript copies of Lord Northcliffe's bulletins to the staff of the *Daily Mail*, 1915-18, 1919-20, 1920-2. ii + 297, ii + 290, ii + 314 leaves; prepared and bound in half red morocco for the use of Frank Owen.
Bought, Chancery House Bookshop, list 152 (1968), 604.
MSS. Eng. hist. d. 303-5
- 40208** Contemporary account of the 'proceedings of the Lords of the Council and others' 11-29 Dec. 1688. 34 leaves.
Bought, Myers & Co., cat. 304 (1935), item 567.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 307
- 40209** Account by Sir Percy Loraine of his first month as High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, Aug.-Sept. 1929, with (fols. 36-86) list of French and English books, typescript. i + 87 leaves, 13-35 blank, in loose leaf binder.
Bought from Peter Eaton Ltd., 1971.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 308
- 40210-13** Working papers of Sir Lewis Namier for his unpublished Waynflete lectures, 1946-7, on the German Revolution of 1848.

Given by Lady Namier, 1962. (*MSS. Eng. hist. d. 341-2, f. 22-3*)

- 40210** Typescript drafts of the lectures with preparatory notes. 228 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 341

- 40211** Further preparatory notes. 259 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 342

- 40212-13** Biographical notes on members of the Frankfurt and Vienna parliaments in 1848-9, arranged in five alphabetical series. 378, 300 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. f. 22-3

- 40214-16** Papers of Vera Brittain, 1949-50. Given by her daughter Shirley Williams, 1972. (*MSS. Eng. hist. d. 343, e. 304, f. 24*)

- 40214-15** Notebooks concerning her participation in the World Pacifist Conference and her lecture tour in India, 1949-50. 275 (121-275 blank), 236 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 343, e. 304

- 40216** Volume of photographs of Cape Comorin, India, n.d. 15 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. f. 24

- 40217** 'A defence of John Balliol and the history of his family', by J. H. Burn, typescript, 1974. v + 167 leaves.

Given by the author, 1974.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 409

- 40218-27** Parliamentary diaries, 1858-73, of Sir John Salusbury Trelawny, Liberal MP for Tavistock, 1843-52, 1855-65, and for East Cornwall, 1868-74. The first 7 volumes are marked 'No. II' to 'No. VIII'. Given by the Oxford City Conservative Association to Miss C. F. Harvey, who gave them to the Library, 1974.

40218 (d. 410) Feb. 1858-March 1859 ii + 188 leaves.

40219 (d. 411) May 1859-May 1860 iii + 176 leaves.

40220 (d. 412) May 1860-March 1861 i + 137 leaves.

40221 (d. 413) March 1861-March 1863 iii + 221 leaves.

40222 (d. 414) March-July 1863 i + 138 leaves.

40223 (d. 415) Feb.-July 1864 iii + 167 leaves.

40224 (d. 416) Feb.-July 1865 i + 176 leaves.

40225 (d. 417) Dec. 1868-June 1870 iii + 140 leaves.

40226 (d. 418) June 1870-March 1872 iii + 138 leaves.

40227 (d. 419) March 1872-July 1873 i + 138 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 410-19

- 40228** Correspondence of Rodney Needham concerning C. S. Wake, 1964-72, with (fols. ii-xxi) R. Needham, 'Charles Staniland Wake, 1835-1910, a biographical record', offprint from *Studies in social anthropology: essays in memory of E. E. Evans-Pritchard*, ed. R. G. Lienhardt, J. H. M. Beattie (Oxford, 1975). xxii + 201 leaves.

Given by the author, 1975.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 420

- 40229-320** Diary of Andrew Clark, rector of Great Leighs, Essex, Aug. 1914-Dec. 1919, recording daily impressions of 'such echoes of the Great War as reached the rectory from outside', and containing official bulletins and leaflets, letters, postcards and newspaper cuttings. Selections from the diary are published as *Echoes of the Great War*, ed. James Munson (Oxford, 1985). Given by Andrew Clark, 1915-20. (MSS. Eng. hist. e. 88-177c)

40229 (e. 88)	2 Aug.-7 Sept. 1914	i + 186 leaves.
40230 (e. 89)	7 Sept.-10 Oct. 1914	ii + 202 leaves.
40231 (e. 90)	11-30 Oct. 1914	ii + 166 leaves.
40232 (e. 91)	31 Oct.-17 Nov. 1914	ii + 194 leaves.
40233 (e. 92)	17 Nov.-13 Dec. 1914	ii + 219 leaves.
40234 (e. 93)	Visits to Oxford, 1914	ii + 96 leaves.
40235 (e. 94)	14-28 Dec. 1914	ii + 163 leaves.
40236 (e. 95)	28-31 Dec. 1914	ii + 153 leaves.
40237 (e. 96)	1-23 Jan. 1915	ii + 181 leaves.
40238 (e. 97)	24 Jan.-12 Feb. 1915	ii + 185 leaves.
40239 (e. 98)	12 Feb.-4 March 1915	ii + 154 leaves.
40240 (e. 99)	5-31 March 1915	ii + 215 leaves.
40241 (e. 100)	Visits to Oxford, 1914-15	ii + 155 leaves.
40242 (e. 101)	1-19 April 1915	i + 161 leaves.
40243 (e. 102)	20 April-4 May 1915	i + 169 leaves.
40244 (e. 103)	5-21 May 1915	i + 206 leaves.
40245 (e. 104)	22 May-7 June 1915	i + 162 leaves.
40246 (e. 105)	8-19 June 1915	i + 177 leaves.
40247 (e. 106)	20 June-5 July 1915	i + 191 leaves.
40248 (e. 107)	5-19 July 1915	i + 227 leaves.
40249 (e. 108)	20 July-20 Aug. 1915	i + 148 leaves.
40250 (e. 109)	21 Aug.-2 Sept. 1915	i + 154 leaves.
40251 (e. 110)	3-17 Sept. 1915	i + 183 leaves.
40252 (e. 111)	17 Sept.-1 Oct. 1915	i + 159 leaves.
40253 (e. 112)	2-17 Oct. 1915	i + 189 leaves.
40254 (e. 113)	18 Oct.-2 Nov. 1915	i + 175 leaves.
40255 (e. 114)	2-18 Nov. 1915	i + 192 leaves.
40256 (e. 115)	19 Nov.-6 Dec. 1915	i + 203 leaves.

40257 (e. 116)	7-27 Dec. 1915	i + 207 leaves.
40258 (e. 117)	27-31 Dec. 1915	i + 222 leaves.
40259 (e. 118)	1-18 Jan. 1916	i + 153 leaves.
40260 (e. 119)	19 Jan.-5 Feb. 1916	i + 147 leaves.
40261 (e. 120)	6-18 Feb. 1916	i + 151 leaves.
40262 (e. 121)	19 Feb.-6 March 1916	i + 152 leaves.
40263 (e. 122)	7-29 March 1916	i + 173 leaves.
40264 (e. 123)	30 March-8 April 1916	i + 150 leaves.
40265 (e. 124)	9-27 April 1916	i + 172 leaves.
40266 (e. 125)	28 April-16 May 1916	i + 196 leaves.
40267 (e. 126)	17 May-6 June 1916	i + 176 leaves.
40268 (e. 127)	6-24 June 1916	i + 162 leaves.
40269 (e. 128)	24 June-8 July 1916	i + 164 leaves.
40270 (e. 129)	9 July-6 Aug. 1916	i + 167 leaves.
40271 (e. 130)	20 July-12 Aug. 1916	i + 123 leaves.
40272 (e. 131)	13-23 Aug. 1916	ii + 123 leaves.
40273 (e. 132)	24 Aug.-3 Sept. 1916	i + 128 leaves.
40274 (e. 133)	3-11 Sept. 1916	i + 122 leaves.
40275 (e. 134)	12-21 Sept. 1916	i + 118 leaves.
40276 (e. 135)	22 Sept.-1 Oct. 1916	i + 169 leaves.
40277 (e. 136)	2-17 Oct. 1916	i + 141 leaves.
40278 (e. 137)	18 Oct.-4 Nov. 1916	i + 161 leaves.
40279 (e. 138)	5-26 Nov. 1916	i + 157 leaves.
40280 (e. 139)	Printed papers, 1916	i + 427 leaves.
40281 (e. 140)	27 Nov.-18 Dec. 1916	i + 188 leaves.
40282 (e. 141)	18-31 Dec. 1916	i + 119 leaves.
40283 (e. 142)	1-14 Jan. 1917	i + 146 leaves.
40284 (e. 143)	15 Jan.-2 Feb. 1917	i + 126 leaves.
40285 (e. 144)	3-23 Feb. 1917	i + 164 leaves.
40286 (e. 145)	24 Feb.-14 March 1917	i + 124 leaves.
40287 (e. 146)	15 March-3 April 1917	i + 151 leaves.
40288 (e. 147)	4 April-4 May 1917	i + 132 leaves.
40289 (e. 148)	5 May-11 June 1917	i + 246 leaves.
40290 (e. 149)	12 June-4 July 1917	i + 221 leaves.
40291 (e. 150)	4-17 July 1917	i + 115 leaves.
40292 (e. 151)	18 July-11 Aug. 1917	i + 180 leaves.
40293 (e. 152)	11 Aug.-1 Sept. 1917	i + 167 leaves.
40294 (e. 153)	2-20 Sept. 1917	i + 139 leaves.
40295 (e. 154)	21 Sept.-5 Oct. 1917	i + 129 leaves.
40296 (e. 155)	6 Oct.-8 Nov. 1917	i + 201 leaves.
40297 (e. 156)	8 Nov.-1 Dec. 1917	i + 227 leaves.
40298 (e. 157)	2-21 Dec. 1917	i + 137 leaves.
40299 (e. 158)	22-31 Dec. 1917	i + 131 leaves.
40300 (e. 159)	1-29 Jan. 1918	i + 134 leaves.

40301 (e. 160)	30 Jan.-23 Feb. 1918	i + 143 leaves.
40302 (e. 161)	24 Feb.-29 March 1918	i + 128 leaves.
40303 (e. 162)	30 March-5 May 1918	i + 158 leaves.
40304 (e. 163)	6 May-5 June 1918	i + 180 leaves.
40305 (e. 164)	6 June-2 July 1918	i + 126 leaves.
40306 (e. 165)	3-20 July 1918	i + 98 leaves.
40307 (e. 166)	21 July-11 Aug. 1918	i + 93 leaves.
40308 (e. 167)	12-29 Aug. 1918	i + 106 leaves.
40309 (e. 168)	30 Aug.-14 Sept. 1918	i + 125 leaves.
40310 (e. 169)	14-26 Sept. 1918	i + 92 leaves.
40311 (e. 170)	26 Sept.-9 Oct. 1918	i + 97 leaves.
40312 (e. 171)	9 Oct.-12 Nov. 1918	i + 245 leaves.
40313 (e. 172)	13 Nov.-12 Dec. 1918	i + 370 leaves.
40314 (e. 173)	12 Dec. 1918-7 Jan. 1919	i + 257 leaves.
40315 (e. 174)	1-29 Jan. 1919	i + 200 leaves.
40316 (e. 175)	30 Jan.-3 March 1919	i + 230 leaves.
40317 (e. 176)	4 March-8 May 1919	i + 353 leaves.
40318 (e. 177a)	9 May-29 June 1919	i + 235 leaves.
40319 (e. 177b)	June-July 1919	i + 198 leaves.
40320 (e. 177c)	Aug.-Dec. 1919	ii + 276 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. e. 88-177c		

- 40321** Notes by Robert Watts on James II's attempts to introduce Popery into Oxford and Cambridge universities, early 18th cent., with (fols. 30-40) *A short review of Cambridge under the administration of King James the II^d* (London, 1717). 43 leaves; watered silk.

Thomas Thorpe, 1836 catalogue, item 152; Phillipps MS. 9524; Sotheby's, 21 March 1895, lot 745; bequeathed by Percy Manning, 1917.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 178

- 40322** Copy of Sir Thomas Roe's account of the Diet of Ratisbon in 1640 and 1641, 17th cent. viii + 88 pages; vellum binding, remains of diamond shaped label.

A copy of this manuscript was owned by Thomas Smith of Magdalen College, Oxford, c.1690: see A. Wood, *Athenae Oxonienses*, ed. P. Bliss, iii (London, 1817), 113; bookplate of Charles Bruce, Viscount Bruce of Ampthill, 1716; shelf-marks on pastedown '128:H:4' and 'cat. 72', probably 18th cent.; Sotheby's, 3 March 1919 (Marquess of Ailesbury sale), lot 482; bought from G. H. Last, 1919.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 179

- 40323** Copy of 'The history of the life of Robert Cary . . . Earle of

Monmouth, writ by himself', 17th cent., published as *Memoirs of the life of Robert Cary* (London, 1759). i + 63 leaves; vellum binding.

Bookplate of William Spelman of Wickmer, 1708; signature of James Fortescue, 1746; bookplate, 1909, of F. F. Urquhart, who gave it to the Library, 1920.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 181

- 40324** The civil and military establishment for Ireland, 1702; described in *Analecta Hibernica*, i (1930), 1-2. i + 46 leaves; panelled calf, gilt.

Bookplate of F. F. Urquhart, 1909; given by him, 1920.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 182

- 40325** Late 17th-cent. copy of Henry Dodwell's tract 'A cautionary discourse of schism'. ii + 47 leaves.

According to a pencil note on fol. ii, owned by George Hickes; bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 2 (1921), 187.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 183

- 40326** Sir Balthazar Gerbier's 'Relation . . . for the cleering of som particullers which have by some been misunderstood during the raignes of King James and King Charles', addressed to Charles, Prince of Wales, in 1648. i + 48 leaves; calf, gilt.

(fol. 4) 'This copie of a manuscript which hath been presented to his hig[hness]s the Prince of Wales is for the Duke of Hamelton'; paper label '26' on upper cover; 'from the Hamilton Palace collection' (Dobell), but not found in the Hamilton Palace sale catalogues; bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 2 (1921), 101.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 184

- 40327-8** Two notebooks of Henry Gough, 1882. Bought from Blackwell's, 1921. (MSS. Eng. hist. e. 185-6)

- 40327** Transcript by W. D. Macray, 1882, annotated by Gough, of two pieces in a late 14th-cent. manuscript in the library at Reigate church, Surrey, *a* (fols. 1-13, 48-53) 'Gesta Scotorum contra Anglicos', 1066-1346, and *b* (fols. 13-40) 'Passio Scotorum perjuratorum', 1305-6, printed in P. J. G. Lehmann, *Die Parodie im Mittelalter* (Stuttgart, 1963), 205-11. ii + 59 leaves.

Bookplate of Henry Gough.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 185

- 40328** Fair copy of the above, given to Macray by Gough, 1882. ii + 90 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 186

- 40329** Early 17th-cent. copy of the 1522 muster for Buckinghamshire with (fols. 192-4) an index of townships. At fol. 196 is a list of

Chief Justices of the King's Bench from 1347 to 1604. See J. Cornwall, 'A Tudor Domesday', *Journal of the Society of Archivists*, 3 (1965-9), 19-24. ii + 202 leaves.

Bought from [H. R. ?] Moulton, 1922.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 187

- 40330** Log-book of the Gibraltar garrison, 1779, giving a daily account of events and weather conditions. iii + 179 leaves.

Bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 50 (1925), 109.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 188

- 40331** *General regulations and standing orders for the garrison of Gibraltar*, by General Sir Robert W. Gardiner (Gibraltar, 1855) with (fols. 1-14) details of guards, May-June 1856, addressed to Major [R. S.] Carroll of the (2nd) Yorkshire West Riding militia, field officer on duty. i + 65 leaves.

Bought, T. C. Godfrey, cat. 116 (1926), item 772?.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 189

- 40332** Formulary for the coronation of George I, 1714. ii + 72 pages; calf, rebaked.

Phillipps MS. 18255; Sotheby's, 21 March 1895, lot 339; bought, G. H. Last, cat. 142 (1928), 759.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 191

- 40333** Parchment roll containing an illuminated pedigree compiled by Thomas Gardiner, monk of Westminster, showing the descent of Henry VIII from Cadwallader, Hugh Capet, Alfred and William the Conqueror, 1542. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1186. Signature of William Lambarde, 1564, at foot of roll; bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 18 (1931), 86.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 193

- 40334** Collections relating to Oxfordshire, compiled by T. B. Richards mainly from manorial records in the British Museum and the Public Record Office, c.1800-4. xx + 248 pages; vellum binding.

Bookplate of Sir Robert Edward Burrowes; bequeathed by G. J. Dew, 1931.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 194

- 40335** Declaration of the state of the Tower of London by Sir John Peyton, Lieutenant of the Tower, 1598. i + 20 leaves, 9-20 blank; vellum binding, gilt, Tudor royal arms in centre of each cover.

Bought, Hodgson's, 23 April 1937, lot 554.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 195

40336 'A particular state of the receipts and issues of the publick revenue, taxes and loans' in the reign of William III, 18th cent. x + 80 pages; dark blue morocco, gilt.

'David Constable London 1821' on fol. ii; item 2925 in the sale catalogue of his library (Edinburgh, 1828); according to a note on page i, the volume 'came out of Lord Abergavenny's collection at Tunbridge Wells, probably belonged to Mr. Robinson (John) Private Secretary to Lord North'; bought, Maggs, cat. 658 (1938), 803.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 196

40337 Copy of the civil and military establishment for Ireland for 1684, 18th cent., with (p. x) the arms of the Montgomerie family, Earls of Eglinton. xi + 71 pages; calf.

Bought, Quaritch, cat. 552 (1938), 727.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 197

40338 Fair copy by William Woodwall of 'The actes of Queen Elizabeth allegorized', verses in ballad form, c.1599, illustrated with pen drawings; described in *Notes and Queries*, 4th series, 3 (1869), 305-7. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1215. Verse in *Crum*. 120 leaves; late 17th-cent. red morocco.

Owned by Thomas Toking, 1645 (fol. 118^v), and by T. H. Foley, 4th Baron Foley, 1869; Maggs, cat. 636 (1936), 45; bought, W. H. Robinson, cat. 68 (1939), 40.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 198

40339 Account of the descent of the Kings of England from Henry VII to Charles I, of members of the nobility and of legal and other dignitaries, illustrated with engraved portraits and coats of arms, 1641, with additions to 1650, and an index at fols. iv-vi. vi + 134 leaves; 18th-cent. mottled calf, gilt.

Owned by Thomas Grevile and 'R.N.' in the 17th cent.; bookplate of Thomas Weld of Lulworth Castle, late 18th cent.; given by Mrs. F. J. Varley, 1949.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 211

40340 Account of the wreck of HMS *Carron* on the coast of Orissa and the journey of her crew to Calcutta, 1820, by H. H. Bingham. vi + 362 pages, 142-362 blank; blind-tooled and gilt-ruled diced Russia.

Bookplate of C. R. Bingham; given by Mrs. F. J. Varley, 1949.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 212

40341 Journal of the expedition into Flanders, 1742, by Lt.-Col. William Elliot of the 2nd troop of Horse Grenadier Guards. iv + 129 leaves, 75-127 blank; vellum binding.

Label of the Minto Library on upper cover; bought from Day's Ltd., London, 1955.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 214

- 40342** Diary of Lieut. C. H. Owen of the 1st Company, 12th Battalion, Royal Artillery, in the Crimea, July 1854–Nov. 1855, with (fols. 47–50) notes on the voyage to Constantinople, 1854. 92 leaves, 51–92 blank; calf, with clasp, rebaked.

Bought from Mrs. D. Howes, 1960.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 219

- 40343** Extracts from the journals of the House of Commons, 1548–1624, made by William Bromley in 1705 from the journals in the custody of the Clerk to the House of Commons and from the collections of Sir Simonds D'Ewes (now BL, Harl. MSS. 73–5), with (pp. 353–430) a detailed subject index. vi + 460 pages; reversed calf, labelled 'D' on upper cover.

Bookplates of William Bromley of Baginton, Warws., and of W. G. Ross of the Royal Engineers; bought from D. D. Evans, Day's Bookshop, Thame, 1961.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 221

- 40344** Guide to certain earldoms from the 12th to the 16th cent., giving brief heraldic and genealogical details, written c. 1580, with additions in the early 17th cent., and an index at p. 123. iv + 128 pages; half calf, marbled boards, rebaked.

Bought, Sotheby's, 31 Oct. 1966 (H. J. B. Clements sale), lot 1198.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 222

- 40345** 'The genealogie, life and death of . . . Robert [Greville], Lord Brooke' by Thomas Spencer, vicar of Budbrooke, Warws., dedicated to (pp. ix–x) Lord Brooke's widow and (pp. xi–xii) his son, Francis Greville, 3rd Baron Brooke, 1644, with (pp. 81–4) a copy by Spencer of Thomas Read's Latin oration on James I's visit to Warwick in 1617. The volume is annotated by Thomas Dugard. Printed, 'The genealogie . . .', ed. P. Styles, in *Miscellany I* (Dugdale Society, 31, 1977), 159–96. xiv + 100 pages, 85–100 blank; 18th-cent. ruled calf.

Bookplates of Warwick Castle and Warwick Castle Local Library; bought, Sotheby's, 7 April 1970, lot 495.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 240

- 40346** Manuscript of a paper read before the Speculative Society of Edinburgh by Lord John Russell, 'On the proceedings of the

Cortes of Spain from the 24th of Septr. to the 15th Novr. 1810', c.1811. iv + 60 pages, 50-60 blank.

Bought, Deval & Muir, cat. 11 (1971), 216.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 241

- 40347** 'Biographical sketches of the four divines who are mentioned in the Parish Priest, with a short account of its author Dr. Burton' by Dawson Warren, late 18th cent., containing lives of *a* (fols. 8-18) Bernard Gilpin; *b* (fols. 19-29) Richard Hooker; *c* (fols. 30-9) George Herbert, and *d* (fols. 40-8) Stephen Hales. iv + 52 leaves; green crushed morocco.

Given to J. W. Lake, 1800; bought, T. R. G. Lawrence & Son (Crewkerne), 7 Nov. 1974, lot 391.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 318

- 40348** Contemporary copy (before 1657) of Robert Codrington's translation of 'The memoriall of Queene Marguaret of Valois', with notes by Edmund Ferrers. The first printed edition (London, 1641) is dedicated to Sir Thomas Barrington; this manuscript copy is dedicated to Sir Richard Ducie (written over an erasure). xviii + 266 pages; bound by Gray of Cambridge in red morocco, 20th cent.

Bookplate of Edmund Ferrers; Thomas Thorpe, 1836 catalogue, item 285; Phillipps MS. 9588; Sotheby's, 21 March 1895, lot 187; bought from D. D. Evans, 1965?

MS. Eng. hist. e. 321

- 40349** Draft treatise by John Trussell entitled 'An epitome of the lawes of the Forrest', *beg.* 'Foresta est locus silvestris', including (fols. 59-69) a glossary of forestry terms, with (fols. 72-87) 'A Collection of Cases touching tythes', early 17th cent. A later version of the treatise on forest law is in 40187, fols. 74-138. 87 leaves.

Provenance unrecorded.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 344

- 40350** Contemporary account of the visitation of Magdalen College, Oxford, Oct. 1687. iii + 57 pages, 42-57 blank.

(Page iii) 'E Libris Tillem. Bobert Oxon. Dec: 7: 1687'; bequeathed by Percy Manning, 1917.

MS. Eng. hist. f. 5

- 40351** Notebook of W. D. Macray, c.1840, containing lists of English soldiers and military victories. xvi + 122 pages.

Bought from Blackwell's, 1922.

MS. Eng. hist. f. 6

- 40352** Historical collections, 19th cent., compiled from manuscripts

in the British Museum and Bodleian Library, mainly by Sir Henry Ellis, including (fols. 4-49) extracts concerning Oxford and Oxfordshire. 191 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

Bought, Dulau & Co., cat. 126 (1925), p. 21.

MS. Eng. hist. f. 7

- 40353** Early 17th-cent. transcripts of pieces relating to France, *a* (fols. 14-87) 'A relation made by an English embassadour and dedicated to King James, containing a description of the state and affairs of France', printed (from BL, Add. MS. 35846) in Thomas Birch, *Historical view of the negotiations between the courts of England, France and Brussels from the year 1592 to 1617* (London, 1749), 413-528, and attributed to Sir George Carew; *b* (fols. 91-8) Philip Sidney's discourse to Queen Elizabeth on her proposed marriage to the Duke of Anjou, printed (from Paris, Bibl. Nat., MS. Colbert V^c 466) in Albert Feuillerat, *Complete works of Sir Philip Sidney*, iii (Cambridge, 1923), 51-60, and *c* (fols. 101-9) copies of letters from Sir William Cecil, Secretary of State, to Sir Henry Norreys, ambassador to France, 1566-70, printed in *Cabala: sive scrinia sacra* (London, 1663), 134-79. 180 leaves; law calf.

Phillipps MS. 11931; Sotheby's, 5 June 1899, lot 505; bookplate of Robert Steele, Wandsworth Common; bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 73 (1928), 455.

MS. Eng. hist. f. 8

- 40354-5** Two notebooks containing the war diary of the 3rd Battalion, the Monmouthshire Regiment, in various hands, 1914-16. ii + 124, ii + 104 (26-104 blank) leaves.

Given by W. H. B. Somerset, 1926.

MSS. Eng. hist. f. 9-10

- 40356** 'An abstract of a book now in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt of Exchequer . . .', containing (pp. 4-62) a summary of the amounts due from each hundred in England and Wales towards the aid of 4s. in the pound granted by 4 William and Mary cap. 1, and (pp. 63-72) tables of the sums produced in each county by taxes of from 6d. to 4s. in the pound, c. 1700. iii + 75 pages; red morocco, gilt, early 18th cent.

Owned by the Cowper family, with bookplates of Brocket Hall and Panshanger; bought from Blackwell's, 1958.

MS. Eng. hist. f. 11

- 40357** Translation, 1725, of Suetonius, 'Lives of the Caesars', to book IV, lv. vi + 208 pages; re-used vellum binding.

Owned by Tho. Marris (p. v), 1730; bookplates of Lionell

Copley, Esq., and Sir Joseph Copley, Bart.; bought from E. W. Hooper (cat. 66, item 272?), 1963.

MS. Eng. hist. f. 12

40358 Certificate of admission of Thomas Swinscow to the freedom of the City of London, 1833; in a cylindrical wooden box.

Given by Miss M. Peacock, 1920.

MS. Eng. hist. g. 1(R).

40459-73 Notebooks of Sir William Hamilton, 1747-93. Sotheby's, 3 March 1886 (E. H. Finch Hatton sale), part of lot 65; bookplate of R. F. Greville in 40359; bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 2 (1921), 113. (MSS. Eng. hist. g. 3-16; Eng. misc. e. 105)

40359-60 Orderly books of the 3rd Regiment of Foot Guards in Holland, 1747-8, in which Hamilton served as ensign. i + 87 leaves, ii + 276 pages; vellum bindings.

MSS. Eng. hist. g. 3-4

40361-9 Notebooks, numbered 1-9, of extracts made by Hamilton in 1764 from Sir James Gray's correspondence with secretaries of state when envoy to Naples, 1754-64.

40361 (g. 5) 1754 ii + 21 leaves.

40362 (g. 6) 1755-6 i + 22 leaves.

40363 (g. 7) 1756-8 i + 22 leaves.

40364 (g. 8) 1757-9 i + 22 leaves.

40365 (g. 9) 1760 i + 23 leaves.

40366 (g. 10) 1760 i + 22 leaves.

40367 (g. 11) 1761-2 i + 23 leaves.

40368 (g. 12) 1762 i + 22 leaves.

40369 (g. 13) 1762-4 i + 23 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. g. 5-13

40370 Deciphered copies of letters to Hamilton as envoy to Naples, 1765-8. 22 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. g. 15

40371 Hamilton's memoranda on his correspondence as envoy (fols. 1-3) Jan.-April 1783 and (fols. 32-21 *rev.*) 1789-91, with (fols. 4-20) notes on a tour from Naples, 1783. ii + 34 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. g. 16

40372 Similar memoranda on his correspondence as envoy, 1791-3, with (fol. 21) notes of purchases of works of art. i + 21 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. g. 14

40373 Notebook containing lists of subjects of works of art, not in Sir William's hand. i + 10 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 105

- 40374** Notebook of Walter Yonge on parliamentary precedents and (fols. 38–50) privileges, c.1647. 61 leaves; calf.
Bought, Hofmann & Freeman, cat. 21 (1967), 58.

MS. Eng. hist. g. 19

- 40375** Autograph album kept by a Mr. Shand in Wakefield Work Centre for Conscientious Objectors and in Dartmoor Prison, 1918, containing autographs of his fellow-detainees, and a few detailed accounts of their experiences, 1916–18. i + 84 leaves.
Bought from R. G. Booth, 1969.

MS. Eng. hist. g. 21

- 40376** Engagement diary of H. H. Asquith, 1915. 100 leaves.
Bought, Sotheby's, 16 July 1974, lot 332.

MS. Eng. hist. g. 24

- 40377–87** Joseph Bosworth, *A dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon Language* (London, etc., 1838), letters F–Y, cut up and pasted into eleven volumes, with notes and additions in Bosworth's hand, and in two other hands, one probably that of T. N. Toller, whose *Anglo-Saxon dictionary based on the manuscript collections of the late Joseph Bosworth*, was published at Oxford, 1882. Given (with SC 29091–29107) by Bosworth's executors, 1876–8; lent to T. N. Toller, and returned to the Library in 1926.

40377 (b. 1)	F	ii + 64 leaves.
40378 (b. 2)	G	ii + 139 leaves.
40379 (b. 3)	H	ii + 104 leaves.
40380 (b. 4)	I, K	ii + 86 leaves.
40381 (b. 5)	L–M	ii + 151 leaves.
40382 (b. 6)	N–O	ii + 85 leaves.
40383 (b. 7)	P–R	ii + 147 leaves.
40384 (b. 8)	S	ii + 154 leaves.
40385 (b. 9)	S	ii + 102 leaves.
40386 (b. 10)	T–U	ii + 248 leaves.
40387 (b. 11)	W, Y	ii + 214 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lang. b. 1–11

- 40388** Two essays by P. Whalley on English orthography and phonetics, 1906. i + 106 leaves.

Given by the author, 1919.

MSS. Eng. lang. b. 1–11

- 40389** Guard-book of letters, 17th–19th cent., with (fols. 1–8) an essay by Thomas Wright, 'Piers Plowman', n.d. 24 leaves.
Acquired, 1924–33.

MS. Eng. lang. c. 9

40390 Transcript by E. V. Acott, for Joseph Bosworth, of an Anglo-Saxon psalter (Lambeth MS. 427), 1870, with (fols. iii-xvii) notes and a daily record of the progress and accuracy of the transcript. xvii + 215 leaves.

Given by Bosworth's executors, 1876, and (fols. iii-xvii) 1877; formerly numbered SC 29107, but not fully described there.

MS. Eng. lang. c. 10

40391 Collections for an edition of Anglo-Saxon laws by Elizabeth and William Elstob, c.1710-14 (one of three volumes). See D. Wilkins, *Leges Anglo-Saxonicae* (London, 1721), which incorporates the work of the Elstobs. 127 leaves; marbled boards, repaired with continental decorated paper.

Printed label '91' on spine; inscribed 'B' inside upper cover; owned with two volumes of the same collections by Fleetwood Parkhurst (sale of his pictures, books, etc., Moore & Weaver, 19 May 1845, lot 91); Phillipps MS. 11787 (three vols.); Sotheby's, 10 June 1896, lot 474 (two vols.); bought, Sotheby's, 14 Feb. 1927 (W. A. Lindsay sale), lot 264 (two vols.; the second not found).

MS. Eng. lang. c. 11

40392-457 Papers of Joseph Wright (1855-1930), with some papers of his wife, Elizabeth Mary, 1878-1955. Transferred from the Taylorian Library, 1972, except for 40422 and 40456 given by Dame Joyce Bishop, 1974. (MSS. Eng. lang. c. 12-14, d. 77-128, e. 13-15, f. 3; Eng. lett. c. 329, d. 347; Eng. misc. a. 15, b. 117(R), c. 566-7; Top. Oxon. b. 267)

40392-421 Wright's *English dialect dictionary* (London & New York, 1896-1901) cut up and pasted into 30 volumes, with annotations and corrections by him.

40392 (d. 77)	A-Bang about	v + 167 leaves.
40393 (d. 78)	Bang-beggar-Blink	ii + 150 leaves.
40394 (d. 79)	Blink-Burl	ii + 154 leaves.
40395 (d. 80)	Burl-Chuck	ii + 153 leaves.
40396 (d. 81)	Chuck-Couthie	ii + 152 leaves.
40397 (d. 82)	Coutor-lasher-Debatable	ii + 152 leaves.
40398 (d. 83)	Debate-Dub	ii + 153 leaves.
40399 (d. 84)	Dub-Fey	ii + 152 leaves.
40400 (d. 85)	Few-Fret	ii + 152 leaves.
40401 (d. 86)	Fret-Glisk	ii + 152 leaves.
40402 (d. 87)	Gliss-Hal	ii + 154 leaves.
40403 (d. 88)	Hal-Hirsel	ii + 153 leaves.
40404 (d. 89)	Hirst-Insense	ii + 152 leaves.
40405 (d. 90)	Inse-tez-Knep	ii + 156 leaves.

40406 (d. 91)	Knick-knackery-Lithe	ii + 156 leaves.
40407 (d. 92)	Lithe-Meet	ii + 155 leaves.
40408 (d. 93)	Meet-Nappy	ii + 151 leaves.
40409 (d. 94)	Nappy-Outset	ii + 156 leaves.
40410 (d. 95)	Outshifts-Pitchy	ii + 152 leaves.
40411 (d. 96)	Pitchy-Quicken	ii + 154 leaves.
40412 (d. 97)	Quicken-Roker	ii + 155 leaves.
40413 (d. 98)	Rokey-Scrunt	ii + 156 leaves.
40414 (d. 99)	Scrunt-Sing	ii + 154 leaves.
40415 (d. 100)	Singe-Snoozle	ii + 152 leaves.
40416 (d. 101)	Snop-Steam	ii + 154 leaves.
40417 (d. 102)	Steam-Syzzie	ii + 160 leaves.
40418 (d. 103)	T-Time	ii + 152 leaves.
40419 (d. 104)	Time-Unacquaint	ii + 154 leaves.
40420 (d. 105)	Unacquaintedness-When	ii + 153 leaves.
40421 (d. 106)	Whenever-Zwodder	ii + 148 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lang. d. 77-106		
40422 Lists of subscribers to the dictionary, annotated by Wright. iii + 27 leaves. MS. Eng. lang. c. 12		
40423-4 Newspaper cuttings concerning the dictionary, 1891-1908. i + 192 (37-191 blank), xiii + 118 leaves. MSS. Eng. lang. d. 107, c. 13		
40425 Newspaper cuttings concerning <i>a</i> (fols. 1-70) the dictionary, and <i>b</i> (fols. 71-146) Wright, and his wife's biography of him, 1894-1946. 146 leaves. MS. Eng. lang. c. 14		
40426 Early draft of <i>A grammar of the dialect of Windhill</i> (London, 1892). 111 leaves. MS. Eng. lang. e. 13		
40427 Manuscript of the same grammar (40426), used by the printer, lacking fol. 158 of the original foliation. xiv + 377 leaves. MS. Eng. lang. d. 108/1-2		
40428 Manuscript of <i>The English dialect grammar</i> (Oxford etc., 1905), used by the printer, lacking part of the list of contents. lvii + 625 leaves. MS. Eng. lang. d. 109/1-3		
40429 Manuscript of part I of <i>Historical German grammar</i> (London etc., 1907), used by the printer. xv + 385 leaves. MS. Eng. lang. d. 110/1-2		
40430 Manuscript of <i>Grammar of the Gothic language</i> (Oxford,		

1910), used by the printer, lacking a few leaves. xi + 233 leaves.

MS. Eng. lang. d. 111

40431 Draft, 1895, of *Comparative grammar of the Greek language* (Oxford, 1912), with (fols. 347-414) a chapter on phonetics. 414 leaves.

MS. Eng. lang. d. 112/1-2

40432 Manuscript fair copy of the same grammar (40431), used by the printer. 390 leaves.

MS. Eng. lang. d. 113/1-2

40433 Manuscript of the third edition of *A Middle High German primer* (Oxford, 1917), used by the printer, lacking some leaves. ix + 151 leaves.

MS. Eng. lang. d. 114

40434 Essays and drafts of parts of books, *a* essays on (fols. 1-47) 'Shakespeare's language' and (fols. 48-63) 'Some characteristics of the Yorkshire dialects'; *b* drafts of parts of (fols. 64-116) *An elementary historical new English grammar* (Oxford, 1924), and (fols. 117-53) *An elementary Middle English grammar* (Oxford, 1923), and *c* (fols. 154-80) some printed leaves concerning Greek grammar. 194 leaves.

MS. Eng. lang. d. 115

40435 Drafts of lectures on *a* (fols. 1-108) phonetics, incomplete, and *b* (fols. 109-51) 'The scientific study of dialects', 1905, with *c* (fols. 152-228) an essay on 'The foreign elements in Old and Middle English'. 228 leaves.

MS. Eng. lang. d. 116

40436 Lectures on the 'Comparative grammar of the Germanic languages with special reference to Old English'. 195 leaves.

MS. Eng. lang. d. 117

40437 Transcript of verse and a play in dialect, lacking the first leaf, with (fols. 81-127) part of an early draft of a work on Old English grammar. 127 leaves.

MS. Eng. lang. e. 14

40438-9 Folder and roll containing miscellaneous personal papers of Wright, 1878-1906, including diplomas. 12, 3 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. a. 15, b. 117(R)

40440 Papers, 1875-1929, including certificates, diplomas, some correspondence and (fols. 87-115) memoranda concerning Oxford University, 1919-20, n.d., with (fols. 156-96) photographs of Wright and others. 196 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 566

- 40441** Printed items, with a few letters, concerning philology, the life of Wright and the *English dialect dictionary*, 1867-1900, n.d. 264 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 567
- 40442** Volume of photographs of Wright's house 'Thackley', 119 Banbury Road, Oxford, shortly after its completion in 1905. i + 11 leaves.
MS. Top. Oxon. b. 267
- 40443** Copper disc of a recording (of a letter) by a method invented by S. O. Cowper-Coles, with a covering letter to Wright, 1929.
MS. Eng. lang. f. 3
- 40444** Manuscript of J. and E. M. Wright, *Old English grammar* (Oxford, 1908), used by the printer, with (fols. i-ix) corrected proofs of the prefaces and list of contents. xx + 328 leaves.
MS. Eng. lang. d. 118/1-2
- 40445** Draft of J. and E. M. Wright, *An elementary Middle English grammar* (Oxford, 1923). 244 leaves.
MS. Eng. lang. d. 119
- 40446** Scraps cut from the draft (40445). 144 leaves.
MS. Eng. lang. d. 120
- 40447** Manuscript of the same grammar (40445), used by the printer, lacking the last few leaves. x + 237 leaves.
MS. Eng. lang. d. 121
- 40448** The same grammar (40445), printed, with annotations by Wright for the third edition (1928). 238 leaves.
MS. Eng. lang. d. 122
- 40449** Incomplete draft of J. and E. M. Wright, *An elementary Old English grammar* (Oxford, 1923). 183 leaves.
MS. Eng. lang. d. 123
- 40450** Manuscript of the same grammar (40449), used by the printer. vi + 212 leaves.
MS. Eng. lang. d. 124
- 40451** Manuscript of J. and E. M. Wright, *An elementary historical new English grammar* (Oxford, 1924), used by the printer. viii + 219 leaves.
MS. Eng. lang. d. 125
- 40452-3** Papers of Elizabeth Mary Wright, concerning 'Sir Gawaine and the Green Knight', c.1896-1923. 295, 259 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lang. d. 126-7
- 40454** Lectures by Mrs. Wright on the lay of Havelok the Dane,

1921-2, with (fols. 50-73) notes on the text of the lay, 1895. ii + 163 leaves.

MS. Eng. lang. d. 128

- 40455 Notebook containing extracts by Mrs. Wright, 1922, from *Fourteenth century verse and prose*, ed. K. Sisam (Oxford, 1921). 81 leaves.

MS. Eng. lang. e. 15

- 40456 Letters to Mrs. Wright, 1888-1913, 1934, with (fols. 49-71) duplicated typescript copy of the centenary broadcast in honour of Joseph Wright, 1955. 71 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 329

- 40457 Letters to Mrs. Wright, 1923-33, many concerning her biography of Wright. 183 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 347

- 40458 Glossary of dialect and other words, entitled 'Horae subsecivae sive additamenta quaedam vocum plerumque topicarum ad Francisci Junii Etymologicum Anglicanum', possibly by Robert Wight of Wooton-under-Edge, Glos., 1777-8. xlvii + 496 pages; marbled boards, rebacked in calf.

Sotheby's, 16 April 1894 (W. E. Buckley sale), lot 1744; owned by Cecil Deedes; bought, J. G. Commin, cat. 369 (1921), 454.

MS. Eng. lang. d. 66

- 40459 A transcript of White Kennett's glossary of provincial words (BL, Lansdowne MS. 1033), made for J. O. Halliwell, [before 1857]. iv + 734 pages; half calf, rebacked.

Sotheby's, 21 May 1857 (Halliwell sale), lot 830; owned by W. G. Medlicott, of Longmeadow, Mass.; given by Joseph Wright, 1925.

MS. Eng. lang. d. 67

- 40460 'Specimen of a dictionary of the Scottish language' by John Jamieson, with (fols. 4-7) prospectus for his *Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language* (published, Edinburgh, 1808). i + 44 leaves; green cloth.

Shelf-marks in pencil: C4 (pastedown); D.3 (fol. i); bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 64 (1927), 73.

MS. Eng. lang. d. 68

- 40461-8 Papers of Angelina Parker on Oxfordshire dialect; given by her daughter, Miss E. G. Parker, 1928. (MSS. Eng. lang. d. 69-76)

- 40461-5 Oxfordshire dialect dictionary, compiled by Angelina Parker 'from the English Dialect Dictionary [by J. Wright],

with many additional words . . . collected by me'. See *A glossary of words used in Oxfordshire* (*English Dialect Society, Cleveland words*, etc., ed. W. W. Skeat, 1876), and *Supplement to glossary* (ibid., *Isle of Wight words*, etc., 1881).

40461 (d. 69)	A-Court	106 leaves.
40462 (d. 70)	Coort [Court]-Ground	107 leaves.
40463 (d. 71)	Ground ash-Mark	107 leaves.
40464 (d. 72)	Married-Red water	108 leaves.
40465 (d. 73)	Reddypole-Team	108 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lang. d. 69-73		

40466 Oxfordshire dialect dictionary, Team-Zad, with (fols. 71-95) proverbs and similes, and (fols. 97-103) games. 104 leaves.

MS. Eng. lang. d. 74

40467 Collections of *a* (fols. 2-20) games; *b* (fols. 22-9) nursery rhymes; *c* (fols. 36-68) pronunciations, with *d* (fols. 70-112) extracts from talks by Mrs. Parker, cuttings and notes. 112 leaves.

MS. Eng. lang. d. 75

40468 Letters to Mrs. Parker, with a few to her daughter, 1878-1926. 147 leaves.

MS. Eng. lang. d. 76

40469 List of dialect words in *The knight and the mason* (4 vols., Wakefield, 1801), compiled by E. S. Dodgson, c.1918. iii + 38 leaves.

Given by the compiler, 1919.

MS. Eng. lang. e. 9

40470 Francis Grose, *A provincial glossary* (2nd ed., London, 1790), interleaved, with many manuscript notes by James Curry. 513 leaves; half calf.

Booklabel of 'Dr. Curry'; (fol. 4) 'This volume was purchased by J. B. Nichols, at the sale of Dr. Curry's books [Sotheby's, 27 March 1820, lot 1084], for £4.10.0. and bought of him by me June 6th, 1832, with three MSS. of Pegge's Glossographical Collections for 10.10.0. F. Madden Brit. Musm.'; Sotheby's, 7 Aug. 1873 (Madden sale), lot 505; given by Joseph Wright, 1925.

MS. Eng. lang. e. 10

40471 Volume containing *a* (fols. 1-6) accounts of trees felled, Ousden and Beneke Wood [Suffolk], 1636; *b* (fols. 7-34) translated extracts from Ordericus Vitalis, *Historia ecclesiastica*, mainly relating to King Stephen, with a list of contents at fol. 154,

and c (fols. 35-153) an Anglo-Saxon glossary. The whole volume is in the same, unidentified, hand; about 50 leaves have been cut out at the front and back, leaving stubs. i + 155 leaves; ruled calf. Bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 82 (1929), 803.

MS. Eng. lang. e. 11

- 40472** Glossary of naval terms, entitled 'A naval expositor shewing all the words and terms of art . . .', 1732-3. 76 leaves; calf. Bookplates of William Corbett and T. G. Corbett of Elsham Hall; Sotheby's, 14 April 1930, lot 778; bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 120 (1930), 268.

MS. Eng. lang. e. 12

- 40473** Lists of words, marks used in medieval manuscripts, and (fol. 20) old letter forms, copied from manuscripts and printed books in the Bodleian, by Philip Bliss, 1811. 22 leaves; marbled wrappers in modern boards.

Transferred from the University Archives, 1930.

MS. Eng. lang. f. 2

- 40474** Letters to and drafts of letters from Sir Symon Archer, 1627-46, including many from Sir William Dugdale. Most of Dugdale's, and some others, are printed in W. Hamper, *The life, diary, and correspondence of Sir William Dugdale* (London, 1827). vi + 440 leaves, 377-440 blank; 19th-cent. half russia, marbled boards, rebacked.

R. H. Evans, 21 July 1831 (William Hamper sale), lot 38; Phillipps MS. 10245; Sotheby's, 10 June 1896, lot 18; Christie's, 19 Dec. 1899, lot 319; owned by [Mark] Archer of Farnacres Hall; bought at the sale of his books, Anderson & Garland (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), 22 April 1931 (lot 223?). Fols. 175b-176a (Sotheby's, 27 April 1931, lot 491) were bought separately, Bernard Halliday, cat. 149 (1932), 506; fols. 232b-c, bought from John Wilson, 1976.

MS. Eng. lett. b. 1

- 40475** Volume of letters to Richard Page, 1819-40, with (fols. i-ix) portraits of, and press cuttings concerning, him. ix + 124 leaves; marbled boards.

Bought, Myers & Co., cat. 368 (1951), 247.

MS. Eng. lett. b. 3

- 40476** Guard-book of letters, 18th-20th cent., including (fols. 3-78) letters to J. M. Kemble, 1831-3. 160 leaves.

Acquired, 1960-75.

MS. Eng. lett. b. 4

- 40477** Letters to a (fols. 1-52) John Thornton from his sister and

brother-in-law, Richard Conyers, 1765, and *b* (fols. 53-80) Edward B. Venn, 1801-29. 80 leaves.

Bought from E. Hall of Gravesend, 1960.

MS. Eng. lett. *b*. 5

- 40478** Letters of calligraphers, 1913-55, collected by Charles Bramley, with press cuttings and other printed material. *i* + 46 leaves. Bought, G. F. Sims, cat. 61 (1965), 44.

MS. Eng. lett. *b*. 6

- 40479** Letters to Alexander Nicoll, 1817-28, with (fols. 85-90) a memoir of him by his brother, 1829. 90 leaves.

Bought from J. L. Standen, 1965.

MS. Eng. lett. *b*. 7

- 40480** Letters, mainly to Geoffrey Tillotson, 1923-66, collected as examples of calligraphy. 266 leaves.

Given by Kathleen Tillotson, 1970.

MS. Eng. lett. *b*. 8

- 40481-9** Correspondence of the Mann family, 1789-1909. Given by Dame Kathleen Courtney, 1970. A calendar of the correspondence is available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. (*MSS. Eng. lett. b*. 9, *c*. 292-4, *d*. 303-6, *e*. 119)

- 40481** Family correspondence, 1799-1842, including (fols. 1-62) letters to Frederick William Mann, 1799-1811. 222 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. *c*. 292

- 40482** Correspondence of Gother Frederick Mann and his wife Margaret, *c*. 1845-50, including (fols. 40-202) letters from Margaret in Trinidad to her mother, 1847-50. 304 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. *b*. 9

40483-5 Letters to G. F. Mann from his wife, 1857-60.

40483 (<i>c</i> . 293)	March 1857-April 1859	336 leaves.

40484 (<i>d</i> . 303)	May-Dec. 1859	284 leaves.

40485 (<i>d</i> . 304)	Jan.-Nov. 1860	317 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. *c*. 293, *d*. 303-4

- 40486** Similar letters, Dec. 1860-Oct. 1861, with (fols. 178-302) letters from G. F. Mann in China to his wife, March 1857-Jan. 1858. 302 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. *d*. 305

- 40487-8** Letters from G. F. Mann in China to his wife, Jan. 1858-March 1860, April 1860-Jan. 1862. 254, 243 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. *e*. 119, *d*. 306

40489 Miscellaneous family correspondence, 1798-1909, including (fols. 9-21) further correspondence between G. F. Mann and his wife, c.1851-6. 347 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 294

40490-517 Letters to John and John Bowyer Nichols, booksellers and antiquaries, c.1770-1833. Originally bound in thirteen volumes, quarter red morocco, marbled boards (uniform with 47260-5), rebound in the Library. Sotheby's, 18 Nov. 1929 (Gough Nichols sale), lots 148, 160, 162, 172, 183, 185, 190, 198, 214, 223, 228, 229; bought with the aid of a grant from the fund administered by the Victoria and Albert Museum, Sotheby's, 29 Oct. 1975, lot 147. (MSS. Eng. lett. b. 11-19, c. 354-72)

40490-514 Letters to John and John Bowyer Nichols, c.1770-1830, mainly from authors, antiquaries, and contributors to the *Gentleman's Magazine*; with some letters to Richard Gough, 1776-1808, William Herbert, 1780-90, Emanuel Mendes da Costa, 1742-80, and John Gough Nichols, 1833-72.

40490 (c. 354)	Bainbridge-Churton	250 leaves.
40491 (c. 355)	Clapham-Curzon	245 leaves.
40492 (c. 356)	Dakins-Gough	212 leaves.
40493 (b. 11)	Graham-Hamilton	193 leaves.
40494 (c. 357)	Hamper-Harwood	214 leaves.
40495 (b. 12)	Hasell-Hixon	202 leaves.
40496 (c. 358)	Hodart-Malcolm	221 leaves.
40497 (c. 359)	Malham-Milner	222 leaves.
40498 (c. 360)	Mitchell-Myers	224 leaves.
40499 (b. 13)	Nash-Nuttal	183 leaves.
40500 (b. 14)	N. H. Nicolas	224 leaves.
40501 (c. 361)	Offer-Pettigrew	229 leaves.
40502 (c. 362)	Philipps-Prattent	233 leaves.
40503 (b. 15)	Prentis-Reynolds	253 leaves.
40504 (c. 363)	Rhude-Roby	215 leaves.
40505 (c. 364)	Rogers-Ryder	237 leaves.
40506 (b. 16)	Sabine-Sisson	216 leaves.
40507 (c. 365)	Sketchley-Stevenson	232 leaves.
40508 (b. 17)	Stillingfleet-Thornton	208 leaves.
40509 (c. 366)	Throsby-Townsend	223 leaves.
40510 (c. 367)	Traherne-Walter	228 leaves.
40511 (c. 368)	Wansey-Weston	220 leaves.
40512 (c. 369)	Wheelwright-Willyams	208 leaves.

40513 (c. 370)	Wilmot-Wollaston	214 leaves.
40514 (c. 371)	Wolley-Young	199 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. b. 11-17, c. 354-71		

40515-16 Letters to J. and J. B. Nichols concerning their *History of Leicestershire*, 1790-1813, 1833, arranged alphabetically, A-I, L-W. 181, 177 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. b. 18-19

40517 Letters to and papers of J. and J. B. Nichols concerning the fire at their premises in Red Lion Passage, 1808. 268 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 372

40518-32 Papers of Vivienne Haigh Eliot (d. 1947), first wife of T. S. Eliot, 1914-36. Bequeathed by Mrs. Eliot, 1947. (**MSS. Eng. lett. b. 20-2, c. 382-4; Eng. misc. c. 621-4, d. 936/1-4, e. 876-8, f. 532**)

40518-23 Personal and business correspondence, with some miscellaneous papers.

40518 (b. 20)	1931-6	98 leaves.
40519 (c. 382)	1935	i + 236 leaves.
40520 (c. 383)	Oct. 1935-June 1936	210 leaves.
40521 (b. 21)	Jan.-Sept. 1936	138 leaves.
40522 (c. 384)	Feb.-June 1936	i + 131 leaves.
40523 (b. 22)	Oct.-Dec. 1936	63 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. b. 20-2, c. 382-4

40524-7 Diaries, 1914, 1919, 1934, 1935; other diary entries for 1935-6 are in **40519** *passim*, and **40520**, fols. 43-5. 180, 102, 217, 221 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 876, f. 532, e. 877-8

40528 Personal account book, Dec. 1927-April 1932. 101 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 621

40529-30 Household account books, Jan. 1929-July 1930, July 1930-April 1932. 35, 154 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 622-3

40531 Notebooks containing drafts of short stories and copies of poems, 1924, n.d. i + 204, 72 pages, 35, 73 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 936/1-4

40532 Miscellaneous papers including *a* (fols. 1-140) drafts of short stories, and *b* (fols. 141-80) letters to V. H. Eliot, 1923-35. 180 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 624

CLARK PAPERS

40533-692 A collection mainly of 18th- and 19th-century family papers. The earliest part descended from Lady Louisa Stuart (1757-1851) to her niece Lady Anna Maria Dawson (d. 1866), and then, gathering further papers at each generation, from aunt to niece: to Caroline Stuart Erskine, daughter of H. D. Erskine, Dean of Ripon; to Alice Strong (Mrs. Godfrey Clark), and finally to Mrs. Clark's son W. D. Clark, who gave the collection to the Bodleian, 1954-60.

The main groups are: 40533, letters to Charles Townshend (1725-67); 40534-51, papers of Lord Macartney, with some papers of Lady Macartney; 40552-84, papers of Lady Louisa Stuart, many of them printed by Mrs. Godfrey Clark in *Gleanings from an old portfolio* (3 vols., privately printed, Edinburgh, 1896-8); 40585-608, papers of Lady Louisa Davenport Bromley, and of Lady Anna Maria Dawson, lady-in-waiting to the Duchess of Kent; 40609-62, Erskine papers, mainly correspondence of H. D. Erskine, Dean of Ripon (d. 1858), and of his daughter, Caroline Stuart Erskine; 40663-83, Strong papers, which came into the collection presumably after the marriage of Fanny Louisa Erskine, daughter of the Dean of Ripon, to H. L. Strong, including papers concerning the supply of pay and provisions to the garrison of Minorca, 1763-73, and letters from C. W. Strong to his sister Fanny, mainly from the Crimea, 1852-5, and 40685-92, miscellaneous papers.

A more detailed description and an index are available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. (*MSS. Eng. lett. b. 23-5, c. 385-409, d. 373-94, e. 140; Eng. misc. a. 18, b. 162-9, c. 625-31, c. 659-66, d. 938-54, e. 879-900, f. 533-55, g. 169-79; Eng. poet. d. 202-3, e. 134-6, f. 36, g. 5-6; Eng. th. d. 65; German d. 9*)

40533 Letters to Charles Townshend, 1758-66, with (fols. 149-261) typed transcripts. 261 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 386

Papers of Lord Macartney with some papers of Lady Macartney
(40534-51)

40534 Letters to Macartney, 1763-1805, including many letters of recommendation addressed to him at Madras, 1781-2, with copies and drafts of some letters from him. 158 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. b. 23

40535A Letter-book containing copies of letters from Macartney, 1766, 1775, with (fol. 126) 'Catalogue of letters, left in London

February 1776' (a list of correspondents). Pages 1-98 of the original pagination are missing. i + 127 leaves, 46-125 blank; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 374

- 40535B** Letter-book containing copies of private letters from Macartney to an unidentified correspondent, written mainly from Granada, 1776-9. Some leaves and parts of leaves have been cut out. i + 277 leaves; green vellum binding.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 373

- 40536** Notebook 'no. 6', containing general observations on Russia by Macartney, concluding his 'journal of [his] progress through Russia', 1786, with notes on members of the Russian court and foreign diplomats; not in Macartney's hand. i + 48 leaves; limp leather covers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 879

- 40537-8** Two commonplace books containing miscellaneous extracts from books, observations by Macartney and some accounts and lists relating to his Chinese embassy, c.1791-4. 30, 35 leaves; limp red morocco, gilt.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 533-4

- 40539** Commonplace book, c.1760-1782, including autobiographical notes, literary and historical anecdotes (many relating to his contemporaries), extracts and lists, with a few pages of accounts, and verse. Loose leaves removed from the book are now 40543, fols. 120-39. 126 leaves; reversed calf.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 938

- 40540** 'Abstract of bills for repairs, alterations and works done at a house and offices belonging to . . . Macartney in Curzon Street Mayfair . . . 1797 and 1798 by Wm. Crighton [superintendent of the work]'. 34 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 625

- 40541** Macartney's accounts with Coutts & Co., 1803-6. 46 leaves, 17-45 blank; vellum wallet binding.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 535

- 40542** *A discourse delivered to the students of the Royal Academy on the distribution of prizes, Dec. the 10th. 1774*, by the President [Sir Joshua Reynolds] (London, 1775), inscribed by Reynolds. vi + 37 pages; stitched, in marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 939

- 40543** Miscellaneous papers, including *a* (fols. 1-78) papers relating mainly to India; *b* (fols. 81-139) autobiographical notes, extracts from and notes on books, and anecdotes, and *c* (fols. 154-82)

transcripts (early 19th cent.?) of opinions of Edmund Burke on various subjects, apparently collected by Macartney. 272 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 162

- 40544** Accounts of Macartney's executors with Coutts & Co., 1806-10. ii + 43 leaves, 8-43 blank; vellum wallet.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 881

- 40545** Letters to Lady Macartney, 1783-1828, with copies of some letters from her, and (fols. 158-210) later manuscript and typescript copies. 211 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 385

- 40546** List of sums of money and clothes given as charity by Lady Macartney, with names and descriptions of the recipients, in Parkhurst, Surrey, and London, 1787-1815. 110 leaves; leather-bound memoranda book, with clasp.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 536

- 40547** Account of Lady Macartney's expenses at Buxton, Derbs., 1789-90. 27 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 880

- 40548** Lady Macartney's 'book of pocket money, dress, charity &c &c', 1796. 32 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 537

- 40549** Lady Macartney's 'book of my whole expense receipts and disbursements day by day', 1798. 31 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 538

- 40550** Lady Macartney's 'travelling book', giving her itineraries and expenses, 1809-22. 37 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 539

- 40551** Lady Macartney's accounts with Coutts & Co., 1821-4. 21 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 882

Papers of Lady Louisa Stuart, with some other Stuart papers
(40552-84)

- 40552** Letters to Lady Louisa from Anne Brudenell-Bruce, Lady Ailesbury, 1800-11. 195 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 389

- 40553** Transcripts of 40552, with (fol. 2) key to the pseudonyms used in the letters. 182 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 375

- 40554-5** Letters to Lady Louisa from various correspondents, B-L, L-P. 288, 351 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 390-1

- 40556** Letters to Lady Louisa from Mary Preston, 1800–Feb. 1813, April 1813–1816, n.d. 201, 153 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 376/1–2
- 40557** Letters to Lady Louisa from various correspondents, S–W, with (fols. 87–125) unidentified writers, and (fols. 126–262) notes and lists made by Mrs. Godfrey Clark in preparation for *Gleanings* (see above, p. 281). 262 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 392
- 40558** Letters from Lady Louisa to various correspondents, B–H, including (fols. 130–262, 263–350) two different typed transcripts of Lady Louisa's letters to Sir Robert Gardiner and his wife, 1832–45. 352 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 393
- 40559** Letters from Lady Louisa to her niece, Lady Louisa Davenport Bromley, 1817–43. 265 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 377
- 40560** Letters from Lady Louisa to her niece, Lady Anna Maria Dawson, 1831–50, including (fol. 1) lists in Lady Louisa's hand of correspondents whose letters she had destroyed or returned. 257 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 383
- 40561–2** Typed copies of the letters in 40559 and 40560, in one chronological sequence, 1822–39, 1840–50, n.d. 320, 392 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 395–6
- 40563** Letters from Lady Louisa to various correspondents, M–W, including (fols. 6–141) typed transcript of extracts from letters to Jane, Lady Montagu, 1812–50. 335 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 394
- 40564** Letters from Lady Louisa to Caroline Dawson, Lady Portarlington, 1778, 1784–1804 (1784–May 1789 are 19th-cent. transcripts). 164 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 388
- 40565** Miscellaneous papers, including anecdotes by Lady Louisa, copies of letters, and (fols. 2–64) verse mainly by Lady Louisa, c.1770 onwards. 243 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 164
- 40566** Account book of Lady Louisa for 'the expense of buying, fitting up and furnishing' 108 Gloucester Place, London, 1795–6. 22 leaves, 12–22 blank; marbled wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 884/1

40567-9 Lady Louisa's accounts with Coutts & Co., 1784-1806, 1828-40, 1840-50. 22, 22, 20 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 884/2-4

40570-1 Two diaries, probably of Lady Louisa, in *Peacock's polite repository or pocket companion* (London), for 1845 and 1849. viii + 148, viii + 156 pages; leather wallet bindings.

MSS. Eng. misc. g. 169-70

40572 Early verse by Lady Louisa. 6 leaves; red leather wallet binding.

MS. Eng. poet. g. 5

40573 Verse by Lady Louisa, 1802-40, 'last and best edition 1840', fair copy in Lady Louisa's hand. 134 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

Given by the author to Louisa Davenport Bromley; signature of Fanny L. Strong, 1866.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 202

40574 Transcript in an unidentified hand of part of 40573. v + 186 pages; limp leather.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 134

40575 Exercise book containing transcript of verse by Lady Louisa in an unidentified hand, paginated 255-77. 36 leaves; engraved wrapper showing Dowlais Iron Company's schools.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 135

40576 *Description of Nuneham-Courtney in the county of Oxford* (n.p., 1806), inscribed by Lord Harcourt to Lady Louisa. 72 pages; paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 541

40577 *Some account of a new process in painting, by means of glazed crayons . . .* By a lady [Miss Cleaver] (Brighton, 1815). Given to Lady Louisa by the author. 20 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 885

40578 A. Alison, *Memoir of the life and writings of . . . Lord Woodhouselee* (offprint from *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, 1818). Inscribed by the author to Lady Louisa. ii + 51 pages; disbound.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 943

40579 Letters to Caroline Dawson, Lady Portarlington, 1777-1812, including (fols. 66-132) letters from Lady Macartney, 1785-1800. 170 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 387

- 40580** Miscellaneous papers, 1757-1854, mainly of Mary Lowther, Lady Lonsdale, including *a* (fols. 24-72) her will and papers of her executors, 1814-24, with inventories of pictures, prints and drawings at (fols. 42-9, 65-6) 31 Somerset St., London, and (fols. 50-64) Broom House, Fulham. 74 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 163

- 40581** Memoranda addressed to Lady Louisa Stuart by Lady Lonsdale, c.1824. 27 leaves, 12-27 blank; limp leather.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 540

- 40582** Lady Lonsdale's accounts with Coutts & Co., 1818-19, 1821-3, and (her executors'), 1824. 12, 23, 22 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 883/1-3

- 40583** 'The second part of Jugurtha. A tragedy' in verse. Attributed in *Gleanings*, i, p. 2 (see above, p. 281) to Lady Louisa Stuart, but not in her hand. The inside of the lower cover is inscribed 'Lion Row Twickenham Oct. 25 1742'. iv + 113 pages; limp leather.

MS. Eng. poet. f. 36

- 40584** 'Extracts from Craja's letters', 1806-8, in an unidentified hand. ii + 42 leaves, 11-42 blank; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 140

Papers of Louisa Davenport Bromley (née Dawson), and of Lady Anna Maria Dawson (40585-608)

- 40585** Letters to Louisa Bromley, 1812-42, with (fols. 110-37) papers. 137 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 397

- 40586** Commonplace book of Louisa Bromley, 1812-25. 45 pages; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 886

- 40587** Verse by Louisa Bromley, mainly written abroad, 1818-26. 29 leaves, 10-29 blank; marbled boards.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 136

- 40588** Folder containing 20 blank leaves; white calf, gilt, with blue stitched flowers by Louisa Bromley on upper cover.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 944

40589-96 Letters to Lady Anna Maria Dawson, 1808-65.

40589 (d. 378)	A-B	132 leaves.

40590 (c. 398)	C-Damer (J.)	164 leaves.

40591 (d. 379)	Damer (L.)-Daventry	101 leaves.

40592 (d. 380)	Dawson-F	326 leaves.

40593 (c. 399)	G-L	193 leaves.
40594 (c. 400)	The Duchess of Kent, 1840-61	277 leaves.
40595 (d. 381)	M-R	182 leaves.
40596 (d. 382)	S-W and unidentified	223 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 398-400, d. 378-82		

40597 Miscellaneous papers of Lady Anna Maria, including papers and printed ephemera (with booklets and concert programmes) concerning royal occasions. 226 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 165

40598-9 Religious notes of Lady Anna Maria, 1839-54, and notes made on a journey from Rome to Geneva, 1839. 45 (14-45 blank), 38 (9-38 blank) leaves; limp vellum wallet bindings.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 542-3

40600-1 Miscellaneous notes in John Goldsmith, *An almanack for . . .* 1845, 1846. 65, 61 leaves; leather wallet bindings.

MSS. Eng. misc. g. 171-2

40602 Scattered diary entries of Lady Anna Maria in *The new forget me not or ladies fashionable remembrancer for 1851*, given to Lady Anna Maria by the Duchess of Kent. vi + 186 pages; leather wallet binding.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 173

40603 Seven photographs, including one of Lady Anna Maria [1860?].

MS. Eng. misc. g. 174

40604 Passport of Lady Anna Maria, 1860, in leather wallet binding.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 175

40605 Accounts of Lady Anna Maria, 1840-6. 95 leaves; morocco.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 887

40606 *Der Begleiter auf der Reise von Mainz bis Köln*, to accompany the inserted folding *Panorama des Rheins . . .*, both published at Frankfurt, 1825. ii + 33 pages; quarter calf.

MS. German d. 9

40607 *German hymns and sacred songs, selected by Her Majesty the Queen from the collection of her late Royal Highness the Duchess of Kent. With an English translation* [by E. A. Bowring] (London, 1861). Given by the Queen to Lady Anna Maria. ii + 44 leaves; publishers' cloth.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 945

- 40608** Blank leaves loosely inserted in a needlework binding by the Duchess of Kent, presented to Lady Anna Maria, n.d. 16 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 629

Papers of the Erskine family (40609-62)

- 40609** Letters to and from Agnes Erskine, 1769-1803. iv + 43 leaves; marbled endpapers (lacks boards).

MS. Eng. lett. d. 384

- 40610** Notebook of Thomas Erskine, 1st Baron Erskine, containing verse by him, with some notes, c.1811-1822. 137 leaves, 41-128 blank; red half calf, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 888

- 40611** Printed items *a* (fols. 2-11) *Extract from the Morning Chronicle* (London, c.1823), a separately printed obituary of Lord Erskine; *b* (fols. 12-35) Lord Erskine, *A short defence of the Whigs* (2nd ed., London, 1819); *c* (fols. 36-51) [Lord Erskine], *A short defence of the Whigs* ([1st ed.], London, 1819), and *d* (fols. 52-155) [J. C. Hobhouse], *A defence of the people, in reply to Lord Erskine's 'Two defences of the Whigs'* (London, 1819). 156 leaves in a paper wrapper inscribed by Caroline S. Erskine.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 946

- 40612-14** Letters to H. D. Erskine, Dean of Ripon, 1814-58, arranged alphabetically, A-D, E-M, O-Y and unidentified. 132, 229, 170 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 401, d.385-6

- 40615** Papers of H. D. Erskine, mainly relating to ecclesiastical appointments, 1810-59. 14 items.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 664

- 40616** Miscellaneous Erskine family papers, mainly of H. D. Erskine, including letters of presentation to livings, other official papers, and newspaper cuttings, mainly 1822-40. 82 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 166

- 40617** Miscellaneous domestic accounts of H. D. Erskine, 1813-36. 78 leaves, 33-52 blank; red morocco.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 889

- 40618** A few entries by H. D. Erskine in *Renshaw's pocket diary and almanac, for 1856*. 70 leaves; leather wallet binding.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 176

- 40619** Sermons by H. D. Erskine, n.d.; paper includes watermarks 1807-13. 379, 355 leaves.

MS. Eng. th. d. 65/1-2

40620 *Frank Feignwell's attempts to amuse his friends* [including a series of cut-out figures] (3rd ed., London, printed for S. and J. Fuller, Temple of Fancy, 1811). iv + 23 pages, in printed slip case, inscribed 'H.D.E.'.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 544

40621 *The missionary minstrel: a collection of hymns* (James Nisbet, London; advertisement dated 1826), inscribed to Erskine, 1830. iii + 112 pages; embossed calf.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 177

40622 The supplementary volume (1847) containing the atlas to S. Lewis, *Dictionary of Scotland* (London, 1846). Inscribed with Erskine's name. iv + 13 leaves; embossed cloth.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 947

40623 G. Butler, *Harrow. A selection of lists of the school . . . between MDCCLXX and MDCCCXXVI* (Peterborough, 1849). Inscribed by the compiler to Erskine, 1850. v + 165 pages; red cloth.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 545

40624 Erskine family papers, including *a* (fols. 2-60) letters to Thomas Erskine (1788-1864), with some papers, and *b* (fols. 122-229) letters and papers of H. D. Erskine (son of the Dean), c.1842-1864. 229 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. b. 24

40625-7 Letters to Lady Harriet Erskine, c.1813-1833, arranged alphabetically, B-D, D-L, M-W. 140, 156, 134 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 387-8, c. 402

40628 Letters to Lady Harriet, mainly unsigned, with (fols. 47-79) miscellaneous papers. 79 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. b. 25

40629 Album of Louisa Lucy Erskine containing verse copied by her and her friends, 1831-5. 63 leaves; cloth binding embossed in blind and gilt.

MS. Eng. poet. g. 6

40630 Diary of H. D. Erskine, junior, on a visit to Italy, 1847. 189 pages, 35-189 blank; half calf, gilt, papered boards.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 948

40631 Diary of H. D. Erskine, junior, on a tour of the Mediterranean, 1863. i + 49 leaves, 6-49 blank; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 949

40632-9 Engagements of H. D. Erskine, junior, mainly entered in printed *Engagement books*.

40632 (c. 890) 1840 i + 28 leaves; printed wrappers.

40633 (e. 891)	1845	30 leaves; printed wrappers.
40634 (f. 546)	1849-50	29 leaves; limp calf.
40635 (f. 547)	1851	12 leaves; marbled wrappers.
40636 (g. 178)	1854	36 leaves; limp calf.
40637 (f. 548)	1856-8	56 pages; calf.
40638 (f. 549)	1859-60	29 leaves; limp calf.
40639 (f. 550)	1860-1	25 leaves; limp calf.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 890-1, f. 546-50, g. 178		

40640 Diary of H. D. Erskine, junior, in *Lett's pocket diary* . . . 1858. ii + 101 pages; printed wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 179

Papers of Caroline Stuart Erskine, daughter of the Dean of Ripon (40641-62)

40641 Letters to Caroline Erskine from her father, H. D. Erskine, and (fols. 80-182) her brother, H. D. Erskine, 1844-55. 182 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 390

40642 Letters to Caroline Erskine from her brother, H. D. Erskine, 1857-60, n.d. 143 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 391

40643 Letters to Caroline Erskine, 1832-73, n.d., from Julia Erskine, and (fols. 12-121) Louisa Erskine. 121 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 392

40644-5 Letters to Caroline Erskine, c.1814-1857, from various correspondents, A-E, F-Y, with (c. 403, fols. 201-75) miscellaneous papers and verses. i + 197, 275 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 389, c. 403

40646 Deeds and other papers of Caroline Erskine, 1792-1866. 8 items.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 665

40647-51 Diaries, containing entries for parts of years only.

40647 (f. 551) 1846 98 leaves; red morocco wallet binding.

40648 (e. 892) July-Oct. 1851 260 leaves, 31-257 blank; black morocco.

40649 (e. 893) 1857-63 (fragments) 54 leaves.

40650 (e. 894) 1860-3 88 leaves; calf.

40651 (f. 552) 1873-5 i + 103 leaves; calf.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 892-4, f. 551-2

- 40652** Record of visitors, 1866-74. 34 leaves; calf.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 895
- 40653** Notebook containing recipes, lists of jewels and memoranda.
138 leaves; vellum binding, remains of clasps.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 896
- 40654** Notebook containing miscellaneous notes and memoranda.
90 leaves; morocco.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 553
- 40655** An untitled novel, apparently by Caroline Erskine. 12, 54,
66, 59 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 897/1-4
- 40656** Volume of newspaper cuttings collected by Caroline Erskine,
mainly relating to the Erskine family, c.1858-1889. 126 leaves;
half calf.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 898
- 40657** Volume of photographs, taken mainly by Caroline Erskine, of
friends, relations and some places, c.1860-1880. v + 108 pages;
needlework binding.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 630
- 40658** An extract from Lewis Carroll, *Sylvie and Bruno* [London,
1889], pp. 65-78. 12 leaves; limp morocco.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 899
- 40659** Lewis Carroll, *The nursery Alice* (London, 1890), inscribed
by the author. xiv + 68 pages; publishers' illustrated binding.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 950
- 40660** Water-colour topographical drawings and (fols. 42-59) chalk
portraits. i + 60 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 167
- 40661** Artist's sketch-book containing chalk portraits of friends and
relations, c.1850-1860. 37 leaves; half calf, cloth boards.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 951
- 40662** Water-colours, many of places in Europe, 1863-4. 23 leaves
in amateur linen binding.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 952

Papers of the Strong and Clark families (40663-84)

Letter-books, account books and papers of Nicholas Linwood
(d. 2 May 1773), supplier of provisions and pay to the garrison of
Minorca, 1763-73, and accounts of his wife Jane. These papers

probably came into the possession of the Strong family in 1786, when C. S. Strong was executor of the estate of Jane Linwood. (40663-76)

40663-6 Letter-books, bound in marbled wrappers.

40663 (c. 404)	1763-6	93 pages.
40664 (c. 405)	1766-7	27 pages.
40665 (c. 406)	1768-70	iv + 87 pages.
40666 (c. 407)	1770-3	iv + 95 pages.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 404-7

40667-9 Account books, bound in vellum.

40667 (c. 626)	'Ledger B' 1768-74	ii + 41 leaves.
40668 (c. 627)	'Journal' 1769-72	vii + 80 leaves.
40669 (c. 628)	'Journal' 1772-4	ii + 116 pages, 15-116 blank.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 626-8

40670 Miscellaneous papers, *a* (fols. 1-10) papers relating to Minorca, 1765-73; *b* (fols. 11-33) 'a calculation of my fortune' by Jane Linwood, for each of the years 1773-86, and *c* (fols. 35-77) papers of C. S. Strong. 79 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 168

40671-4 Deeds and papers of C. S. Strong, and of families connected with him by marriage or in business, 1719-1816. 17, 18, 4, 14 items.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 659-62

40675 Account book of Jane Linwood and Thomas Streatfield, executors of Nicholas Linwood, 1773-83. 88 leaves, 30-88 blank; calf.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 940

40676 Account book of Jane showing value of ships left to her, and dividends received on their voyages, 1773-86. 93 leaves, 21-93 blank; calf.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 941

40677 Account book of rents and out-goings, apparently connected with the Strong family, 1794-9. ii + 75 leaves; vellum binding, with clasps.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 942

40678 Papers of and letters to *a* (fols. 1-61) T. L. Strong, 1816-45; *b* (fols. 64-152) Fanny Strong, 1826-76, and *c* (fols. 153-63) H. L. Strong, 1848-69. 164 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 631

40679 Letters from C. W. Strong to his sister Fanny, 1852-5, mainly from the Crimea, with typescript copies. 269 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 408

40680 Diary of Fanny Strong, Aug.-Sept. 1849, on the Continent. 75 leaves, 35-66 blank; black morocco.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 554

40681-2 Letters to Alice Strong, 1857-97, arranged alphabetically, A-Strong (T.L.), Strong (Y.)-Z, with (d. 394, fols. 80-139) papers. 182, 139 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 393-4

40683 Papers of *a* (items 1-10) T. L. Strong, 1829-66; *b* (items 11-27) H. L. Strong, 1859-79, and *c* (items 28-30) C. E. Strong, 1886-8. 30 items.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 663

40684 Letters to *a* (fols. 1-58) Godfrey Clark from F. S. Inglefield, 1900-15, and *b* (fols. 59-257) Viviane Clark, mainly from her brother C. H. Bourke, 1915-19. 259 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 409

Miscellaneous papers (40685-92)

40685 Miscellaneous papers, 18th-19th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-175) verse, and *b* (fols. 176-246) printed ephemera. 340 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 169

40686 Miscellaneous deeds and papers, 18th-19th cent. 4 items.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 666

40687 Miscellaneous printed items, 18th-19th cent. 15 items.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 953

40688 'The Tunbridgiad, or the Wig' by Sir James Marriott, 1780, addressed to the Earl of Mansfield. 16 leaves; gold paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 203

40689 A portfolio containing miscellaneous items, including water-colours, lithographed and engraved prints, and newspapers, 19th cent. 52 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. a. 18

40690 Artist's sketch-book containing drawings of scenes at Worthing, Sussex, 1820. 44 leaves, 18-44 blank; half calf.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 555

40691 A blank volume, with cut-out paper patterns loosely inserted, 19th cent. 113 leaves; green sheepskin binding.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 900

- 40692** 'Introduction to private instructions upon organick magnetism', by Miss Chandos Leigh Hunt, lithographic copy from manuscript, late 19th cent. (after 1876). i + 77 leaves; loose in cloth binding.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 954

TAYLOR FAMILY PAPERS

40693-747 Papers of Sir Henry Taylor (1800-86) and his family. Much of the material in Sir Henry's papers was used in his *Autobiography* (2 vols., privately printed, London, 1874 and 1877; published, London, 1885). A selection of the letters was edited by E. Dowden in *Correspondence of Henry Taylor* (London, 1888). The papers were bequeathed to the Library by Ida A. A. Taylor, daughter of Sir Henry, in 1930. (*MSS. Eng. lett. c. 1-4, d. 6-30; Eng. misc. d. 205-8, d. 210-12, e. 187-94, f. 56-8, g. 10-11; Eng. poet. c. 20, d. 38-9, f. 11; Eng. hist. e. 192; Autogr. d. 23*)

Correspondence (40693-723)

40693-703 Correspondence of Sir Henry Taylor, 1822-85, including his own letters returned to him as executor to his father, his step-mother, Robert Southey and Isabella Fenwick, and for his autobiography.

40693 (d. 6)	1822-30	427 leaves.
40694 (d. 7)	1830-4	348 leaves.
40695 (d. 8)	1835-6	299 leaves.
40696 (d. 9)	1837-9	236 leaves.
40697 (d. 10)	1840-9	i + 298 leaves.
40698 (d. 11)	1850-9	362 leaves.
40699 (d. 12)	1860-75	443 leaves.
40700 (d. 13)	1876-8	325 leaves.
40701 (d. 14)	1879-80	291 leaves.
40702 (d. 15)	1881-2	241 leaves.
40703 (d. 16)	1883-5	404 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 6-16

40704-11 Letter-books of Sir Henry Taylor, 1850-79, with a few letters to him inserted.

40704 (d. 17)	1850-61	99 leaves.
40705 (d. 18)	1861-9	137 leaves.
40706 (d. 19)	1869-75	125 leaves.
40707 (d. 20)	1875-7	92 leaves.
40708 (d. 21)	1877	45 leaves.
40709 (d. 22)	1877-8	38 leaves.

40710 (d. 23) 1878 29 leaves.

40711 (d. 24) 1878-9 37 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 17-24

Letters arranged by correspondent (40712-18)

40712 Letters mainly to Theodosia Alicia Taylor (Sir Henry's wife), including letters from *a* (fols. 2-135) C. W. T. Spring-Rice, 1836-65; *b* (fols. 138-78) Thomas Spring-Rice, 1838-54, and *c* (fols. 180-251) Sir Henry, 1839. 267 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 27

40713 Letters from Sir Henry and his wife, to Mr. and Mrs. C. W. T. Spring-Rice, c.1837-1879. 142 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 26

40714 Letters mainly to Aubrey de Vere from *a* (fols. 2-133) Sir Henry, 1845-86, and *b* (fols. 134-200) Theodosia Taylor, c.1835-45. 205 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 29

40715 Letters from *a* (fols. 2-131) Sir Henry to Lord Blachford, 1871-84, and *b* (fols. 134-79) Benjamin Jowett to the Taylors, c.1865-90, with *c* (fols. 181-276) correspondence of Sir Henry and James Spedding, 1841-78. 276 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 25

40716 Family correspondence, 1847-85, including *a* (fols. 24-134) letters from the Taylors to their son Aubrey, and *b* (fols. 138-238) letters from Sir Henry to his daughter Una. 240 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 28

40717 Letters mainly to Ida and Una Taylor, from various correspondents, including *a* (fols. 1-75) Sir Henry, 1866-84; *b* (fols. 144-214) R. L. Stevenson and his wife, and *c* (fols. 245-55) G. F. Watts. 258 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 2

40718 Miscellaneous letters, 1798-1873, including letters from *a* (fols. 14a-21, 26-7) William Gifford, 1822-4, and *b* (fols. 38-66) Caroline Norton to Sir Henry, 1838-54. 69 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 4

Letters selected as autographs, probably by Ida Taylor (40719-21)

40719 Letters to Sir Henry and others, including letters from *a* (fols. 32-8, 379) S. T. Coleridge, with a prospectus of *The Friend*, 1808; *b* (fols. 86-97) W. E. Gladstone, 1836-89; *c* (fols. 148-63) W. S. Landor, 1843; *d* (fols. 236-40) Richard Owen,

1861-8; and *e* (fols. 337-65) William Wordsworth, 1823-46. vii + 391 leaves; bound in green morocco by Birdsall, Northampton.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 1

40720 Typed copies of letters in 40719. vi + 79 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 30

40721 'Lesser autographs'. 117 leaves.

MS. Autogr. d. 23

40722 Correspondence of Sir Henry relating to reform of the penal code, 1852-78. 418 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 3

40723 Copies of letters relating to the chief clerkship of the Colonial Office, 1859. 53 leaves, 40-53 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 208

Diaries and notebooks of Sir Henry Taylor (40724-32)

40724 Diary, 1823-4, copied in a notebook watermarked 1859. 66 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 57

40725 Journal of travels on the continent with Southey, June 1826. 45 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 191

40726 Observations on literature and manners, with notes from conversations, 1828-35. 180 leaves, 47-176 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 189

40727 Diary, 1837, from which sections were removed by Sir Henry in 1875. 73 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 56

40728-9 Extracts of Latin, English and Italian verse and prose. ii + 130 pages, i + 68 leaves (20-64 blank).

MSS. Eng. misc. g. 10-11

40730 Notebook containing extracts from letters, 1832-c.1870, probably for the autobiography, with (fols. 41-3) notes of events in his life. 43 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 58

40731-2 Collections of numbered extracts, anecdotes and *bons mots*, mainly in his own hand. Sections missing from d. 211 are now in 40709 and 40711. 68, i + 85 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 211-12

Literary and other papers (40733-47)

40733 George Taylor the elder, 'An essay on the nature of benevolence', Jan. 1815. 36 leaves, 19-36 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 190

40734 Volume containing 'Fragments of a narrative poem', 1816, a drama, and other verse, by George Taylor the younger, with verse by William Taylor the elder and the younger. 128 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 39

40735 Notebook of William Taylor the elder, containing sketches, verse and medical notes partly in shorthand. 27 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. f. 11

40736 Fair copy of Sir Henry's play 'The virgin widow' (published London, 1850). v + 172 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 38

40737 Miscellaneous papers including verse and notes for plays and essays by Sir Henry and others. 56 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 20

40738 Brief lives of three 17th-century people by Eleanor A. Towle (née Taylor; pseudonym: E. M. Archer). 32 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 192

40739 Eleanor A. Towle, 'Clayton Cross', typescript. i + 275 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 205

40740 Eleanor A. Towle, 'A village quartett', manuscript and typescript. i + 105 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 206

40741 Ida Alice Ashworth Taylor, *a* (fols. 1-40) 'Alter Ego', a play; *b* (fols. 41-78) 'A dramatic experiment', manuscript and typescript, and *c* (fols. 74-92) 'John Herringham', short story, typescript. 92 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 210

40742 Ida A. A. Taylor, 'A dumb spirit'. 499 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 187

40743 Ida A. A. Taylor, 'Mrs. Mackintosh'. 230 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 188

40744 Ida A. A. Taylor, an untitled novel *beg.* 'A garden party is perhaps one of the forms of entertainment . . .'. 439 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 194

40745 Ida A. A. Taylor, *a* (fols. 1-30) 'A false Messiah'; *b* (fols. 31-49) 'George Digby; knight errant', typescript; *c* (fols. 52-68)

'A wit of old London', memoir of Henry Luttrell, typescript; *d* (fols. 69-78) essays, and *e* (fols. 79-105) 'Songs of war time' by Una Taylor, relating to the Irish National League, the last song dated 1892. 104 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 207

40746 Memoirs of Sir Henry, by Ida A. A. Taylor, pencil drafts in three notebooks. 47 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 193

40747 Notebook containing *a* (fols. 2-16) intermittent diary, 1893-5, and *b* (fols. 20-34) notes and drafts of lives of saints, both by Ida A. A. Taylor. 35 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 192

40748-51 Four volumes of transcripts of letters to or from members of the Queen's College, Oxford, 1651-1795, made for J. R. Magrath, early 20th cent. *i* + 30, 81 (37-81 blank), 295, *i* + 216 leaves; (*d*. 31) half calf, marbled boards.

Given by Miss Lefroy, 1930.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 5, d. 31-3

40752-3 Correspondence of A. C. Ducarel and John Loveday, 1761-85, a few letters in the hand of John Loveday the younger. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 6, *d*. 34)

40752 Letters from Ducarel to Loveday, 1761-85, some annotated by Loveday. *iii* + 282 leaves.

Given by Thomas Loveday, 1930.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 6

40753 Letters from Loveday to Ducarel, 1761-84, with (*fol.* 2) one from Ducarel, 1765. *vii* + 59 leaves.

Bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 118 (1930), 505.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 34

40754 Letters from Siegfried Sassoon to Robert Nichols, 1917-18, 1930, including copies and drafts of poems, with notes on the letters by Nichols. 63 leaves.

Given by Robert Nichols, 1930, 'in memory of his trusty & gallant friends Richard Pinsent and Harold Gough (both of Balliol) who fell in action 1914-18'.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 7

40755 Letters from Sir Paul Rycaut, Resident at Hamburg, to Henry Hyde, 2nd Earl of Clarendon, 1690-1700. *i* + 78 leaves. Bought, Sotheby's, 30 March 1931, lot 636.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 8

- 40756** Guard-book of letters and papers, 16th–20th cent., including *a* (fols. 1–38, 43–75) business papers of Sir Robert Clayton, 1654–76; *b* (fols. 78–100) letters from Thomas Walker, 1640–1, mainly to his brother Edward, concerning the garrison at Carlisle, and *c* (fols. 275–6) letter signed by Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, and others, to the Dean and Chapter of Hereford Cathedral, 1565. 280 leaves.
Acquired, 1931–48.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 12
- 40757** Letter-book of John Matthews, Oxford solicitor, 18 April 1835–5 Nov. 1836, with (pp. ii–xxiii) index of addressees. xxiv + 448 pages.
Bequeathed by G. J. Dew, 1931.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 13
- 40758** Letters from Sir John Bramston the younger to John Morris, 1662–79. ii + 44 leaves; half brown morocco.
From the papers of Sir Robert Clayton; bought, Myers & Co., cat. 281 (1931), 532.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 14
- 40759** Collection of letters and papers, 1734–1833, mainly addressed to Edmund Malone. 187 leaves.
Bought from Colbeck Radford, 1932.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 15
- 40760** Letters from Thomas Stanley to John Morris, 1651–74. i + 29 leaves; half blue morocco.
From the papers of Sir Robert Clayton; bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 24 (1932), 207.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 16
- 40761** Papers of Sir Thomas Pengelly, 1710–29, *a* (fols. 7–100) letters to him, 1710–29; *b* (fols. 101–18) licences to plead, 1719–26, and *c* (fols. 119–25) two pamphlets *The Anti-Projector* (1646?), Wing A3504, and *Arguments about the alteration of triennial elections of Parliament* (n.d.). HMC 6: 7th report (1879) app., 684–5, but now lacking fols. 97–115 described there. 134 leaves; 19th-cent. half calf, marbled boards.
Owned by T. W. Webb, 1879; bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 24 (1932), 151.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 17
- 40762** Letter-book of Thomas Lumley, later 3rd Earl of Scarborough, as envoy extraordinary to Portugal, 1722–3. Most of the letters are

to Lord Carteret. ii + 196 pages, 134-96 blank; vellum binding, with ties.

Bought, G. H. Last, cat. 179 (1932), 1094.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 18

40763-4 Correspondence of William Hayley, with some verse, 1774-1815, n.d. Bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 152 (1932), 337. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 19, d. 41)

40763 Letters from various correspondents, 1775-1815. 182 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 19

40764 Letters from J. B. Thornton, with some replies, 1774-7, n.d. 109 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett d. 41

40765-6 Letter-books of Kincaid & Bell (from 1771 Kincaid & Creech), publishers, Edinburgh, Sept. 1764-Aug. 1769, Sept. 1769-Jan. 1773. 160, 172 (98-end blank) leaves; reversed calf, labelled on spines 'No. 2' and 'No. 3'.

Bought from John Grant of Edinburgh, 1932.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 20-1

40767-83 Correspondence between Robert Southey and Grosvenor Charles Bedford, with some other letters, verse, and papers, 1792-1838. Owned by Bedford's great-niece, Mrs. Erskine, of Milton Lodge, Gillingham, Dorset; bought, Sotheby's, 14 Nov. 1932, lot 481. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 22-7, d. 47-57)

40767-75 Southey to Bedford, 1792-1838.

40767 (c. 22) 1792-6 i + 221 leaves.

40768 (c. 23) 1797-1805 i + 198 leaves.

40769 (c. 24) 1806-12 i + 237 leaves.

40770 (c. 25) 1813-16 i + 335 leaves.

40771 (d. 47) 1817-20 i + 255 leaves.

40772 (c. 26) 1821-5 i + 259 leaves.

40773 (d. 48) 1826-32 i + 230 leaves.

40774 (d. 49) 1833-8 i + 262 leaves.

40775 (c. 27) n.d. i + 44 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 22-7, d. 47-9

40776-83 Bedford to Southey, 1794-1836.

40776 (d. 50) 1794-1807 i + 190 leaves.

40777 (d. 51) 1808-12 i + 183 leaves.

40778 (d. 52) 1813-15 i + 173 leaves.

40779 (d. 53) 1816-18 i + 182 leaves.

40780 (d. 54) 1819-24 i + 219 leaves.

40781 (d. 55)	1825-8	i + 138 leaves.
40782 (d. 56)	1829-36	i + 204 leaves.
40783 (d. 57)	n.d.	i + 70 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. d. 50-7		

40784-5 Correspondence of Henry Dodwell the elder, 1675-1710. Bought, Sotheby's, 23 April 1934 (Walter Sneyd sale), lot 150. (*MSS. Eng. lett. c. 28-9*)

40784 Letters to Dodwell, 1675-1709, with (fols. 88-109) letters from him, 1676-1706. ii + 109 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 28

40785 Letters to Dodwell, 1675-1710. 140 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 29

40786-7 Correspondence and papers of George Ridding, Bishop of Southwell, 1886-1904. Given by Lady Laura Ridding, 1935. (*MSS. Eng. lett. c. 31; Eng. th. c. 55*)

40786 Correspondence, 1886-1904. 138 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 31

40787 Sermons, addresses and notes by Ridding, 1886-95. 223 leaves.

MS. Eng. th. c. 55

40788-849 Transcripts of letters and papers of John Ruskin (1819-1900), mainly typescript, with some manuscript notes, made for E. T. Cook and A. D. O. Wedderburn, editors of *The works of Ruskin* (London & New York, 1903-12). The transcripts were made while the papers were in the possession of the Severn family at Brantwood; many of them are not included in the *Works*. Given by A. D. O. Wedderburn, 1936. (*MSS. Eng. lett. c. 32-52; Eng. misc. c. 209-49*)

40788-807 Transcripts of letters to various correspondents, with copies of some letters to Ruskin, 1837-88, n.d.

40788 (c. 32)	1837-48	328 leaves.
40789 (c. 33)	1849-57	371 leaves.
40790 (c. 34)	1858-61	372 leaves.
40791 (c. 35)	1862-5	337 leaves.
40792 (c. 36)	1866-8	372 leaves.
40793 (c. 37)	1869-70	431 leaves.
40794 (c. 38)	1871-2	366 leaves.
40795 (c. 39)	1873-4	467 leaves.
40796 (c. 40)	1874-5	397 leaves.

40797 (c. 41)	1876-7	439 leaves.
40798 (c. 42)	1878-9	421 leaves.
40799 (c. 43)	1879-80	370 leaves.
40800 (c. 44)	1880-1	362 leaves.
40801 (c. 45)	1882-3	409 leaves.
40802 (c. 46)	1883-4	385 leaves.
40803 (c. 47)	1884-5	403 leaves.
40804 (c. 48)	1885-6	420 leaves.
40805 (c. 49)	1886-7	409 leaves.
40806 (c. 50)	1888 and various dates	382 leaves.
40807 (c. 51)	Various dates	451 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 32-51		

40808 Transcripts of letters to Ruskin from Thomas Carlyle,
1851-73. iii + 18 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 52

40809-33 Transcripts of diaries, including copies of sketches,
1835-85.

40809 (c. 209)	1835	iv + 59 leaves.
40810 (c. 210)	1840-1	vii + 323 leaves.
40811 (c. 211)	1840, 1843-4	ix + 119 leaves.
40812 (c. 212)	1844	iv + 78 leaves.
40813 (c. 213)	1845	iv + 190 leaves.
40814 (c. 214)	1846-7	iv + 201 leaves.
40815 (c. 215)	1848-9	iii + 302 leaves.
40816 (c. 216)	1849-50	vi + 287 leaves.
40817 (c. 217)	1850-1	vi + 263 leaves.
40818 (c. 218)	1851-3	iii + 123 leaves.
40819 (c. 219)	1854	iv + 155 leaves.
40820 (c. 220)	1854	ii + 166 leaves.
40821 (c. 221)	1856	232 leaves.
40822 (c. 222)	1856-9, 1861-2	ii + 232 leaves.
40823 (c. 223)	1861-2	ii + 206 leaves.
40824 (c. 224)	1861-3	ii + 228 leaves.
40825 (c. 225)	1866-7	ii + 132 leaves.
40826 (c. 226)	1871-3	iii + 141 leaves.
40827 (c. 227)	1874-5	ii + 158 leaves.
40828 (c. 228)	1875-6	iii + 165 leaves.
40829 (c. 229)	1876-7, 1880-2	235 leaves.
40830 (c. 230)	1876-81, 1883	ii + 280 leaves.
40831 (c. 231)	1877-8	iii + 144 leaves.

- 40832 (c. 232) 1882-7 iv + 199 leaves.
 40833 (c. 233) 1885 ii + 44 leaves.
 MSS. Eng. misc. c. 209-33

40834-48 Transcripts of various writings, including some fragmentary drafts and notes, 1830-88, n.d.

- 40834 (c. 234) Tour to the Lakes in Cumberland, 1830 iii + 30 leaves.
 40835 (c. 235) Abbeville book i + 206 leaves.
 40836 (c. 236) Lectures on Sir Joshua Reynolds, 1875 ii + 41 leaves.
 40837 (c. 237) Lectures and notes iii + 61 leaves.
 40838 (c. 238) Florentine artists, 1874 iii + 106 leaves.
 40839 (c. 239) Mornings in Florence 70 leaves.
 40840 (c. 240) Laws of Fesole v + 62 leaves.
 40841 (c. 241) St. Mark's rest iv + 56 leaves.
 40842 (c. 242) Rede lecture, 1867 iv + 35 leaves.
 40843 (c. 243) Readings in *Modern painters*, 1877 iii + 45 leaves.
 40844 (c. 244) Deucalion iv + 160 leaves.
 40845 (c. 245) Love's Meinie ii + 83 leaves.
 40846 (c. 246) Pleasures of England, 1884 iii + 71 leaves.
 40847 (c. 247) Our fathers have told us, 1885-8 72 leaves.
 40848 (c. 248) Plato's *Laws* 141 leaves.
 MSS. Eng. misc. c. 234-48

40849 Cuttings from newspapers, periodicals, sale catalogues etc. relating to Ruskin. 371 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 249

40850-1 Letters to Sir Robert Southwell from Philip Madox, his agent at Whitehall, 1683-8, 1688-90. iv + 278, iv + 243 leaves; 19th-cent. gilt- and blind-ruled calf. Thomas Thorpe, 1836 catalogue, item 812; Phillipps MS. 8588; Sotheby's, 15 June 1908, lot 500; ticket of R. D. Steedman, bookseller, Newcastle-on-Tyne; bought from A. Rogers of Newcastle, 1937.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 53-4

40852 Letters to Percy Gardner, 1877-1935, including letters from *a* (fols. 4-68) W. W. Fowler, 1900-21; *b* (fols. 195-229) Friedrich Von Hügel, 1902-15, and *c* (fols. 258-83) Hastings Rashdall, 1902-7. 318 leaves.

Given by K. G. Reid, 1937.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 55

- 40853** Letters to S. L. Giffard, first editor of the *Standard*, c.1820-1854, including letters from *a* (fols. 133-80) Henry Brougham, 1st Baron Brougham, 1843-5, n.d.; *b* (fols. 189-233) W. G. Cookeley, 1845-54, n.d.; *c* (fols. 316-406) Charles Phillips, 1843, n.d., and *d* (fols. 514-645) Sir Richard R. Vyvyan, 1830-45. 646 leaves.

Given by Lady Evelyn Giffard through P. A. Landon, 1938.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 56

- 40854** Transcripts, watermark 1834, of letters from John Wilkes to his election agent John Dell, 1753-81. At fol. i is a note in John Lee's hand 'The original letters . . . are in the possession of John Dell Esqr. of Aylesbury—a descendant of the gentleman to whom they are addressed . . .'. iii + 68 leaves, 44-67 blank; half blue morocco, marbled boards, 1836.

Bookplate of John Lee (Hartwell MS. 618); bought, Francis Norman, cat. 10 (1938), 325.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 57

- 40855** Letter from T. B. Macaulay in India to Thomas Spring-Rice, 1836; printed in *Letters of Thomas Babington Macaulay*, ed. T. Pinney, iii (Cambridge etc., 1976), 166-71. 5 leaves.

Bought, Myers & Co., cat. 334 (1941), 131.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 58

- 40856-60** Transcripts, made in the 1930s, of letters of Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of Chesterfield, 1728-33. Given by Willard Connelly, who transcribed MSS. Eng. lett. e. 10-13, to Sheila Radice, who gave them to the Library, 1942. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 59, e. 10-13)

40856-59 Transcript of Chesterfield's letter-book kept during his embassy at The Hague, 1728-32. The originals are in the Royal Library, The Hague.

40856 (e. 10) May 1728-March 1729 i + 98 leaves.

40857 (e. 11) April 1729-June 1730 i + 93 leaves.

40858 (e. 12) June 1730-Feb. 1731 i + 89 leaves.

40859 (e. 13) Feb.-April 1731 i + 47 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. e. 10-13

- 40860** Transcript of Chesterfield's letters, written in French, to Simon van Slingelandt, Grand Pensionary, 1729-33. The originals are in the Royal Archives, The Hague. ii + 69 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 59

40861 Correspondence of Charles Philip Yorke, 1801-34, including letters sent by him to members of his family. i + 136 leaves.

Given by John Johnson, 1945.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 60

40862-927 Letter-books and papers of John Palmer (1766-1836), of Palmer & Co., India, 1805-35. See N. Tarling, 'The prince of merchants and the Lion City' (*Royal Asiatic Society, Journal of the Malaysian Branch*, 37 pt. i (1964), 20-40). Owned by Sir Reginald Hobhouse, Bart., a descendant of John Palmer; given by C. E. Wurtzburg, 1947. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 67-127, d. 105-7; Eng. hist. c. 301-2)

40862-920 Palmer's 'private' letter-books, containing letters written from Calcutta, 1808-34, each containing an alphabetical index of addressees at the front. Mainly bound in plain or marbled wrappers, some spines strengthened with cloth; many rebacked.

40862 (c. 67)	4 Feb.-21 May 1808	vi + 168 pages.
40863 (c. 68)	23 May-10 Nov. 1808	vi + 168 pages.
40864 (c. 69)	11 Nov. 1808-21 Jan. 1809 (No. 7)	x + 150 pages.
40865 (c. 70)	21 Jan.-4 April 1809 (No. 8)	x + 170 pages.
40866 (c. 71)	27 June-12 Aug. 1809 (No. 10)	x + 182 pages.
40867 (c. 72)	14 Aug.-16 Sept. 1809 (No. 11)	vi + 184 pages.
40868 (c. 73)	16 Sept.-27 Nov. 1809	viii + 176 pages.
40869 (c. 75)	30 Nov. 1809-13 Jan. 1810 (No. 13)	x + 162 pages.
40870 (c. 76)	15 Jan.-20 March 1810 (No. 14)	x + 186 pages.
40871 (c. 77)	21 March-30 April 1810 (No. 15)	xiv + 198 pages.
40872 (c. 74)	1 May-31 Aug. 1810	x + 374 pages.
40873 (c. 78)	2 Sept. 1810-30 April 1811 (No. 17)	xii + 540 pages.
40874 (c. 79)	1 May-31 July 1811 (No. 18)	xii + 290 pages.
40875 (c. 80)	1 Aug.-11 Dec. 1811 (No. 19)	x + 276 pages.
40876 (c. 81)	1 May 1812-28 Feb. 1813 (No. 21)	x + 274 pages.
40877 (c. 82)	1 March-2 July 1813 (No. 22)	x + 410 pages.

40878 (c. 83)	1 July 1813-10 March 1814 (No. 23)	viii + 374 pages.
40879 (c. 84)	9 March-16 Nov. 1814	xii + 692 pages.
40880 (c. 85)	8 Nov. 1816-11 April 1817 (No. 31)	xii + 310 pages.
40881 (c. 86)	11 March-28 June 1818 (No. 34)	xii + 320 pages.
40882 (c. 87)	26 June 1818-1 Feb. 1819 (No. 35)	x + 338 pages.
40883 (c. 88)	10 June-8 Nov. 1819 (No. 37)	x + 322 pages.
40884 (c. 89)	11 Nov. 1819-7 May 1820 (No. 38)	x + 318 pages.
40885 (c. 90)	7 May-30 July 1820 (No. 39)	x + 318 pages.
40886 (c. 91)	29 Oct.-16 Dec. 1821 (No. 41)	x + 316 pages.
40887 (c. 92)	19 Dec. 1821-17 March 1822 (No. 42)	xiv + 326 pages.
40888 (c. 93)	19 March-22 May 1822 (No. 43)	xiv + 328 pages.
40889 (c. 94)	30 July-28 Sept. 1822 (No. 45)	xiv + 318 pages.
40890 (c. 95)	18 Jan.-23 March 1823 (No. 47)	xvi + 322 pages.
40891 (c. 96)	23 March-10 June 1823 (No. 48)	xvi + 340 pages.
40892 (c. 97)	10 June-30 July 1823 (No. 49)	xvi + 310 pages.
40893 (c. 98)	29 July-22 Oct. 1823 (No. 50)	xvi + 368 pages.
40894 (c. 99)	23 Oct.-19 Dec. 1823 (No. 51)	xvi + 304 pages.
40895 (c. 100)	20 Dec. 1823-26 March 1824 (No. 52)	xviii + 326 pages.
40896 (c. 101)	19 April 1824-1 April 1825 (No. 53)	xv + 201 pages.
40897 (c. 102)	1 April-29 July 1825 (No. 54)	xiv + 270 pages.
40898 (c. 103)	20 Jan.-17 May 1826 (No. 56)	xiv + 310 pages.
40899 (c. 104)	29 Aug.-25 Dec. 1826 (No. 58)	xiv + 298 pages.
40900 (c. 105)	25 Dec. 1826-30 April 1827	xiv + 362 pages.

40901 (c. 106)	1 May-7 Aug. 1827 (No. 60)	xvi + 300 pages.
40902 (c. 107)	7 Aug. 1827-4 Oct. 1828 (No. 61)	xvi + 312 pages.
40903 (c. 108)	5 Oct. 1828-13 Feb. 1829 (No. 62)	xvi + 312 pages.
40904 (c. 109)	13 Feb.-30 April 1829 (No. 63)	xviii + 314 pages.
40905 (c. 110)	1 May-6 Aug. 1829 (No. 64)	xviii + 302 pages.
40906 (c. 111)	3 Nov. 1829-16 Jan. 1830 (No. 66)	xx + 308 pages.
40907 (c. 112)	4 Jan.-2 June 1830 (No. 67)	xviii + 246 pages.
40908 (c. 113)	Jan.-April 1830 (No. 1)	xxx + 660 pages.
40909 (c. 114)	May-June 1830 (No. 2)	xxii + 482 pages.
40910 (c. 115)	July-Sept. 1830 (No. 3)	xxii + 598 pages.
40911 (c. 116)	Oct.-Dec. 1830 (No. 4)	xxvi + 410 pages.
40912 (c. 117)	April-July 1831 (No. 6)	xx + 546 pages.
40913 (c. 118)	Aug.-Sept. 1831 (No. 7)	xxiv + 564 pages.
40914 (c. 119)	Oct.-Dec. 1831 (No. 8)	xxii + 502 pages.
40915 (c. 120)	Jan.-April 1832 (No. 9)	xxx + 464 pages.
40916 (c. 121)	May-July 1832 (No. 10)	xxiv + 622 pages.
40917 (c. 122)	Aug.-Dec. 1832 (No. 11)	xxviii + 588 pages.
40918 (c. 123)	Jan.-April 1833 (No. 12)	xxvi + 498 pages.
40919 (c. 124)	4 May 1833-12 Sept. 1834	xii + 270 pages.
40920 (c. 125)	15 Sept. 1834-31 Aug. 1835	xii + 345 pages.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 67-125

40921-2 Letter-books (without indexes) containing letters from Palmer, mainly written from Batavia, 28 Sept.-17 Oct. 1824, 27 Dec. 1827-28 July 1828. i + 66, 45 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 126-7

40923-5 Business correspondence of John Palmer, with some family letters, 1813-41, and (d. 107, fols. 204-25) newspaper cuttings, 1819-62, and letters, 1890, concerning John Palmer and the Palmer family.

40923 (d. 105) 1782, 1813-30 ii + 222 leaves.

- 40924 (d. 106) 1831-2 i + 171 leaves.
 40925 (d. 107) 1833-41 i + 229 leaves.
 MSS. Eng. lett. d. 105-7

40926-7 Account books containing 'private disbursements' of John Palmer, 10 March 1825-30 April 1826, 1 May 1826-30 April 1827. 29, 29 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. c. 301-2

40928 Correspondence of Robert Bridges and Henry Bradley, 1900-23, with some letters from Bridges to Mrs. and Miss Bradley, 1923-8. See *Correspondence of Robert Bridges and Henry Bradley 1900-1923* (Oxford, 1940). i + 259 leaves.

Given by Mrs. Bridges and Miss Bradley through FOB, 1940.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 128

40929 Letters of the publisher Jacob Tonson (d. 1736) to his nephew Jacob Tonson (d. 1735), 1727-31. i + 128 leaves.

Bought from P. J. Dobell, 1948.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 129

40930 Guard-book of letters, 17th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 29-52) correspondence of E. B. Pusey with his wife and children, 1828-78, and *b* (fols. 59-113) letters from Horatio Smith to Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley, 1828-40, with (fol. 114) manuscript of his 'Elegy to the memory of Miss Emily Kay', printed in *Poetical works* (London, 1846), ii, 164-6. 195 leaves. Acquired, 1949-58.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 130

40931-2 Correspondence of H. A. Prichard, 1925-47. Given by Mrs. M. H. Prichard, 1950. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 131, d. 116)

40931 Letters to *a* (fols. 3-117) John Laird, 1938-45, and *b* (fols. 118-40) Sir William David Ross, 1946-7. i + 140 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 131

40932 Letters *a* (fols. 20-45) to and from R. G. Collingwood, and *b* (fols. 46-202) to Sir David Ross, 1925-40. i + 203 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 116

40933 Collection of letters written mainly to publishers, late 18th-19th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-41) letters from John Calder to John and J. B. Nichols, 1783-1815, with some verse; *b* (fols. 42-85) letters to the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1805-41, and *c* (fols. 86-116) letters to Taylor & Hessey, 1817-25. 215 leaves. Given anonymously, 1950.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 132

40934-41 Correspondence of Thomas Burgess, Bishop of Salisbury, mainly with scholars and ecclesiastics, 1778-1837. Many of the letters are printed in J. S. Harford, *Life of Thomas Burgess* (London, 1840). See *BLR*, 3 (1950-1), 274-8. Bought from W. I. Williams, 1949. (*MSS. Eng. lett. c. 133-40*)

40934-40 Correspondence, arranged alphabetically.

40934 (c. 133) A-B 196 leaves.

40935 (c. 134) C-D 196 leaves.

40936 (c. 135) E-G 139 leaves.

40937 (c. 136) H-K 162 leaves.

40938 (c. 137) L-N 205 leaves.

40939 (c. 138) P-T 140 leaves.

40940 (c. 139) V-W 172 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 133-9

40941 Miscellaneous letters and papers, 1791-1873, including *a* (fols. 1-26) letters and memoranda concerning Harford's *Life*, 1837-40, and *b* (fols. 50-75) draft visitation charge by Edward Berens, archdeacon of Berkshire, c.1837. 103 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 140

40942 Letters to Cadell & Davies, 1791-1830, arranged alphabetically by correspondent, with copies or drafts of many replies. The letters were printed in full or in abstract by T. Besterman, *The publishing firm of Cadell & Davies* (London, 1938). 259 leaves.

Given anonymously, 1950.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 141

40943-56 Correspondence of Sir John Taylor Coleridge (1790-1876) and of members of his family, 1685-1874. Much of the family correspondence was used in Bernard Coleridge, 2nd Baron Coleridge, *The story of a Devonshire house* (London, 1906). Bookplate of the 2nd Baron Coleridge in 40943, 40949-56; given by the Pilgrim Trust, 1951. (*MSS. Eng. lett. c. 142-3, d. 126-37*)

40943 Letters from Frances Taylor (1724-81) to her daughters Frances (mother of Sir John Duke Coleridge) and Dorothy, 1773-81, with (fols. 73-95) miscellaneous family papers, 1733-84. i + 97 leaves; half red morocco.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 142

40944 Family correspondence and papers, 1685-1887. 45 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 143

- 40945** Letters from Midshipman B. F. Coleridge to his parents, James and Frances, 1804-5. i + 96 leaves; half red morocco.
Owned by Frances Duke Patteson, 1838.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 126
- 40946** Letters to John Taylor Coleridge from his father, James, 1816-29. ii + 38 leaves; half red morocco.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 127
- 40947** Correspondence between Coleridge and his uncle, George Coleridge, 1805-26. i + 176 leaves; half red morocco.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 128
- 40948** Letters to Coleridge from his sister Frances, with a few from other members of his family, 1812-42. ii + 324 leaves; half calf.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 129
- 40949** Letters to Coleridge from Thomas Arnold, 1817-42. v + 236 leaves; half calf.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 130
- 40950** Correspondence between Coleridge and Charles Dyson, 1820-60. i + 165 leaves; half red morocco.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 131
- 40951** Letters to Charles Dyson from John Keble, 1813-35. i + 86 leaves; half red morocco.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 132
- 40952** Letters from Coleridge to John Keble, 1850-65. i + 346 leaves; half red morocco.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 133
- 40953-5** Three volumes of letters to Coleridge from John Keble, with some replies, 1811-39, 1840-59, 1859-66. xxi + 288, xxi + 751, ii + 287 leaves; half red morocco.
MSS. Eng. lett. d. 134-6
- 40956** Letters *a* (fols. 1-44) from Coleridge to James Randall, 1841-72; *b* (fols. 45-183) to Coleridge from P. M. Latham, 1859-73, and *c* (fols. 184-301) from Randall to Coleridge, 1842-74. i + 309 leaves; half red morocco.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 137
- 40957** Miscellaneous letters, many of British politicians, 17th-19th cent., collected by F. D. S. Darwin. 309 leaves.
Bought from Blackwell's, 1950.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 144
- 40958-62** Family papers of Lord Stuart of Wortley (1851-1926). Given by his niece, Susan Buchan, Lady Tweedsmuir, 1953.
(MSS. Eng. lett. c. 145, e. 35-7; Eng. misc. d. 348)

- 40958** Typescript copies of correspondence between Mary Caroline Crichton, Countess of Erne, her daughter and son-in-law, Lord and Lady Wharnccliffe, and their daughter Jane, 1834-5. The copies were made for Charles Stuart-Wortley, Lord Stuart of Wortley, and used in Caroline Grosvenor and Lord Stuart of Wortley, *The first Lady Wharnccliffe and her family* (London, 1927). ii + 243 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 145
- 40959-61** Notes by Lord Stuart of Wortley on the letters in 40958, 1908, typescript. 159, ii + 187, i + 126 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. e. 35-7
- 40962** Account book of Jane Stuart-Wortley, mother of Lord Stuart of Wortley, 1863-7. ii + 142 leaves; black calf.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 348
- 40963-4** Transcripts, made by M. R. Lawrence, 1936-8, of letters from T. E. Lawrence to his mother, 1905-34, with (c. 147, pp. 312-36) copies of letters of his brothers, Frank and William, 1910, 1913. The letters are printed in *The home letters of T. E. Lawrence and his brothers*, ed. M. R. Lawrence (Oxford, 1954). ii + 184, i + 388 pages.
Given by M. R. Lawrence, 1954.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 146-7
- 40965-41029** Papers of the Russell family of Swallowfield, Berks., 19th cent., mainly of Sir Henry Russell, 2nd Bart. (1783-1852); see *The Indian Archives*, 8 (1954), 59-66, 135-63. Deeds relating to family property are separately catalogued in the Library as MSS. Ch. Berks. 1213-27, Cheshire 216-17, Kent 446-50, London and Middlesex 490-3, Ireland 16. Given by Sir Arthur Russell, 6th Bart., 1952. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 148-80, d. 149-64, e. 42-3; Eng. misc. a. 9, b. 68, c. 324-9, d. 461, e. 391-4, f. 94)
- 40965** Letter-book of Charles Russell, first assistant Resident at Hyderabad, 1810-11, containing copies of letters to Gilbert Elliot, 1st Earl Minto, N. B. Edmonstone and Henry Russell. ii + 110 leaves; red morocco.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 148
- 40966** Letter-book of Charles Russell, 1810-11, containing copies of letters from N. B. Edmonstone. iii + 57 leaves; red morocco.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 149
- 40967** Letter-book of Charles Russell, 1806-7, containing *a* (fols. 1-49) copies of letters from Thomas Sydenham, and *b* (fols. 50-66) extracts from correspondence between Sydenham, Sir

George Barlow and N. B. Edmonstone. i + 68 leaves; red morocco.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 150

40968 Correspondence between Sir Henry Russell, 1st Bart., and his son Henry, 1808-33. 372 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 151

40969 Letters from Sir Henry to his son Charles, with a few replies, 1803-18. 251 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 152

40970 Correspondence between Sir Henry and his second wife Anne, 1813, with (fols. 127-204) papers concerning their son Francis, 1832-51. 204 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 153

40971-2 Correspondence between Anne, Lady Russell, and her sons, Henry and Charles, 1803-9, 1810-14. 175, 190 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 154, d. 149

40973-98 Correspondence of Sir Henry Russell, 2nd Bart. with his brother Charles, 1802-52.

40973 (c. 155)	1802-March 1808	252 leaves.
40974 (c. 156)	April 1808-1809	310 leaves.
40975 (d. 151)	Jan.-Sept. 1810	270 leaves.
40976 (d. 152)	Oct. 1810-1813	274 leaves.
40977 (c. 157)	1814-16, 1821-Oct. 1823	245 leaves.
40978 (c. 158)	Nov. 1823-1825	221 leaves.
40979 (c. 159)	1826-March 1828	195 leaves.
40980 (c. 160)	April 1828-1830	261 leaves.
40981 (d. 153)	Jan.-Oct. 1831	218 leaves.
40982 (d. 154)	Nov. 1831-July 1833	215 leaves.
40983 (d. 155)	Aug. 1833-1834	192 leaves.
40984 (c. 161)	1835-May 1836	267 leaves.
40985 (c. 162)	June 1836-1837	211 leaves.
40986 (c. 163)	1838-May 1839	248 leaves.
40987 (c. 164)	June 1839-June 1840	239 leaves.
40988 (d. 156)	July 1840-May 1841	294 leaves.
40989 (c. 165)	June 1841-May 1842	242 leaves.
40990 (d. 157)	June 1842-Feb. 1843	233 leaves.
40991 (d. 158)	March-Dec. 1843	306 leaves.
40992 (d. 159)	1844	250 leaves.
40993 (c. 166)	1845-7	344 leaves.
40994 (c. 167)	1848-9	345 leaves.
40995 (d. 160)	Jan.-Aug. 1850	274 leaves.
40996 (d. 161)	Sept. 1850-March 1851	232 leaves.

- 40997 (e. 42) April-Oct. 1851 181 leaves.
 40998 (e. 43) Nov. 1851-May 1852 208 leaves.
 MSS. Eng. lett. c. 155-67, d. 151-61, e. 42-3

40999 Letters from Sir Henry to other members of his family, 1805-52. 204 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 150

41000-2 Three volumes of letters from Sir Henry to J. H. Casamaijor, 1809-13. 199, 200, 159 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 162-4

41003 Correspondence of Sir Henry with N. B. Edmonstone, 1806-40. 200 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 168

41004-5 Correspondence of Sir Henry with Robert Pitman, 1818-32, 1833-43. 175, 165 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 169-70

41006 Letters to Sir Henry from Sir William Rumbold, 1823-33, with copies of replies. 233 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 171

41007 Smaller groups of letters to Sir Henry, arranged alphabetically, 1810-50. 183 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 174

41008-9 General correspondence of Sir Henry, 1806-31, 1817-57. 326, 295 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 172-3

41010 Fair copy of Sir Henry's report, addressed to the Earl of Moira, 'The condition and resources of the Nizam's government', 1816. i + 111 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 324

41011 Fair copies of *a* (fols. 1-36) two reports by John Macdonald, on the conquest of Turkey, 1816, and the invasion of India, 1814, and *b* (fols. 37-84) memoir by Sir John Malcolm on the state of Persia, 1810. iii + 86 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 325

41012 Miscellaneous papers of Sir Henry, 1808-27, mainly relating to Hyderabad. 231 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 326

41013 Notes by Sir Henry on the practice of suttee, c. 1820, with (fols. 198-374) notes and drafts of letters on Indian affairs. 374 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 327

- 41014** Drafts of letters and notes of Sir Henry, prepared for his *Letter to the Court of Directors of the East India Company relative to Hyderabad affairs* (London, 1824). 296 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 328
- 41015** Draft and (fols. 142-69) printed copy of Sir Henry's *Letter to the Court of Directors*, 1824. 169 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 68
- 41016** Map of India, from the Bay of Bengal to the mouth of the river Godaveri, early 19th cent.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 394(R)
- 41017** Miscellaneous papers, 1824-76, including *a* (fols. 1-107) papers of Sir Henry, relating to Indian affairs, 1824; *b* (fols. 108-13) papers concerning Swallowfield, Berks., 1834, and *c* (fols. 140-59) marked copies of newspapers, 1824-30, 1876. 159 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. a. 9
- 41018** Journals of Sir Henry, 1820-38, giving accounts of travels abroad, with *a* (fols. 140-226) political speeches and addresses by Sir Henry, 1826-36, and *b* (fols. 227-318) papers concerning the parliamentary election at Reading, Berks., 1831, in which his brother Charles was a candidate. 318 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 329
- 41019** Papers of Sir Henry concerning *a* (fols. 1-129) the administration of the poor law at Swallowfield, 1832-4, and *b* (fols. 130-48) proposals to settle the poor in Canada, 1831-41. 148 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 175
- 41020** Correspondence of Sir Henry concerning his purchase of land in Arborfield, Berks., 1834-5, with (fols. 186-325) miscellaneous household bills, recipes and inventories, 1735-1850. 325 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 176
- 41021** Domestic account book of Sir Henry, 1845-52. 94 leaves; marbled wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 393
- 41022** Correspondence of *a* (fols. 1-166) Charles Russell, brother of Sir Henry, 1823-51, and *b* (fols. 167-340) Clotilde, wife of Sir Henry, 1821-41. 340 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 177
- 41023** Journal by Charles Russell of a tour through France and Italy, 1836-7. ii + 138 leaves; quarter red morocco, marbled boards.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 392

41024 Journal of Anne Russell, eldest sister of Sir Henry, 1804. ii + 70 leaves.

Bookplate of Thomas Greene.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 391

41025-6 Letters and papers of Sir Charles Russell, 3rd Bart., mainly relating to investments in Peru, 1856-79. 311, 374 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 178-9

41027 Letters and papers as in 41025-6, 1879-81, with (fols. 207-98) papers of Sir George Russell, 4th Bart., c.1883-1918. 298 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 180

41028 Scrap-book of Ethel Lennox, sister-in-law of Sir George, c.1876-9. 27 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 461

41029 Notebook containing Reading election accounts of Lt.-Col. John Dodd, 1780-2. 24 leaves, 7-24 blank; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 94

41030-41092 Letters, papers and poetical manuscripts of A. H. Clough (1819-61), collected by Mrs. Clough with the help of Anne Jemima Clough for their edition of *Letters and remains* (London, 1865). A selection from the letters is printed in *The correspondence of Arthur Hugh Clough*, edited by F. L. Mulhauser (2 vols., Oxford, 1957); almost all are listed there, ii, 622-49. The poetical manuscripts were used in the first and second editions of *The poems of Arthur Hugh Clough* (Oxford, 1951, 1971). Given by Miss Blanche Athena Clough through Miss Katharine Duff, 1953, 1959. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 189-90, d. 175-9, e. 74-84; Eng. misc. c. 359, d. 511-15; Eng. poet. c. 43-7, d. 117-48, e. 88-9)

41030-8 General correspondence of Clough and his wife Blanche, 1829-1900.

41030 (c. 189)	1829-40	214 leaves.
41031 (d. 175)	1841-5	234 leaves.
41032 (c. 190)	1846-8	288 leaves.
41033 (d. 176)	1849-50	219 leaves.
41034 (d. 177)	1851-June 1853	201 leaves.
41035 (e. 74)	July 1853-1857	170 leaves.
41036 (e. 75)	1858-Oct. 1861	183 leaves.
41037 (d. 178)	Nov. 1861-Jan. 1866	180 leaves.
41038 (e. 76)	Feb. 1866-1900, n.d.	181 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 189-90, d. 175-8, e. 74-6

- 41039-41 Correspondence between Clough and his wife, 1851-2.
- | | | |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 41039 (e. 77) | Dec. 1851-Feb. 1852 | 174 leaves. |
| 41040 (e. 78) | March-June 1852 | 197 leaves. |
| 41041 (e. 79) | July-Oct. 1852 | 181 leaves. |
- MSS. Eng. lett. e. 77-9
- 41042-3 Letters from Clough in America to his wife, Nov. 1852-Jan. 1853, Feb.-July 1853. 117, 280 leaves.
- MSS. Eng. lett. e. 80-1
- 41044 Letters to Clough from his wife, Nov. 1852-June 1853. 368 leaves.
- MS. Eng. lett. d. 179
- 41045-6 Correspondence between Clough and his wife, 1853-7, 1858-61. 124, 153 leaves.
- MSS. Eng. lett. e. 82-3
- 41047 Letters from Henry Sidgwick to Blanche Clough, 1866-84. 125 leaves.
- MS. Eng. lett. e. 84
- 41048 Lectures by Clough on language and literature, n.d. 238 leaves.
- MS. Eng. misc. d. 511
- 41049 Essays on social and literary topics, n.d. 177 leaves.
- MS. Eng. misc. d. 512
- 41050-2 Three exercise books of English essays written at Balliol College, Oxford, 1837, 1839, 1840. i + 43, i + 43, 22 leaves.
- MSS. Eng. misc. d. 513-15
- 41053 Miscellaneous papers, 1830-60, including *a* (fols. 14-24) notes of conversations with Florence Nightingale, 1859; *b* (fols. 29-46) letters received on her behalf, 1858-60; *c* (fols. 152-9) inventory of Clough's books, n.d., and *d* (fols. 160-5) register of letters exchanged with his wife, 1852-3, and brief diary entries. 168 leaves.
- MS. Eng. misc. c. 359
- 41054-60 Notebooks containing rough drafts and fair copies of poems, 1843-51. All except d. 120 have marbled wrappers.
- | | | |
|----------------|----------|------------|
| 41054 (d. 117) | 1843 | 35 leaves. |
| 41055 (d. 118) | 1844 | 30 leaves. |
| 41056 (d. 119) | 1845 | 30 leaves. |
| 41057 (d. 120) | 1847 | 45 leaves. |
| 41058 (d. 121) | 1851 (A) | 26 leaves. |

- 41059 (d. 122) 1851 (B) 24 leaves.
 41060 (d. 123) 1851 (C) 22 leaves.
 MSS. Eng. poet. d. 117-23

41061-2 Notebooks containing drafts and fair copies of 'Adam and Eve'. 46, 27 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 124-5

41063-5 Notebooks containing fair copies of poems, 1839-52. d. 127-8 have marbled wrappers.

- 41063 (d. 126) 1839-42 47 leaves.
 41064 (d. 127) 1849-50 64 leaves.
 41065 (d. 128) 1852 22 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 126-8

41066 Rough drafts and fair copies of poems, arranged by Mrs. A. H. Clough, junior. 132 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 129

41067-8 Notebooks containing early drafts of *Amours de voyage*. 70, 34 leaves; paper wrappers.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 130-1

41069 Earlier drafts of *Amours de voyage*, removed from 41067. 9 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 132

41070-5 Notebooks containing rough drafts and fair copies of *Dipsychus*. (d. 133-6) marbled boards, (d. 138) marbled wrappers.

41070 (d. 133)	Rough notes	i + 95 leaves.
41071 (d. 134)	First revision (i)	i + 37 leaves.
41072 (d. 135)	First revision (ii)	i + 61 leaves.
41073 (d. 136)	Second revision	66 leaves.
41074 (d. 137)	Third revision (i)	20 leaves.
41075 (d. 138)	Third revision (ii)	23 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 133-8

41076 Loose papers, including drafts of parts of *Dipsychus*. 30 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 139

41077-80 Three notebooks and (d. 143) loose papers containing drafts and fair copies of 'Songs in absence'. 23, 14, 21, 11 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 140-3

41081-5 Diary for 1861 and four notebooks containing drafts and fair copies of *Mari magno*. i + 123, 94, 48, 22, 82 leaves; paper wrappers and (d. 148) marbled boards.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 144-8

- 41086-90** Four notebooks and (c. 47) loose papers containing translations from Homer. 20, 47, 20, 23, 127 leaves; (c. 43-6) paper wrappers.

MSS. Eng. poet. c. 43-7

- 41091-2** Two printed copies of the 1850 re-issue of Clough's poems in *Ambarvalia*, with his manuscript corrections.

MSS. Eng. poet. c. 88-9

- 41093** Letter-book of John Hedges, envoy extraordinary at the court of Turin, 1726-7, labelled 'Private Letters'. vi + 98 pages, 64-98 blank.

Bought from E. Hall of Gravesend, 1958.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 191

- 41094** Letters to John Aylward, a London merchant, 1698-1703, mainly from traders in France and Spain, with (fols. 91-3) two letters to Mrs. Helen Aylward, 1706, 1710. 93 leaves.

Bought from E. Hall of Gravesend, 1959.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 192

- 41095** Copies of private letters from Sir Edward Thornton, British minister at Washington, 1870-2, mainly to George Villiers, 4th Earl of Clarendon, Granville Leveson-Gower, 2nd Earl Granville and Sir Edmund Hammond. 501 leaves.

Bought, G. W. Walford, list A/84 (1960), 196.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 193

- 41096-9** Letters of John Butler Yeats to Rosa Butt, 1883-1921. Given by Mary Swanzy, 1959-60.

41096 (e. 87) 1883-1903 111 leaves.

41097 (e. 88) 1905-7 110 leaves.

41098 (c. 194) 1908-12 153 leaves.

41099 (c. 195) 1913-21 161 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 194-5, e. 87-8

- 41100** Guard-book of letters, 17th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-10) letters to Prince Rupert, relating to military affairs, 1643-5 (lots 206, 1426, 735, 750, 1328, 935, 974, 514 and 861, at the Rupert and Fairfax sale at Sotheby's, [14 June] 1852); *b* (fols. 33-55) letters to William, Earl of Craven, 1671-9; *c* (fols. 56-80) replies to questions on 'the clergy and the creeds' sent out by the editor of *The Christian Commonwealth*, 1914; *d* (fols. 83-96) letters from A. C. Ducarel, 1754-81; *e* (fols. 112-26) letters from Samuel Drew to Mary Ann Clarke, 1815-33; *f* (fols. 155-65) letters from Richard Blome to Daniel Fleming, 1671-8 (nos. 1221, 1264, 1390, 1452, 2567 [not calendared], 3015 and 3169 in

HMC 25: 12th report (1890) app., pt. vii), and *g* (fols. 187-97) letters from T. E. Lawrence, 1926-8. 205 leaves.

Acquired, 1959-65.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 196

- 41101** Volume containing copies of official letters to John White, consul general at Valparaiso, Chile, 1831-3. iii + 86 leaves, 19-86 blank; half calf, marbled boards, leather label 'Copias de cartas' on spine.

Bought from E. Hall of Gravesend, 1961.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 197

- 41102-3** Two guard-books of letters, 17th-20th cent., arranged alphabetically, A-L, M-W. 234, 264 leaves.

Bought from E. Hall of Gravesend, 1958-61.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 198-9

- 41104** Collection of letters from the Forster family papers, probably selected by T. I. M. Forster in about 1850, including *a* (fols. 3-25) letters to Benjamin Furly, 1676-1709; *b* (fols. 30-61) correspondence of members of the family of Thomas Pitt, governor of Madras, *c.* 1703-16, and *c* (fols. 64-202) letters to members of the Forster family, 1766-1858. 202 leaves.

Item *a* and probably item *b* belonged to Edward Forster (1730-1812), to his son T. F. Forster (1761-1825) and to his grandson T. I. M. Forster (1789-1860); with item *c* they descended to T. I. M. Forster's great-grandson, J. Storms; given by E. S. de Beer, 1962.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 200

- 41105** Letters and papers of Sir Robert Clayton concerning business and financial affairs, 1648-76. 116 leaves.

Fols. 1-88, 107-16 bought from E. Hall of Gravesend, 1959; fols. 89-106 from the collection of Col. W. E. Moss, given by Mrs. Moss, 1953.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 201

HEBER FAMILY PAPERS

41106-174 Papers of the Heber family, *c.* 1760-*c.* 1834, mainly correspondence of Reginald Heber (1728-1804) and of his sons Richard (1773-1833) and Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta (1783-1826). Many of the letters are printed in R. H. Cholmondeley, *The Heber letters* (London, 1950). A detailed catalogue is available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. Deeds relating to family property are separately catalogued in the Library as MSS. Ch. Leics. 120, Norf. 851, Salop 157-60, Yorks. 846-8. Given by R. H. Cholmondeley, 1964. (*MSS. Eng. lett. c. 202-9, d. 197-215*;

Eng. misc. b. 78, *c.* 406-8, *d.* 619-20, *e.* 568-77, *f.* 392-4, *g.* 62-74; *Eng. poet. c.* 56, *e.* 110-11, *f.* 28; *French e.* 28; *Lat. misc. e.* 106-7; *Lat. th. e.* 45; *Top. gen. e.* 84, *f.* 36)

41106 Correspondence of Reginald Heber, senior, with *a* (fols. 1-79) his second wife, 1782-96, and *b* (fols. 80-261) his sister Elizabeth, 1763-89. 261 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 202

41107-11 Correspondence of Reginald Heber with his sister Elizabeth, 1790-1803.

41107 (*d.* 197) 1790-1 120 leaves.

41108 (*d.* 198) 1792 104 leaves.

41109 (*d.* 199) 1793-6 212 leaves.

41110 (*d.* 200) 1796-1800 262 leaves.

41111 (*d.* 201) 1800-3 244 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 197-201

41112 Correspondence of Reginald Heber with his son Richard, 1782-92. 228 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 203

41113 Correspondence of Reginald Heber with his son Richard, 1792-1803, with *a* (fols. 237-65) letters to him from his son Reginald, 1795-1803, and *b* (fols. 266-345) correspondence, 1752-1802, mainly with other members of his family. 345 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 204

41114 Volume of miscellaneous notes made by Reginald Heber while at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1752. 21 leaves; vellum wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 568

41115 Book of religious and philosophical notes made by Reginald Heber, *c.* 1770-90. 34 leaves, 15-34 blank; paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 569

41116 Volume of verse by Reginald Heber, begun at Brasenose College in 1758. 77 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 110

41117 Correspondence of Mary, second wife of Reginald Heber, with *a* (fols. 1-55) her stepson Richard, 1793-1827; *b* (fols. 56-278) her son Reginald and his wife, 1798-1828, and *c* (fols. 279-336) other members of her family, 1802-32. 336 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 205

41118 Notebook containing verse by Mary Heber, 1768-75. 30 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. poet. f. 28

- 41119** Journal by Mary Heber of a tour from Greenford, Middx., to Stourhead, Wilts., 1786. i + 22 leaves; calf.
MS. Top. gen. f. 36
- 41120** Correspondence of Richard Heber with his aunt Elizabeth, 1783-1800. 266 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 206
- 41121** Correspondence of Richard Heber with his aunt Elizabeth, 1801-5, with (fols. 142-290) letters to him from his half-brother Reginald, 1792-1807. 290 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 207
- 41122** Letters to Richard Heber from his half-brother Reginald, 1808-25, and (fols. 221-63) from Reginald's wife, 1809-31. 265 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 202
- 41123** Letters to Richard Heber from his brother Thomas, 1793-1815, with (fols. 84-186) correspondence with his sister Mary, 1796-1822. 186 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 203
- 41124** Correspondence of Richard Heber, with *a* (fols. 1-101) his sister Mary, 1823-33, and *b* (fols. 102-258) other relatives, 1797-1827. 258 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 204
- 41125** Letters to Richard Heber, from *a* (fols. 1-124) T. S. Smyth, 1797-1833, and *b* (fols. 125-98) Frodsham Hodson, 1792-1802. 198 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 207
- 41126** Letters to Richard Heber from Frodsham Hodson, 1803-20. 132 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 208
- 41127** Letters to Richard Heber, from *a* (fols. 1-113) M. J. Routh, 1795-1833, and *b* (fols. 114-97) J. H. Stanhope, 1805-24. 197 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 209
- 41128** Letters to Richard Heber, from *a* (fols. 1-98) John Richardson, 1792-1829, and *b* (fols. 99-183) Edward Copleston, 1805-26. 183 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 210
- 41129** Letters to Richard Heber from John Stonard, 1793-1822. 179 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 211
- 41130** Letters to Richard Heber, from *a* (fols. 1-114) Henry

Hobhouse, 1795-1823, and *b* (fols. 115-201) Ralph Churton, 1791-1825. 201 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 212

41131-3 Miscellaneous letters to Richard Heber, 1800-33, arranged alphabetically.

41131 (d. 213) Acland-Ferriar 258 leaves.

41132 (d. 214) Fitzwilliam-Malcolm 268 leaves.

41133 (d. 215) Malone-Wynn 276 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 213-15

41134 Letters to Richard Heber concerning estates at Wicklewood and Harleston, Norf., 1804-32. 127 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 205

41135 Letters to Richard Heber from his bankers, 1810-33. 169 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 206

41136 Letters to Richard Heber from his agents and from booksellers concerning the purchase of books, 1824-33. 269 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 208

41137 Miscellaneous papers, mainly of Richard Heber, 1786-1833, including *a* (fols. 1-82) autobiographical and sermon notes of Reginald Heber senior, c.1787-98, and *b* (fols. 83-153) letters and drafts of letters from Richard Heber, 1809-26. 251 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 406

41138 Miscellaneous papers of Richard Heber, c.1808-13, including (fols. 16-189) lists and catalogues of books. 189 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 407

41139 Bibliographical notes of Richard Heber, n.d., including *a* (fols. 1-76) lists of early Greek books printed in Paris and Venice, and *b* (fols. 125-334) transcripts of plays, verse and ballads. 334 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 620

41140 Transcript by Thomas Park of verse by John Skelton from a work owned by Heber (probably John Skelton, *Honorificatissimo, amplissimo . . . A replycacion against certayne yong scolers*. R. Pynson, 1528), with a covering letter from Park, 1825. ii + 34 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 573

41141-3 School exercise books of Richard Heber on (e. 570) English history, (e. 571) classical history and (e. 572) geography. ii + 106, i + 95, i + 104 leaves; vellum bindings.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 570-2

- 41144** French exercise book of Richard Heber, 1788. i + 94 leaves, 42-94 blank; vellum binding.
MS. French. e. 28
- 41145** School exercise book of Richard Heber containing Latin verse, 1785. 19 leaves; marbled wrappers.
MS. Lat. misc. e. 106
- 41146** Latin exercise book of Richard Heber, n.d. ii + 26 leaves, 8-26 blank; marbled wrappers.
MS. Lat. misc. e. 107
- 41147** School exercise book of Richard Heber containing notes on the festivals of the Anglican church, 1788. ii + 23 leaves; marbled wrappers.
MS. Lat. th. e. 45
- 41148-60** Thirteen diaries of Richard Heber, 1786, 1790-8, 1800, 1804, 1829, containing accounts and notes of expenditure, in *The polite repository or pocket companion*.
MSS. Eng. misc. g. 62-74
- 41161** Journal by Richard Heber of a tour through England and Scotland, 1796. i + 41 leaves; calf.
MS. Top. gen. e. 84
- 41162** Correspondence of Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta, 1795-1825, with (fols. 57-132) miscellaneous correspondence, 1735-1834. 132 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 209
- 41163** Volume of miscellaneous verse, mainly by Reginald Heber, begun in 1788. 101 leaves, 44-101 blank; vellum binding.
MS. Eng. poet. e. 111
- 41164** Geometry exercise book of Reginald Heber, n.d. ii + 45 pages; marbled wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 574
- 41165** Exercise book of Reginald Heber containing *a* (fols. 1-4) draft of verses on King Alfred; *b* (fols. 5-17) draft of part of a farewell sermon at Hodnet, Salop. [1823], and *c* (fols. 25^v-3^v rev.) a Latin catechism, n.d. i + 24 leaves; marbled wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 575
- 41166** Notebook of T. C. Heber containing antiquarian and genealogical notes relating to Shropshire, n.d. i + 54 leaves; vellum binding.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 576
- 41167** Notebook of T. C. Heber containing pedigrees and antiquarian notes, 1796. 37 leaves; vellum wallet binding, with clasp.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 392

- 41168** Early 18th-cent. notes on the baptism of the children of Reginald and Ester Heber, with (fols. 11^v-9 *rev.*) notes by T. C. Heber on inscriptions on family monuments, 1800. 11 leaves; paper wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 393
- 41169** Volume of miscellaneous verse, mainly copies, late 18th-early 19th cent., but including original verse *a* (fols. 1-17) by Reginald Heber, senior, c.1773-90, and *b* (fols. 18-114) by Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta, c.1801-9. 243 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. c. 56
- 41170** Printed papers, 1804-96, *a* (fols. 1-3) concerning an obituary of Reginald Heber, senior, 1804; *b* (fols. 4-18) obituaries of Richard Heber and notices of the sale of his library, 1833-4, and *c* (fols. 19-83) obituaries and other accounts of Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta, 1826-30, 1896. 83 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 619
- 41171** Miscellaneous papers, 1745-1826, including (fols. 28-71) papers of Samuel Ireland concerning Hogarth, 1773. 132 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 408
- 41172** Manuscript play, 'Britain triumphant or the Spaniards foil'd', c.1760. 58 leaves; paper wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 577
- 41173** Passport of Ralph Beaumont, 1829. 50 leaves, 16-50 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 394
- 41174** Larger papers removed from other volumes in the collection. 88 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 78
- 41175** Letters to John Palmer, Archdeacon of Northampton, 1640-79, mainly from Sir Henry Yelverton, his wife Susan (Baroness Grey of Ruthin) and other members of that family, with (pp. 347-9) a list of correspondents. ii + 354 pages; half calf, marbled boards.
Bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps from George Baker, 1846; Phillipps MS. 12051; bought, Sotheby's, 29 June 1965, lot 215.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 210
- 41176** The last part of a letter from Richard Pace to Cardinal Wolsey, 1516. The rest of the letter, of which xerographic copies are bound with this fragment, is PRO, SP 1/14, fols. 35-8; see *Letters and papers . . . of the reign of Henry VIII*, ed. J. S. Brewer, ii, pt. i (London, 1864), no. 2411. viii + 2 leaves.
Phillipps MS. 36172; bought, Sotheby's, 29 June 1965, lot 213.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 211

41177-8 Letters of Hope Emily Allen, 1932-60. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 212, d. 217)

41177 Letters to the Early English Text Society, mainly addressed to Dr. Mabel Day, 1934-60. 149 leaves.

Given by the Early English Text Society through Joan Wake, 1965.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 212

41178 Letters to Miss Dorothy M. B. Ellis, 1932-41. 119 leaves.

Given by Miss Ellis through Joan Wake, 1965.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 217

41179 Guard-book of letters, 15th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 24-88) letters to R. L. Hine, 1896-1948; *b* (fols. 89-137) letters from Augustine Birrell to A. P. Magill, 1914-33, with (fols. 138-58) letters to Birrell, 1910-16; *c* (fols. 180-245) letters from Frederick, 1st Earl Roberts to Sir George Forrest, 1892-1905, and *d* (fols. 246-304) correspondence concerning the founding and early years of the periodical *Life and Letters*, 1928-34. 304 leaves.

Acquired, 1966-70.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 213

41180 Letters and papers of R. B. Sheridan, c.1774-1812, including *a* (fols. 1-23) letters to Willoughby Lacy, c.1796-1804, and *b* (fols. 50-4) notes 'On musick', n.d. 56 leaves.

Bought from Bertram Shuttleworth, 1957.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 214

41181-91 Papers relating to the estates of Langford Lovell Hodge (1807-62) in Antigua and British Guiana, 1753-1887. Some legal documents, including valuations of slaves, 18th-19th cent., are MSS. Ch. Foreign 128-53. For details of the Hodge family and their estates, see V. L. Oliver, *History of Antigua* (London, 1894) ii, 75. Bought from D. G. Moore, 1965. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 215-19, d. 221; Eng. misc. c. 439-43)

41181-2 Letters to Hodge and to his son W. H. O'Bryen Hodge, 1844-62, 1831-87. 415, 140 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 215-16

41183-6 Letter-books containing drafts and copies of L. L. Hodge's letters, 1830-57; marbled wrappers and (d. 221) half calf.

41183 (c. 217)

'A' 1830-3

44 leaves.

41184 (c. 218)

'B' 1833-5

33 leaves.

41185 (d. 221) 1850-4, 1857 46 leaves.

41186 (c. 219) 1855 13 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 217-19, d. 221

41187-9 Financial papers relating mainly to Hodge's estates, 1817-60, 1832-61, 1847-65. 169, 290, 128 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 439-41

41190 Rent receipt and account book for the Antigua estates, 1847-50. 31 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 442

41191 Legal and estate papers, 1809-60. 54 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 443

41192-6 Guard-books of letters of C. S. Lewis, c.1914-1963. 216, 227, 207, 250, 94 leaves.

Mainly given through W. M. Hooper, some bought from other sources, 1967-77.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 220/1-5

41197-200 Papers collected by Sir Albert Gray, brother of Euphemia Chalmers Gray; bequeathed by him and received in 1938, on condition that they were not to be opened until 1968. (*MSS. Eng. lett. c. 228, d. 227; Eng. misc. d. 652-3*)

41197 Letters from J. J. Ruskin to George Gray, 1825-52. 149 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 227

41198 Papers relating to John Ruskin's marriage, 1847-1925, mainly (fols. 16-192) papers and correspondence of Sir Albert Gray, 1877-1925, but including (fols. 1-11) letters from Ruskin, 1847-53. 192 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 228

41199-200 Two copies of a memoir by Sir Albert on Ruskin's marriage, c.1910. iii + 93, 107 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 652-3

41201 Correspondence of Marmaduke Tunstall and his brother William Constable, 1757-90, including *a* (fols. 1-63) letters from Tunstall to Constable, 1770, 1781-90; *b* (fols. 64-107) copies of miscellaneous letters of Tunstall, 1774-86, n.d., and *c* (fols. 123-54) drafts of miscellaneous letters of Constable, 1769-83, n.d. See *BLR*, 8 (1967-72), 230-1. 182 leaves.

Bought from Hofmann & Freeman, 1968.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 229

41202 Letters from E. R. Eddison to Sir George Rostrevor Hamilton, 1933-45. 140 leaves.

Given by Lady Hamilton through W. M. Hooper, 1968.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 233

NAPIER FAMILY PAPERS

41203-80 The greater part of the collection consists of the papers of Sir William Napier, historian of the Peninsular War, and of his wife Caroline. There are also some papers of Caroline's father and brother H. E. Fox and H. S. Fox, of Sir William's parents Col. George and Lady Sarah Napier, of his brother Sir Charles James Napier and of his daughters. A number of the papers are printed in W. F. P. Napier, *History of the war in the Peninsula* (London, 1828-40), H. A. Bruce, *Life of General Sir William Napier* (London, 1864), and W. N. Bruce, *Life of General Sir Charles Napier* (Edinburgh, 1885). The collection was given in three parts in 1962-3 by W. F. Bruce and J. N. Russell, great-grandsons of Sir William through his daughter Norah, and by W. Nell, husband of Sir William's great-granddaughter Rachel (née Russell). A detailed catalogue of the collection is available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. Other Napier family papers are BL, Add. MSS. 49086-49172. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 234-54, d. 230-47, d. 296-7, d. 299, e. 101-3; Eng. hist. c. 488, d. 306; Eng. misc. b. 96-9, b. 104, c. 471-80, c. 485, c. 505, e. 603-7, f. 399-402; French c. 37-8, d. 32; Ch. London and Middlesex 514, Ireland 18)

Papers of Sir William Napier and his wife Caroline (41203-52)

41203-6 Letters to Caroline from Sir William, with a few of her replies, 1812-46.

41203 (c. 242)	1812-17	257 leaves.

41204 (d. 231)	1817-31	238 leaves.

41205 (d. 232)	1831-40	251 leaves.

41206 (d. 233)	1840-6	245 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 242, d. 231-3

41207 Letters to Caroline from *a* (fols. 1-131) Sir William, 1846-57, n.d., and *b* (fols. 132-257) other members of her family, 1827-59. 257 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 234

41208 Miscellaneous letters to and from Caroline, 1801-59. 245 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 235

41209 Account by Caroline of her visit to Paris, 1815. 24 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 604

41210-11 Letters to Sir William from his brother Charles and his brother's family, 1841-57, with (d. 296, fols. 131-71) letters to P. L. MacDougall concerning the death of Sir William, 1860-1. 275, 212 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 243, d. 296

41212 Letters to Sir William from his sister and other brothers, 1827-59, with some replies. 258 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 236

41213 Correspondence between Sir William and his daughters, 1827-57. 253 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 237

41214 Letters to Sir William from other relatives, 1822-59. 247 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 238

41215-30 Letters to Sir William from major correspondents, 1812-59.

41215 (d. 239)	Ackbar-Boyle	242 leaves.
41216 (d. 240)	Brotherton-Brown	221 leaves.
41217 (c. 244)	Brown-Cooke	219 leaves.
41218 (c. 245)	Delane-Ellis	240 leaves.
41219 (c. 246)	Elwin-Grey	220 leaves.
41220 (d. 241)	Hopkins	209 leaves.
41221 (d. 242)	Jones-Kennedy	245 leaves.
41222 (c. 247)	Kennedy	271 leaves.
41223 (d. 243)	Kennedy-Mill	248 leaves.
41224 (d. 244)	Moorad-Phillimore	218 leaves.
41225 (e. 101)	Rathborne-Roebuck	194 leaves.
41226 (d. 245)	Roebuck	264 leaves.
41227 (e. 102)	Roebuck	238 leaves.
41228 (c. 248)	Rutherford-Somerset	248 leaves.
41229 (c. 249)	Somerset-Stanhope	220 leaves.
41230 (c. 250)	Trant-Wellington	(fols. 1-58).

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 244-50, d. 239-45, e. 101-2

41230-2 Letters to Sir William, small groups and single letters, 1809-59.

41230 cont. (c. 250)	Airey-Gomm	(fols. 59-237).
41231 (c. 251)	Gough-Petty	235 leaves.
41232 (c. 252)	Rintoul-Yorke	231 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 250-2

- 41233** French correspondence of Sir William, 1822-57. 154 leaves.
MS. French c. 37
- 41234** Original material and memoranda sent to Sir William for use in his *History of the war in the Peninsula*. 225 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 471
- 41235** Similar material, including (fols. 80-107) information supplied by the Duke of Wellington, with (fols. 214-31) notes on and lists of original material consulted by Sir William. 231 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 472
- 41236** Account by Hugh Fortescue, Viscount Ebrington, of two visits to Napoleon on Elba, 1814. 69 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 605
- 41237** Two notebooks containing copies of intercepted French correspondence of 1811-13, some of which are printed in the *History*, iii, app. ix, sections 6-9. 22, 34 leaves.
MS. French d. 32/1-2
- 41238** Copies of French correspondence and memoranda of 1808-14, including (fols. 70-87) material printed in the *History*, iii, app. vii. 188 leaves.
MS. French c. 38
- 41239** Twelve notebooks containing material for use in the *History*, with a thirteenth containing lists of their contents. Volumes 2-7, 10-11 contain copies of Sir Hew Dalrymple's correspondence of 1808-9. 40, 22, 20, 22, 20, 20, 25, 22, 22, 22, 22, 12 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 606/1-13
- 41240-1** Notes by Sir William from various sources, including *a* (b. 97, fols. 1-115) the Duke of Wellington's papers of 1810-13, and *b* (b. 97, fols. 116-347; c. 473, fols. 1-73) Lord Stuart de Rothesay's papers of 1810-13. 347, 144 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. b. 97, c. 473
- 41242** Incomplete draft of vol. I, pp. vii-313, of the *History*, with (fols. 1-6) rough notes for vols. IV-VI. 207 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 98
- 41243** Incomplete draft of vol. I, pp. 293-530, with (fols. 105-60) fragmentary drafts of vols. II-VI. 160 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 99
- 41244** Fair copy of the text of vol. III, with appendices ii and iii. 268 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 474
- 41245** Fair copy of *a* (fols. 1-233) the text of vol. IV, and *b* (fols. 234-59) vol. V, pp. xxvii-xlvi. 259 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 475

41246 Fair copy of the text of vol. V. 295 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 476

41247 Fair copy of vol. VI, pp. i–xviii, 1–688. 300 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 477

41248 Fair copy of the text of vol. VI, incomplete, with (fols. 177–205) drafts of other works of Sir William, 1821, 1833. 205 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 478

41249 Fragmentary drafts of other works of Sir William, c. 1845–58, with (fols. 154–248) copies of letters, memoranda and speeches by Sir William, some of which are printed in H. A. Bruce's *Life of . . . Napier*. 248 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 479

41250 Notebook containing fair copy of part of Sir William's 'Scheme for the defence of England', 1852. 84 leaves, 25–84 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 607

41251 Copy and translation, mid-19th cent., of a Portuguese manuscript in the possession of Lord Stuart de Rothesay, concerning Anglo-Portuguese negotiations in the reign of Charles II. 159 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 480

41252 Rough lists apparently of papers in Sir William's possession, mid-19th cent. 83 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 485

Correspondence of H. E. Fox and H. S. Fox (41253–4)

41253 Letters from members of the Fox family to *a* (fols. 1–44) H. E. Fox, 1786–1805, and *b* (fols. 45–252) H. S. Fox, 1815–42. 252 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 234

41254 Miscellaneous letters to H. S. Fox, 1823–39, arranged alphabetically.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 235, fols. 1–72

Papers of Col. George and Lady Sarah Napier (41254–60)

41254 cont. Letters, *a* (fols. 73–135) from Col. George to Lady Sarah, 1794–1803, and *b* (fols. 136–245) to Col. George and Lady Sarah from their son Charles, 1800–4.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 235, fols. 73–245

41255 Letters to Lady Sarah from her son Charles, 1805–17. 255 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 236

- 41256-7** Letters to Col. George and Lady Sarah from members of their family, 1786-1821, including (c. 237, fols. 1-53) letters to Lady Sarah from her son Charles, 1818-20, n.d. 253, 226 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 237-8
- 41258** General correspondence of Col. George and Lady Sarah, 1780-1818, arranged alphabetically. 250 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 239
- 41259** Will and probate of Col. George, 1803, proved 1805.
MS. Ch. Ireland 18
- 41260** Notebook containing lists compiled by Frances, Lady Bunbury, 1874, of the correspondence of Col. George and Lady Sarah Napier. Many of the letters listed are no longer with the collection. xv + 131 pages.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 399

Papers of Sir Charles James Napier (41261-4)

- 41261** Letters to Sir Charles from his brothers and other relations, 1809-53. 248 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 230
- 41262** Letters from Sir Charles to his half-sister, Louisa Napier, 1801-48, with some letters from his wife and daughters. 280 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 240
- 41263** Letters to and from Sir Charles, 1800-53, including (fols. 1-111) letters to his half-sister Louisa, 1849-53, n.d. 260 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 241
- 41264** Notebook containing drawings and water-colours of people and scenes in Spain, Portugal, France, the Canary Islands, Bermuda, and North America, 1811-14, apparently by Sir Charles. 53 leaves; Italian decorated paper boards.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 603

Papers of other members of the Napier family (41265-80)

- 41265** Miscellaneous family letters, 1813-58. 249 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 253
- 41266** Miscellaneous family papers, 1788-1895, including *a* (fols. 1-19) papers of H. S. Fox as envoy extraordinary at Washington, 1835-6, and *b* (fol. 20) pedigree of the Napier family, 1791. 320 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 96
- 41267** Letters, *a* (fols. 1-161) to Caroline, daughter of Sir William Napier, from relatives, 1845-94, and *b* (fols. 162-211) to

- Caroline or her sister Emily, 1849-51, arranged alphabetically, A-D. 211 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 297
- 41268** Letters to Caroline or Emily, 1855-87, arranged alphabetically, E-S. 265 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 299
- 41269** Miscellaneous papers belonging to or collected by Caroline Napier, c.1838-81. 133 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 505
- 41270** Letters, *a* (fols. 1-78) to Henry Bruce, Baron Aberdare, 1854-94, and *b* (fols. 79-205) to his wife Norah (née Napier), 1843-86. 205 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 246
- 41271** Letters, *a* (fols. 1-31) to Norah Bruce, 1888-97, and *b* (fols. 32-183) to Pamela Bruce from her father Lord Aberdare, 1876-94, and other relatives, 1889-98. 183 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 103
- 41272** Letters, *a* (fols. 1-137) to Pamela Bruce from relatives, 1886-1919, and *b* (fols. 138-203) to W. N. Bruce from his father Lord Aberdare, 1887-95, and his wife, 1927. 203 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 247
- 41273** Letters to W. N. Bruce from his wife, 1927, n.d., and (fols. 56-234) from others, 1908-33. 241 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 254
- 41274** Marriage settlement of W. N. Bruce and Emily McMurdo, 1882.
MS. Ch. London and Middlesex 514
- 41275-7** Bank books of W. N. Bruce, 1905-7, 1907, 1917-19.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 400-2
- 41278** Printed books and pamphlets, 1831-c.1895, mainly by or concerning Sir William and Sir Charles James Napier. 20 items.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 306
- 41279** Fifty-three packets of press cuttings relating to members of the Napier family, mainly to Sir Charles James Napier, c.1810-60. 215 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 488
- 41280** Miscellaneous papers, including (fols. 82-110) manuscript maps showing the disposition of troops in Spain and Portugal, 1809-14. 110 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 104

41281-320 Papers of Francis Sydney Marvin (1863-1943), educationalist and historian, and of his wife Edith, 1884-1937. Given by J. D. Marvin through Mrs. Gillian Sutherland, 1967. (*MSS. Eng. lett. c. 257-68, d. 248-65, e. 104-10; Eng. misc. b. 95, c. 470, c. 483*)

41281-315 Letters to F. S. Marvin, 1884-1936.

41281 (e. 104)	1884-5	159 leaves.
41282 (d. 248)	1887-9	166 leaves.
41283 (e. 105)	1889	156 leaves.
41284 (d. 249)	Jan.-June 1890	194 leaves.
41285 (d. 250)	July-Dec. 1890	192 leaves.
41286 (d. 251)	Jan.-Aug. 1891	189 leaves.
41287 (e. 106)	Aug.-Dec. 1891	191 leaves.
41288 (d. 252)	Jan.-May 1892	269 leaves.
41289 (e. 107)	June-Dec. 1892	239 leaves.
41290 (e. 108)	1893	161 leaves.
41291 (c. 258)	1894	209 leaves.
41292 (e. 109)	1895	200 leaves.
41293 (e. 110)	1896	218 leaves.
41294 (d. 253)	1897	198 leaves.
41295 (d. 254)	1898-9	173 leaves.
41296 (d. 255)	1900-1	228 leaves.
41297 (d. 256)	1903-5	195 leaves.
41298 (d. 257)	1906	255 leaves.
41299 (d. 258)	1907	217 leaves.
41300 (d. 259)	Jan.-July 1908	152 leaves.
41301 (d. 260)	Aug.-Dec. 1908	137 leaves.
41302 (c. 259)	1909-10	282 leaves.
41303 (d. 261)	Jan.-May 1911	209 leaves.
41304 (c. 260)	June-Dec. 1911	197 leaves.
41305 (c. 261)	1912	262 leaves.
41306 (c. 262)	1913	310 leaves.
41307 (d. 262)	1914	287 leaves.
41308 (d. 263)	1915	257 leaves.
41309 (c. 263)	1916	173 leaves.
41310 (c. 264)	1917	188 leaves.
41311 (c. 265)	1918	251 leaves.
41312 (c. 266)	1919	228 leaves.
41313 (c. 267)	1920	114 leaves.
41314 (d. 264)	1923-9	159 leaves.
41315 (c. 268)	1930-6	107 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 258-68, d. 248-64, e. 104-10

- 41316** Letters from 'M' [F. S. Marvin] to Elsie [Franklin], 1929-30. 142 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 265
- 41317** Letters to Edith Marvin, 1896-1937. 236 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 257
- 41318** Papers and letters of Edith Marvin relating to family endowment schemes in Australia, 1919-26. 242 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 470
- 41319** Miscellaneous papers and photographs, 1881-1902. 62 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 95
- 41320** Handlist of the letters in the collection, compiled by Gillian Sutherland. 49 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 483
- 41321-2** Letters to Sir George Rostrevor Hamilton, with a few to his wife, 1911-66, arranged alphabetically, A-D, E-Y. 255, 228 leaves.
Given by Lady Hamilton, 1969.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 271-2
- 41323** Papers collected by the Congreve family of Burton Hall, Cheshire, including *a* (fols. 1-11) letters to members of the family, 1735-1821; *b* (fols. 12-25) letters to John Hough, Bishop of Worcester, 1700-35, and *c* (fols. 26-45) miscellaneous papers, 18th cent.; with (fols. 26-30) three exercises in Latin prose and verse by Samuel Johnson, 1725, n.d. ii + 45 leaves.
Bought from Charles Congreve, 1969.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 275
- 41324** Letters of H. A. Prichard, mainly to H. J. Paton, 1924-46. 73 leaves.
Given by the trustees of H. J. Paton, 1969.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 276
- 41325-38** Letters and papers relating to Robert P. Eckert's Edward Thomas collection, and to Eckert's published works, 'Edward Thomas, soldier-poet of his race', *American Book Collector*, 4 (1933), 19-21, 66-9, and *Edward Thomas: a biography and a bibliography* (London, 1937). Some papers of Edward Thomas are included in the collection. Bequeathed, with 37831, fols. 87-96, by R. P. Eckert, and received by the Library in 1966. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 280-3, d. 281-5; Eng. misc. c. 501, d. 674-7).
- 41325** Letters of Edward Thomas to *a* (fols. 1-42) Grant Richards, 1906-15, and *b* (fols. 44-87) various correspondents, 1903-16. 87 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 281

- 41326** Transcripts of letters of Edward Thomas, 1897-1916, including (fols. 1-127) letters to Henry Hooton, 1897-9. 203 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 280

- 41327** Miscellaneous papers concerning Edward Thomas, including *a* (fols. 1-22) typed notes by A. D. Williams of conversations with Edward Thomas, 1908-9, and *b* (fols. 23-37) biographical notes collected by Eckert. 73 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 501

- 41328** Correspondence of Roger Ingpen, 1917-35, and (fols. 51-135) of J. W. Haines, 1934-43, concerning Edward Thomas, with some other papers. 147 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 281

- 41329** Letters from members of Edward Thomas's family to Eckert and others, 1919-47. 157 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 282

- 41330** Correspondence of James Guthrie, including *a* (fols. 10-52) letters to him about his book *To the memory of Edward Thomas* (Pear Tree Press, Flansham, 1937), 1918-29, and *b* (fols. 68-140) correspondence and papers of Eckert concerning Guthrie, 1948-65. 140 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 282

- 41331** Correspondence of Eckert concerning his work on Edward Thomas, 1934-65. 276 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 283

- 41332** Correspondence of Eckert with A. Hugh Fisher, 1938-44. 102 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 283

- 41333** Correspondence of Eckert with Percy Muir, 1933-42. 243 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 284

- 41334** Correspondence of Eckert, 1934-8, mainly with *a* (fols. 1-152) publishers, and *b* (fols. 153-280) booksellers. 293 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 285

- 41335** Typed notes and transcripts for Eckert's *Edward Thomas* (1937), with (fols. 17-38) corrections to be made in a second edition. 201 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 674

- 41336** Eckert's working copy of his bibliography of Edward Thomas. 109 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 675

- 41337** Newspaper cuttings of reviews of *Edward Thomas* (1937).
iii + 285 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 676
- 41338** Sara H. Huntington, 'A study of the literary relations of Robert Frost and Edward Thomas', typescript M.A. thesis, Ohio State University, 1938. vii + 63 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 677
- 41339-43** Papers of Sir Graves Champney Haughton, orientalist (1788-1849). Bought from Winifred A. Myers, 1970. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 286-8, d. 290; Eng. misc. b. 103)
- 41339** Letters to Haughton, c.1813-1837. 214 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 288
- 41340** Letters to Haughton, 1838-49, with (fols. 97-210) papers and letters concerning the election to the Boden Professorship of Sanskrit at Oxford University, including manuscript and printed testimonials for Haughton, 1832. 210 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 286
- 41341** Letters to Haughton from *a* (fols. 1-87) G. A. F. FitzClarence, 1st Earl of Munster, 1826-40, n.d., and *b* (fols. 88-169) Sir John Malcolm, 1823-32, n.d. 172 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 287
- 41342** Letters from Jules Mohl, with some replies from Haughton, 1826-49, n.d. 189 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 290
- 41343** Miscellaneous literary and other papers of Haughton, 1812-49, including *a* (fols. 33-4) autobiographical notes, n.d., and *b* (fols. 41-58) official documents concerning his death and burial, 1849. 183 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 103
- 41344-6** Letters to John May (1775-1856), mainly from members of the Coleridge family, 1810-55. Bought, T. R. G. Lawrence (Crewkerne), 15 April 1970, lot 164. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 289-90, d. 295)
- 41344-5** Letters from Sir John Taylor Coleridge, 1810-31, 1832-55. 203, 229 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 289, d. 295
- 41346** Letters from *a* (fols. 1-83) members of the Coleridge family, 1813-45, and *b* (fols. 84-169) various correspondents, 1800-50, arranged alphabetically, with (fols. 172-81) drafts of letters by May, 1833, n.d. 183 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 290

41347 Guard-book of letters, 16th–20th cent., including *a* (fols. 1–36) letters of Thomas Wentworth, 3rd Earl of Strafford, mainly to Adam Cardonnel, 1705; *b* (fol. 95) letter of Sir John Fastolf to John Lyward ‘styward of my courtes’ concerning a holding in Sisland [Norfolk], dated Caister, 5 March, n.y.; *c* (fols. 136–69) letters from R. Ellis, wine-merchant, to Richard Martin, 1788–91; *d* (fols. 170–3) letters to Walter Bagot, 1599, and *e* (fols. 180–217) letters to W. M. Hooper mainly concerning C. S. Lewis, 1970–4. 342 leaves.

Acquired, 1971–5.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 291

41348 Letters from J. A. Roebuck to his fiancée, Henrietta Falconer, July–Dec. 1833, with a few other letters. 277 leaves. Bought, George’s, cat. 595 (1971), 5.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 295

41349 Letters of W. Holman Hunt to *a* (fols. 1–137) Thomas Combe, 1852–72, and *b* (fols. 138–45) Combe’s wife, 1888–93, n.d., with (fols. 162–94) papers concerning ‘The light of the world’, 1875–1908. 203 leaves.

Bought, Sotheby’s, 15 Dec. 1970, lot 888.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 296

41350 Letters, 1828–94, addressed mainly to Lord Arthur Charles Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells, including *a* (fols. 1–10) letters concerning his education and ordination, 1828–32, and *b* (fols. 315–65) letters to his widow and members of her family, 1894. 365 leaves.

Bought from Winifred A. Myers, 1971.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 297

41351 Letters, with some draft replies, to Cadell & Davies, William Pickering, members of the Nichols family, and others, 1759–1896. 178 leaves.

Bought from Carola M. Hanson, 1971.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 298

41352–6 Letters to Sir James Marchant (1867–1956), concerning ecclesiastical affairs, 1901–50. Bought, T. R. G. Lawrence (Crewkerne), 10 Feb. 1971, lot 348, and (MS. Eng. lett. d. 314, fols. 9–172) from G. V. M. Heap (Wells), 1971—formerly lot 164, T. R. G. Lawrence, 15 Oct. 1970.

41352 (d. 314)	Barry–Bourke	236 leaves.

41353 (c. 299)	Butler–Henson	236 leaves.

41354 (c. 300)	Herford–Moule	165 leaves.

41355 (c. 301)	W. E. Orchard	175 leaves.
41356 (d. 315)	Pollock-Zulueta	176 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 299-301, d. 314-15		

41357-8 Letters of Robert Bridges, mainly to Sir Henry John Newbolt, 1869-1909, 1911-29. 169, 151 leaves.

Bought, Sotheby's, 14 Dec. 1971, lot 783.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 302-3

41359-76 Letters of Sir Robert Hart, 1st Bart. (1835-1911), inspector-general of customs in China, mainly to his wife Hester Jane, with some miscellaneous papers, 1866-1908. Bought from G. Greer, 1972. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 304, d. 319-27, e. 124-7; Eng. misc. b. 108-9, c. 530, c. 531(R))

41359 Letters to Hester Jane Hart, with a few to Sir Robert, from Hart's parents and other members of the family, 1866-75. 224 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 124

41360 Papers, including *a* (fols. 1-85) letters from Sir Robert to his children, 1874-91; *b* (fols. 117-80) miscellaneous papers of Hester Jane Hart, and *c* (fols. 181-234) cuttings from Chinese newspapers, formerly enclosed with some of Sir Robert's letters. 234 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 304

41361-71 Letters from Sir Robert to his wife, 1866-1907.

41361 (d. 319)	1866, 1873-4, 1876	195 leaves.
41362 (d. 320)	1877-80, 1882	150 leaves.
41363 (e. 125)	1883	226 leaves.
41364 (d. 321)	1884	201 leaves.
41365 (d. 322)	1885-7	168 leaves.
41366 (d. 323)	1888-9	147 leaves.
41367 (d. 324)	1890	127 leaves.
41368 (e. 126)	1891-2	112 leaves.
41369 (e. 127)	1893-9	146 leaves.
41370 (d. 325)	1900-4	122 leaves.
41371 (d. 326)	1905-7	176 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 319-26, e. 125-7

41372 Letters to Sir Robert and his wife from diplomatic officers in Peking, many in reply to invitations, 1869-1907, n.d. 110 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 327

41373 Photograph of Sir Robert, n.d. 1 item.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 108

41374-6 Illuminated addresses to Sir Robert from institutions in Belfast and (c. 530) the inhabitants of co. Armagh, 1908. ii + 10 leaves; (c. 530) ii + 10 leaves, bound in red morocco gilt, and (c. 531(R)) 3 items, kept in a leather cylinder.

MSS. Eng. misc. b. 109, c. 530, c. 531(R)

41377-80 Letters and papers of B. H. Streeter concerning his work on chained libraries, and the restoration of the chained library in Hereford cathedral, c. 1928-31. Given by Mrs. C. Mitchell, 1972. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 305-7; Eng. misc. b. 111)

41377-9 Letters to Streeter, 1928-31, arranged alphabetically, A-E, F-M, N-Y, with (c. 305, fols. 1-57) notes by him. 246, 225, 175 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 305-7

41380 Photographs, drawings and plans of chained libraries and their fittings, c. 1928-31, many used in *The chained library* (London, 1931). 205 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 111

41381 Letters from John Addington Symonds to Roden Noel, 1874-93. 162 leaves.

Bought from the Covent Garden Bookshop, 1973.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 308

41382 Letters from Robert Clayton while on the Grand Tour, to his uncle Sir Robert Clayton, May 1697-July 1698, with a few other letters. 63 leaves.

From the Clayton papers; bought from Blackwell's, 1973.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 309

41383-8 Correspondence of the poet Martyn Skinner, 1934-74. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 310-12, c. 331-2, d. 330)

41383-4 Letters from Skinner to L. J. Beck, 1963-7, 1968-72. 217, 180 leaves.

Given by L. J. Beck, 1973.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 310-11

41385 Correspondence between Skinner and R. C. Hutchinson, 1941-73. 267 leaves.

Given by M. Skinner and R. C. Hutchinson, 1973.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 312

41386 Correspondence between Skinner and H. N. N. Waterman, 1934-73, with (fols. 169-263) other letters to Waterman, and to and from Skinner, 1940-73. 263 leaves.

Given by M. Skinner and H. N. N. Waterman, 1973.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 330

- 41387** Letters from R. C. Hutchinson to Skinner, 1965-74. 69 leaves.
Given by M. Skinner, 1974.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 331
- 41388** Letters from A. R. (Dom Bede) Griffiths to Skinner, [1929?]-1974. 216 leaves.
Given by M. Skinner, 1974.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 332
- 41389** Volume containing letters from *a* (fols. 1-2) Richard Frank to A. C. Ducarel, concerning Nathaniel Johnston's manuscripts, 1755, and *b* (fol. 3) Johnston to Sir William Dugdale, 1671. i + 4 leaves; green half calf, marbled boards, endpapers watermarked 1829.
Possibly owned by William Upcott; numbered 4231 on front pastedown; Phillipps MS. 26285 (formerly numbered 12116 in error); bought, Sotheby's, 26 June 1974, lot 2962.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 327
- 41390** Volume of papers of Francis Parry (c. 1636-1702), containing *a* (fols. 1-474) official papers as English representative at the Court of Portugal, c. 1669-1680, including letters from Sir William Godolphin in Madrid, 1669-78, and Sir Joseph Williamson in Cologne, 1673-4, and *b* (fols. 475-615) private correspondence, 1665-80, including drafts of Parry's letters to John Ashburnham, whose son (Charles) Parry accompanied as guardian and tutor on the continent, 1665-8. The volume also contains a few printed pieces and some verse. Other official papers of Parry are BL, Add. MSS. 34332-4, and 35100-1. ii + 622 leaves; vellum binding inscribed on spine 'Letters of foreign negotiations . . . and copies of letters to & from private persons . . .'.
Possibly owned by Sir Robert Southwell; owned by Sir Thomas Phillipps (number not known: a faint 'M[iddle] H[ill] C[atalogue]' on front pastedown); bought, Sotheby's, 26 June 1974, lot 3005.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 328
- 41391-5** Diplomatic correspondence of W. H. N. de Zuylestein, 4th Earl of Rochford, during his Turin embassy, 1749-55. Bought, Sotheby's, 17 Feb. 1975, lot 280. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 336-40)
- 41391** Letters from consuls in the Italian states, 1749-54. viii + 176 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 336
- 41392** Drafts of Rochford's replies, 1749-52, 1754. 97 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 337

41393 Drafts of letters to secretaries of state, 1749-53. 102 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 338

41394-5 Drafts of letters from Rochford to various correspondents,
1749-May 1751, June 1751-1755. 138, 124 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 339-40

41396-422 Letters and papers of Hastings Rashdall (1858-1924).
Further correspondence is in New College, Oxford. Given, with
45283, fols. 3-15, by his widow, Constance Rashdall, 1953.
(MSS. Eng. lett. c. 342-51, d. 353-62, e. 134-5; Eng. misc. a. 16,
c. 588-90, e. 361)

41396 Letters to Rashdall's mother, mainly from H. Montagu
Butler and his wife, with some from Rashdall, 1869-79, 1907. 78
leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 353

41397 Letters to Rashdall from H. Montagu Butler, 1875-1917.
136 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 134

41398 Diary for '1873', *recte* 1874, kept by Rashdall at Harrow
school. ii + 56 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 361

41399-418 Letters to Rashdall, with copies of some replies,
1871-8, 1882-1924; those of 1871-5 are mainly family letters.

41399 (e. 135)	1871-4	125 leaves.
41400 (d. 354)	1875-8	137 leaves.
41401 (d. 355)	1882-4	145 leaves.
41402 (c. 342)	1885-8	217 leaves.
41403 (d. 356)	1889-91	172 leaves.
41404 (d. 357)	1892-3	193 leaves.
41405 (c. 343)	1894-5	286 leaves.
41406 (c. 344)	1896-7	263 leaves.
41407 (c. 345)	1898-9	284 leaves.
41408 (d. 358)	1900-1	169 leaves.
41409 (d. 359)	1902	140 leaves.
41410 (c. 346)	1903-4	253 leaves.
41411 (d. 360)	1905-6	131 leaves.
41412 (d. 361)	1907-9	208 leaves.
41413 (c. 347)	1910-14	223 leaves.
41414 (c. 348)	1915-16	160 leaves.
41415 (c. 349)	1917-19	224 leaves.
41416 (c. 350)	1920-1	244 leaves.

41417 (d. 362)	1922-4	130 leaves.
41418 (c. 351)	n.d.	194 leaves.
- MSS. Eng. lett. c. 342-51, d. 354-62, e. 135

- 41419 Drafts of lectures on medieval universities, with (fols. 70-312) notes for, and reviews of, *The universities of Europe in the middle ages* (2 vols., Oxford, 1895). 312 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 588
- 41420 Papers and some correspondence about ecclesiastical and theological matters, 1891-1922, including notes on Rashdall's books, reviews and essays. 276 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 589
- 41421 Miscellaneous papers, including *a* (fols. 1-50) agreements with publishers, 1883-1920, and statements of royalties, 1914-23; *b* (fols. 52-96) testimonials, 1888, 1895, and *c* (fols. 139-52) a memorandum on university reform, 1920. 264 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. a. 16
- 41422 Letters and papers about Rashdall's life collected by his widow, 1924-53. 187 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 590
- 41423 Letters mainly to members of the Astley family, nonconformists, 1693-1887, including letters to *a* (fols. 36-67) Richard Astley, 1807-40, and *b* (fols. 94-106) Samuel Roberts, 1866-87. 120 leaves.
Given by G. C. L. Payne, 1975.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 352
- 41424-9 Letters to Rupert Simms, Staffordshire antiquary, 1889-1923. Bought, with (54118, fols. 111-29) miscellaneous papers relating to Staffordshire, 1823-51, n.d., from Dawsons of Pall Mall, 1975, and Winifred A. Myers, 1976. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 377-81, d. 372)
- 41424 Letters relating to the compilation and publication of his *Bibliotheca Staffordiensis* (Lichfield, 1894), 1889-94, 1912, n.d. 309 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 377
- 41425 Scrap-book containing similar correspondence, 1889-90. Loose items from this volume have been inserted in 41424. i + 50 leaves; half calf.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 372

41426-9 Correspondence relating mainly to his work as a bookseller and record searcher, 1894-1923.

41426 (c. 378)	1894-1911	179 leaves.
41427 (c. 379)	1912-13	196 leaves.
41428 (c. 380)	1914-July 1915	172 leaves.
41429 (c. 381)	Aug. 1915-1923, n.d.	141 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 378-81		

41430-4 Papers of A. J. Carlyle (1861-1943) and of his wife and daughters. Given by his executors, 1972. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 481-2; Eng. misc. e. 1126-8)

41430 Letters and papers of Carlyle, 1867-1941, including *a* (fols. 1-52) letters from him to his wife, 1918, and *b* (fols. 69-109) letters written as testimonials for him, 1889, 1892, with *c* (fols. 180-93) letters to Sir Maurice Powicke about Carlyle [1944]. 221 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 481

41431 Notebook of Carlyle as tutor at University College, Oxford, containing lists of pupils and marks awarded, 1908-22. i + 91 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1126

41432 Letters and papers, 1909-70, *a* (fols. 1-36) letters to Mrs. Rebecca M. Carlyle, 1909-28; *b* (fols. 37-96) letters to Margaret and Mary Carlyle, 1919-64, and *c* (fols. 97-185) letters from publishers about Carlyle's published works, 1955-65, with royalty statements, 1955-70. 186 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 482

41433-4 Two household account books of Mrs. Rebecca M. Carlyle, 1896-1908, 1914-18. i + 158, ii + 80 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1127-8

41435-8 Correspondence of David Nichol Smith as general editor of volumes 1-6 of *The Percy letters* (New Haven & London, 1944-61). Given by Mary Nichol Smith, 1962. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 489-92)

41435-6 Letters from Cleanth Brooks, co-general editor, 1932-49, 1950-61. 165, 171 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 489-90

41437 Letters from editors of individual volumes in the series, including (fols. 13-99) M. G. Robinson, 1935-50. 102 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 491

41438 Letters from editors of individual volumes, *a* (fols. 1-109)

A. F. Falconer, 1945-60, and *b* (fols. 110-234) Aneirin Lewis, 1952-8, with *c* (fols. 235-42) article by A. Watkins-Jones on the correspondence between Thomas Percy and Evan Evans, 1928. 242 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 492

41439-56 Correspondence and papers of J. W. Hely-Hutchinson, book-collector (1882-1955). Provenance unrecorded. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 502-12; Eng. misc. b. 341, c. 757-61, d. 1183)

41439-48 Correspondence relating to books, 1946-54.

41439 (c. 502)	1946-July 1947, A-Z	188 leaves.
41440-1 (c. 503-4)	July 1947-May 1948, A-N, O-Z	347, 245 leaves.
41442-3 (c. 505-6)	June 1948-May 1949, A-L, M-Z	301, 270 leaves.
41444-5 (c. 507-8)	June 1949-April 1951, A-N, O-U	417, 214 leaves.
41446-7 (c. 509-10)	May 1951-Oct. 1953, A-M, N-Z	415, 275 leaves.
41448 (c. 511)	Nov. 1953-1954, A-Z	192 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 502-11

41449 Correspondence concerning Hely-Hutchinson's gifts and bequests of books to various institutions, mainly to Eton College, 1947-54. 329 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 512

41450-2 Book bills and receipts, 1946-54.

41450 (c. 757)	1946-9, B-M	376 leaves.
41451 (c. 758)	1946-9, N-Z	411 leaves.
41452 (c. 759)	1950-4	182 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 757-9

41453 Papers concerning book-collecting, including *a* (fols. 1-41) lectures by Hely-Hutchinson on buying books, 1947, and *b* (fols. 42-126) notes, draft and fair copy of his talk to the Eton Archaeological Society on bindings, 1951. 238 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 760

41454 Notes and correspondence concerning bindings by Robert Dudley (16th cent.), with (fols. 158-239) related photographs, 1949-54. 239 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 761

41455 Card catalogue of Hely-Hutchinson's library. 1247 cards.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 341

- 41456** Duplicated typescript copy of Hely-Hutchinson's 'Diary of a journey to India, Australia, New Zealand and the United States', 1938. 224 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1183
- 41457-8** Correspondence of Norah H. Evans, 1942-71, with (MS. Eng. misc. c. 772) transcripts and notes by her, relating to John Hooker, *The order and usage of the keeping of a parlement in England* [London, c.1572]. See Vernon F. Shaw, *Parliament in Elizabethan England. John Hooker's Order and Usage* (New Haven & London, 1977). 52, 161 leaves.
Bequeathed, with a copy of Hooker's work ([pr. bk.] Don. e. 809) by Norah Evans, 1973.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 513; Eng. misc. c. 772
- 41459-62** Family papers, 1917-42, of Selina Kay-Shuttleworth (née Bridgeman), wife of Lawrence U. Kay-Shuttleworth (d. 1917). Given by Peter Eaton, Ltd., 1974. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 514, d. 479; Eng. misc. d. 1198, e. 1302)
- 41459** Letters to Selina Kay-Shuttleworth, mainly from members of her family, 1917-42. 207 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 514
- 41460** Letters from Ronald O. L. Kay-Shuttleworth, 3rd Baron Shuttleworth, 1935-42, mainly to his mother, Selina, and his brother Richard, with (fols. 75-92) letters to him, 1941. 98 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 479
- 41461** Journal of Ronald Kay-Shuttleworth in Poland, Russia and the Middle East, July-August 1939. ii + 81 leaves, 36-79 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1302
- 41462** Family photographs and printed papers, including (fols. 38-49) a tribute to Lawrence U. Kay-Shuttleworth, reprinted from the *Burnley News*, 17-18 April 1917. 49 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1198
- 41463-6** Correspondence of Falconer Madan relating to Lewis Carroll, 1923-35, mainly concerning the London exhibition to mark the centenary of Carroll's birth, including letters to and from *a* (d. 483, fols. 1-90) H. Maud Ffooks, 1930-5; *b* (d. 483, fols. 121-33) Alice P. Hargreaves, née Liddell, 1931-2, and *c* (c. 518, fols. 22-260) S. H. Williams, 1923-35, co-author with Madan of *A handbook of the literature of . . . C. L. Dodgson* (Oxford, 1931). Given by F. F. Madan to C. J. Hindle for the Bodleian, 1947; given by Hindle on his retirement, 1963.

41463 (c. 516)	A-E	142 leaves.
41464 (d. 483)	F-H	220 leaves.
41465 (c. 517)	K-U	167 leaves.
41466 (c. 518)	W-Y	275 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 516-18, d. 483		

41467-70 Correspondence and papers of F. R. D. Needham, librarian (d. 1971), and of his father, the Rev. R. R. Needham, 19th-20th cent. Given by Needham's executors, 1972. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 519-20, d. 484; Eng. misc. c. 785)

41467 Letters from Needham to his parents, 1919-45, mainly (fols. 24-172) with the Royal Air Force in East Africa, 1942-5. 172 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 484

41468-9 Letters to Needham, 1920-67, arranged alphabetically by correspondent, A-Gibson, Gilbert-W, with (c. 520, fols. 149-96) letters concerning Needham's estate, 1971-2. 124, 199 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 519-20

41470 Family papers, manuscript and printed, 19th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-11) institution papers of R. R. Needham, 1897-1916, and *b* (fols. 12-28) photographs. 35 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 785

41471-81 Correspondence and papers, 1933-67, of Herbert Davis (1893-1967), Reader in Textual Criticism at Oxford University, including correspondence relating to his edition of the works of Jonathan Swift and to the Oxford University Press series of 'Oxford English Novels'. Photocopies collected by Davis of manuscripts and printed texts of Swift are MSS. Facs. b. 47-8, c. 51. Bequeathed by Herbert Davis, 1967. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 521-7; Eng. misc. c. 786-9)

41471 Notes and drafts for introductions to volumes of Davis's edition of Swift's works. 295 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 786

41472-4 Correspondence relating to Swift, 1933-66, arranged alphabetically by correspondent, A-L, M, N-Y, including letters to and from *a* (c. 521, fols. 6-101) Sir Basil Blackwell, 1937-65, and *b* (c. 522, fols. 43-115) Sir Adrian Mott of the Shakespeare Head Press, 1938-9, with *c* (c. 523, fols. 128-93) personal and family correspondence, 1950-67. 169, 115, 193 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 521-3

41475 Correspondence, *a* (fols. 1-57) with Oxford University Press, New York, 1962-3, relating to Davis's work *Jonathan*

Swift, essays on his satire and other studies (New York, 1964), and *b* (fols. 58-150) with Oxford University Press, 1961-6, relating to his edition of Pope's *Poetical works* (Oxford, 1966). 150 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 524

41476 Correspondence with Oxford University Press, 1962-7, relating mainly to their series 'Oxford English Novels'. 172 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 525

41477-8 Correspondence of Davis and Oxford University Press with editors and proposed editors of works in the 'Oxford English Novels' series, 1963-7, arranged alphabetically by correspondent, A-G, H-Z. 181, 151 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 526-7

41479 Notes and drafts, with some attendance lists for classes on textual criticism and literary research, 1936-51, including (fols. 1-104) classes on Swift, 1936-7. 271 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 787

41480 Notes and drafts for classes on bibliography and printing, 1954-64, including proofs of items printed during classes. 144 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 788

41481 Notes for and texts of lectures on 18th-cent. literature given by Davis at Minnesota, 1960-1. 157 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 789

41482-549 Correspondence and diaries of Linda Villari (d. 1915), author, wife of the Italian historian Pasquale Villari, and of their son Luigi. Given by Teresa Noel Hill, Lady Berwick, 1967. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 531-3, d. 486-504, d. 506, e. 198-209; Eng. misc. c. 796, f. 764-93, g. 274; Hung. d. 2)

41482-94 Letters to Linda Villari, 1844-1914, arranged alphabetically.

41482 (d. 486)	A	87 leaves.
41483 (d. 487)	B	201 leaves.
41484 (e. 198)	C	115 leaves.
41485 (d. 488)	D-F	150 leaves.
41486 (d. 489)	G	144 leaves.
41487 (d. 490)	H	197 leaves.
41488 (e. 199)	I-L	111 leaves.
41489 (d. 491)	M	213 leaves.
41490 (e. 200)	N-O	88 leaves.
41491 (c. 532)	P-R	332 leaves.
41492 (d. 492)	S	274 leaves.

- 41493 (d. 493) T 259 leaves.
 41494 (d. 494) U-Y 116 leaves.
 MSS. Eng. lett. c. 532, d. 486-94, e. 198-200

41495 Letters from Polixena Gál, née Dobay, 1857-63, n.d., in Hungarian. 18 leaves.

MS. Hung. d. 2

41496 Letters from Leonora Gillum, 1875-1908. 128 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 209

41497 Letters from Jessie W. Mario, 1873-1905, n.d. 85 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 531

41498 Letters from Frances Poynter, 1879-97, n.d. 146 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 201

41499 Letters from her mother, Mary White, 1875-84. 168 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 202

41500 Letters from C. H. Wilson, 1873-82, n.d. 210 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 203

41501 Letters from Sarah Woolsey, 1874-1904, n.d. 222 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 204

41502 Letters from Henrietta S. Yool, 1877-1907, n.d. 81 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 205

41503 Letters to Linda Villari from publishers, with letters about her publications, 1877-1909, n.d. 115 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 495

41504 Home Rule cockade, given to Linda Villari by Gladstone, 1889?; formerly enclosed with 41486, fol. 94.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 274

41505-33 Diaries of Linda Villari, 1885-1913, written in *Houghton & Gunn's diary*

41505 (f. 765)	1885	202 leaves.
41506 (f. 766)	1886	ii + 206 leaves.
41507 (f. 767)	1887	202 leaves.
41508 (f. 768)	1888	203 leaves.
41509 (f. 769)	1889	i + 201 leaves.
41510 (f. 770)	1890	i + 202 leaves.
41511 (f. 771)	1891	205 leaves.
41512 (f. 772)	1892	i + 203 leaves.
41513 (f. 773)	1893	209 leaves.
41514 (f. 774)	1894	210 leaves.
41515 (f. 775)	1895	i + 211 leaves.
41516 (f. 776)	1896	i + 209 leaves.

41517 (f. 777)	1897	i + 208 leaves.
41518 (f. 778)	1898	i + 209 leaves.
41519 (f. 779)	1899	i + 221 leaves.
41520 (f. 780)	1900	i + 208 leaves.
41521 (f. 781)	1901	i + 213 leaves.
41522 (f. 782)	1902	i + 211 leaves.
41523 (f. 783)	1903	i + 212 leaves.
41524 (f. 784)	1904	i + 210 leaves.
41525 (f. 785)	1905	i + 208 leaves.
41526 (f. 786)	1906	i + 210 leaves.
41527 (f. 787)	1907	i + 212 leaves.
41528 (f. 788)	1908	i + 216 leaves.
41529 (f. 789)	1909	212 leaves.
41530 (f. 790)	1910	211 leaves.
41531 (f. 791)	1911	i + 214 leaves.
41532 (f. 792)	1912	i + 213 leaves.
41533 (f. 793)	1913	ii + 213 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 765-93		

41534 Album of photographs of eminent European scholars and politicians, mid-19th cent. i + 73 leaves; embossed red morocco, with clasp.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 764

41535 Diary of a holiday on the continent, probably by a member of the White family, Aug. 1881, with press-cuttings and notes on financial subjects. 89 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 796

41536-47 Letters from Luigi Villari to his half-sister Costanza Mazini (from 1886 wife of William S. Hulton), 1884-1937.

41536 (e. 206)	1884-97	213 leaves.
41537 (e. 207)	1898-1904	210 leaves.
41538 (d. 496)	1905-11	234 leaves.
41539 (d. 497)	1912-15	252 leaves.
41540 (d. 498)	1916-17	182 leaves.
41541 (e. 208)	1918	i + 171 leaves.
41542 (d. 499)	1919-20	246 leaves.
41543 (d. 500)	1921-3	267 leaves.
41544 (d. 501)	1924-6	205 leaves.
41545 (d. 502)	1927-9	169 leaves.
41546 (d. 503)	1931-2	122 leaves.
41547 (d. 504)	1933-7	128 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 496-504, e. 206-8

- 41548** Letters to Costanza Hulton from her daughter Teresa, Lady Berwick, 1930-1. 118 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 506

- 41549** Miscellaneous correspondence and papers, including *a* (fols. 26-45) letters to Luigi Villari, 1910-15, n.d.; *b* (fols. 46-77) letters from him to his niece Lady Berwick, 1941, 1945-6, and *c* (fols. 78-154) letters to Lady Berwick concerning him, 1944-9. 155 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 533

- 41550-6** Papers and correspondence of Robert Lowth, Bishop of London (1710-87). Found in the Library, 1965. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 572-4; Eng. misc. c. 816-17, d. 1236; Eng. th. c. 94)

- 41550** Correspondence of Lowth, *a* (fols. 1-127) letters from him to his wife Mary, 1755, written mainly from Ireland; *b* (fols. 128-73) correspondence of Lowth and William Warburton, 1756, 1765-6 (the letters of 1756 printed in Lowth's work, *A letter to the Right Reverend author of The Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated . . . with an appendix containing a former literary correspondence* (Oxford, 1765), and the letters of 1765-6 first printed in [John Towne] *Remarks on Dr. Lowth's Letter to the Bishop of Gloucester. With . . . the second epistolary correspondence* (London, 1766)); *c* (fols. 174-81) *Notes on the fragment of a dedication to the Bishop of Gloucester* (sheet *1-8, n.p., n.d. [after 1765]), and *d* (fols. 182-9) sheet A (pp. 1-16) corrected in Lowth's hand, of an early edition of his pamphlet *The second part of a literary correspondence between the Bishop of Gloucester and a late Professor of Oxford . . . with notes . . . and remarks on the letters* [Oxford?, 1766?]. 190 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 572

- 41551** Correspondence of Lowth and James Merrick, 1761-4, n.d., mainly notes and comments on the psalms, many of them printed in Merrick's *Annotations on the psalms* (Reading, 1768), with (fols. 113-16) a pamphlet entitled *Remarks on the forty second and forty third psalms* [by James Merrick?] (n.p., n.d.). Parts of the correspondence are paginated in two sequences in a contemporary hand 1-50, 53-73, 17-92. 117 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 573

- 41552** Letters to Lowth, with drafts of some letters from him, 1729-85, n.d., arranged alphabetically by correspondent, including *a* (fols. 44-6) letters from Daniel Prince, 1776-7, with estimates for printing the second and third editions of Lowth's *Life of William of Wykeham*; *b* (fols. 97-112) drafts of letters to

unidentified correspondents, n.d.; *c* (fols. 113-16) lists of persons receiving complimentary copies of works by Lowth, n.d.; *d* (fols. 117-23) letters from Christopher Pitt to Joseph Spence, including several pages of verse translations, 1726-7, and *e* (fols. 124-39) commentary by Samuel Speed, 1766, on proposed reforms at Winchester College (enclosed with Speed's letter at fols. 74-5). 139 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 574

- 41553** Notes and collations of Hebrew texts, mainly in Lowth's hand, with some sections headed by the names of other scholars, collected by Lowth for, *a* (fols. 1-86) *Isaiah. A new translation; with a preliminary dissertation, and notes* (London, 1778), and *b* (fols. 87-211) *De Sacra poesi Hebraeorum. Praelectiones Academicæ Oxonii habitæ* (Oxford, 1753). 212 leaves.

MS. Eng. th. c. 94

- 41554** Miscellaneous papers, mainly by Lowth, including *a* (fols. 1-16) drafts of fables; *b* (fols. 32-48) Latin verse, including (fols. 34-44) three versions of 'Machina Orreriana' by Lowth, 'recitatum in Theatro Oxon. in Comitii solennioribus 1733'; *c* (fols. 61-103) notes for, and fragments of, sermons, 1760-3, n.d.; *d* (fols. 108-13) letters of collation and induction, 1753, and *e* (fols. 114-36) biographical and family notes, including a copy of part of Lowth's marriage settlement, 1752. 141 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 816

- 41555** Miscellaneous historical and textual notes in English and Latin, some relating to Hebrew texts, with *a* (fols. 67-96) notes on William of Wykeham, including some pages of the *Life of William of Wykeham*, mainly from the second edition (1759), with additions and corrections in Lowth's hand, incorporated in the third edition (1777), and *b* (fols. 97a-116) collations of Coptic manuscripts of Isaiah (Bodl., MSS. Huntington 5, 393 and 394), in Sahidic and Bohairic dialects. 124 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 817

- 41556** Documents conferring ecclesiastical appointments on Lowth, 1744-55, and (item 7) on his son Robert, 1789, with (items 8-11) deeds, 1702-94, and a will, 1768, relating to property of the Lowth family. 11 items.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1236

- 41557-8** Letters from James Wardrop to Alfred Fairbank, 1931-43, 1944-56. 241, 218 leaves.

Given by Alfred Fairbank and Evelyn Wardrop, 1972.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 579-80

- 41559** Letters from Edward Johnston to Alfred Fairbank, 1934-6.
76 leaves.

Given by Alfred Fairbank, 1972.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 581

- 41560** Correspondence and papers relating to Thomas Love Peacock, including *a* (fol. 1) printed copy of Latin version of 'A white-bait dinner' (see *The works of Thomas Love Peacock* (Halliford edition, ed. H. F. B. Brett-Smith, & C. E. Jones, London & New York, 1934-6) vii, 258-9, 507); *b* (fols. 2-5) two letters from Harriet Love to Peacock, 1861-2; *c* (fols. 6-13) notes by Harriet Love, including extracts from Peacock's letters, with notes by Thomas l'Estrange, 1871-2; *d* (fols. 14-40) correspondence of R. S. Garnett and Edith Clarke, 1906-11 (given on condition that the letters are not copied, published or quoted from); *e* (fols. 41-92) letters from Richard Garnett to Edith Clarke, 1875-1903, and *f* (fols. 93-136) letters from various scholars, 1910-20. See *BLR*, 2 (1941-9), 42. 136 leaves.

Given by Peacock's grand-daughters, Edith G. Clarke, Kathleen H. Thorpe and Elinora B. Clarke, 1942.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 582

- 41561** Letters from L. B. Cholmondeley, chaplain to the British Embassy in Tokyo, mainly to George Christian, 1893-1921. 131 leaves.
Given by L. B. Cholmondeley, 1936.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 583

- 41562** Letters from G. M. Rushforth to Maria, Lady Evans, 1906-35. 363 leaves.

Given by Joan Evans, 1956.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 584

- 41563-71** Correspondence and papers of Strickland Gibson (1877-1958), a member of the Bodleian staff from 1891, and Sub-Librarian 1931-45. Given by Gibson, c.1950. (*MSS. Eng. lett. c. 591-6*, *d. 524-5*; *Eng. misc. c. 857*)

41563-6 General correspondence, mainly relating to the Bodleian, 1897-1946, including many letters from Helen Thomas (widow of Edward Thomas) and from Gibson's colleague G. W. Wheeler, with (c. 594, fols. 36-9) letters to Gibson's father, 1886, 1895.

41563 (c. 593) A-C 205 leaves.

41564 (c. 594) D-N 249 leaves.

41565 (c. 595) O-T 255 leaves.

41566 (c. 596) W-Y 312 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 593-6

41567-8 Correspondence and papers of (c. 591) Gibson and (c. 592) John Johnson concerning a proposal to make the Arts End of the Old Bodleian into a reference library, 1937-9. 194, 256 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 591-2

41569 Letters to Gibson on the completion of fifty years' service in the Bodleian, 1941. 171 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 524

41570 Correspondence with D. L. Murray, 1943-5, concerning the Oxford background to Murray's historical novel *Folly Bridge* (London, 1945). 53 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 525

41571 Papers and letters concerning Gibson's university classes in bibliography, 1922-48. 360 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 857

41572-92 Letters to Alexander Souter, Professor of New Testament Greek and Exegesis at Oxford, 1903-11, and Professor of Humanity at Aberdeen, 1911-37, mainly from scholars and churchmen, with (41592) similar letters to C. H. Turner, successively Professor of Ecclesiastical History and of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture at Oxford. Bequeathed by Souter, 1949. (MSS. Eng. lett. c. 597-617)

41572-91 Letters to Souter, 1892-1947, arranged alphabetically by correspondent.

41572 (c. 597)	Aberdeen-Bate	194 leaves.
41573 (c. 598)	W. B. Anderson	141 leaves.
41574 (c. 599)	Baxter-Bieler	175 leaves.
41575 (c. 600)	Birch-Burkitt	227 leaves.
41576 (c. 601)	Burn-Charles	175 leaves.
41577 (c. 602)	Christopher-De Bruyne	212 leaves.
41578 (c. 603)	Deferrari-Engelbrecht	208 leaves.
41579 (c. 604)	Entwistle-Fyfe	184 leaves.
41580 (c. 605)	Galloway-Guppy	226 leaves.
41581 (c. 606)	Halliday-Hyslop	200 leaves.
41582 (c. 607)	Innes-Last	188 leaves.
41583 (c. 608)	Lawson-Lock	204 leaves.
41584 (c. 609)	Loeb-MacWilliam	226 leaves.
41585 (c. 610)	Madan-Milne	234 leaves.
41586 (c. 611)	Milne-Mustard	233 leaves.
41587 (c. 612)	Naish-Priestley	230 leaves.
41588 (c. 613)	Rait-Ritchie	222 leaves.
41589 (c. 614)	Roberts-Stewart	206 leaves.

41590 (c. 615)	Stirton-Tylor	248 leaves.
41591 (c. 616)	Ure-Zuntz	239 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 597-616		

41592 Letters to C. H. Turner, 1899-1930, including letters from *a* (fols. 73-167) Cardinal Mercati, 1900-26, and *b* (fols. 267-307) Souter, 1905-10. 331 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 617

41593 Letters to J. L. Myres concerning the poet John Mason (1646?-1694), mainly from Bertha Porter, 1891-2, with (fols. 58-63) a corrected draft of her article on Mason for the *Dictionary of National Biography*. 64 leaves.
 Given by J. N. L. Myres, 1960.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 639

41594 Letters from John Ruskin to *a* (fols. 1-194) John Brown, 1846-82, and *b* (fols. 195-206) R. L. Brown, 1870-81. ii + 214 leaves; half blue morocco.
 Bought, Maggs, cat. 510 (1928), 2103.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 1

41595 Guard-book of letters, 18th-19th cent., including letters *a* (fols. 15-65) from Dawson Turner to T. J. Pettigrew, 1824-40; *b* (fols. 85-136, 167-235) from Harriet Martineau to Edward Moxon, c.1841-3, and to John Chapman, 1854-8, and *c* (fols. 236-304) of Hannah More, 1816. i + 350 leaves.
 Acquired, 1928-32.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 2

41596 Letters from Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, to Richard Hill, envoy extraordinary to the Elector of Bavaria, 1696-8. 32 leaves; 20th-cent. half red morocco, lettered 'MS. I' on spine.
 Bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 3 (1929), 136.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 3

41597 Letters from John Ruskin to George Allen, 1872-88, n.d. i + 250 leaves.
 Bought, Sotheby's, 20 Dec. 1929, lot 975.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 4

41598 Guard-book of letters, 17th-19th cent., including letters *a* (fols. 50-128) from French Laurence to Edmund Burke, 1788-97; *b* (fols. 156-94) of John Ruskin, 1873-88, and *c* (fols. 195-257) of William Buckland, 1833-49. 258 leaves.
 Acquired, 1929-31.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 5

- 41599** Letters from Sir Joseph Williamson to William Blathwayt at The Hague, 1668-71. i + 113 leaves.
Bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 18 (1931), 245.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 37
- 41600-1** Correspondence of John Dunkin, topographer (1782-1846), and his wife, Ann. Bequeathed by G. J. Dew, 1931. (MSS. Eng. lett. d. 38-9)
- 41600** Letters to John Dunkin, 1815-32, with (fols. 3-7) a list of correspondents in his hand. 287 leaves; half red morocco, marbled boards.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 38
- 41601** Letters to Ann Dunkin from her father, William Chapman, 1798-1808, with (fols. 102-77) miscellaneous letters to John Dunkin, 1815-38, and (fols. 3-6) a list of correspondents in his hand. 182 leaves; half red morocco, marbled boards.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 39
- 41602** Guard-book of letters, 17th-19th cent., including letters *a* (fols. 1-18) of Sir Francis Burdett, 1806-42; *b* (fols. 30-64) from W. Holman Hunt to Coventry Patmore and his wife, 1852-91, and *c* (fols. 156-81) of William Hayley, 1803-12. 195 leaves.
Acquired, 1932-4.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 40
- 41603-4** Letters to Charles Augustus Ellis, 6th Baron Howard de Walden, minister and envoy at Lisbon, 1834-67. Bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 154 (1932), 551. (MSS. Eng. lett. d. 42, e. 3)
- 41603** Letters from Henry John Temple, 3rd Viscount Palmerston, 1834-40, with one (fols. 121-2) from Edward Henry Stanley, 15th Earl of Derby, 1867. 123 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 42
- 41604** Letters from George Villiers, 4th Earl of Clarendon, 1842-5. i + 78 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 3
- 41605-8** Letters to Samuel Pegge the elder, 1727-75, with a list of correspondents at the front of each volume. viii + 459, x + 780, x + 782, x + 703 pages.
Bookplate of Sir Christopher Pegge in d. 43, his signature in d. 44; signature of R. M. Boulton in d. 45 and d. 46; bought, William Smith & Son of Reading, cat. 86 (1932), 1294.
MSS. Eng. lett. d. 43-6

- 41609** Letters from Philip Pusey to his brother E. B. Pusey, 1821-45, with (fols. 16-18, 31-2) two replies. 33 leaves.
Given by Mrs. Bouverie Pusey, 1933.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 58

- 41610** Guard-book of papers of Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore, 1761-1804, including *a* (fols. 1-49) correspondence; *b* (fols. 50-95) copies of letters and notes concerning Alexander Pope, and *c* (fols. 96-104) copies of songs in Percy's collections. i + 127 leaves.

Bought, 1932-4.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 59

- 41611** Letters from Robert Robartes, Viscount Bodmin, ambassador in Copenhagen, 1681, to *a* (fols. 1-8) Sir Leoline Jenkins; *b* (fols. 9-20, 49) Edward, Earl of Conway, and *c* (fols. 21-48) William Blathwayt. ii + 57 leaves; 20th-cent. half red morocco.

Bought, Dulau & Co., cat. 217 (1934), 75.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 60

- 41612** Letters from William Layton to John Nichols, 1807-22. i + 50 leaves.

Bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 167 (1934), 1095.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 61

- 41613-21** Letters to A. H. Sayce (1845-1933), Professor of Assyriology at Oxford, 1869-1933. Bequeathed by A. H. Sayce, 1933.

41613 (d. 62)	1869-76	281 leaves.
41614 (d. 63)	1877-9	247 leaves.
41615 (d. 64)	1880-1	286 leaves.
41616 (d. 65)	1882-3	268 leaves.
41617 (d. 66)	1884-9	217 leaves.
41618 (d. 67)	1890-1904	204 leaves.
41619 (d. 68)	1905-18	205 leaves.
41620 (d. 69)	1919-33	158 leaves.
41621 (d. 70)	n.d.	124 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 62-70

- 41622** Letters to Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore, from Jane West, wife of his agent in Northamptonshire, 1800-21, with (fols. 1-9) letters from Percy to Mrs. West. i + 121 leaves.
Bequeathed by Percy to Meredith Darby (note, 1808, on fol. 9); bought, Hodgson's, 28 March 1934, lot 553.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 71

- 41623** Letters from Owen Wynne, secretary to Sir Leoline Jenkins, to Sir Richard Bulstrode, envoy at Brussels, 1680-4. i + 68 leaves.

Bought, Sotheby's, 23 April 1934, lot 174.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 72

- 41624** Early 19th-cent. copies of letters from Frances Seymour, Duchess of Somerset, mainly to Henrietta Knight, Lady Luxborough, 1742-54, with (fol. i) a list of those printed in Thomas Hull, *Select letters* (London, 1778). iv + 62 leaves; calf, remains of gilt spine.

Owned by E. R. Bisshopp, early 19th cent.; bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 38 (1934), 251.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 73

- 41625** Guard-book of letters, 18th-20th cent., including letters *a* (fols. 160-85) from G. R. Gleig to John Murray, 1829-32; *b* (fols. 186-202) from John Keble to Frederic Rogers, Baron Blachford, 1844-60, and *c* (fols. 257-90) to Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, 1802-14. i + 294 leaves.

Acquired, 1934-48.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 74

- 41626** Letters to H. O. Coxe, 1856-8, relating to his tour in the Levant in search of Greek manuscripts, 1857. 143 leaves.

Given by Hilgrove Coxe, 1935.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 75

- 41627** Letters from George Cressener, envoy at Bonn, to Thomas Astle, 1771-80, with (fol. 12) an account of Cressener's career. i + 194 leaves.

Bought, Dobell, cat. 15 (1936), 187.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 76

- 41628** Volume of letters, 1683, 1707-43, mainly to John Pointer, chaplain of Merton College, Oxford, with (fols. 193-5) a list of contents. 195 leaves; 20th-cent. marbled boards, vellum spine.

Given by Thomas Loveday, 1936.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 77

- 41629** Letters to J. Mark Baldwin, 1890-1915, including (fols. 31-146) letters from William James, 1890-1910, n.d. 185 leaves.

Given by Mrs. Helen H. Baldwin, 1936.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 78

- 41630** Letters to A. S. Napier, Professor of English language and literature at Oxford, 1886-1907, including letters from *a* (fols. 14-75) F. J. Furnivall, 1886-96; *b* (fols. 106-67) J. A. H.

Murray, 1897-1901, and c (fols. 176-221) W. W. Skeat, 1890-5.
i + 252 leaves.

Given by Kenneth Sisam, 1937.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 79

- 41631** Letters from William, Baron Grenville, to Sir John Newport, 1777-1830. 151 leaves.

Bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 58 (1937), 72.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 80

- 41632** Letters to members of the Acland family, 1809-1901, mainly (fols. 11, 14-85) to Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 11th Bart., 1836-98. 112 leaves.

Bought, Myers & Co., cat. 331 (1940), 1.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 81

- 41633** Letters from Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 11th Bart., to W. E. Gladstone, 1829-89, with (fols. 89-109) notes on Irish Home Rule, 1885. 119 leaves.

Bought, Myers & Co., cat. 331 (1940), 126.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 82

- 41634** Letter from Samuel Johnson to Robert Lowth, Bishop of London, 13 July 1780, with draft of Lowth's reply. Johnson's letter is printed in *Letters of Samuel Johnson*, ed. R. W. Chapman (Oxford, 1952) ii, 379-80; both letters are printed in *BLR*, 1 (1939-41), 199-201. i + 4 leaves.

Bookplate of Robert B. Adam, who gave it to Chapman in 1925; bought from R. W. Chapman, 1940.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 83

- 41635** Letters from Thomas Pitt, 1st Baron Camelford, to George Hardinge, 1771-94, including (fol. 144) ten lines of verse, with (fols. 219-55) pages 67-139 of J. B. Nichols, *Illustrations of the literary history of the eighteenth century*, vi (London, 1831), where most of the letters are printed. Verse in *Crum.* vi + 257 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

Given by E. H. W. Meyerstein through FOB, 1940.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 84

- 41636** Letters from Henry Fox, 1st Baron Holland, to Etheldreda, Viscountess Townshend, 1742-67. See *BLR*, 2 (1941-9), 23-4. i + 45 leaves.

Given by Wilfrid Hooper, 1941.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 85

- 41637** Typescript copies of letters of Mrs. Charles Austen, sister-in-law of Jane Austen, 1810-14. iii + 43 leaves.

Given by R. W. Chapman, 1941.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 86

- 41638** Letters from Sir William Ouseley to J. H. Hindley, 1797-1810. 18 leaves.
Bought, Dobell, cat. 68 (1941), 287.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 87
- 41639** Letters to Thornton Leigh Hunt, 1851-71. 48 leaves.
Given by Edmund Blunden, 1942.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 88
- 41640** Letters from W. E. Gladstone to Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 11th Bart., 1834-92. i + 67 leaves.
Bought, Maggs, cat. 753 (1946), 117.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 89
- 41641-3** Letters to Richard and George Bentley, publishers, 1829-89. Bought, Hodgson's, 21 March 1946, lots 273, 289. (MSS. Eng. lett. d. 90, d. 100, e. 25)
- 41641** Letters to Richard Bentley, *a* (fols. 1-329) from Edward G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton, 1st Baron Lytton, 1829-73, with a few to Henry Colburn and George Bentley; *b* (fols. 330-54) from Rosina, Lady Lytton, 1831-42, with *c* (fols. 357-88) miscellaneous letters and papers, 1832, n.d. i + 389 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 90
- 41642** Letters to Richard and George Bentley, 1835-89, including letters from *a* (fols. 1-167) Evelyn Abbott, 1876-89; *b* (fols. 171-207) George Bancroft, 1847-54, and *c* (fols. 347-410) J. E. Thorold Rogers, 1872-80. i + 415 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 100
- 41643** Letters from Edward, 1st Earl of Lytton, to George Bentley, 1873-87. i + 181 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 25
- 41644** Letters to A. P. Stanley and his wife Lady Augusta, 1847-81. i + 67 leaves.
Given by F. J. Varley through FOB, 1946.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 91
- 41645** Correspondence of L. B. Cholmondeley, chaplain to the British Embassy in Tokyo, 1914-20. i + 238 leaves.
Given by L. B. Cholmondeley, 1930.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 99
- 41646-7** Correspondence of Cardinal J. H. Newman, 1819-76. Owned by Anne Mozley (1809-91); given by J. F. Mozley and his sisters, 1947. (MSS. Eng. lett. d. 101-2)
- 41646** Letters from Newman to his mother and sister Jemima,

1819-30, with (fols. 95-193) letters to him from his mother, 1826-36. 193 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 101

- 41647** Correspondence of Newman with Thomas and Harriet Mozley, 1831-42, with *a* (fols. 35-61) letters from Newman to his sister Jemima Mozley, 1848-67, and *b* (fols. 64-105) copies of miscellaneous letters of Newman, some in his own hand, 1833-71. 105 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 102

- 41648** Volume containing *a* (pp. 1-139) transcripts, early 19th cent., of letters to T. W. Younge, secretary to Lord Waldegrave, ambassador to Paris, in 1740, with some to Younge's father Edward, of Durnford, Wilts., 1736-53; *b* (pp. 150-139 *rev.*) extracts, and copies of verses, with (pp. 148-144 *rev.*) diary of a journey from Dover to Paris [1825?]. Verse in *Crum.* ii + 150 pages, 36-81 blank; calf.

Bought from R. W. Chapman, 1947.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 103

- 41649** Copies of letters home from Algernon Strickland of HMS *Undaunted*, 1830-4, some written from Mauritius, Cape of Good Hope and Madras. Copied into a volume lettered 'Loisir', from which the blank leaves have been removed. vi + 130 pages; calf. Given by R. W. Chapman, 1947.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 104

- 41650** Typescript, used by the printer, of *Letters on the works of George Chapman by Algernon Charles Swinburne* (London, privately printed, 1909), with (fols. 5-8) the prefatory note in the hand of Edmund Gosse. i + 34 leaves.

Bought, P. J. Dobell, cat. 99 (1948), 585.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 108

- 41651** Volume of letters to George Grenville, 1763, arranged alphabetically, with some lines of verse. The original pagination shows that many letters from the series are now missing. Verse in *Crum.* i + 124 leaves; re-used 19th-cent. half green morocco.

Probably owned by F. D. S. Darwin; bought from Blackwell's, 1948.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 109

- 41652** Letters from Robert Southey to Nicholas Lightfoot, 1796-1837. ii + 102 leaves.

Given by R. H. Lightfoot, 1948.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 110

- 41653** Guard-book of letters, 18th–20th cent., including (fols. 82–139) letters of Sir Henry Ellis, 1797–1860. i + 222 leaves.
Acquired, 1948–9.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 111
- 41654** Volume containing (fols. 12–13) a letter from Gilbert Burnet to Francis Fox, n.d., with five engravings of Burnet. 50 leaves, 19–50 blank.
Bought from Alan Keen, 1948.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 112
- 41655–6** Letters to William Jerdan, editor of the *Literary Gazette*, 1821–56, arranged alphabetically, A–K, L–W. 308, i + 356 leaves.
Bought from H. M. Fletcher, 1948.
MSS. Eng. lett. d. 113–14
- 41657** Letters of thanks to Edmund Gosse for copies of his article, 'Lord Cromer as a man of letters', published in *The Fortnightly Review*, March 1917, with (fols. 31–40) an offprint of the article. i + 40 leaves.
Bookplate of Edmund Gosse (fol. 31^v); given by Miss V. Blackhall, 1949.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 115
- 41658** Letters of John Keble, *a* (fols. 1–40) to W. A. Pruett and his wife, 1812–47, and *b* (fols. 45–178) to members of the Hicks Beach family, 1826–66, mainly to Jane Martha, later Mrs. Edward St. John; with *c* (fols. 182–93) two sermons by Keble, 1837, and *d* (fols. 41–4) two letters of E. B. Pusey, 1837, n.d. 194 leaves.
Fols. 1–40 bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 261 (1950), 701; fols. 41–4 bought, Maggs, cat. 794 (1950), 224–5; fols. 45–194 given by Sir Spencer Portal, 1950.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 117
- 41659** 'Hitherto unknown Piozzi marginalia. Description of Mrs. Piozzi's own copy of Johnson's Letters to her (1788) copiously annotated in her handwriting', typescript [c.1930?]. iv + 57 leaves.
Given by Hugh Tregaskis to R. W. Chapman, 1930; by Chapman to Lord Lansdowne, 1938; by Lansdowne's widow to Chapman, 1942; by Chapman to the Library, 1950 (contains Chapman's bookplate).
MS. Eng. lett. d. 119
- 41660** Guard-book of letters, 18th–20th cent., including letters of *a*

- (fols. 22-38) Sir Henry Ellis, 1798-1866, and *b* (fols. 189-201) Sir Henry Taylor, 1859-80. 225 leaves.
Acquired, 1951-9.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 122
- 41661-2** Letters to C. A. Ogilvie, 1813-47, arranged alphabetically, A-J, K-W. 84, 173 leaves.
Given by Mrs. C. A. Stonehill, Ogilvie's great grand-daughter, 1951.
MSS. Eng. lett. d. 123-4
- 41663** Letters to Joseph Wright, 1887-1925, with some to his wife, 1890-1945, arranged alphabetically. 309 leaves.
Bought, Sotheby's, 11 July 1951, lot 593.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 125
- 41664** Letters from John Ruskin to Ada C. Dundas, 1879-86, pasted into an album with photographs of Ruskin and of his study at Brantwood. i + 165 leaves; half green morocco, with lock.
Given by Mrs. M. C. Jauncey, 1952.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 138
- 41665** An article by T. H. Huxley 'On the hypothesis that animals are automata, and its history' (extracted from *The Fortnightly Review*, n.s. 16 (1874), 555-80), with a letter from Huxley to Sir Willoughby Jones, 1874, inserted. The volume formerly contained eight other printed items (listed at fol. i^v). ii + 15 leaves; half calf. Bookplate of Sir Willoughby Jones; given by R. W. Chapman, 1953.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 139
- 41666-74** Papers of Selwyn Image (1849-1930). Many of the letters are printed in *Selwyn Image letters*, ed. A. H. Mackmurdo (London, 1932). Given by Elinor M. Pugh, 1948. (*MSS. Eng. lett. d. 140-1, e. 38-9; Eng. misc. c. 310, d. 349, e. 362; Eng. poet. d. 115-16*)
- 41666-7** Letters from Image to A. H. Mackmurdo, 1878-87, 1888-98. 287, 241 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. e. 38-9
- 41668** Letters from Image to Mackmurdo, 1899-1930, with (fols. 305-40) letters to Mackmurdo concerning the appointment of Image as Slade Professor of Fine Art at Oxford, 1910. 340 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 140
- 41669** Letters to Image, 1879-1930, arranged alphabetically by correspondent. 250 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 141

- 41670** Leaves from Image's diary, 1899-1919. 134 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 349
- 41671** Holograph and printed verse by Image, c.1883-1929, including (fols. 47-107) printed 'Christmas greetings', 1889-1926. 170 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. d. 115
- 41672** Holograph and printed verse by Image, used as copy for *The poems of Selwyn Image*, ed. A. H. Mackmurdo (London, 1932). 153 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. d. 116
- 41673** Miscellaneous papers, 1879-1928, including *a* (fols. 1-11) two sermons by Image, 1879; *b* (fols. 12-96) notes for lectures and speeches, 1900-28, and *c* (fols. 140-54) letters concerning a proposed memorial to Walter Crane, 1915. 337 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 310
- 41674** Printed 'Christmas greetings' from Janet M. Image to Elinor M. Pugh, 1902-22. 30 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 362
- 41675** Letters from Mark Noble to James Gomme, of High Wycombe, Bucks., 1800-25. 113 leaves.
Owned by J. C. Parker; bought, Hodgson's, 21 Jan. 1954, lot 271.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 144
- 41676-7** Letters to Gregory Sharpe, 1750-5, with copies of some replies. Sotheby's, 5 March 1835 (Alexander Chalmers sale), lot 3967; Phillipps MSS. 10397, 24319; Sotheby's, 5 June 1899, lots 1080-1, and 19 May 1913, lot 1064; bought from The Bookshop, Cirencester, 1954. (MSS. Eng. lett. d. 145-6)
- 41676** Letters to Sharpe, 1750-2, with some copies of his replies, concerning his works *A dissertation upon the origin and structure of the Latin tongue* (London, 1751) and *Two dissertations . . .* (London, 1751). 148 leaves; quarter green morocco, decorated paper boards, label 'Letters concern. the Heb. & Lat. dissertat.' on spine.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 145
- 41677** Letters to Sharpe, 1751-5. 164 leaves, quarter green morocco, label 'Letters from the time I went abroad' on spine.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 146
- 41678** Two letters from Jane Austen to Anna Lefroy, 1814, 1815.

Printed in *Jane Austen's letters*, ed. R. W. Chapman (Oxford, 1952), nos. 104, 110. 13 leaves.

Bequeathed by Miss L. L. Lefroy, 1954.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 147

- 41679** Letters from Robert Lowe, Viscount Sherbrooke, to A. C. Tupp, 1874-81, with three replies, concerning the reform of the Indian Civil Service. Five of the letters are printed in A. P. Martin, *Life and letters of Viscount Sherbrooke* (London, 1893). i + 36 leaves; green morocco, gilt.

Bought, Grafton & Co., cat. 298 (1954), 417.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 148

- 41680** Letters to Robert Hay from E. W. Lane, 1828-50, with (fols. 167-80) letters to Hay from R. J. Lane, 1837-8. 180 leaves.

Given by A. L. Poole, 1955.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 165

- 41681** Letters to H. H. Milman, 1841-68, with *a* (fols. 98-118) letters from Milman to Sarah Austin, 1841-66, and *b* (fols. 127-63) miscellaneous letters to other members of the Milman family, 1875-1904. 163 leaves.

Bought, Myers & Co., cat. 381 (1955), 266.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 166

- 41682** Letters to Smith, Elder & Co. mainly concerning the publication of *Modern painters*, from *a* (fols. 1-104) John Ruskin, 1859-74, and *b* (fols. 105-237) J. J. Ruskin, 1860-3. 237 leaves.

Bought from D. D. Evans, Day's Bookshop, Thame, 1956.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 168

- 41683-4** Two volumes of letters of antiquarians, 19th-20th cent. Bought, Myers & Co., cat. 386 (1956), 29. (MSS. Eng. lett. d. 169-70)

- 41683** Letters of antiquarians, 1838-1923, including letters *a* (fols. 1-58) to W. D. Cooper, 1862-3, and *b* (fols. 224-336) to C. Roach Smith, 1840-84. 349 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 169

- 41684** Miscellaneous letters of antiquarians, 1807-1913. 196 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 170

- 41685-7** Letters to R. Payne Smith, 1860-95. Bought from Myers & Co., 1957. (MSS. Eng. lett. d. 171, e. 46-7)

- 41685-6** Letters to R. Payne Smith, 1860-95, mainly concerning attendance of students at his lectures as Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford, 1865-70. 257, 230 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. e. 46-7

- 41687** Miscellaneous letters collected by R. Payne Smith, 1860-95. 254 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 171
- 41688** Guard-book of letters, 18th-20th cent., including (fols. 107-77) letters to or concerning Charles Bradlaugh, 1859-88. 227 leaves.
Acquired, 1960-1.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 180
- 41689-90** Letters to J. M. Thompson, 1907-50, mainly concerning his *Miracles in the New Testament* (London, 1911), with (d. 182, fols. 83-96) part of Thompson's diary for Oct.-Nov. 1902. 308, 96 leaves.
Given by J. D. A. Thompson, 1960-1.
MSS. Eng. lett. d. 181-2
- 41691** Letters to Margaret L. Woods, 1879-1939, with some to members of her family. 101 leaves.
Bought from Winifred A. Myers, 1961.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 183
- 41692** Guard-book of letters, 18th-20th cent., including letters of *a* (fols. 1-25) Philip Bliss, 1813-19, 1855-7; *b* (fols. 131-83) Mary O'Malley, 1941-6, and *c* (fols. 196-201) T. E. Lawrence, 1927. 221 leaves.
Acquired, 1961-5.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 184
- 41693** Letters to *a* (fols. 3-52) J. D. Macbride, 1832-63; *b* (fols. 53-146) Richard Michell, 1840-76, and *c* (fols. 147-75) Mrs. Michell, 1868-83. Macbride and Michell were successively principals of Magdalen Hall/Hertford College, Oxford. 188 leaves.
Bought from Winifred A. Myers, 1961.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 185
- 41694** Letters *a* (fols. 1-99) to B. P. Symons, 1828-70, including (fols. 1-78) thirty from Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington, 1844-8, and *b* (fols. 100-96) to Francis Jeune, 1859-67, including (fols. 123-90) twenty-six from E. B. Pusey, 1862-6. 197 leaves.
Bought from Mrs. S. Mannion, 1962.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 193
- 41695-6** Correspondence between R. G. Collingwood and Gilbert Ryle, 1935, concerning Ryle's article in *Mind*, 40, no. 174 (April 1935), 137-51, on Collingwood's *Essay on the philosophical*

method (Oxford, 1933); with (d. 194*) a typescript copy of the correspondence. 47, 51 leaves.

Given by Gilbert Ryle, 1962.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 194, d. 194*

- 41697** Guard-book of letters, 17th–20th cent., including letters of *a* (fols. 7–29) A. C. Benson, 1897–1923; *b* (fols. 31–56) Joseph Wolff, 1826–54, and *c* (fols. 59–112) William Gilpin, 1777–1804. 214 leaves.

Acquired, 1965–9.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 195

- 41698** Copies of letters from F. W. Rolfe (Baron Corvo) to C. M. Fox, 1909–10, typescript. Published as *The Venice letters*, ed. C. Woolf (London, 1974). iii + 53 leaves; paper wrappers.

Bought, Phoenix Book Shop (New York), cat. 73 (1965), 87.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 196

- 41699** Letters from Samuel and Daniel Lysons to William Nicholls, relating to their preparation of a part of *Magna Britannia*, 1803–9. 456 pages.

Phillips MS. 10847; bought, Sotheby's, 29 June 1965, lot 179.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 216

- 41700** 'Letters from home' by Mrs. E. Margaret Fitzadam-Ormiston, 1939–45, with the script of a broadcast, 'Stoke St. Antony in wartime', 1941, and (fols. x–xiii) an 'Introduction to the letters', c.1966. Typescript. xiii + 246 leaves.

Given by the writer, 1966.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 218

- 41701** 18th- and 19th-cent. letters collected by David Nichol Smith, including letters from *a* (fols. 37–51) Alexander Chalmers to Cadell & Davies, 1803–11, and *b* (fols. 57–82) J. Payne Collier to Thomas Amyot, 1837–44. 92 leaves.

Given by Mrs. Nichol Smith, 1962.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 219

- 41702** Album of letters to G. W. Ormerod (1810–91), mainly from *a* (fols. 1–235) members of the Ormerod family, and *b* (fols. 236–487) geologists and antiquarians. 488 leaves; half calf, rebaked with cloth.

Bought, Quaritch, cat. 870 (1966), 640.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 220

- 41703** Guard-book of letters, 17th–20th cent., including letters of *a* (fols. 55–92) Anna Maria Beddoes, 1811–20; *b* (fols. 94–164)

Strickland Gibson, 1931-56, and *c* (fols. 208-75) Olga Novikoff, 1877-8. 278 leaves.

Acquired, 1967-9.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 222

- 41704** Letters, franks and signatures collected by John Cole as autographs, including some relating to his business as a bookseller, 1796-1830. i + 485 leaves; half calf, marbled boards, rebacked. Phillipps MS. 1742[0]; Sotheby's, 19 June 1893, lot 18; bought, Hofmann & Freeman, cat. 26 (1968), 129.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 228

- 41705** Letters from acting corporal E. M. Hains, of the 7th Indian Divisional Signal Company, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, to his wife, 1916-19. 127 leaves.

Bought from J. D. Miller of Worthing, 1969.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 266

- 41706** Letters to Sir Theodore Martin, 1855-85, relating to the writing of his biography of the Prince Consort, including (fols. 72-3) annotated proofs of his dedication to Queen Victoria. 293 leaves; bound by Rivière & Son in half red morocco.

Bookplate of Sir Theodore Martin; bought, Sotheby's, 4 March 1969, lot 352.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 267

- 41707** Guard-book of letters, 19th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-37) letters, mainly to C. A. Parker, about the State Medical Service Association, 1912-22; *b* (fols. 38-143) letters from Olga Tolstoy, wife of Andrei, to Gertrude E. C. Russell, 1905-36, and *c* (fols. 168-207) letters to F. A. R. Russell, third son of Lord John Russell by his second marriage, 1879-1913. 255 leaves.

Acquired, 1969.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 269

- 41708** Letters of P. H. Stanhope, 4th Earl Stanhope, to John Burtt, mainly about temperance, 1839-40. vi + 148 pages, 97-148 blank; half calf, marbled boards.

Bought, Winifred A. Myers, cat. 7 (1969), 366.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 270

- 41709-15** Correspondence and papers of Lady Frances Russell, second wife of Lord John Russell, 1858-97. Bought from Mrs. Margaret Lloyd, 1969. (MSS. Eng. lett. d. 271, e. 111-15; Eng. misc. b. 100)

- 41709-11** Letters from Lady Russell to her sons, George and Francis, 1858-68, 1869-90, 1891-7. 226, 199, 168 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. e. 111-13

41712-13 Letters from Lady Russell to Gertrude, wife of Francis Russell, 1891-4, 1895-7. 145, 143 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. e. 114-15

41714 Correspondence between members of the Russell family, 1867-97. 151 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 271

41715 Copies of the will of Lord John Russell, 1849, 1869. 16 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 100

41716 Letters to Sir Frederick William Fison, MP, 1890-1915. 117 leaves.

Bought, Knight, Frank & Rutley, 10 Oct. 1968, lot 20.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 273

41717-18 Letters and papers of Dulau & Co., booksellers and publishers, 37 Soho Square, London, 1815-23. Given by P. H. Muir, 1968. (*MSS. Eng. lett. d. 274; French c. 39*)

41717 Letters from C. D. Leftley, manager of Dulau & Co. in London, to *a* (fols. 1-102) le Comte de Dourdon, 1821-2, and *b* (fols. 103-27) le Baron de Dourdon, 1822-3. 127 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 274

41718 Papers mainly concerning transactions of French booksellers with Dulau, including *a* (fols. 1-35) letters to Auguste Udron, Paris agent of Dulau, 1820-3; *b* (fols. 36-118) bills and receipts, 1819-22, and *c* (fols. 119-55) letters, notes and lists of books, 1815-21, n.d. 166 leaves.

MS. French c. 39

41719 Guard-book of letters, 19th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-37) copies of letters to and from William Butterfield about the chapel of Keble College, Oxford, 1873-4; *b* (fols. 140-205) letters to G. F. Watts and his wife, 1870-1905, and *c* (fols. 206-25) letters from Edward Thomas to C. F. Cazenove, 1906-14. 227 leaves.

Acquired, 1969-70.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 275

41720 Letters from J. Meade Falkner to Christopher Wordsworth, 1915-31. ii + 183 leaves.

Given anonymously, 1940.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 291

41721 Letters from T. S. Eliot to Dame Helen Gardner, with

xerographic copies of Dame Helen's replies, 1942-64. 88 leaves.
Given by Dame Helen Gardner, 1970.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 294

- 41722 Guard-book of letters, 18th-20th cent., including letters of *a* (fols. 50-74) Sabine Baring-Gould, 1916-21, and *b* (fols. 116-57) Laurence Housman, 1920-53. 224 leaves.

Acquired, 1970-1.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 298

- 41723-52 Papers of William Bright (1824-1901) and of his executors. A fuller description is available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. Given by Morrell, Peel & Gamlen, solicitors, of Oxford, through J. F. R. Peel, 1969. (MSS. Eng. lett. d. 300-2; Top. gen. c. 87, e. 129; Top. Lancs. c. 7; Top. Oxon. c. 607-11, e. 463-71, f. 67-76)

41723-5 Letters to Bright from H. P. Liddon, 1861-90. Extracts from many of the letters are printed in J. O. Johnston, *Life and letters of Henry Parry Liddon* (London, 1904).

41723 (d. 300) 1861-72 224 leaves.

41724 (d. 301) 1873-81 219 leaves.

41725 (d. 302) 1882-90 188 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 300-2

- 41726-7 Diaries of Bright's friendship with W. H. Seary, 1873-93, 1894-1900. vi + 242, ii + 182 (58-182 blank) pages.

MSS. Top. Oxon. e. 463-4

- 41728-30 Notebooks containing antiquarian notes by Bright on Oxford university and city, especially Christ Church, c.1882, 1883-7 (with a list of contents on pp. ii-1, 262-5), and n.d. (with a list of contents on pp. 454-7). iv + 276, ii + 270, ii + 466 pages.

MSS. Top. Oxon. f. 67, e. 465-6

- 41731-4 Four bank books of Bright's account at Parson's Old Bank, Oxford, 1879-1901. 48, 46, 48, 48 leaves; vellum wallets.

MSS. Top. Oxon. e. 468-71

- 41735-44 Ten household account books of Bright's accounts with Oxford tradesmen, 1896-1901.

MSS. Top. Oxon. e. 467, f. 68-76

- 41745 Business papers, 1851-1901, mainly relating to property and shares mortgaged to Bright, with (item d) four agreements with publishers, 1890-1900. 8 items.

MS. Top. Oxon. c. 607

- 41746 Legal and financial papers relating to the affairs of Bright's

mother and step-father, Marianne and Daniel Maude, 1838-1911.
3 items.

MS. Top. gen. c. 87

- 41747 Account book of the trust fund set up under Marianne Maude's will, begun by her executors, 1875-90, and continued by Bright's executors, 1901-10. ii + 87 leaves.

MS. Top. gen. e. 129

- 41748 Five copies and drafts of Bright's will, 1900-1, with related papers of his executors, 1901-11. 4 items.

MS. Top. Oxon. c. 608

- 41749 Financial papers of the executors, 1901-11. 5 items.

MS. Top. Oxon. c. 609

- 41750-1 Business correspondence of the executors, 1901-4, 1905-16. 665, 551 leaves.

MSS. Top. Oxon. c. 610-11

- 41752 Papers relating to chief rents in Hulme and Lower Broughton, Lancs., bought by Daniel Maude, 1851, and sold by Bright's executors, 1902. 4 items.

MS. Top. Lancs. c. 7

- 41753 Letter-book of Lord John Russell, Jan. 1847-Aug. 1851, partly autograph, partly in the hands of secretaries. vi + 324 pages.

Bought, Sotheby's, 27 April 1971, lot 406.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 307

- 41754 Letters to J. L. Tupper and his wife, 1849-1900, from *a* (fols. 1-129) F. G. Stephens, 1849-1900, and *b* (fols. 130-86) Thomas Woolner and his wife, [1852]-1882. 186 leaves.

Bought, Sotheby's, 6 July 1971, lots 756-7.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 308

- 41755 Letters to Edward Copleston, Bishop of Llandaff, 1810-49, with (fols. 86-7) a letter about him, 1851. 87 leaves.

Bought from Winifred A. Myers, 1971.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 309

- 41756 Guard-book of letters, 17th-20th cent., including letters *a* (fols. 179-96) of Andrew Young, 1937-64; *b* (fols. 200-14) of John Masefield, 1917, and *c* (fols. 226-57) to C. P. Curran, Irish correspondent of *The Nation*, 1916-24. 257 leaves.

Acquired, 1971-3.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 310

- 41757** Letters from Edward, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, to Sir Henry John Newbolt, 1900-32. 172 leaves.
Bought, Sotheby's, 14 Dec. 1971, lot 793.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 316
- 41758-9** Letters to Benjamin Harrison, archdeacon of Maidstone, 1854-81. Bought from Winifred A. Myers, 1972. (*MSS. Eng. lett. d. 317-18*)
- 41758** Letters, 1854-8, with (fols. iii-20, 104-20, 139-55, 194-208) printed charges to the clergy of the archdeaconry, 1854-6, 1858. iv + 210 leaves; calf, rebaked.
Bookplate of Benjamin Harrison.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 317
- 41759** Letters, 1873-81, with (fols. 113-30) similar printed charges, 1874. 130 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 318
- 41760** Letters to J. Cave Brown, vicar of Debtling, Kent, 1843-87. 210 leaves.
Bought from Winifred A. Myers, 1972.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 328
- 41761** Letters to W. J. Sollas, 1875-1927. 111 leaves.
Bought from Winifred A. Myers, 1973.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 329
- 41762** Papers and letters of O. H. T. Rishbeth, Professor of Geography, University College, Southampton, 1910-11, including (fols. 41-123) letters from former pupils at Adelaide High School, Australia. i + 123 leaves.
Given by Miss M. Rishbeth, 1973.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 331
- 41763-4** Letters of condolence to Dorothy, Viscountess Addison, on the death of her husband, 1951, arranged alphabetically, A-L, M-Y. 291, 235 leaves.
Given by Lady Addison, 1973.
MSS. Eng. lett. d. 332-3
- 41765-6** Letters to E. Hallows Plumptre, mainly from members of his family, 1824-34, 1845-6. 48, 97 leaves; Middle Hill boards.
Bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Puttick & Simpson, 29 July 1867 (Robert Cole sale), lot 724; Phillipps MSS. 19306 (MS. Eng. lett. e. 130), and 19308; Sotheby's, 10 June 1896, lot 957; bought from Winifred A. Myers, 1973.
MSS. Eng. lett. d. 336, e. 130

- 41767** Guard-book of letters, 18th–20th cent., including (fols. 110–66) letters to A. O. Collard, 1914–46. 244 leaves.

Acquired, 1973–4.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 338

- 41768–71** Four volumes of typed copies, made in 1890, of the correspondence between Benjamin Disraeli, 1st Earl of Beaconsfield, and Mrs. S. Brydges Willyams, 1851–63. Bookplate of E. L. de Rothschild in each volume; bought from John Parker, 1974; bound in red cloth.

41768 (d. 340) 1851–5 viii + 107 leaves.

41769 (d. 341) 1856–8 ii + 117 leaves.

41770 (d. 342) 1859–60 ii + 108 leaves.

41771 (d. 343) 1861–3 ii + 154 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 340–3

- 41772–3** Typescript copies of correspondence of Henry Balston, at Rugby School and Oxford University, 1827–41. 262, 252 leaves. Given by Thomas Balston, 1966.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 345–6

- 41774** Letters from Thomas Arnold to F. C. Blackstone, 1819–42. i + 79 leaves.

Bought from Winifred A. Myers, 1973.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 348

- 41775** Guard-book of letters, 18th–20th cent., including (fols. 57–72) letters to Sir Edward Cook about his life of Ruskin, 1912–13. 220 leaves.

Acquired, 1974–6.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 350

- 41776–7** Correspondence of Percy Muir, as one of the editors of the *Book Collector*, 1951–3, 1954–5. 362, 237 leaves.

Given by P. H. Muir, 1968.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 352, c. 341

- 41778–9** Letters from Princess Margaret of Hesse to Hilda, Lady Corkran, 1908–51. 215, 212 leaves.

Bought, R. C. Hatchwell, cat. 24 (1975), 83.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 364–5

- 41780–1** Letters and diary of G. L. Cheesman, Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1913–15. Given by Patrick Campbell, 1974. (MSS. Eng. lett. d. 369; Eng. misc. f. 531)

- 41780** Diary, 1913. x + 193 leaves, 128–82 blank; black morocco.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 531

- 41781** Letters from Cheesman to Patrick Campbell and (fols. 31-68) to Campbell's mother, 1913-15, with (fols. 1-8) notes about Cheesman. 68 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 369
- 41782** Letters to Alfred Fairbank from Robert Bridges and his wife, 1925-31. i + 57 leaves.
Given by Alfred Fairbank, 1975.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 371
- 41783-9** Letters and papers of Margaret H. Oertel, wife of F. Oscar Oertel, engineer in the Indian Public Works Department, 1900-42. Given by R. L. Cheverton to the Indian Institute, 1967; transferred to the Bodleian, 1975. (*MSS. Eng. lett. d. 480-2; Eng. misc. c. 784, e. 1314-16*)
- 41783-5** Letters from Margaret Oertel in India to her family in England, written as a journal, mainly typescript, 1915-16, 1917-18, 1919. 113, 83, 152 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. d. 480-2
- 41786** Letters and papers of Margaret Oertel, 1900-42, including some photographs of Indian scenes, and (fols. 70-80, 81-126) loose papers removed from the notebooks 41787 and 41788. 126 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 784
- 41787-9** Notebooks of Margaret Oertel, compiled in India, containing occasional diary entries and descriptions of special occasions and events, 1903-6, 1905-12, 1915. i + 109 leaves, i + 169 pages, i + 99 leaves, 11-99 blank.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1314-16
- 41790** Volume containing letters to S. C. Malan, 1871-2, including (fols. 3-15) letters, in German, from J. J. Hoffmann, 1871, enclosing a catalogue of Japanese manuscripts by P. F. von Siebold, 1845. 26 leaves, 18-26 blank.
Transferred from the Indian Institute, 1975.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 485
- 41791-2** Typescript copies of papers of Sydney Spencer during the First World War. Given by his sister, Mrs. Florence Image, 1941. (*MSS. Eng. lett. d. 522; Eng. misc. d. 1250*)
- 41791** Extracts from Spencer's diary while an undergraduate at Oxford, 1914-15, with (fols. 211a-247) short extracts relating to his army service, 1915-18. iii + 247 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1250

- 41792** Copies of letters from Spencer while on active service, 1918.
i + 92 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 522

- 41793** Letters from Nicholas Ross to C. H. Wilkinson, mainly concerning R. S. Hawker of Morwenstow, 1956-9. 238 leaves.
Bequeathed by C. H. Wilkinson, 1960.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 523

- 41794** Guard-book of letters, 17th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 44-82) letters from Thomas Hardy to the secretary to the delegates of Oxford University Press concerning his edition of the poems of William Barnes, 1907-8; *b* (fols. 83-125) letters from W. J. Courthope to Alfred Austin, 1888-1908; *c* (fols. 161-82) letters from W. E. Gladstone to M. F. Tupper, 1844-84, and *d* (fols. 209-27) letters from William Bright to Basil Harwood, 1893-7. i + 242 leaves.

Acquired, 1928-50.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 1

- 41795** Letters to Elizabeth Compton, Countess of Northampton, 1734-5, from *a* (fols. 1-18) her sisters-in-law; *b* (fols. 19-69) her servants, and *c* (fols. 70-1) her son James. i + 73 leaves; bound by Wallis in brown half morocco.

Bought, Myers & Co., cat. 281 (1931), 532.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 2

- 41796-7** Two volumes of contemporary copies, in the same hand, of letters from Henry St. John, Secretary of State, later Viscount Bolingbroke, to Charles Boyle, 4th Earl of Orrery, envoy to the Netherlands. Bound in blind-tooled reversed calf, rebacked. (*MSS. Eng. lett. e. 4; Eng. misc. e. 180*)

- 41796** Letters, 9 July 1709-26 June 1711. i + 91 leaves.

Bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 70 (1927), 74.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 180

- 41797** Letters, 13 March, 26 June-26 Oct. 1711. ii + 166 pages.
Signature, 1732, of John Boyle, 5th Earl of Orrery, on pastedown; bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 30 (1933), 23.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 4

- 41798** Letters from Sir Paul Rycaut, Resident at Hamburg, to William Blathwayt, secretary to William III in Flanders, 1692, with (fols. 44-51) draft letters from Adam Cardonnel to the Lords

Justices of Ireland, 1698. ii + 52 leaves; marbled boards, vellum spine.

Phillipps MS. 19309; Sotheby's, 17 May 1897, lot 170; bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 167 (1933), 1103.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 5

- 41799** Volume of draft letters of Sir Gilbert Dolben, 1706-16, with (fols. 133^v-102 *rev.*) a summary, in a different hand, of sections 1-368 of Sir Thomas Littleton's *Tenures*. i + 137 leaves, 47-101 blank; law calf, rebacked.

Bought, Dobell, cat. 12 (1935), 326.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 6

- 41800** Letters to W. W. Williams concerning emendations of Shakespeare's texts, with notes, and some printed items, 1861-2. i + 174 leaves.

Given by Miss D. F. Williams, 1940.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 8

- 41801** Letters, 1884-8, to Sir Robert Fowler, Lord Mayor of London. 19 leaves.

Given by Miss R. E. Fowler, 1940.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 9

- 41802-12** Correspondence of Major W. M. C. D. Caillard of the 5th Royal Irish Lancers and the 7th Dragoon Guards, 1876-1909. Uniformly bound by Lamley & Co. of South Kensington in half dark green morocco. Given by Major Caillard, 1945. (*MSS. Eng. lett. e. 14-24*)

- 41802** Letters to his parents, 1893-6, with (fols. 1-23) miscellaneous letters to Major Caillard, 1876-90. ii + 286 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 14

- 41803** Letters to his mother, 1897-1901. iii + 232 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 16

- 41804** Letters to his mother from South Africa, 1900-3. ii + 350 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 18

41805-11 Letters from his parents, 1884-1907.

41805 (e. 21) 1884-8 ii + 217 leaves.

41806 (e. 22) 1888-90 ii + 221 leaves.

41807 (e. 23) 1890-2 i + 259 leaves.

41808 (e. 24) 1893-6 iii + 259 leaves.

41809 (e. 15) 1895-7 iii + 281 leaves.

41810 (e. 17) 1897-1902 ii + 273 leaves.

41811 (e. 20) 1903-7 ii + 224 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. e. 15, e. 17, e. 20-4

- 41812** Miscellaneous letters to Major Caillard, 1901-9. ii + 171 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 19

- 41813** Correspondence between Margaret L. Woods and H. A. L. Fisher, 1897-1934. 195 leaves.

Given by G. S. Woods, 1946.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 26

- 41814** Letters, 1889-91, to Andrew Clark as editor of *The colleges of Oxford* (London, 1891). ii + 263 leaves.

Given by W. H. Buckler, 1947.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 27

- 41815** Guard-book of letters, 19th cent., including (fols. 1-90) miscellaneous letters to T. D. Cheyne, 1881-91, n.d. i + 122 leaves.

Acquired, 1948-9.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 28

- 41816** Guard-book of letters, 17th-20th cent., including (fols. 149-72) letters from Sir Theodore Martin to George Smith, 1871-4. 192 leaves.

Acquired, 1950-5.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 30

- 41817** Letter-book of John Talman written mainly in Italy, 1708-12, partly in Italian. ii + 242 pages; vellum wrappers.

Red circular stamp of 'Ickwell-bury Library', Beds., on several pages; W. H. Robinson, cat. 82 (1952), 618; bought from H. M. Colvin, 1952.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 34

- 41818** Guard-book of letters, 19th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-34) letters from Robert Bridges, 1913-26, and *b* (fols. 59-113) letters to E. W. Watson, Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History at Oxford, 1884-1908. 196 leaves.

Acquired, 1955-6.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 44

- 41819** Guard-book of letters, 19th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-104) letters mainly to T. W. Bourne, many from Sir Frederick Bridge, concerning the performance in London of Handel's *Messiah* conducted by Bridge, 2 Jan. 1899, and Bridge's Gresham Lectures on *Messiah*, 1899, and *b* (fols. 116-64) letters from A. W. Kinglake to various correspondents, 1845-90. 179 leaves.

Acquired, 1948-57.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 45

- 41820** Guard-book of letters, 19th–20th cent., including letters *a* (fols. 18–27) to William Jerdan, 1861–2, n.d., and *b* (fols. 114–49) from Edmund Gosse to C. H. O. Daniel, 1884–96. 168 leaves.
Acquired, 1957–60.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 48
- 41821–2** Letters from Edward, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, to Louise Creighton, wife of Mandell Creighton, 1901–10, 1911–31, with a few other letters, 1886–99. 179, 197 leaves.
Given by Miss Mary Bailey and other grandchildren of the Creightons, 1959.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 73/1–2
- 41823** Letters from John Ruskin to Alice C. Owen (later Mrs. A. F. Northcote), 1864–76, those of 1875–6 concerning Miss Owen's book *The art schools of medieval Christendom* (London, 1876), for which Ruskin wrote the preface. (A copy of the book, with a letter from Ruskin, 1875, inserted, was given with these letters—[pr. bk.] 170 e. 321.) 134 leaves.
Given by Mrs. M. Coney and Miss C. Jelf, grand-daughters of Mrs. Northcote, 1960.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 85
- 41824** Guard-book of letters, 17th–20th cent., including letters *a* (fols. 12–54) of Charlotte Mary Yonge, 1864–99, and *b* (fols. 153–61) from W. H. White (Mark Rutherford) to C. K. Shorter, 1898–1911. 192 leaves.
Acquired, 1960–1.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 86
- 41825** Guard-book of letters, 19th–20th cent., including letters of *a* (fols. 50–157) G. W. E. Russell, 1883–1918, and *b* (fols. 183–206) H. H. Asquith, 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith, 1877–1910. 210 leaves.
Acquired, 1961–2.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 89
- 41826** Guard-book of letters, 18th–20th cent., including (fols. 1–25) letters of Sir Henry Taylor, 1854–84. 196 leaves.
Acquired, 1962–4.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 90
- 41827** Guard-book of letters, 19th–20th cent., including letters from *a* (fols. 21, 24–70) George Villiers, 4th Earl of Clarendon, to James Wilson, 1847–54; *b* (fols. 106–88) E. B. Pusey to Benjamin

Webb, 1843-60, and *c* (fols. 191-214) J. H. Newman to H. T. Ellacombe, 1841-82. 214 leaves.

Acquired, 1964-5.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 91

- 41828** Letter-book of Thomas Edwards, 1727-35, mainly letters to John Clarke concerning the 'Order of the Twitcher', a mock-chivalric order in which Edwards was Sir Roger de Quondam and Clarke Sir Robin de Quondam. See *Notes and Queries*, 200 (1955), 433-6. Other Edwards letter-books are MSS. Bodley 1007-1012 (SC 28432-7). iv + 106 pages; paper wrapper inscribed 'Twitcher correspondence of the late Thos. Edwards No 2'.

Part of the Way family papers; sold by R. H. Way in 1952 to Vedder M. Gilbert, who gave it to the Library, 1964.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 92

- 41829** Letters from Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke to Sir James Richard Thursfield, 1878-1907, with (fols. 157-66) a copy of *Sir Charles Dilke and his accusers* by Aliquis, reprinted from the *Northern Daily News* (Aberdeen, n.d.). 166 leaves.

Bought, Francis Edwards, cat. 874 (1965), 512.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 93

- 41830** Guard-book of letters, 17th-20th cent., including letters *a* (fols. 59-92) of Samuel Wilberforce, 1847-70, and *b* (fols. 133-64) to R. W. Dixon, 1882-9. 226 leaves.

Acquired, 1965-8.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 94

- 41831** Copies by Thomas Stedman of letters of Job Orton, 1770-82, including *a* (pp. 1-346) letters to Stedman, 1775-82, copied 1810-12, not included in *Letters from the Rev. Mr. Job Orton . . . to . . . Stedman* (2 vols., Shrewsbury, 1800, 2nd ed., 1805); *b* (pp. 357-402, i-xvi) letters to Samuel Palmer, 1771-5, n.d., partly printed in J. Orton, *Letters to dissenting ministers* (2 vols., London, 1806), nos. lvi-lxv; *c* (pp. 403-6) note of legacies left by Orton, not in Stedman's hand, and *d* (pp. xvii-xxii) index by Stedman of subjects and persons mentioned in the letters. xxiv + 408 pages; half calf, marbled boards, rebacked, lettered 'Mr. Orton's letters MS. Vol. II'.

Bought, E. M. Lawson, cat. 166 (1965), 495.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 95

- 41832** Guard-book of letters, 19th-20th cent., including letters *a* (fols. 1-32) to H. O. Cox, 1861-9; *b* (fols. 91-148) from Sir Arthur H. D. Acland, 13th Bart., to his father, Sir Thomas

Dyke Acland, 11th Bart., 1887-97, and *c* (fols. 166-97) to Frederick Clifford, 1867-85. 249 leaves.

Acquired, 1968-9.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 100

- 41833** Guard-book of letters, 19th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 18-52) letters from Ingram Bywater to H. W. Garrod, 1910-14, and *b* (fols. 76-120) letters to G. F. Watts and his wife, 1883-1905. 214 leaves.

Acquired, 1969-70.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 116

- 41834** Letters from Sir Hubert Parry to Edward Dannreuther, 1878-1905. 220 leaves.

Bought, Sotheby's, 12 May 1970, lot 472A.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 117

- 41835** Guard-book of letters, 19th-20th cent., including letters *a* (fols. 1-42) to G. F. Watts and his wife, 1887-1906; *b* (fols. 93-111) of Sir George Grove, c.1880-1892, and *c* (fols. 152-92) from Richard Monckton Milnes, Baron Houghton, to W. D. Christie, c.1838-1869, n.d. 222 leaves.

Acquired, 1970-1.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 118

- 41836** Guard-book of letters, 19th-20th cent., including letters of *a* (fols. 11-21) H. W. Nevins, c.1908; *b* (fols. 63-78) Rhoda Broughton, 1881-1904, n.d., and *c* (fols. 109-83) Richard Cobden, 1841-65, n.d. 183 leaves.

Acquired, 1971-2.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 120

- 41837** Letters to E. W. B. Nicholson, Bodley's Librarian, 1869-97. 199 leaves.

Bought from Mrs. M. Hankey, daughter of E. W. B. Nicholson, 1971.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 121

- 41838** Letters from John Masefield to Phyllis Horne, 1940-63, n.d. 57 leaves.

Bought from Arthur Branch, 1971.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 122

- 41839** Guard-book of letters, 19th-20th cent., including letters of *a* (fols. 1-79) Henry Hallam, 1834-53, n.d.; *b* (fols. 81-95) Robert Bridges, 1900-5; *c* (fols. 106-72) George, 1st Viscount Goschen, 1873-1906, n.d., and *d* (fols. 239-49) Thomas Woolner, 1874-6. 249 leaves.

Acquired, 1972.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 123

- 41840** Guard-book of letters, 18th–20th cent., including letters *a* (fols. 19–48) H. P. Liddon, 1876–89; *b* (fols. 54, 94–8, 139–51, 189–92, 203–4) E. B. Pusey, 1833–66, n.d.; *c* (fols. 106–14, 154–9, 171–88, 200–2) John Keble, 1847–64; *d* (fols. 115–33) R. D. Blackmore, 1877–94, and *e* (fols. 160–1, 205–24) Friedrich Max Müller, 1899, n.d. 229 leaves.
Acquired, 1971–2.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 128
- 41841** Guard-book of letters, 17th–20th cent., including letters *a* (fols. 9–39, 65–8) of E. B. Pusey, c.1859–c.1882; *b* (fols. 40–64, 109) of Richard Cobden, 1849–61, n.d.; *c* (fols. 72–84) of John Keble, 1856; *d* (fols. 110–27) from Robert Bertie, 3rd Earl of Lindsey, to James Bertie, 1st Earl of Abingdon, 1684–93; *e* (fols. 132–216) from Marianne Skerrett to Sir William Boxall, 1859–c.1875, and *f* (fols. 217–44) of members of the Gladstone family, 1885–94, n.d. 244 leaves.
Acquired, 1972–4.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 129
- 41842** Guard-book of letters, 18th–20th cent., including letters *a* (fols. 114–30, 253–4) of Benjamin Jowett, 1864–90; *b* (fols. 134–53) to R. St. John Tyrwhitt, 1870–91, and *c* (fols. 198–204, 228–58) of John Keble, 1840–64. 258 leaves.
Acquired, 1973–4.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 132
- 41843** Guard-book of letters, 19th–20th cent., including letters *a* (fols. 1–24) of George Villiers, 4th Earl of Clarendon, 1853–69; *b* (fols. 56–70) from F. York Powell to A. T. Nutt, 1887–96, and *c* (fols. 83–133) of G. F. Watts and his wife, 1871–1912. 238 leaves.
Acquired, 1973–5.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 133
- 41844** Letters from Charles Williams to Thelma Shuttleworth, 1929–45, n.d. 160 leaves.
Given by Bertram and Thelma Shuttleworth, 1975.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 136
- 41845** Guard-book of letters, 17th–20th cent., including (fols. 1–11) letters of E. B. Pusey, 1836–60, n.d. 46 leaves.
Acquired, 1975–6.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 137
- 41846–7** Letter-books of George Scott of Woolston Hall, Chigwell, Essex, vols. 18 and 64, 18 Oct. 1745–18 Aug. 1746, 15 Jan.–17

July 1780. iv + 128, vi + 158 pages; paper spines, uncovered boards.

Bought, Winifred A. Myers, cat. 4 (1962), 454.

MSS. Eng. lett. f. 1-2

- 41848** Notes by J. R. Fletcher on four manuscript Books of Hours in the library of the Roman Catholic Bishop of Southwark, 1920. iii + 11 leaves.

Given by J. R. Fletcher, 1920.

MS. Eng. liturg. c. 1

- 41849** Transcript by Falconer Madan, 1903, of a Middle English bidding prayer used in a parish church in York, copied from a manuscript belonging to the Trustees of Wyggeston's Hospital, Leicester. i + 3 leaves.

Given by Falconer Madan, 1920.

MS. Eng. liturg. c. 2

- 41850** Notes, photographs and correspondence of J. Wickham Legg on liturgical manuscripts, 1881-c.1907. i + 205 leaves.

Given by the executors of J. Wickham Legg, 1922.

MS. Eng. liturg. c. 3

BANNISTER PAPERS

41851-925 Papers of H. M. Bannister (1854-1919), relating to plainsong and liturgy in the medieval church, based on notes and transcripts from early Latin liturgical manuscripts. 41912 given by Bannister to F. Madan, 1900, and given by Madan, 1919. The remainder bequeathed to the Library; 41851-74 lent to the Plainsong and Mediaeval Music Society until 1934, the rest received in 1919. (MSS. Eng. liturg. c. 5-15, d. 4-7, e. 2-26, f. 1-2; Lat. liturg. c. 11-33, d. 15, d. 26-34)

Collections for Sequentiarum melodiae (41851-74)

Bannister collected, but did not live to publish, materials on sequence melodies. His projected title was *Sequentiarum melodiae*. 'A fractional part' was published by Dom Anselm Hughes, *Anglo-French sequelae edited from the papers of . . . Bannister* (Plainsong and Mediaeval Music Society, 1934). The transcripts of the melodies (41851-70) mainly in Bannister's hand, are classified and numbered according to musical form: *A* Notkerian sequences; *B* sequences for regular stanzas with lines of 8 8 7; *C* sequences for regular stanzas of other syllabic formation; *D* melodies in sequence form for other tropes; *E* irregular melodies for tropes of various kinds (either not in stanzas, or in stanzas set to a varied melody); *F*

melodies repeated verse by verse in hymns and similar works. The main index of incipits of the sequences in A-F is in 41873. The incipits of F and the melody-titles of A are indexed in 41870. Other indexes are in 41874. Unclassified transcripts, not indexed, and scattered D transcripts are in 41868-70.

41851 Fair copies of Advent and Christmas sequence melodies with lists of melodic variants; perhaps the beginning of a draft of *Sequentiarum melodiae*. 88 leaves.

MS. Lat. liturg. c. 32

41852-9 Transcripts of melodies.

41852 (c. 11)	A 1-24	323 leaves.
41853 (c. 12)	A 25-38	238 leaves.
41854 (c. 13)	A 39-48	209 leaves.
41855 (c. 14)	A 49-81	342 leaves.
41856 (c. 15)	A 82-99	298 leaves.
41857 (c. 16)	A 100-50	229 leaves.
41858 (c. 17)	A 151-212	130 leaves.
41859 (c. 18)	A 213-353	260 leaves.

MSS. Lat. liturg. c. 11-18

41860 Transcripts of melodies, B 1-34, preceded by (fols. 1-9) examples from strophes of melodies from B and C, illustrating different types of melody classified according to mode and melodic structure. 272 leaves.

MS. Lat. liturg. c. 20

41861-7 Transcripts of melodies.

41861 (c. 21)	B 35-102	230 leaves.
41862 (c. 22)	B 103-95	167 leaves.
41863 (c. 23)	B 196-400	248 leaves.
41864 (c. 24)	C 1-44, preceded by (fols. 1-2 ^v) metrical index of C	275 leaves.
41865 (c. 25)	C 45-163	286 leaves.
41866 (c. 26)	C 164-439	373 leaves.
41867 (c. 28)	(fols. 18-79, 308-44) E, and (fols. 81-307, 345-79) F	405 leaves.

MSS. Lat. liturg. c. 21-6, c. 28

41868 Transcripts of *Sanctus* tropes, with (fols. 10, 39, 57, 64, 81, 111) melodies from D. 126 leaves.

MS. Lat. liturg. c. 30

41869 Transcripts, many in neums, mainly of troped Offertories

and *Alleluia* verses, in one alphabetical series, with (fols. 85, 151) melodies from *D*. 282 leaves.

MS. Lat. liturg. c. 31

- 41870 Miscellany, including *a* (fols. 15–17) list of Sarum sequences and proses; *b* (fols. 19–36) proses, etc., from the Sarum breviary, from *D*; *c* (fols. 62–71) letters to Clemens Blume concerning their joint publication in *Analecta Hymnica*, liii–liv; *d* (fols. 150, 208–9, 238–42) index of *F*; *e* (fols. 161–96) index of saints; *f* (fols. 210–37) *F*; *g* (fols. 243–60) title-index of *A* melodies with incipits of words sung to each; *h* (fols. 263–73) transcripts of *Kyrie* tropes, and *i* (fol. 274) index of *Alleluia* verses. 291 leaves.

MS. Lat. liturg. c. 33

- 41871 Rejected transcripts. 220 leaves.

MS. Lat. liturg. c. 19

- 41872 Transcripts and other papers by W. H. Frere and Charlton Walker, with Bannister's transcripts used in *Anglo-French sequelae*. 105 leaves.

MS. Lat. liturg. d. 26

- 41873 Index of the incipits of the sequences in *A–F* (a later draft is in 41874), with (fols. 53–69) lists relating to the origins of certain named sequences. 70 leaves.

MS. Lat. liturg. c. 29

- 41874 Miscellany, including *a* (fols. 1–50, 81–103, 188–262, 269–76) index of *A–E*, bound in disorder; *b* (fols. 132–40) 'Fontes melodiarum', concordance of Bannister's *sigla* with the manuscripts' shelf-marks; *c* (fols. 287–307) 'Registrum festorum sanctorum sequentiarum'; *d* (fols. 324^v *rev.*, 326–34) index of English sequences; *e* (fols. 336^v–57) comparative table of English sequences and their occasions; *f* (fols. 172–86) list of sequences from the Winchester Troper, with lists of variant readings, and *g* (fols. 51–79, 142–70) tables for locating sequences in various uses through manuscript and early printed sources, bound in disorder. 377 leaves.

MS. Lat. liturg. c. 27

Notes and indexes relating to liturgical manuscripts (41875–87)

- 41875 Notebook containing list of English and continental libraries, with notes of relevant manuscripts. x + 274 leaves.

MS. Eng. liturg. e. 16

- 41876–82 Lists of manuscripts in continental libraries, arranged alphabetically by town, and of manuscript and printed liturgies (according to place of origin).

41876 (e. 17)

Paris

371 leaves.

41877 (e. 18)	Rome	111 leaves.
41878 (e. 22)	A-C	376 leaves.
41879 (e. 23)	D-K	313 leaves.
41880 (e. 24)	L-O	313 leaves.
41881 (e. 25)	P-S	275 leaves.
41882 (e. 26)	T-Z, with (fols. 195-228) list of manuscripts in England and abroad seen by Bannister	259 leaves.
MSS. Eng. liturg. e. 17-18, e. 22-6		

41883-7 Notes on manuscripts in continental libraries, arranged alphabetically by town.

41883 (c. 13)	A-L	339 leaves.
41884 (c. 14)	M-T	250 leaves.
41885 (c. 15)	U-Z	223 leaves.
41886 (c. 12)	Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale	276 leaves.
41887 (f. 2)	St. Gall, with (fols. 94-120) index of hymns and sequences	123 leaves.
MSS. Eng. liturg. c. 12-15, f. 2		

Lists of manuscripts in libraries in Great Britain, with detailed notes (41888-901)

41888-93 Oxford, Bodleian Library.

41888 (e. 2)	MSS. Add.-Barlow	207 leaves.
41889 (e. 3)	MSS. Bodley	203 leaves.
41890 (e. 4)	MSS. Canonici-D'Orville	218 leaves.
41891 (e. 5)	MSS. Douce-Junius	211 leaves.
41892 (e. 6)	MSS. Lat.-Laud	213 leaves.
41893 (e. 7)	MSS. Liturg.-Wood	314 leaves.

MSS. Eng. liturg. e. 2-7

41894 Oxford, Bodleian Library, classified lists according to type of liturgical book, with (fols. 3-29) index of places of origin and of monastic orders. 107 leaves.

MS. Eng. liturg. e. 8

41895 Correspondence with E. W. B. Nicholson, and notes, relating to MS. Bodley 775 (SC 2558); cf. Nicholson's *Introduction to the study of some of the oldest Latin musical manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, Oxford* (*Early Bodleian Music* iii, London, 1913), pp. xxix-liiii. 135 leaves.

MS. Eng. liturg. d. 7

41896 Oxford, College manuscripts. 146 leaves.

MS. Eng. liturg. e. 9

41897 Cambridge: Colleges, University Library, and Fitzwilliam Museum. 212 leaves.

MS. Eng. liturg. e. 10

41898-9 London, British Museum, Add.-Cotton, Egerton-Stowe. 210, 170 leaves.

MSS. Eng. liturg. e. 11-12

41900-1 Other libraries in Great Britain, A-L, M-Y. 200, 190 leaves.

MSS. Eng. liturg. e. 13-14

Printed works on sequences, with Bannister's annotations (41902-9)

41902 Joseph Kehrein, *Lateinische Sequenzen* (Mainz, 1873). 327 leaves.

MS. Lat. liturg. d. 27

41903-9 *Analecta Hymnica*, 1890-1915.

41903 (d. 28)	vii-viii	ii + 269 leaves.

41904 (d. 29)	ix-x	326 leaves.

41905 (d. 30)	xxxiv, xxxvii	ii + 307 leaves.

41906 (d. 31)	xxxix; xl (ed. Bannister)	i + 341 leaves.

41907 (d. 32)	xliv, xlii	ii + 343 leaves.

41908 (d. 33)	liii (ed. Blume and Bannister)	309 leaves.

41909 (d. 34)	liv (ed. Blume and Bannister)	238 leaves.

MSS. Lat. liturg. d. 28-34

Saints and calendars (41910-16)

41910-11 'Index sanctorum', interleaved copy of the index of saints from H. Grotefend, *Zeitrechnung des Deutschen Mittelalters*, ii (Hannover, 1898), pt. 2, 55-186, with (d. 4, fols. 43-67, d. 5, fols. 102-22) lists of towns where particular saints are honoured. 143, 163 leaves.

MSS. Eng. liturg. d. 4-5

41912 'A comparative table of [34] typical English Kalendars. To enable liturgiologists to see at a glance in which Kalendars . . . saints were commemorated'. i + 30 leaves.

MS. Lat. liturg. d. 15

41913 Notes on English calendars, with festivals from representative calendars entered on a printed form. 291 leaves.

MS. Eng. liturg. e. 21

41914 Indexes of English and Scottish saints, arranged alphabetically, by calendar, and by monastery in which they were honoured. 167 leaves.

MS. Eng. liturg. d. 6

41915-16 Festivals in foreign calendars entered on printed forms, arranged alphabetically by place of origin, with (e. 20, fols. 498-514) notes of 'Festa reliquiarum, festa patronorum . . .', and (fols. 522-33) lists of saints divided according to centuries, 10th-16th cent. 377, 539 leaves.

MSS. Eng. liturg. e. 19-20

Sacramentaries (41917-18)

41917 Notes and tables relating to Sacramentaries, sections i-vii. 372 leaves.

MS. Eng. liturg. f. 1

41918 Papers, including *a* (fols. 1-82) notes on Sacramentaries, sections viii-xii, and *b* (fols. 83-131) index to *Codex Sacramentorum Bergomensis* (Solesmes, 1900). 211 leaves.

MS. Eng. liturg. c. 10

Papers relating to Bannister's larger publications (41919-22)

41919 Prefaces in English to *Monumenti Vaticani di paleografia musicale latina*, ed. Bannister (2 vols., Leipzig, 1913), used by the Italian translator. 145 leaves.

MS. Eng. liturg. c. 5

41920-2 Papers relating to *Missale Gothicum*, i-ii, ed. Bannister (*Henry Bradshaw Society*, lii (1917), and liv (1919)).

41920 (c. 6)	Drafts of vol. i, with working notes	276 leaves.

41921 (c. 7)	Two drafts of vol. ii	296 leaves.

41922 (c. 8)	Lists of spellings and abbreviations, intended for publication with the <i>Missale Gothicum</i>	149 leaves.

MSS. Eng. liturg. c. 6-8

Miscellaneous (41923-5)

41923 *a* (fols. 1-162) notes on the Creed in liturgical manuscripts, and *b* (fols. 164-371) notes on Exultet Rolls. 381 leaves.

MS. Eng. liturg. c. 9

41924 *a* (fols. 1-116) notes on musical notations; *b* (fols. 121-60) article on 'Abbreviations etc. in MS. Vatican-Palat. lat. 65' printed in *Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie*, 8 (1911), 246-59,

with comments and letters from W. M. Lindsay, and *c* (fols. 161–254) two lists of Latin manuscripts written before 900, in order of libraries, with notes of origin, date, script, etc. 257 leaves.

MS. Eng. liturg. c. 11

41925 *a* (fols. 3–22) photographs, much reduced, of St. Gall, Stiftsbibliothek MS. 484, pp. 258–97, and *b* (fols. 24–181) miscellaneous notes including (fols. 35–60) an alphabetical list of books on liturgy. 183 leaves.

MS. Eng. liturg. e. 15

41926 Indexes by Charlton Walker to H. M. Bannister's collection of sequence melodies (see 41851–74), annotated by W. H. Frere and continued by Dom Anselm Hughes, early 20th cent. ii + 124 leaves.

Given by Charlton Walker, 1934.

MS. Eng. liturg. c. 16

41927 H. F. F. Williams, 'The rite of the archdiocese of Braga', typescript B. D. thesis, Cambridge, 1951. iii + 96 leaves.

Given by the author, 1952.

MS. Eng. liturg. c. 17

41928 Notes of S. W. Lawley on liturgical manuscripts, 1858–76. 11 leaves.

Given by Susan Buchan, Lady Tweedsmuir, 1953.

MS. Eng. liturg. c. 18

41929–36 Handlist of Latin liturgical manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, by S. J. P. Van Dijk, 1957–60; typescript.

41929	(d. 8/1)	Vol. 1 Mass books	237 leaves.
41930–1	(d. 8/2–3)	Vol. 2 Office books	174, 231 leaves.
41932	(d. 8/4)	Vol. 3 Rituals, directories	254 leaves.
41933	(d. 8/5)	Vol. 4 Books of Hours	332 leaves.
41934	(d. 8/6)	Vol. 5 Fragments—mass books	270 leaves.
41935	(d. 8/7)	Vol. 6 Other fragments	386 leaves.
41936	(d. 8/8)	Vol. 7 Indexes	119 leaves.

MS. Eng. liturg. d. 8/1–8

41937 A conchological chart of drawings and short descriptions of shells, disposed in a circle and arranged according to Linnaeus, late 19th cent.

On the verso in pencil 'M. Bridge'; given by F. R. Ray, 1916.

MS. Eng. misc. a. 6(R)

41938 Typescript essay, 'The title doctor', on the use of the name

and title 'doctor', by Ethel Mellor, 1937, with preface, 1949. ii + 64 leaves.

Given by the author, 1949.

MS. Eng. misc. a. 7

41939-97 Papers and correspondence of Richard Congreve (1818-99), with some correspondence of his wife, 1841-1902. Many of the papers are copies by Mrs. Mary Congreve for an intended biography. The papers were given to Wadham College, Oxford, after the British Museum had made a selection, and were given by the college to the Library in 1957. (*MSS. Eng. misc. a. 10, c. 343-50, d. 481-92, e. 453-6, g. 60-1; Eng. lett. c. 181-7, d. 172, e. 49-71; French e. 27*)

41939-52 Letters from Congreve to his wife, 1852-99; c. 181, e. 49-50 are copies.

41939 (c. 181)	1852-4, 1858	91 leaves.
41940 (e. 49)	Jan.-June 1853	i + 99 leaves.
41941 (e. 50)	1855-61	118 leaves.
41942 (e. 51)	1855-9	315 leaves.
41943 (e. 52)	1860-4	359 leaves.
41944 (e. 53)	1865-71	349 leaves.
41945 (e. 54)	1872-6	338 leaves.
41946 (e. 55)	1877-8	192 leaves.
41947 (e. 56)	1879-80	217 leaves.
41948 (e. 57)	1881-4	218 leaves.
41949 (e. 58)	1885-6	170 leaves.
41950 (e. 59)	1887-8	192 leaves.
41951 (e. 60)	1889-92	190 leaves.
41952 (e. 61)	1893-9	124 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 181, e. 49-61

41953-4 Letters to Emily Bury, later Mrs. Geddes, first cousin and sister-in-law of Congreve, c. 1852-1868, 1869-99. 252, 238 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. e. 62-3

41955-7 Letters to Emily Geddes, Congreve's niece, 1876-91, 1892-7, 1898-9. 178, 232, 103 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. e. 64-6

41958-9 Letters to Sophie Edger, afterwards Mrs. Edward Nicholson, 1867-87, 1888-99. 258, 148 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. e. 67-8

41960 Copies of letters by Congreve, 1858-65, mainly 1858. 19 leaves; decorated paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 69

- 41961** Extracts from letters of Congreve mainly to Albert Crompton, 1876-99. Typed copies of the extracts are in 41962-3. 290 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 172
- 41962** Extracts from letters of Congreve, 1855-99, including (fols. 25-98) letters to Sir Henry J. S. Cotton, 1870-99, with (fols. 25-32) an index of subjects. i + 212 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 182
- 41963** Extracts from letters of Congreve, 1856-99, including (fols. 1-181) letters to Henry Edger, 1856-85. 373 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 183
- 41964** Scrap-book, mainly illustrating Congreve's opinions on the development of Positivism, 1870-98, composed of extracts from letters in 41962-3. ii + 50 leaves; brown cloth.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 184
- 41965** Copies of letters from Georges Audiffrent to Congreve, 1879-81, with (fol. i) one original letter. ii + 152 leaves.
MS. French e. 27
- 41966** Letters from Jogendra Chandra Ghosh, Indian Positivist, to Congreve, 1878-99. 354 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 70
- 41967** Letters from Indian correspondents to Congreve, 1878-86. 124 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 71
- 41968** Miscellaneous correspondence of Congreve, including *a* (fols. 1-102) outgoing letters, mainly copies, 1858-98, and *b* (fols. 103-231) letters to Congreve, 1841-95. 231 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 185
- 41969-70** Four lectures by Congreve on Western history, delivered at the Mechanics' Institute, Coventry, Jan. 1853. Printed in his *Historical lectures* (London, 1900), 49-185. iv + 86, i + 93 leaves; plain boards, cloth spines.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 481-2
- 41971** Lecture notes for a survey of Western history, n.d. iii + 104 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 486
- 41972** Lecture notes on English history from the Conquest to the end of the Commonwealth, and notes on European history to the end of the 18th cent., n.d. ii + 222 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 453
- 41973** Notes from printed sources, mainly on historical subjects, in

a fragmentary copy of *The literary diary* (London, n.d.). viii + 47 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 483

41974 Notes for three courses of lectures, 1877-9. 77 leaves; quarter calf, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 484

41975 A few notes for a list of chapters in a book apparently to be entitled 'Cromwell, Milton and the English Revolution—Positive or Positivist history of the English Revolution'. vi + 78 leaves; bound as 41974.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 485

41976 Notes for weekly lectures at the Positivist School, 19 Chapel St., Bedford Row, London, Feb. 1873-June 1874. xvi + 135 leaves, many blank; green cloth.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 490

41977 Four lectures apparently by Congreve, but not in his hand, 1880, n.d. 70 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 343

41978 Lecture notes by Congreve, 1872-91. 233 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 491

41979 Lecture notes, including many for Sunday addresses, 1892-8. 262 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 492

41980-I Newspaper cuttings and a few printed leaflets relating to Positivism, 1858-80, 1876-85. i + 65 leaves, xiv + 102 pages; half calf.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 487-8

41982 Printed notices, mainly of Positivist meetings and lectures, 1872-84. xxxiii + 145 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 489

41983 Miscellaneous notes, essays and addresses, 1876-90, n.d. 380 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 346

41984 Papers and correspondence concerning the split between English and French Positivists, 1877-8, with (fols. 111-66) papers about the reformation of the Positivist Society after Congreve's resignation, 1878. 166 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 344

41985 Addresses, prayers and ceremonials, mainly in Congreve's hand, relating to Positivist sacraments, n.d. 377 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 345

- 41986** Miscellaneous Positivist papers, 1888-96, including *a* (fols. 5-16) *The religion of humanity* (3rd ed., 1887); *b* (fols. 108-29) notes, including biographical information about members of the Positivist Society in London, *c.* 1878, and *c* (fols. 130-69) receipts by Congreve and others for payment of the 'subside positiviste', 1872-84. 214 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 347
- 41987** Miscellaneous papers, 1853-92. 49 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. a. 10
- 41988** A catechism on Positivist beliefs, in Julia Congreve's hand, n.d. 36 leaves; printed wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 454
- 41989** Mathematical notes mainly in the hand of Pierre Laffitte, n.d. 44 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 348
- 41990** Congreve's passport, 29 June 1854. 43 leaves; calf wallet binding.
MS. Eng. misc. g. 60
- 41991** Letters testimonial granted by the Royal College of Physicians, 25 June 1860. 1 membrane in morocco covered box.
MS. Eng. misc. g. 61
- 41992-3** Biographical material for a life of Congreve by his wife. 241, i + 240 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. c. 349-50
- 41994** Memorial address on Congreve by Albert Crompton, delivered at Falkland St., Liverpool, 1900. i + 18 leaves; speckled paper wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 455
- 41995** Recollections of Congreve, 1874-99, by his niece Miss Emily Geddes. viii + 177 pages; stiffened black paper wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 456
- 41996-7** Letters to Mrs. Congreve, 1882-1902, mainly 1899, many containing reminiscences of Congreve; arranged alphabetically, A-G, L-W. 260, 167 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 186-7
- 41998** An account of the established offices, salaries and expenses of the Civil Department under the Madras government of the East India Company, to 1 May 1809, audited 25 Aug. 1809. iv + 560 pages; blind-tooled calf, probably bound in India.
From the papers of Gilbert Elliot, 1st Earl of Minto; given by D. D. Evans, 1961.
MS. Eng. misc. a. 11

- 41999** Weather chart for 1963-4 compiled by Cecil Tibbitt, 'long range weather forecaster'.

Given by the compiler, 1964.

MS. Eng. misc. a. 12(R)

- 42000-32** Diaries, papers and letters of Edmund Clerihew Bentley. Given by his son, Nicolas Bentley, 1972, except for parts of 42012-14, 42020-1, 42025-7, bought, Sotheby's, 17 July 1973, lots 660-2. (MSS. Eng. misc. a. 17, b. 139, c. 612-18, d. 930-5, e. 861-74; Eng. lett. c. 373-4; Eng. poet. f. 34)

42000-8 Diaries, some leaves or parts of leaves missing, 1894-1905; mainly bound in marbled boards.

42000 (e. 861)	Aug.-Sept. 1894	i + 3 leaves.
42001 (e. 862)	Oct.-Dec. 1894	i + 23 leaves.
42002 (e. 863)	Feb.-July 1895	ii + 20 leaves.
42003 (e. 864)	Oct.-Dec. 1895	i + 20 leaves.
42004 (e. 865)	Feb.-Nov. 1896	i + 75 leaves.
42005 (e. 866)	Nov. 1896-Nov. 1897	i + 74 leaves.
42006 (e. 867)	Nov. 1897-Oct. 1898	i + 69 leaves.
42007 (e. 869)	Oct. 1898-June 1900	ii + 68 leaves.
42008 (e. 870)	1905 (a few entries)	ii + 252 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 861-7, e. 869-70

- 42009** Notebook containing drafts of 'Letters to Miss Violet Boileau', April-June 1898. i + 54 leaves; quarter calf, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 868

- 42010** *The Debater. Journal of the Junior Debating Club* [St. Paul's School, London]. Vols. 1-3 (nos. 1-18) March 1891-Feb. 1893. Half calf, rebaked.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 871

- 42011** *The J.C.R.* [Oxford]. Vol. I, nos. i-xi, xiii-xiv, xvi-xxiii, Feb.-Dec. 1897, and vol. III, nos. 42 (Nov. 1898), and 57 (May 1899).

MS. Eng. misc. d. 930

- 42012-13** *The Strand Magazine*, Nov. 1938, including (pp. 24-33) 'Trent and the ministering angel', and *Mystery Magazine* [n.d.], including (pp. 306-14) 'Exactly as it happened'.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 931/1-2

- 42014** Scrap-book of newspaper cuttings, c.1893-1904. vii + 84 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 932

- 42015** Scrap-book containing cuttings, and a few postcards, c.1894-1914. vii + 105 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 612
- 42016** Collection of cuttings, including some reviews by Bentley, with notes and quotations in his hand. 143 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 872
- 42017** Newspaper cuttings and miscellaneous printed items, including articles by Bentley. 189 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. a. 17
- 42018** Drafts of 'Rabbit' [1898]. i + 45 leaves; paper wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 873
- 42019** Verse by Bentley, c.1900. iii + 83 leaves, 25-83 blank; limp morocco.
MS. Eng. poet. f. 34
- 42020** Quotations about Oxford from various authors, mainly in the hand of Bentley's wife. 144 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 933
- 42021** Drafts and notes, including 'Trent short story ideas'. 186 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 934
- 42022** Drafts and notes, including fragments of 'Apache' and other stories. 180 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 935
- 42023-4** Letters to Bentley, c.1890-1950, arranged alphabetically, A-L, M-W. 164, 167 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 373-4
- 42025** Correspondence concerning *Trent's last case*, with royalty statements, 1912-55, and (fols. 7-22) photographs of scenes from the film. 183 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 613
- 42026** Correspondence concerning *Trent's last case*, mainly royalty statements, 1912-50. 310 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 614
- 42027** Correspondence, 1921-51, concerning *Biography for beginners*, *More biography* and (fols. 107-230) *Trent's own case*. 231 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 615
- 42028** Correspondence concerning *a* (fols. 1-142) *Trent intervenes*, 1935-44; *b* (fols. 143-62) *Baseless biography*, 1938-9; *c* (fols. 163-74) *Those days*, 1940, and *d* (fols. 175-211) clerihews, 1949-51; with *e* (fols. 212-338) royalty statements, 1946-53. 338 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 616

- 42029** Correspondence about investments, with (fols. 84-305) bills, 1936-53. 305 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 617
- 42030** A copy of *Those days* (London, 1940) inscribed by Bentley to his wife. xx + 330 pages.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 874
- 42031** 'Memoirs 2nd. vol.', typescript drafts and newspaper cuttings. 167 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 618
- 42032** Materials for further memoirs, including typescript notes and newspaper cuttings. 135 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 139
- 42033** Working papers of Sir John S. E. Townsend, 1914-56, with (items 11-21) patents and contracts for wavemeters, 1914-25. A detailed description is available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. 21 items.
Given by Lady Townsend, 1957.
MS. Eng. misc. a. 19
- 42034** Designs for horse-drawn carriages by C. W., C. and T. A. Witham, 19th cent. 10 leaves.
Bought from A. & J. Stuart Mobey, 1971.
MS. Eng. misc. a. 20
- 42035-7** Papers, probably of Henry Dundas, 1st Viscount Melville, relating to the East India Company, 1783-1810. Given by Blackwell's, c.1965; transferred from the Indian Institute, 1975. (MSS. Eng. misc. a. 25, b. 345-6)
- 42035** Papers relating to the finances of Bombay and Bengal, 1785-1803. 30 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. a. 25
- 42036-7** Correspondence and copies and drafts of memoranda, 1783-1810, n.d., including *a* (b. 345, fols. 87-112) extracts from a letter of Sir George Barlow 'on the state of affairs at Madras', 1809; *b* (b. 346, fols. 9-64) copy of 'Lord Cornwallis's second minute on the permanent settlement of the land revenues of Bengal', 1790; *c* (b. 346, fols. 82-182) copies of papers of Jonathan Duncan relating to Sind, 1799, and *d* (b. 346, fols. 221-70) copy of a report on the military establishment in India, 1808. 137, 270 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. b. 345-6

- 42038** Photographs taken, mainly in Prague, during the Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia, Aug.-Oct. 1968. 116 items.
Given anonymously, 1969.

MS. Eng. misc. a. 27

- 42039-54** Papers of the Tubb family of Warborough, Oxon., 18th-20th cent. Deposited by Miss Amy Tubb, 1972; given, with MSS. Ch. Berks. 1412, Oxon. 5223-46, and [pr. bks.] Vet. A5 e. 6005; Vet. A6 e. 996, f. 550-2, g. 35; Sm. 12 (256), by Miss Tubb and Mrs. Ellen Hatt, 1982. (MSS. Eng. misc. a. 28(R), b. 347-8, c. 805, d. 1219-21, e. 1348, f. 794; Eng. lett. c. 539-41)

- 42039** Family correspondence, 1783-1821, mainly (fols. 3-256) letters from James Tubb I, excise officer and later grocer, to his parents, Joseph and Ann Tubb, and his brother Benjamin, 1789-1820. 260 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 539

- 42040** Correspondence of Benjamin Tubb, 1800-45, mainly (fols. 27-210) letters to him concerning his trade as a maltster, 1801-20. 233 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 540

- 42041** Family correspondence, 1815-1914, mainly (fols. 62-153) letters to and from James Tubb II (son of Benjamin) and his wife Maria Louisa, 1854-81, with *a* (fols. 1-38) political correspondence of James Tubb I, 1812-32, mainly letters from William Cobbett, and *b* (fols. 39-53) letters to and from Joseph Tubb (son of Benjamin), 1815-65. 189 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 541

- 42042** Notebook of Maria Louisa Tubb (wife of James Tubb II), containing *a* (pp. 1-29) diary, 1831-3; *b* (pp. 29-44) notes on political events in France, 1830-48, and *c* (pp. 44-59) diary of national and international events, 1848-53. 106 pages, 60-105 blank; half red morocco, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1219

- 42043-7** Diaries of Maria Louisa Tubb, 1848-60.

42043 (f. 794/1) June 1848-Oct. 1849 14 leaves.

42044 (f. 794/2) Oct. 1849-Dec. 1851 22 leaves.

42045 (f. 794/3) Dec. 1851-Aug. 1853 16 leaves.

42046 (f. 794/4) Sept. 1853-Nov. 1856 24 leaves.

42047 (f. 794/5) Nov. 1856-March 1860 24 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 794/1-5

- 42048** Fragments of diaries of James Tubb III (son of James Tubb II), *a* (fols. 1-9) Oct. 1844-Sept. 1845; *b* (fols. 10-17) Feb.-

March, [1846], and *c* (fols. 18-19) Oct. 1854-Oct. 1855. 19 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1348

- 42049** Family papers, 18th-19th cent., including *a* (fols. 51-74) papers, 1809-50, relating to the descent of lands in Warborough and Shillingford, bought by James Tubb II in 1850; *b* (fols. 104-21) genealogical collections on the Tubb family, mainly by Maria Louisa Tubb; *c* (fols. 122-55) verse and other literary pieces, 1780-1896, and *d* (fols. 156-75) political papers, mainly of James Tubb I, c.1820-40. 192 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 347

- 42050** Folder containing *a* (item 1) school exercise book of Benjamin Tubb (son of James Tubb II), c.1855, and *b* (item 2) table of conjugations of French verbs, c.1800. 22 leaves; 1 leaf.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1221

- 42051** Box containing *a* (item 1) certificate of proficiency for Benjamin Tubb as a post-mortem clerk, 1870; *b* (item 2) scroll presented to James Tubb III on his retirement from the Inland Revenue, 1899, and *c* (item 3) photograph of the cast of a play at Wallingford Grammar School, c.1908.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 805

- 42052** Parchment roll containing a draft petition to the House of Lords for various reforms including electoral reform, repeal of the game laws and the removal of duties on malt, soap and candles, c.1830.

MS. Eng. misc. a. 28(R)

- 42053** Folder of topographical drawings and engravings, 19th cent. 24 items.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 348

- 42054** Sketch-book of drawings by H. S. Dickinson as a schoolboy at Eton College, 1826-8. 27 leaves, half green morocco, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1220

- 42055** Miscellaneous papers, 17th-19th cent., collected by W. D. Macray, some removed from printed books, including (fol. 1) fragmentary letter to Sir William Dugdale, 1642, 'found in the cover of a book'. Verse in *Crum*. 16 leaves.

Bought from the executors of W. D. Macray, 1917.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 21

- 42056** Log-book of HMS Fame, kept by the commander, J. V. Baker, from Blackwall Dock, London, to Calcutta, and back, 14

Dec. 1803-9 Oct. 1805, with (fols. 1-3) lists of crew and passengers. i + 138 leaves; blind-tooled reversed calf.
Bought from G. H. Last, March 1918.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 22

42057 Personal documents of H. M. Bannister, 1877-1919, including his passport and certificates of ordination and induction. iv + 33 leaves.
Given by Miss Bannister through Falconer Madan, 1919.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 23

42058-60 Collections of W. H. Richardson relating to the Richardson family. Given by W. W. Richardson, 1919. (*MSS. Eng. misc. b. 24-5, d. 98*)

42058 Copies of 18th- and 19th-cent. wills, and official copies of parish register entries. i + 112 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 24

42059 Genealogical tables and notes covering the 17th to the 19th centuries. i + 194 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 25

42060 Letters to W. H. Richardson mainly relating to family history, 1870-99, with (fols. 159-70) a play 'The haunted head', and (fols. 171-81) verse. i + 185 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 98

42061 Lists by E. Gordon Duff of books printed before 1600 in the libraries of All Souls and Wadham Colleges, Oxford, arranged by place of publication, compiled before 1884. 211 leaves.
Deposited in the Library by E. Gordon Duff, 1884, and given by him, 1913.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 26

42062-3 Historical collections by John Bruce (1802-69), containing notes, transcripts, letters and original documents, 16th-19th cent. Possibly part of lot 1143, Sotheby's, 27 April 1870 (Bruce sale); owned by Alfred Morrison (note by him, b. 27, fol. i^v); owned by Falconer Madan, 1898, given by him, before 1925. (*MSS. Eng. misc. b. 27-8*)

42062 Includes *a* (fols. 134-43) wardrobe expenses of Prince Charles, 1612-13; *b* (fols. 174-84) two copies of an account of the opening of a barrow at Winterslow, Wilts., early 19th cent.; *c* (fols. 194-9) description of Cambridge colleges, c.1614-18, incomplete, and *d* (fols. 206-22) parts of notebooks, in one hand, late 17th cent., containing pieces relating to Protestants and (fols.

210-22) the Revolution of 1688. iv + 228 leaves; 19th-cent. half calf, marbled boards, spine labelled 'No. 4' at foot.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 27

42063 Includes (fols. 1-33) notes on biblical studies, in the same hand as 42062, item *d. i* + 134 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 28

42064 Contemporary fair copy of 'A continuation of the historical accompt of the . . . Order of the Garter', Oct. 1664-Aug. 1685. On fol. 41^v is a note 'Here [1677] ends Sir Edward Walkers Reg[iste]r and begins Sir W. Dugdales'. An index by Peter le Neve is pasted inside the lower cover, and his marginal notes appear throughout. 91 leaves, 68-91 blank; half calf, marbled boards, rebacked.

John Wilcox, 22 Feb. 1731 (Le Neve sale), lot 990; bookplate of William Constable; Sotheby's, 24 June 1889 (Burton Constable manuscripts), lot 171; bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 86 (1927), 48.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 29

MARK NOBLE PAPERS

42065-108 Correspondence, catalogues and antiquarian works of Mark Noble (1754-1827), with some papers of his daughter, Martha C. Syms. Owned by members of the Cresswell and Farmer families, descendants of Mark Noble (some volumes inscribed with their names); given by Miss C. M. Cresswell, 1927. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 30, c. 135, d. 146-73, e. 156-65; Eng. th. d. 30; Num. e. 17; Top. Kent d. 2; Top. Suffolk d. 16)

Correspondence, all (except 42085) arranged by Noble roughly according to date, with his indexes to most volumes; mainly bound in plain wrappers, some in marbled wrappers. (42065-85)

42065-7 Letters mainly from J. S. Hylton, 1773-5, 1775-8, 1779-81. 61, i + 116, 139 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 146-8

42068-84 Letters from various correspondents, 1781-1824.

42068 (d. 149)	1781-4	331 leaves.
42069 (d. 150)	1785	ii + 299 leaves.
42070 (d. 151)	1785-6	ii + 269 leaves.
42071 (d. 152)	1786	iv + 306 leaves.
42072 (d. 153)	1787	ii + 225 leaves.
42073 (d. 154)	1788	i + 109 leaves.

42074 (d. 155)	1789-93	i + 252 leaves.
42075 (d. 156)	1793-9	i + 311 leaves.
42076 (d. 157)	1800-3	i + 233 leaves.
42077 (d. 158)	1804-5	191 leaves.
42078 (d. 159)	1806-7	i + 174 leaves.
42079 (d. 160)	1808-9	i + 258 leaves.
42080 (d. 161)	1809-10	162 leaves.
42081 (d. 162)	1811-12	206 leaves.
42082 (d. 163)	1813-15	i + 298 leaves.
42083 (d. 164)	1816-19	i + 322 leaves.
42084 (d. 165)	1820-4	i + 355 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 149-65

42085 Letters to Noble, not arranged by him, 1818-26. 122 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 166

Catalogues by Noble of his collection of prints, mainly portraits, and of his transcripts of manuscripts. Lot 634 in the sale of his library, R. H. Evans, 21 Dec. 1827; bought by Edward Harman from Whitmore & Fenn, booksellers, Charing Cross. (42086-100)

42086-92 'A catalogue of the historical prints . . . elucidative of the history of England, Scotland & Ireland' to George III, '1st catalogue', 1810-13. 39, 53, 61, 40, 40, 48, 103 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 156-62

42093-6 'A catalogue of the historical prints . . .' to George III, '2nd catalogue', n.d. (lacking 60 leaves from the beginning). i + 180, v + 263, iv + 213, 329 leaves; papered boards, paper spines over cloth.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 167-70

42097-8 'A catalogue of historical prints . . .' to George I, with (fols. 6-19) introductory essay on the engravers whose work is included in the catalogue, '3rd catalogue', 1826. 306, 93 leaves; papered boards, cloth and (d. 172) sheepskin spines.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 171-2

42099-100 'Catalogues of the engraved portraits of each artist as far as relates to the English series.' 91, 83 leaves; quarter calf.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 163-4

Antiquarian works and sermons (42101-6)

42101 'History of the family of Noble', 1800. xvi + 162 leaves; marbled boards, paper spine.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 135

- 42102** 'An history of the . . . house of Brandon', 1807. ii + 33 leaves; marbled boards, paper spine.
Lot 169 in Noble sale, 1827.

MS. Top. Suffolk d. 16

- 42103** 'A memoir relative to places of coinage of the Anglo-Saxon kings and of their moneyers . . .', 1815. 49 leaves; paper wrappers.
Lot 156 in Noble sale, 1827.

MS. Num. e. 17

- 42104** 'Some descriptions of various . . . prelatial, conventual, and other ecclesiastical seals', engraved reproductions with brief descriptions, 'Began . . . 1825'. i + 37 leaves; paper wrappers.
Lot 154 in Noble sale, 1827.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 173

- 42105** 'Copies [of extracts and drawings] from the history of Barming by the rev. Mark Noble', transcribed 1830. 13 leaves; red paper wrappers.

MS. Top. Kent d. 2

- 42106** Eight sermons by Noble, n.d. 131 leaves.

MS. Eng. th. d. 30

Papers of Martha Syms (42107-8)

- 42107** Reminiscences of Martha C. Syms, Noble's daughter, n.d. i + 40 leaves; green paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 165

- 42108** Letters from Martha C. Syms to her parents and others, mainly from India, 1801-16. 117 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 30

- 42109** Contemporary copies of royal warrants, 1687, to two Masters of the Wardrobe, Ralph, 1st Earl of Montagu, and Richard Graham, Viscount Preston, to pay accounts for Michaelmas 1683 to Christmas 1684 (in arrears), and Michaelmas 1685 to Michaelmas 1686, pp. 149-76 and 183-239 of a folio volume, with (p. 177) an original order to the Wardrobe, 12 May 1667. *HMC* 39: 15th report (1897) app. II, 20. iii + 91 pages; 19th-cent. half vellum binding.

Bookplate, 1881, of J. Eliot Hodgkin; bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 88 (1927), 210.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 31

- 42110** Papers of John Anstis relating to a defence of the legality of the Court of Chivalry, occasioned by the case of *Chambers v. Jennings* (1701), including *a* (fols. 6-28) 'Abstract of records relating to the Court Military', with index; *b* (fols. 31-49, 52-160,

163-75, 265^v-322, 322^v-5, 330-56, 357) seven incomplete drafts of essays on the Court of Chivalry, with (fols. 185-264) unpublished printed essay, interleaved, with manuscript additions, and *c* (fol. 359) list of authorities 'to be consulted about the power of Constable and Marshal'. 402 leaves; diced calf, gilt border and arms of Burrell on each cover, rebacked.

S. Baker & G. Leigh, 12 Dec. 1768 (Anstis sale), lot [481]; owned by Sir William Burrell (arms on covers, bookplate on fol. 31); bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 84 (1929), 21.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 32

42111-32 Diaries kept by members of the White family of Selborne, at Fyfield, Hants., and Maidford, Northants., 1785-1826. They include detailed weather reports, with accounts of work and events in parish, farm, garden and household; kept mainly by the head of the family, with entries in other hands. The diaries are bound up in confused order. Bequeathed by G. J. Dew, 1931. (*MSS. Eng. misc. b. 33-7, c. 154-7, c. 198, d. 230, d. 241, f. 65*)

42111-12 Diaries of Henry White (d. 28 Dec. 1788) at Fyfield.

42111 (b. 33) 1785 ii + 57 leaves.

42112 (c. 154, pp. 1-109) 1 Jan.-27
Dec. 1788

MSS. Eng. misc. b. 33, c. 154

42113-19 Diaries of Charles Henry White, second son of Henry White, and (1795) Sampson White, eldest son, at Fyfield.

42113 (c. 198, fols. 1-56) 1790, 1792

42114 (c. 154, pp. 122-76) 1793

42115 (f. 65) 1795 i + 55 leaves.

42116 (b. 37, fols. 1-27) 1796

42117 (b. 34) 1799 ii + 30 leaves.

42118 (b. 35) 1800 ii + 30 leaves.

42119 (b. 36) 1801-2 ii + 60 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. b. 34-7, c. 154, c. 198, f. 65

42120-30 Diaries of Sampson White, eldest son of Henry White, 1800-23, at Maidford. The diary of 1800 'kept [partly] by Hannah White . . . because he is too lazy to keep it himself'.

42120 (d. 241, fols.
2-113) 1800-1

42121 (c. 198, fols.
57-108) 1802

42122 (c. 155) 1803 ii + 56 leaves.

42123 (c. 156) 1804 ii + 50 leaves.

- 42124** (b. 37, fols. 29-86) 1806-7
42125 (d. 241, fols. 143-259) 1809-10
42126 (d. 241, fols. 261-349) 1812, Jan.-Aug. 1814
42127 (d. 230) 1813 54 leaves.
42128 (c. 198, fols. 110-93) 1816-18
42129 (c. 157, fols. 1-56) 1820-1
42130 (c. 157, fols. 57-111) 1822-3
MSS. Eng. misc. b. 37, c. 155-7, c. 198, d. 230, d. 241
- 42131** Diary of Francis Henry White, fourth son of Henry White, at Fyfield, 1804.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 241, fols. 115-42
- 42132** Diary of Sampson Henry White, son of Sampson White; at Maidford, Jan.-18 March 1826.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 37, fols. 87-104
- 42133** Letters and papers of Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore, c.1760-1789, including *a* (fols. 1-61) domestic and medical recipes, c.1760-70; *b* (fols. 62-74, 167-8) papers and bills concerning servants; *c* (fols. 75-101) letters and accounts of Richard Annesley, 2nd Earl Annesley, as agent to the Bishop, 1783-6; *d* (fols. 130-50) papers and letters 'concerning the horns of the fossil deer' found near Dromore, 1783, including (fols. 146-7) a pen-and-ink drawing, and *e* (fols. 151-66) sheets A-B and two plates from G. Stubbs, *The anatomy of the horse* (1766). 182 leaves.
 Given anonymously through John Johnson, 1935.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 38
- 42134** Account book of *a* (fol. 2) a cobbler, 1736, and *b* (fols. 2-44) a tailor, possibly Humphries of North Weston, Thame, Oxon., 1757-78 and (fol. 15) 1804-5. The Earl of Abingdon and other members of the Bertie family are among the tailor's customers. 44 leaves.
 Found in the Library, 1936.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 39
- 42135-49** Papers relating mainly to the business of Jacob Hagen & Sons, merchants, of London, 1716-1843. Bought from S. W. Hagen, 1937; 42141, 42149 given by him, 1940; 42138-9,

42147-8 bequeathed by him, 1947. Deeds from this collection are MSS. Ch. Lond. 413 and 426, Ch. Surrey 80-2. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 40-1, b. 43, c. 250-4, c. 283-7, d. 270, f. 77)

42135 Annual accounts settled and balanced of the stock (money, wares and debts) of Warner & Hagen, 1716-55, with two deeds of partnership, 1750, 1755. 66 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 40

42136 Similar accounts of Hagen & Son, 1760-78. 42 leaves, 26-42 blank; stiffened marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 254

42137 Account book of Jacob Hagen, father and son, 1736-74. 131 leaves; blind-ruled vellum binding, inscribed A on upper cover.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 41

42138 Account book of Jacob Hagen & Son, 1779-82, with (fols. 55-93) domestic accounts, 1806-14. ii + 226 leaves, 93-181 blank; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 283

42139 Account book of Jacob Hagen & Son, 1798-1801. ii + 129 leaves, 65-129 blank; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 284

42140 Letter-book of Jacob Hagen II, 1743-61. 95 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 253

42141 Diary of Jacob Hagen II, 1752, in *Rider's British Merlin* (London, 1752). 60 leaves; limp calf.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 77

42142 Diary of Jacob Hagen II, 1780-90, not containing consecutive entries for the whole period. 118 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 250

42143 Account book of Jacob Hagen II for domestic expenses, 1785-8, with some diary entries supplementing 42142. 160 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 251

42144 Copies of letters relating to the affairs of the Pennsylvania Land Company, London, 1723-42. 44 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 252

42145-6 Copies of deeds and papers relating to the Echunga Estate, South Australia, 1840-53. xxiv + 136, 92 (45-92 blank) pages; stiffened marbled wrappers.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 285-6

- 42147** Notes relating to commodities in South Australia, c.1841-2. i + 45 leaves, 18-45 blank; stiffened marbled wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 287
- 42148** Miscellaneous papers and letters of the Hagen family, 1740-1843. 20 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 43
- 42149** Memento 'printed upon the ice, on the River Thames', 14 Feb. 1740, with the name 'Jacob Hagen, Jun.'. 1 leaf.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 270
- 42150** Volume compiled by Edward Burton, 18th cent., containing *a* (pp. 3-6, 111-19) incomplete indexes and lists; *b* (pp. 7-95) catalogue of a library, arranged alphabetically by author, containing theological, historical and literary works in Latin, English, French and Italian, divided under each letter by language, and giving shelf-marks, with additions made c.1742; *c* (pp. 99-107) notes on Jewish law, with *d* (p. 1) notes by Thomas Tanner for *Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica*. 120 pages; Middle Hill boards.
Said by Sir Thomas Phillipps (note on pastedown) to have been bought at the sale of Austin Cooper's library in Dublin (Edward Maguire, 21 Feb. 1831), but not found in that catalogue; Phillipps MS. 25222; Sotheby's, 27 June 1938, part of lot 245; bought, G. H. Last, cat. 249 (1939), 438.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 42
- 42151** Guard-book of papers and letters, 17th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-32) papers concerning a case brought in the Common Pleas by Adolphus Brightley, printer, against Sir Thomas Phillipps, 1825-7; *b* (fols. 47-62) list of subscribers to, and account of sales of, William Wilberforce, *A practical view of the prevailing system of professed Christians*, 1806, with (fol. 63) a letter from Wilberforce to Cadell & Davies, 1799; *c* (fols. 118-44) reports by F. R. Mason, on agriculture on the Malabar Coast, 1936, carbon typescript with photographs, and *d* (fols. 150-69) papers of the families of Le Fleming of Rydal Hall, and Dudley of Yanwath, 16th-17th cent., some calendared in HMC 25: 12th report (1890) app., pt. vii, nos. 10, 2752, 4109, 4467, 4846, 5273, 5549. 205 leaves.
Acquired, 1948-75.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 44
- 42152** Volume of receipted bills, mainly domestic, of Jacob Tonson (d. 1767). ii + 38 leaves; blind-tooled reversed calf.
Bought from P. J. Dobell, 1948.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 45

- 42153** Papers of A. C. Ducarel, 1754-77, including *a* (fols. 1-7) two drafts of a letter from Ducarel, 1754, containing 'Some account of an ancient & valuable MS. of the four Gospels belonging to Sir Henry Hicks & lent me by the worshipful Dr. Simpson' [now Lambeth Palace MS. 1370]; *b* (fols. 10-26) draft of a letter to Gerard Meerman, 1760, criticising Richard Atkyns, *Original and growth of printing* (1664), and *c* (fols. 29-37) draft of an 'Intended preface to my Repertory of endowments', 1774. 48 leaves. Given by Thomas Loveday, 1948.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 46

- 42154** Miscellaneous papers of general and political interest, mainly English verse, mid-18th cent., copied by various hands on separate sheets. Many pieces are hostile to Sir Robert Walpole; others relate to Bath, Tunbridge and Scarborough. A contemporary collector has arranged the papers in six sections, roughly by subject, for which four of his lists of contents survive, showing that about twenty items are now missing. Verse in *Crum.* i + 147 leaves.

Given by D. Nichol Smith, 1952.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 48

- 42155-242** Records of the Windham Club, later the Marlborough-Windham Club, Pall Mall, 1849-1954. Given (with title deeds of premises of the Club, 1868-1958, MSS. Ch. London & Middlesex 589-640), by Trollope & Winkworth, solicitors, of London, 1954, and (42171-3, 42241-2) by Hunters, solicitors, of London, 1978. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 49-64, b. 405-6, c. 853, d. 367-433, f. 847/1-2)

42155-72 Minute books

42155 (b. 49)	Vol. 6, 1849-53	xxviii + 340 pages.
42156 (b. 50)	Vol. 7, 1853-7	xxvi + 356 pages.
42157 (b. 51)	Vol. 8, 1858-62	xxvii + 346 pages.
42158 (b. 52)	Vol. 9, 1862-6	i + 389 pages.
42159 (b. 53)	Vol. 10, 1866-72	i + 363 pages.
42160 (b. 54)	Vol. 11, 1872-5	ii + 397 pages.
42161 (b. 55)	Vol. 12, 1875-7	i + 377 pages.
42162 (b. 56)	Vol. 13, 1878-80	xvii + 413 pages.
42163 (b. 57)	Vol. 14, 1881-3	i + 389 pages.
42164 (b. 58)	Vol. 15, 1883-7	i + 393 pages.
42165 (b. 59)	Vol. 16, 1887-91	i + 411 pages.
42166 (b. 60)	Vol. 17, 1891-6	i + 395 pages.
42167 (b. 61)	Vol. 18, 1896-1901	i + 410 pages.
42168 (b. 62)	Vol. 20, 1906-10	i + 495 pages.

42169 (b. 63)	Vol. 22, 1913-17	i + 401 pages.
42170 (b. 64)	Vol. 27, 1941-5	i + 542 pages.
42171 (b. 405)	1945-7	552 leaves.
42172 (b. 406)	1948-52	713 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. b. 49-64, b. 405-6		

42173 Minutes, 1952-4, with *a* (fols. 187-200) debenture book, 1943-50; *b* (fols. 201-4) printed sale contract for the Club's premises, 1949, and *c* (fols. 205-48) miscellaneous papers relating to the Club, 1909-54. 248 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 853

42174-98 Agenda for meetings of the general committee and house sub-committee, 1874-1917.

42174 (d. 368)	1874-5	72 leaves.
42175 (d. 369)	1875-7	83 leaves.
42176 (d. 370)	1877-8	89 leaves.
42177 (d. 371)	1878-80	86 leaves.
42178 (d. 372)	1880-2	88 leaves.
42179 (d. 373)	1882-4	91 leaves.
42180 (d. 374)	1884-6	93 leaves.
42181 (d. 375)	1886-7	91 leaves.
42182 (d. 376)	1888-9	92 leaves.
42183 (d. 377)	1889-91	90 leaves.
42184 (d. 378)	1891-3	90 leaves.
42185 (d. 379)	1893-4	92 leaves.
42186 (d. 380)	1894-6	93 leaves.
42187 (d. 381)	1896-8	90 leaves.
42188 (d. 382)	1898-1900	90 leaves.
42189 (d. 383)	1900-2	92 leaves.
42190 (d. 384)	1902-4	90 leaves.
42191 (d. 385)	1904-6	87 leaves.
42192 (d. 386)	1906-8	85 leaves.
42193 (d. 387)	1908-10	75 leaves.
42194 (d. 388)	1910-12	92 leaves.
42195 (d. 389)	1912-14	83 leaves.
42196 (d. 390)	1914-15	75 leaves.
42197 (d. 391)	1915-16	70 leaves.
42198 (d. 392)	1916-17	73 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 368-92

42199-213 Minutes of general meetings and of committee meetings, 1869-1945.

42199 (d. 367)	1869-71	70 leaves.

42200 (d. 393)	1871-4	93 leaves.
42201 (d. 394)	1874-8	82 leaves.
42202 (d. 395)	1878-82	103 leaves.
42203 (d. 396)	1882-8	92 leaves.
42204 (d. 397)	1888-95	93 leaves.
42205 (d. 398)	1896-1903	91 leaves.
42206 (d. 399)	1903-9	89 leaves.
42207 (d. 400)	1909-14	87 leaves.
42208 (d. 401)	1914-18	100 leaves.
42209 (d. 402)	1919-23	118 leaves.
42210 (d. 403)	1923-32	147 leaves.
42211 (d. 404)	1932-9	461 leaves.
42212 (d. 405)	1939-45	ii + 276 leaves.
42213 (d. 406)	1945	198 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 367, d. 393-406		

42214-39 Minutes of house committee meetings, 1874-1940.

42214 (d. 407)	1874-6	86 leaves.
42215 (d. 408)	1876-8	90 leaves.
42216 (d. 409)	1878-80	89 leaves.
42217 (d. 410)	1880-2	94 leaves.
42218 (d. 411)	1882-5	90 leaves.
42219 (d. 412)	1885-7	91 leaves.
42220 (d. 413)	1887-8	91 leaves.
42221 (d. 414)	1888-90	91 leaves.
42222 (d. 415)	1890-2	88 leaves.
42223 (d. 416)	1892-4	89 leaves.
42224 (d. 417)	1894-6	90 leaves.
42225 (d. 418)	1896-8	93 leaves.
42226 (d. 419)	1898-1900	90 leaves.
42227 (d. 420)	1900-3	89 leaves.
42228 (d. 421)	1903-6	87 leaves.
42229 (d. 422)	1906-8	91 leaves.
42230 (d. 423)	1909-11	85 leaves.
42231 (d. 424)	1911-14	84 leaves.
42232 (d. 425)	1914-16	85 leaves.
42233 (d. 426)	1916-17	89 leaves.
42234 (d. 427)	1918-19	101 leaves.
42235 (d. 428)	1922-5	125 leaves.
42236 (d. 429)	1925-32	186 leaves.
42237 (d. 430)	1932-4	177 leaves.
42238 (d. 431)	1934-8	438 leaves.
42239 (d. 432)	1939-40	248 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 407-32		

42240 Book of rules of the club, 19th cent. i + 181 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 433

42241-2 *Rules and bye-laws of the Windham Club, 13 St. James's Square. September, 1944* [n.p., 1944], with (item 2) *The Marlborough-Windham Club. Rules and list of members, 1947* [n.p., 1947].

MS. Eng. misc. f. 847/1-2

STUKELEY PAPERS

42243-392 Papers of William Stukeley, antiquary (1687-1765), including diaries, correspondence, and notes on topography, antiquities and coins. One of Stukeley's daughters married Richard Fleming, solicitor and executor of Stukeley. Through their only daughter, Frances, the bulk of Stukeley's papers passed to the St. John family of Dinmore Court, Herefs. Some were illegally sold to John Britton by John F. St. John, c.1834, but recovered by H. Fleming St. John after Britton's death in 1857 (see 42392, pp. 25-35, 45-6). The Dinmore Court collection was sold at Sotheby's in July 1924, when the Library bought 42243-63, 42303-4, 42330 and 42334, and in March 1931, when the Library bought 42266-7, 42305-6, and 42339. In 1924 R. St. J. Vavasour gave 42329, 42333 and 42341-2; in 1925 and 1927 E. H. Dring gave 42316-17, 42335, 42345 and 42370, and in 1943 H. J. Randall gave 42310-13. Through various purchases between 1924 and 1973, the Library added to the collection 42268-98, 42301, 42307-9, 42315, 42327, 42331-2, 42343, 42346, 42348, 42352-3, 42364-5, 42379-80, 42383-4, 42388, 42392. Alexander Keiller gave his collection of Stukeley manuscripts to the Library in 1955, 42264-5, 42299-300, 42302, 42314, 42318-26, 42328, 42336-8, 42340, 42344, 42347, 42349-51, 42354-63, 42366-9, 42371-8, 42381-2, 42385-7, 42389-91.

Many of these manuscripts were used by Stuart Piggott in his *William Stukeley* (Oxford, 1950, 2nd ed. 1985). The first edition includes lists of both the Library and the Keiller collections. A supplementary list was printed in *BLR*, 5 (1954-6), 256-61, after Mr. Keiller's gift of his collection to the Library. (*MSS. Eng. misc. b.* 65-7, *b.* 72, *c.* 113-14, *c.* 306, *c.* 313-19, *c.* 321-3, *c.* 351, *c.* 355, *c.* 400-1, *c.* 533, *c.* 538, *d.* 143, *d.* 439-59, *d.* 480, *d.* 719, *e.* 121-41, *e.* 149-51, *e.* 195-6, *e.* 260, *e.* 374-90, *e.* 396, *e.* 403-4, *e.* 553-4, *e.* 650-2, *e.* 666-7, *f.* 93; *Eng. lett. b.* 2, *c.* 9-10, *d.* 35; *Mus. e.* 33; *Num. e.* 18; *Top. eccles. d.* 6; *Top. gen. b.* 52-3, *c.* 37, *d.* 13-14, *e.* 61, *e.* 66-8, *g.* 1; *Top. Lincs. e.* 7; *Top. Northumberland e.* 2; *Top. Wilts. c.* 4, *e.* 6)

Diaries and personal papers (42243-302)

42243-62 Notebooks, numbered I to XX, originally intended by Stukeley for the minutes of the Brazen Nose Society at Stamford, Lincs., but mainly containing his diary, which includes many antiquarian notes and accounts of proceedings of the Royal Society. Many of the contents are printed in *Family memoirs of William Stukeley*, ed. W. C. Lukis, Surtees society, 73, 76 and 80 (1882-7). Bought, Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, part of lot 238.

42243 'Memoirs' covering the period from his birth in 1687 to 1761. i + 141 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 121

42244 Account of proceedings of the Brazen Nose Society, 1736. 93 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 122

42245 Account of proceedings of the Brazen Nose Society, 1737, with (fols. 22-92) personal diary, Sept. 1737-July 1740. ii + 92 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 123

42246 Account of proceedings of the Royal Society, 1740-2, in three notebooks bound together and labelled 'Literary Memoirs' I-III. iii + 119 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 124

42247-62 Personal diary and antiquarian notes, July 1740-Feb. 1765. Verse (in e. 138-9) in *Crum.* Vellum bindings.

42247 (e. 125) July 1740-Sept. 1745 i + 75 leaves.

42248 (e. 126) Dec. 1745-Jan. 1748 91 leaves.

42249 (e. 127) Feb.-Dec. 1748 86 leaves.

42250 (e. 128) Jan. 1749-10 Feb. 1750 i + 138 leaves.

42251 (e. 129) 11 Feb.-Nov. 1750 84 leaves.

42252 (e. 130) Dec. 1750-14 Nov. 1751 i + 88 leaves.

42253 (e. 131) 18 Nov. 1751-14 Dec. 1752 84 leaves.

42254 (e. 132) 21 Dec. 1752-July 1753 ii + 82 leaves.

42255 (e. 133) Jan. 1752-Sept. 1753 i + 84 leaves.

42256 (e. 134) Sept. 1753-20 June 1754 ii + 83 leaves.

42257 (e. 135) 21 June 1754-June 1755 ii + 83 leaves.

X **42258** (e. 136) Portraits by Stukeley, 1755 i + 103 leaves.

42259 (e. 137) Nov. 1756-5 May 1758 i + 87 leaves.

42260 (e. 138) 11 May 1758-Dec. 1759 i + 79 leaves.

42261 (e. 139) Jan. 1760-18 March 1762 iii + 84 leaves.

42262 (e. 140) 20 March 1762-23 Feb. 1765 iii + 85 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 125-40

- 42263** Index to 42243-62 on slips pasted into a volume, 19th cent.
ii + 133 leaves; half black morocco.
Bought, Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, part of lot 238.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 141
- 42264-5** Two notebooks containing account of proceedings of the Royal Society, Nov. 1740-Nov. 1741, Feb. 1742-April 1743.
ii + 83, iii + 127 leaves; vellum bindings.
Sotheby's, 30 March 1931, lots 571, 573; Keiller MS. 39.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 387-8.
- 42266** Notebook containing Stukeley's diary, 21 May 1743-10 Sept. 1746. ii + 158 pages; vellum binding.
Bought, Sotheby's, 30 March 1931, part of lot 579.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 196
- 42267** Notebook, 'Memoirs 1734-51', containing memoranda by Stukeley of events in his life. 30 leaves; decorated paper wrappers.
Bought as 42266.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 195
- 42268** Memoirs of Stukeley, begun in 1720, giving accounts of his grandparents, parents and himself, with (fols. 43-54) antiquarian notes, 1723-5. x + 68 leaves; 20th-cent. half red morocco.
Bought from E. M. Dring, 1973.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 533
- 42269** Autobiography of Stukeley, 1750, entitled 'Abstract of my life for Mr. Masters of Bennet College' [Corpus Christi College, Cambridge], with *a* (fols. 21-9) diary, 1747-54; *b* (fols. 38-41) notes on his horoscope, 1713-37, and *c* (fols. 46^v-63) account of the Stukeley family from 1100 to 1748. viii + 80 leaves; 20th-cent. half red morocco.
Bought as 42268.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 666
- Interleaved copies of printed almanacs, with diary entries, personal accounts and antiquarian notes, 1730-61. Mainly calf bindings, some blind- and gilt-tooled. Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, part of lot 233; bought from E. M. Dring, 1973. (42270-86)
- 42270-5** Edmund Weaver, *The British telescope . . . with an almanack.*
- | | | |
|------------------|------|------------|
| 42270 (1) | 1730 | 47 leaves. |
| 42271 (2) | 1731 | 40 leaves. |
| 42272 (3) | 1732 | 42 leaves. |
| 42273 (4) | 1734 | 47 leaves. |

42274 (5) 1735 46 leaves.

42275 (6) 1736 62 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 719/1-6

42276 John Wing, *Almanack*, 1737. 46 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 719/7

42277-8 Tycho Wing, *Almanack*, 1738, 1739. 52, 49 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 719/8-9

42279-80 Edmund Weaver, *The British telescope . . . with an almanack*, 1742, 1744. 34, i + 39 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 719/10-11

42281-6 John Partridge, *Merlinus Liberatus: an almanack*.

42281 (12) 1751 40 leaves.

42282 (13) 1755 52 leaves.

42283 (14) 1756 i + 68 leaves.

42284 (15) 1758 52 leaves.

42285 (16) 1759 44 leaves.

42286 (17) 1761 55 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 719/12-17

42287-91 Five notebooks containing diary entries and antiquarian notes, including (d. 719/18) diary, 1734, 1737; (d. 719/19) summary of events in Stukeley's life, 1740-3; (d. 719/20) botanical drawings, 1718; (d. 719/21) list of Roman coins, n.d., and (d. 719/22) personal accounts, 1742-3 and diary, 1744. 28, 44 leaves, iv + 180 pages, 33, 46 leaves; marbled wrappers, except d. 719/20, vellum binding.

Provenance as 42270-86.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 719/18-22

42292-8 Seven notebooks containing antiquarian and personal notes, including (e. 667/1) 'Memoirs of my life', 1740; (e. 667/3) diary, 1755-6; (e. 667/4) diary, 1757; (e. 667/5) diary, 1747-8, and account of his life 'after the nature of Wood's *Athenae Oxonienses*', and (e. 667/6) portraits by Stukeley, 1724-48. 21, 14, i + 90, 37, ii + 74, 36, 10 leaves; paper wrappers and vellum bindings.

Provenance as 42270-86.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 667/1-7

42299 Genealogical notes and pedigrees of the families of Stukeley, Fleet and Bullen, with (fols. 87-103) miscellaneous papers signed

by or referring to members of these families, 15th–17th cent. 103 leaves.

Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, lot 235; Keiller MS. 44.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 72

- 42300** Pedigree of the Stukeley family from the 9th to the 18th century, illustrated with coats of arms and portraits, c.1730. 65 leaves; paper wrappers.

Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, part of lot 245; Keiller MS. 45.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 452

- 42301** Notebook containing an account of Stukeley family property in Holbeach, Lincs., with maps and plans, 1752–7. 49 leaves; vellum wrappers.

Bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 23 (1932), 255.

MS. Top. Lincs. e. 7

- 42302** Stukeley's *Album amicorum*, entries dated 1720–32, and (fol. 5) 1754, with *a* (fol. 1^v) portrait of Stukeley attributed to Kneller; *b* (fol. 3^v) letter of Kneller, 1720, and *c* (fol. 27^v) pen-and-ink drawing by Gerard van der Gucht. ii + 44 leaves; green morocco gilt.

Bookplate of J. F. Seymour St. John; Sotheby's, 14 June 1924, lot 232; E. Weil, cat. 15 (1950), 1; given by Alexander Keiller, 1955.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 459

Correspondence (42303–8)

- 42303–4** Letters to Stukeley, 1704–65, arranged alphabetically by correspondent, A–J, K–W. Some of the letters are printed in W. C. Lukis, op. cit. (above, p. 409). x + 397, vi + 373 leaves.

Bought, Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, lot 260.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 113–14

- 42305** Letters from Roger Gale to Stukeley, 1719–44; mainly printed in W. C. Lukis, op. cit. (above p. 409). 103 leaves.

Bought, Sotheby's, 30 March 1931, part of lot 587.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 9

- 42306** Correspondence of Samuel Gale, including *a* (fols. 1–7, 9, 17, 27–36) letters to Stukeley, 1721–47, and *b* (fols. 41–9) letters from Roger Gale, 1712–43; all printed in W. C. Lukis, op. cit. (above, p. 409). 54 leaves.

Bought as 42305.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 10

- 42307** Letters from William Warburton to Stukeley, 1722–64; printed in John Nichols, *Illustrations of the literary history of the eighteenth century*, ii (London, 1817), 1–59. 70 leaves.

Sotheby's, 30 March 1931, lot 589; bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 16 (1931), 256.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 35

- 42308** Letters from Stukeley, *a* (fols. 1-53) to Samuel Gale, 1721-48, and *b* (fols. 54-76) to other friends, 1707-54; with *c* (fols. 77-81) two plans of Stukeley's house at Grantham, 1725, and sketches by Stukeley of his study in Stamford, 1730, and *d* (fols. 82-128) antiquarian papers, 1712-60. 131 leaves.

Bought, J. F. T. Rodgers, cat. 3 (1973), part of item 44.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 538

Papers relating to Bertram's forgery (42309-14)

- 42309** Letters from Charles Bertram to Stukeley, 1746-63, mainly relating to Bertram's forgery of 'De situ Britanniae' by Richard of Cirencester. 88 leaves; 20th-cent. quarter green morocco.

Sotheby's, 30 March 1931, lot 588; bought, Tregaskis, cat. 1005 (1932), 7.

MS. Eng. lett. b. 2

- 42310** Copy by Bertram of his forgery of 'De situ Britanniae', sent to Stukeley with his letters of 15 Oct. 1748 and 25 Feb. 1749, bound by Stukeley with a title page and interleaving for his notes. 184 leaves; red morocco gilt.

Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, part of lot 257; given by H. J. Randall, 1943.

MS. Top. gen. g. 1

- 42311-13** Three notebooks of Stukeley, containing transcript of and notes on Bertram's forgery, 1749-50. v + 84, i + 78, ii + 170 leaves; vellum bindings, numbered I, III, V on spines.

Provenance as 42310.

MSS. Top. gen. e. 66-8

- 42314** Notes relating to the forgery, including (fols. 37-44) draft of preface to Stukeley's *Account of Richard of Cirencester* (London, 1757). 56 leaves; in 20th-cent. half red morocco box.

Keiller MS. 37.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 451

Antiquarian collections (42315-65)

- 42315** Commonplace book, begun in 1712, containing many character sketches of friends and acquaintances, and (fols. 43^v-7, 49-50, 53) a fragment of autobiography. Much of the volume is printed in W. C. Lukis, op. cit. (above, p. 409). i + 119 leaves; vellum binding.

Bought, F. H. Marcham & Co., cat. 2 (1948), 194.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 260

- 42316** Catalogue by Stukeley of his collection of antiquities, natural curiosities and coins, with drawings, 1728-48. 95 leaves; vellum binding.

Given by E. H. Dring, 1927.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 151

- 42317** Notebook containing account by Stukeley of the pictures in his 'mausoleum' in Kentish Town, Nov. 1763. iii + 63 leaves, 11-60 blank; vellum binding.

Given by E. H. Dring, 1927.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 149

- 42318** Drawings and plans of Stonehenge, c. 1720-4. ii + 35 leaves; 20th-cent. red morocco.

Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, part of lot 294; Keiller MS. 43.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 67

- 42319** Stukeley's own copy of his *Stonehenge, a temple restor'd to the British druids* (London, 1740), with a few annotations, and a plan of the position of the stones in August 1721. Speckled calf, gilt.

Bookplate of a member of the St. John family; Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, part of lot 293; Keiller MS. 42.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 319

- 42320** Drawings and plans of Avebury, 1722-4. ii + 117 leaves; 20th-cent. red morocco.

Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, part of lot 294; Keiller MS. 5.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 65

- 42321** Stukeley's own copy of his *Abury, a temple of the British druids* (London, 1743), with a few annotations. Speckled calf, gilt.

Bookplate of a member of the St. John family; Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, part of lot 293; Keiller MS. 1.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 313

- 42322** Paper by Stukeley on 'the history of the temples of the ancient Celts', with (p. viii) a self-portrait, 1722. viii + 216 pages; vellum binding.

Given by Alexander Keiller, 1955.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 323

- 42323-5** Three volumes of engravings for Stukeley's *Itinerarium curiosum, centuria i* (London, 1724); (d. 444) proofs, 1723; (b. 66) proofs, 1724, with signatures of thirty-five subscribers to the work on fol. 1, and (c. 316) a complete set of the engravings

[1724]. iii + 65, iii + 96, v + 105 leaves; bound by J. and E. Bumpus in half and (c. 316) full red morocco.

Bookplate of Stukeley in d. 444, c. 316; Keiller MSS. 25, 23, 24.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 444, b. 66, c. 316

42326 Collection of 112 proof plates of engravings of Roman antiquities in Britain, all printed in *Itinerarium curiosum*, *centuria i* (1724) and *centuria ii* (London, 1776), with (fols. v-8) an introduction and list of contents by Stukeley. x + 221 leaves; bound by J. and E. Bumpus in red morocco.

Bookplate of a member of the St. John family; Keiller MS. 38.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 317

42327 Similar collection of engravings of Roman antiquities in Britain, 1746, with a list of contents by Stukeley at fol. iii. iii + 99 leaves; speckled calf, gilt.

Bookplate of Stukeley; Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, lot 296; bought from R. C. Hatchwell, 1958.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 355

42328 Proof plates of engravings of (fols. 1-2, 4) Stanton Drew, Soms., printed in *Itinerarium curiosum*, *centuria ii* (1776), and (fols. 3, 5) Avebury, published in *Abury* (1743). i + 7 leaves; bound by J. and E. Bumpus in half red morocco.

Keiller MS. 54.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 322

42329 Notebook containing architectural and antiquarian drawings and notes, 1700-20, and (fols. 85^v-68^v *rev.*) journal of Stukeley's 'iter Oxoniense', 1710. ii + 96 leaves; vellum binding, rebacked. Owned by John F. S. Vavasour; given by R. St. J. Vavasour, 1924.

MS. Top. gen. e. 61

42330 Collection of antiquarian drawings by Stukeley, 1703-54. A list of contents is printed in John Nichols, *Illustrations of the literary history of the eighteenth century*, iv (1822), 510-12. i + 90 leaves; marbled boards, rebacked.

Owned by Richard Fleming, 1768; bought, Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, lot 278.

MS. Top. gen. d. 14

42331-2 Collection of drawings by Stukeley, mounted in two volumes; (b. 52) scriptural and allegorical drawings, with a self portrait, 1726, on fol. 2, and (b. 53) archaeological and architectural drawings, 1720-59, including many of the original drawings for

Itinerarium curiosum, centuria i (1724). 116, 94 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

Bookplates of Stukeley; Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, lot 247; bought from John Beagarie, 1924.

MSS. Top. gen. b. 52-3

- 42333** Drawings made by Stukeley on his 'Iter Sabrinum', in the company of Roger Gale, 1721, with a list of contents at fol. 69. 71 leaves; vellum binding.

Owned by John F. S. Vavasour; given by R. St. J. Vavasour, 1924.

MS. Top. gen. d. 13

- 42334** Drawings by Stukeley of 'religious antiquities before the Conquest', 1722-52. At fol. 1 is a list of contents, printed in John Nichols, *Illustrations of the literary history of the eighteenth century*, iv (1822), 507-10. 96 leaves; quarter calf, marbled boards.

Bookplate of Stukeley; owned by Richard Fleming, 1768; bought, Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, lot 279.

MS. Top. eccles. d. 6

- 42335** Drawings of antiquities, with (fols. 30-58) maps by Stukeley, mainly of Lincolnshire, 1724-64. ii + 129 leaves.

Given by E. H. Dring, 1925.

MS. Top. gen. c. 37

- 42336** Engravings of antiquities, mainly from drawings by Stukeley, with a few notes and original drawings by him, n.d. ii + 102 leaves; bound by J. and E. Bumpus in half red morocco.

Keiller MS. 40.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 318

- 42337** Map of England, drawn by Stukeley 'after a new method', 1708. i + 10 leaves; vellum wrappers.

Sotheby's, 30 March 1931, part of lot 580; Keiller MS. 26.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 93

- 42338** Journal of Stukeley's 'Iter boreale', 1725, printed in *Itinerarium curiosum, centuria ii* (1776), 17-77. i + 169 pages; vellum binding.

Keiller MS. 22.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 384

- 42339** Account of a journey along Hadrian's Wall, 1725, printed in *Itinerarium curiosum, centuria ii* (1776), 52-61. 68 leaves; vellum spine, marbled boards.

Bought, Sotheby's, 30 March 1931, lot 566.

MS. Top. Northumberland e. 2

- 42340 Account of Shap, Westmorland, c.1750-60, revised and extended from the account in 'Iter boreale'. iii + 16 leaves; bound by J. and E. Bumpus in half red morocco.

Keiller MS. 41.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 389

- 42341-2 Catalogue of marbles and sculpture at Wilton in the collection of Thomas Herbert, 8th Earl of Pembroke, 1723, with (c. 4) drawings, 1724. ii + 182 pages, 130 leaves; (e. 6) marbled boards, (c. 4) vellum binding.

Given to John F. S. Vavasour by his grandmother, Mrs. Fleming St. John, 1839; given to the Library by R. St. J. Vavasour, 1924.

MSS. Top. Wilts, e. 6, c. 4

- 42343 Chronology of Caesar's expedition to Britain, 1724. 42 leaves; decorated paper wrappers.

Bought from Quaritch, 1970.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 652

- 42344 Account of Caesar's expedition, incomplete, c.1750. 88 leaves; in 20th-cent. half red morocco box.

Keiller MS. 11.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 441

- 42345 Miscellaneous notes, mainly on Jewish antiquities, 1726-36. 72 leaves; vellum binding.

Given by E. H. Dring, 1927.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 143

- 42346 Essay entitled 'Disquisitio de Deo, or an enquiry into the nature of the Deity', 1732. vi + 80 leaves; vellum binding.

Bought from Quaritch, 1970.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 650

- 42347 Essays on ancient alphabets, 1732-5, including (fols. 43-84) the Hebrew alphabet. 119 leaves; in 20th-cent. half red morocco box.

Keiller MSS. 31-3.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 447

- 42348 Account of the sculpture of Mithras found at York, 1746, intended for publication as number 3 in the series *Palaeographia sacra*, of which numbers 1 and 2 were published in 1736 and 1763. i + 63 leaves; calf spine, marbled boards.

Bought from Stanley Crowe, 1956.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 404

- 42349 Stukeley's own copy of his *Philosophy of earthquakes*

(London, 1750), with extensive annotations and additions, 1750-61. 73, 30 leaves; in 20th-cent. half red morocco box. Sotheby's, 30 March 1931, lots 574-5; Keiller MS. 16.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 381

- 42350** Essay on 'Ras Sem', 'the petrify'd city in Africa', c.1751. iii + 44 leaves; marbled boards.

Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, lot 280; given by Alexander Keiller, 1955.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 390

- 42351** Memoirs of the foundation of the Society of Antiquaries, read at its meeting on 23 April 1752, with (fols. 28-53) 'Eulogium on Roger Gale', 1760. 66 leaves; vellum binding.

Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, part of lot 241; Keiller MS. 2.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 396

- 42352** Notes on the druids in Britain, including (fols. 10-32) draft letter to the Princess of Wales on the antiquities discovered in the grounds of Kew House, 1754. iii + 88 leaves; decorated paper boards.

(fol. i') 'Given me by Mr. St. John of Dinmoor 1840 R.B.P.'; bought, Stanley Crowe, cat. 47 (1956), 111.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 403

- 42353** Two lectures on early British kings, Cassivellaunus and Cunobelinus, 1759. i + 38 leaves; decorated paper wrappers.

Bought from Quaritch, 1970.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 651

- 42354** Notes on the origin of Chinese writing, 1761. iii + 17 leaves; bound by J. and E. Bumpus in half red morocco.

Keiller MS. 13.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 378

- 42355** Exercise book containing a list of antiquaries with notes of their dates of death, 1762. v + 8 leaves; decorated paper wrappers, in 20th-cent. half red morocco box.

Keiller MS. 30.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 446

- 42356** Three essays on James Macpherson's epic poem *Fingal*, 1761-2. iii + 53 leaves; bound by J. and E. Bumpus in half red morocco.

Keiller MS. 18.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 383

- 42357** Essays entitled *a* (fols. 1-27) 'Of Homer's origin', and *b* (fols.

28-57) 'Thessaly, mother of mythology', n.d. iii + 57 leaves; in 20th-cent. half red morocco box.

Keiller MS. 21.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 443

42358 Essays on *a* (fols. iv-19) Egyptian antiquities, 1761; *b* (fols. 20-3) Waltham Cross, Essex, 1757; *c* (fols. 24-60) the sculpture of Mithras found at York, 1746; *d* (fols. 62-73) Tickencote, Rutland, c.1750; *e* (fols. 74-6) 'Dr. Long's sphere', 1762; *f* (fols. 78-93) Kesteven, Lincs., 1747; *g* (fols. 94-108) 'Hercules Heliocus', 1763, and *h* (fols. 108-13) 'the pretended Egyptian busto at Turin', 1764. iv + 117 leaves; bound by J. and E. Bumpus in mottled calf.

Keiller MS. 49.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 453

42359 Essays on *a* (fols. 5-33) the lotus plant, 1756; *b* (fols. 34-5) Medgeley's Fold, Salop., 1754; *c* (fols. 36-41) Ras Sem, 1751; *d* (fols. 42-51) the sepulchral pyramid of Nimrod, 1761; *e* (fols. 52-61) the table of Isis, 1761; *f* (fols. 62-4) a Roman lamp, 1731; *g* (fols. 65-79) the embalming of mummies, 1764; *h* (fols. 80-5) zoophytes, 1761, and *i* (fols. 87-96) the foundation of Constantinople, n.d., with *j* (fols. 1-4) poem entitled 'The Druid', 1758. ii + 98 leaves; bound by J. and E. Bumpus in half red morocco. Keiller MS. 50.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 454

42360 Essays on *a* (fols. i-5) the origin of temples, 1743, and *b* (fols. 6-19) Knaves acre, a barrow in Piccadilly; with *c* (fols. 20-6) memoirs of the Royal Society, 1748. i + 31 leaves; in 20th-cent. half red morocco box.

Keiller MS. 51.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 455

42361 Essays on *a* (fols. 1-11) the origin of playing cards, 1760; *b* (fols. 12-23) Roman antiquities, c.1750; *c* (fols. 26-48) the origin of architecture, c.1750; *d* (fols. 49-65) a Roman coin in his possession, 1729; *e* (fols. 67-75) an inscription dug up at Chichester, 1740; *f* (fols. 76-82) 'Brittish Panegyres', c.1750; *g* (fols. 88-92) the Deluge, c.1760; *h* (fols. 94-100) 'Divi Britannici', n.d.; *i* (fols. 102-13) the cause of Ovid's banishment, 1762, and *j* (fols. 114-73) coins, 1764, n.d. i + 173 leaves; in 20th-cent. half red morocco box.

Keiller MS. 52.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 456

42362 Essays on *a* (fols. 2-19) Egyptian mummies, 1754; *b* (fols.

25-43) the nature of man, 1754, and *c* (fols. 44-7) Addison's 'A letter from Italy', 1755, with *d* (fols. 20-4) verses entitled 'Chyndonax to Hebe', 1754, and *e* (fols. 48-65) account of his journey to Oxford to deliver James St. Amand's library to the University, 1755; ii + 68 leaves; bound by J. and E. Bumpus in half red morocco.

Keiller MS. 17.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 382

- 42363** Notes on astronomy, n.d., with *a* (fols. 47-62) essay on the 'origin of the Zodiacal constellations', 1762, and *b* (fols. 66-72) account of the discovery of a satellite of Venus, 1764. iii + 74 leaves; bound by J. and E. Bumpus in half red morocco.

Keiller MS. 4.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 375

- 42364** Essays on *a* (pp. 7-43) chronology, 1731; *b* (pp. 45-68) the Sibylline oracle, n.d.; *c* (pp. 71-83) the Resurrection, 1708; *d* (pp. 98-232) the mysteries of the ancients, n.d., and *e* (pp. 242-399) the pectoral of Aaron, 1748, 1754, n.d. iv + 522 pages.

Bookplate of W. A. Cragg; bought, Sotheby's, 19 Feb. 1963, part of lot 408.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 553

- 42365** Essays on *a* (pp. v-171) the encampment of the Israelites, n.d.; *b* (pp. 173-207) the Trinity, n.d.; *c* (pp. 215-33, 432-69) the nature of the Deity, 1736; *d* (pp. 275-327) Psalm 68, 1751; *e* (pp. 350-66) the Sabbath, 1760; *f* (pp. 372-404) circumcision, 1736, with miscellaneous devotional papers and (pp. 408-31, 602-25) sermons, 1750, 1742. vi + 629 pages.

Provenance as 42364.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 554

Collections on coins (42366-82)

- 42366-9** Papers relating to Stukeley's *Medallic history of Marcus Aurelius Valerius Carausius* (2 vols., London, 1757, 1759), mainly notes and drafts, 1739-54, with (d. 458) an interleaved set of plates 1-29 of vol. 2. iii + 74, ii + 82, i + 362, iv + 70 leaves; vellum bindings, (d. 442) in 20th-cent. half red morocco box, (d. 458) marbled boards, re-backed.

Keiller MSS. 12, 14, 20, (d. 458, no Keiller number); given by Alexander Keiller, 1955.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 377, e. 379, d. 442, d. 458

- 42370** Notes on the history and coins of Carausius, c.1753, with *a* (fol. 36) a list of collectors of coins, and *b* (fols. 40-1) a note on

the founder members of the Society of Antiquaries, n.d. i + 82 leaves; vellum binding.

Given by E. H. Dring, 1927.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 150

- 42371-8** Eight volumes of papers relating to a 'medallic history of the most ancient kings of Brittain', (e. 380) drawings and notes, 1734-57; (d. 448) essays on the sacred character of ancient coins, 1760, on the coins of the British King 'Dunvalo' and on Hebrew coins, n.d.; (e. 376) part of an essay 'Of Homer's origin', with notes on coins; (d. 445, d. 457) drafts of the history, 1763; (d. 439, e. 385) notes on the coins of Cunobelinus, n.d., and (d. 440) annotated engravings of British coins, 1762, later printed as plates 1-20 of *Twenty-three plates of the coins of the ancient British kings* (London, n.d.). i + 79, ii + 100, ii + 46, ii + 205, 96, viii + 176, ii + 39, ii + 44 leaves; (e. 380) vellum binding, (d. 448, d. 445, d. 457, d. 439) in 20th-cent. half red morocco boxes, (e. 376, e. 385) bound by J. and E. Bumpus in half red morocco, (d. 440) contemporary calf.

Keiller MSS. 15, 34, 9, 27, 53, 8, 28, 10.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 380, d. 448, e. 376, d. 445, d. 457, d. 439, e. 385, d. 440

- 42379** Stukeley's own copy of his *Palaeographia Britannica* no. 3, *Oriuna wife of Carausius* (London, 1752), interleaved, with extensive additions and corrections. 79 leaves; calf spine, marbled boards.

Sotheby's, 14 July 1924, part of lot 288; bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 276 (1957), 532.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 480

- 42380** Drawings of coins collected as a boy, 1696, with annotations of (fol. 13^v) 1706 and (fol. 10^v) 1735. 14 leaves; paper wrappers. Bought through H. M. Colvin, 1960.

MS. Num. e. 18

- 42381** Essays on *a* (fols. 1-9) Matthew Duane's coin of Carausius, 1756; *b* (fols. 10-28) a coin of Charystus, 'son of Chiron', 1759; *c* (fols. 30-44) 'Marmor Taurinum', 1762, and *d* (fols. 46-57) 'Chateris antiquitys', 1762. i + 57 leaves; in 20th-cent. half red morocco box.

Keiller MS. 35.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 449

- 42382** Essay on a silver coin of Cunobelinus, entitled 'Antonius Musa', 1764. iii + 22 leaves; bound by J. and E. Bumpus in half red morocco.

Keiller MS. 3.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 374

Miscellaneous papers (42383-92)

- 42383** Volume containing miscellaneous drawings and notes on ancient history, chronology and astronomy, c.1710-27. 108 pages; calf, rebacked.

Bought, Maggs, cat. 133 (1952), 624.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 306

- 42384** Miscellaneous papers, 1722-52, including *a* (pp. 5-30) papers relating to the formation of an antiquarian society of Roman Knights, 1722-3; *b* (pp. 31-50) papers relating to the foundation of an antiquarian society at Ancaster, Lincs., 1729, and *c* (pp. 51-136) miscellaneous literary papers, 1720, n.d. ii + 136 pages; bound by W. K. Morton & Sons in half red morocco. Items *a* and *b*, Philipps MS. 25283 and Sotheby's, 15 June 1908, lot 17; whole volume, owned by W. A. Cragg; bought, Sotheby's, 19 Feb. 1963, lot 410.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 401

- 42385-6** Miscellaneous papers, many printed, 1722-62, including (c. 314, fols. 1-26) papers relating to *Itinerarium curiosum*, *centuria ii* (1776). 63, 41 leaves; in 20th-cent. half red morocco boxes.

Keiller MSS. 6, 7.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 314-15

- 42387** Miscellaneous papers, 1724-64, including essays on *a* (fols. 7-12) 'a travelling chaise without horses', 1742, and *b* (fols. 13-16) a coal-mine at Whitehaven, Cumb., c.1750. ii + 60 leaves; bound by J. and E. Bumpus in half red morocco.

Keiller MS. 46.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 321

- 42388** Miscellaneous papers, 1730-62, including (fols. 29-31) design by Stukeley for a new palace at St. James's, 1761, with (fols. 11-28) catalogue of Stukeley papers in the possession of John Britton, 19th cent. 46 leaves.

Bought, (fols. 1-28) Bernard Halliday, cat. 276 (1957), 532; (fols. 29-31) from F. Norman, 1971; (fols. 32-46) Hofmann & Freeman, cat. 34 (1971), 257.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 351

- 42389** Poems by Stukeley, 1736-58, n.d. Verse in *Crum.* 42 leaves; in 20th-cent. half red morocco box.

Keiller MS. 36.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 450

42390 Poems by Stukeley, 1722, n.d., not in his hand. Verse in *Crum.* ii + 10 leaves; 19th-cent. quarter green morocco. Keiller MS. 29.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 386

42391 Flute music, copied by Stukeley, c.1714-15. i + 85 pages; calf, gilt stamped, in 20th-cent. half red morocco box. (p.i) 'Wm. Stukeley M.B. ex dono Hen: Heron Ar. 1714'; Keiller MS. 19.

MS. Mus. e. 33

42392 Later papers relating to Stukeley, including *a* (pp. 15-17) notice by John Britton of his Stukeley manuscripts, n.d.; *b* (pp. 19-49) letters to J. M. Gresley, 1856-61, including (pp. 25-35, 45-6) four from H. Fleming St. John about Britton's acquisition of the papers, 1856-7, and (pp. 37-43) two from Britton, 1856; with *c* (pp. 107-262) drafts of sermons by Stukeley, 1729. vi + 266 pages. Bookplate of W. A. Cragg; bought, Sotheby's, 19 Feb. 1963, part of lot 408.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 400

42393-9 Papers of John Howard, philanthropist (1726?-1790), and of his family, 1718-1800. Given by Mrs. Barnardiston, 1954-5. (MSS. Eng. misc. *b.* 69, *c.* 332-3, *e.* 399-402)

42393 Correspondence of John Howard, 1782-9, with (fols. 58-115) miscellaneous papers, including *a* (fols. 58-83) devotional pieces, 1748-89, and *b* (fols. 93-101) account of Howard's death, n.d. 117 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 332

42394 Notebook containing devotional pieces by Howard and notes written on his travels in Italy, France and Holland, 1769-70. Extracts are printed in W. Hepworth Dixon, *John Howard and the prison-world of Europe* (London, 1849), 119-34. 22 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 399

42395 Notebook containing notes by Howard on visits to prisons and hospitals in Europe, 1786-7, used in his *Account of the principal lazarettos in Europe* (Warrington, 1789). i + 115 pages; decorated paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 400

42396 Notebook labelled 'Memorandums and Remarks, 1788, 1789', containing notes and devotional pieces by Howard. 44 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 401

42397-8 Papers relating to Howard's estate, 1723-99, and papers of his executors, 1787-1800, including (c. 333, items 12-14) cash and rent books, 1789-99, and terrier of his estate in Cardington, Beds., and (b. 69, bundle 2) papers concerning the lunacy of his son. 116, 214 items.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 333, b. 69

42399 Notebook containing a devotional work in dialogue form, not in Howard's hand, 18th cent. i + 34 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 402

42400 Astrological data prepared by A. G. S. Norris for his work, *A very great soul: a biographical character study of Sir Winston S. Churchill* (Edinburgh, 1957). 9 leaves.

Given by the author, 1956.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 70

42401 Letters and documents collected as autographs, 17th-20th cent., including (fols. 5-13) five concerning the navy, 1652-65. iii + 90 leaves, 20-90 blank; 20th-cent. half calf.

Given by Mrs. Davey, 1956.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 71

GILPIN PAPERS

42402-697 The correspondence and papers of William Gilpin (1724-1804), with later Gilpin family papers, came to the Library in three separate donations. The main part was given by H. G. Benson and other members of the Benson family in May 1962. J. R. Abbey gave his own collection of Gilpin's papers in June 1962: 42477, fols. 1-26, 170-211, 214-32, 234-45, 275-338; 42476, fols. 94-115; 42485, fols. 7-22, 118-19, 208-23; 42486, fols. 110-23, 133-40, 145-50, 161-7; 42413, 42449, 42469-70 and 42478, fols. 1-196, 199-282; 42483 (W. Lock the elder's letters to Gilpin the elder, only, except fols. 138, 149); 42484 (Gilpin's letters to his grandson only); 42676, fols. 23-122; 42410, 42421, 42428-30, 42437-9, 42459, 42461 and 42677. In 1963 Paul Mellon gave from his own collection four volumes of Gilpin's manuscript of the tour of the Lakes (42418/1, 5, 7-8), to be added to the four volumes in the Benson donation. 42471 was bought, Sotheby's, 20 July 1981, lot 171. A description of Gilpin's manuscripts is included in C. P. Barbier, *William Gilpin, his drawings, teaching, and theory of the picturesque* (Oxford, 1963), 181-90. The papers are arranged as follows: 42402-58, manuscripts relating to Gilpin's published works; 42459-76, other papers of Gilpin; 42477-95, correspon-

dence of Gilpin; 42496-674, papers of William Gilpin the younger (1757-1848); 42675-81, papers of other members of the Gilpin family; 42682-97, miscellaneous papers. Some volumes contain Gilpin's bookplate. Many of the letters were copied after Gilpin's death by his amanuensis, Catherine Brisco, a half-sister of Gilpin's wife, and daughter of the Rev. William Brisco. (*MSS. Eng. misc. b. 73, c. 387-93, d. 556-88, e. 486-539, f. 178-378*)

Manuscripts relating to Gilpin's published works (42402-58)

Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty . . . 1774 (London, 1804). (42402-5)

42402 Three notebooks containing an incomplete account of 'A journey through Kent' in 1768, with a few sketches and drawings. 59 leaves; paper wrappers, (c. 511/3) marbled paper.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 511/1-3

42403 Three notebooks, with many sketches, kept on tour in 1774. 54 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 193

42404 Ten notebooks, 'Sussex, and Kentish coasts', containing an early draft of pp. 9-128 of the printed text. 208 leaves; paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 194/1-10

42405 Transcript by Catherine Brisco of a later draft of the whole text 'Observations on the coasts of Hampshire . . .', with many corrections and additions by Gilpin, but not the final version as printed. i + 105 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 560

Observations on several parts of the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. Also on . . . North Wales; . . . in two tours . . . 1769 . . . [and] 1773 (London, 1809). (42406-10)

42406 Six notebooks containing 'Additions' to an early draft of the eastern counties. 64 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 514

42407 Eight notebooks, 'Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk', containing a later draft of pp. 1-93 of the printed text. 176 leaves; paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 195/1-8

42408 Five sketch-books containing pen and wash drawings made on the tour of north Wales, May-June 1773. 128 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 196

- 42409** Eight notebooks, 'North Wales', containing a draft of pp. 97-208 of the printed text. xii + 178 leaves; paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 197/1-8

- 42410** A later draft, not in Gilpin's hand, 'Observations on several parts of North Wales . . . 1773', with thirty-three water-colour drawings (of thirty-six; drawings at fols. 38^v, 67^v, 114^v now missing), sketches, and many additions and alterations to the text, by Gilpin. ii + 146 leaves; reversed calf, blind-stamped 'WG' in the centre of each cover, rebacked.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 515

Observations on the River Wye, and several parts of South Wales . . . 1770 (London, 1782). (42411-13)

- 42411** Eight notebooks containing an account of the journey along the Wye and into South Wales, May-June 1770, with pen and wash drawings, including the sketches for the fifteen engravings illustrating the first edition. 178 leaves; paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 486/1-8

- 42412** The final version of the text as printed. i + 163 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 556

- 42413** A copy of the printed work from which the plates were removed, tinted in wash probably by Gilpin, cut out, mounted on grey paper and bound in. 99 pages + 15 plates; reversed calf, rebacked.

Catherine Brisco's copy, given to William Gilpin, Gilpin's grandson, and returned to her on his death in 1811.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 557

Observations, . . . 1772, on several parts of England; particularly the mountains, and lakes of Cumberland, and Westmoreland (2 vols., London, 1786). (42414-18)

- 42414** Two notebooks, 'From Henly to Newcastle under Lime', and 'From Newcastle under Lime', May-June 1772. i + 61 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 178/1-2

- 42415** Five of a series of eight notebooks (lacking nos. 3, 5 and 7), entitled 'Particular parts'. Fols. 1-30, 31-60, 90-119, 150-83, 214-44 are present.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 179/1-2, 4, 6, 8

- 42416** Two notebooks, 'Rough thoughts', the second containing a few sketches and drawings. 30, 34 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 180/1-2

42417A 'Return', with many sketches and a few drawings. 30, 34, 30, 30, 30 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 181/1-5

42417B Pencil and wash drawings of *a* (fols. 2-11) 'Views between Penrith & Shap', and *b* (fols. 14-21) 'Views between Lancaster, and Coventry. 1763', with *c* (fols. 23-34) draft of a passage printed in vol. ii, pp. 252-8. 34 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 182

42418 Eight volumes, 'A tour through *England*; more particularly the mountainous parts of *Cumberland*, and *Westmorland*: with a view chiefly to illustrate the principles of picturesque beauty in landscape', a fair but not final copy of the text, illustrated with many sketch maps and panoramas by Gilpin, and pen and wash drawings by him, Sawrey Gilpin and J. W. Smith, with a few by N. T. Dall (fol. 312^v) and William Marlow (fols. 602^v, 603^v). Each volume has an index not included in the foliation. iii + 880 leaves, 832-80 blank; reversed calf, blind-stamped 'WG' in centre of each cover, rebacked.

(e.488/1) was given to Michael Sadleir (bookplate) by Sir Michael Sadler, 1932, and sold at Sotheby's, 18 Nov. 1958, lot 457; (e. 488/5, 7-8) were owned by J. R. Abbey (bookplate); (e. 488/1, 5, 7-8) given by Paul Mellon, 1963; (e. 488/2-4, 6) given by the Benson family, 1959.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 488/1-8

Observations on the Western parts of England . . . [and] the Isle of Wight (London, 1798). (42419-25)

42419 Sketches in pen and wash apparently torn from the notebooks containing the original account of the Western tour, May-June 1775, part of which is on the backs of many of the drawings; now arranged in the order of Gilpin's itinerary. 80 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 507

42420 Fifteen notebooks, 'A tour round the western counties of England', an early draft beginning (fol. 3) at p. 43 of the printed text, with a few sketches, and (fols. 7^v, 8^v, 88^v, 224^v) notes by William Mason. 343 leaves; paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 192/1-15

42421 A copy of the draft in 42420, 'Remarks on the Western parts of England . . . 1775', not in Gilpin's hand, but with many additions, corrections and (fols. 172-5) an index by him, and about sixty drawings in pen and wash; there is no drawing for plate [16] of the printed edition. References in the text to

'appendix' indicate additional passages in 42422, fols. 19-336. iv + 177 leaves; stiffened marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 508

- 42422** Rough sketches in pen and wash apparently extracted from an early notebook relating to the Western tour, with (fols. 12-17) notes on the itinerary, and (fols. 19-337) drafts of various sections of the printed text, all except the first two marked for addition to 42421, and all included in 42423. 337 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 509

- 42423** 'Observations . . . on different parts of the West, and South of England . . . 1775; and . . . 1783', a transcript by Catherine Brisco from 42421, incorporating the additions and corrections therein, and additional passages from 42422, with further extensive revision in Gilpin's hand. ii + 492 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 510

- 42424** Drafts of sections of the printed text, marked for addition to the draft in 42425, with (fols. 56-7) plans of Glastonbury and Netley abbeys, and (fol. 58) notes on the itinerary. i + 58 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 558

- 42425** Another transcript by Catherine Brisco (except for fols. 86-148, which are in an unidentified hand) from the draft in 42423, incorporating the additions in 42423 and 42424, extensively revised by Gilpin, but not the final version as printed. i + 368 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 559

Observations . . . made in the year 1776, on several parts of Great Britain; particularly the High-lands of Scotland (2 vols., London, 1789). (42426-32)

- 42426-30** Five sketch-books containing drawings in pen and wash made on the Scottish tour, May-June 1776, with (e. 489, fols. 1-20) early drafts of the beginning of the printed text. 20, 18, 19, 20, 14 leaves; paper wrappers.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 489-93

- 42431** Fourteen notebooks, 'A tour through a part of England and Scotland, confined chiefly to picturesque observation on the face of the country', a draft of the text ending at ii, 145 of the printed text. 406 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 183/1-14

- 42432** Drafts of parts of the Scottish tour, as printed, with (fols. 48-55) 'Views of different parts of Cockermouth-castle'. i + 56 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 494

42433 Drafts of *The life of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury* (London, 1784), including *a* (fols. 1-42) drafts of pp. 112-72 of the printed text, dated 8 May 1777; *b* (fols. 46-153) part of a later draft, pp. 170-235 of the printed text, the leaves numbered 270-371, and *c* (fols. 156-73) 'Index to my extracts fr[o]m [John] Jones's papers'. i + 173 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 487

Remarks on forest scenery, and other woodland views . . . illustrated by the scenes of New-forest in Hampshire. In three books (2 vols., London, 1791). (42434-40)

42434 Thirteen notebooks, 'Miscellaneous', containing an early draft of ii, 1-225 of the printed text. 195 leaves; paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 184/1-13

42435 Thirty-eight notebooks containing a draft of the whole work, 'Picturesque remarks on trees, & combinations of them, particularly on *New Forest* . . .', c. 1781, with a few drawings in pen and wash and a few sketches. 554 leaves; paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 497/1-38

42436-9 Four volumes, 'Remarks on trees; and their several combinations . . .', a later draft, still very different from the printed text, with five drawings in pen and wash and a few sketches, and notes throughout by William Mason and in an unidentified hand (e.g. fol. 8^v). iv + 828 leaves; (e. 498) blue papered boards, vellum spine, (e. 499-501) marbled boards, rebaked in cloth.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 498-501

42440 Drafts of various parts included in the printed text, with (fols. 59-64) a passage added in 42437, fol. 338, but omitted from the printed text. i + 65 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 496

Three essays: on picturesque beauty; on picturesque travel; and on sketching landscape: to which is added a poem, On landscape painting (London, 1792). (42441-7)

42441-3 Drafts of the essays in six notebooks. 44, 37, 32 leaves; paper wrappers.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 185/1-2, f. 186/1-2, f. 187/1-2

42444-6 A later draft in three notebooks, the third ending at p. 77 of the printed text, with a few pen and wash sketches. ii + 48, ii + 46, 57 pages; paper wrappers.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 188-90

42447 'On landscape-painting, a poem, inscribed to William Lock

Esqr. of Norbury-park', a transcript by Catherine Brisco with many passages rewritten by William Mason and incorporated by Gilpin. iii + 31 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 387

- 42448** Draft of the 'Preface to the Revelation of St. John', printed in *An exposition of the New Testament* (London, 1790), 637-42. i + 21 leaves; blue papered boards, plain spine.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 495

- 42449-50** Two volumes, containing 'Memoirs of Dr. Richard Gilpin, of Scaleby-castle in Cumberland . . . 1791', and (d. 562) 'An account of the reverd. Mr. Gilpin of Vicar's-hill. 1801', transcripts in an unidentified hand, published as *Memoirs of Dr. Richard Gilpin . . . together with an account of the author, by himself*, ed. William Jackson (*Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society*, 2, London, 1879). Title-pages, preface and a few additions and corrections are in Gilpin's hand. v + 152, ii + 81 leaves; reversed calf, (d. 561) rebacked.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 561-2

Three dialogues on the amusements of clergymen (London, 1796). (42451-2)

- 42451** Draft. i + 161 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 191

- 42452** Final version, 'On the amusements of clergymen, three dialogues. 1793', apparently intended as part of a larger work: dialogues numbered 8, 9, 10 on fol. i, and leaves numbered by Gilpin 312-[5]08. i + 199 leaves.

'Given to C[atherine] B[risco]' in her hand on fol. i.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 502

Moral contrasts: or, the power of religion exemplified under different characters (Lymington, 1798). (42453-6)

- 42453** Final version of 'Memoirs of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester', printed pp. 113-69. Apparently the printer's copy—see deleted note at fol. 48. 49 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 503

- 42454-6** Three drafts of 'Memoirs of Naimbanna, a young African prince', printed pp. 172-226; the first in Gilpin's hand, 1794, the second a transcript by Catherine Brisco, the third another copy by her extensively revised by Gilpin to form the final version as printed. ii + 48 leaves, ii + 34 pages, 25 leaves; papered boards, and (e. 505-6) paper wrappers.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 504-6

42457 The introductory essay and three of the dialogues in *Dialogues on various subjects* (London, 1807), *a* (fols. 1-14) 'On modern dialogue', printed pp. 1-13; *b* (fols. 16-63) 'A dialogue on duelling', as printed pp. 217-52; *c* (fols. 64-138) 'An apology for the polite arts . . .', printed pp. 355-410, and *d* (fols. 140-97) 'On equality of stations . . . 1794', printed pp. 447-88. *a* in Gilpin's hand, *b-d* in Catherine Brisco's hand, with corrections by Gilpin; *a*, *c* and *d* are drafts. i + 199 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 512

42458 'Memoirs of Capt. Josias Rogers, of the Royal Navy, and late commander of His Majesty's ship The Quebec', published as *Memoirs of Josias Rogers, Esq., etc.* (London, 1808), transcript by Catherine Brisco of the text as printed, with alterations and additions by Gilpin to form a later revision. i + 267 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 513

Other papers of Gilpin (42459-76)

42459 Sketch-book of faces depicting various human emotions, signed with a monogram I. G. [John Bernard Gilpin], with quotations against the drawings by William Gilpin. 22 leaves; paper wrappers.

'William Gilpin 1734 August 5' (fol. 22^v).

MS. Eng. misc. f. 198

42460 Early notes by Gilpin, *a* (pp. i-98) four notebooks on parts i-iii of John Rowning, *A compendious system of natural philosophy* (first published, Cambridge, 1735), and *b* (pp. 100-39, 140-8) notes on works by Isaac Watts, *Logick* (first published, London, 1725) and *The improvement of the mind* (first published, London, 1741). ii + 160 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 516

42461 Gilpin's punishment book kept at Cheam School, Surrey, 1759-66, with many entries signed by pupils. 28 leaves; vellum wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 517

42462 A collection of fictional letters. 168 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 518

42463 'Remarks upon the shield of Aeneas', transcribed by a Mr. Kynersley, corrected by Gilpin and addressed to his son, William, 1772. vi + 62 pages; stiffened marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 199

42464 Four notebooks containing a commentary on Virgil's *Aeneid*, book viii. 92 leaves; paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 519/1-4

- 42465** Two notebooks containing a commentary on the *Aeneid*, book ix and part of book x. 45 leaves; paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 520/1-2

- 42466** Notebook containing a commentary on Sallust, *Bellum Jugurthinum*, ch. 47-77. 16 leaves; paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 521

- 42467** Notes, mainly on gardens, and on collections of paintings, including *a* (fols. 2-13) 'An account of the paintings at Hampton-court'; *b* (fols. 32-42) 'Account of some of the capital pictures in Northumberland house'; *c* (fols. 52-61) 'Lord Besborough's pictures at Roehampton', and *d* (fols. 87-100) notes on a journey 'To Rygate; from thence to Dorking, and to Cheam', 24 Aug. 1768. 117 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 522

- 42468** Miscellaneous drawings in pen and wash, including (fols. 16-21) some made at the lakes of Killarney, Co. Kerry, and (fols. 32-41) proofs of plates bearing remarks and instructions by Gilpin to the engraver. 68 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 563

- 42469** 'An historical account of the weather, during twenty years; from 1763 to 1785'. iii + 83 leaves; papered boards, rebaked.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 564

- 42470** 'Observations on domestic poultry', a transcript by Catherine Brisco, revised by Gilpin, with six drawings of fowls in pen and water-colour by [Sawrey Gilpin], and introduction, 1790, and index in Gilpin's hand. 81 leaves; papered boards.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 565

- 42471-2** Two volumes of 'observations' on natural history, (d. 566/1) 'on horses, and domestic fowls', with fourteen water-colour drawings by Sawrey Gilpin, including (fols. 39^v-41) a drawing of a dingo, with notes about it, and (d. 566/2) 'on turkies, ducks, and bees', with (fol. 135^v) one water-colour drawing by Sawrey Gilpin. vi + 151, v + 143 leaves; papered boards.

Each volume inscribed 'Vicar's Hill Aug. 18. 1803. These two volumes . . . belong to my grandson William Gilpin of Cheam'; another inscription in d. 566/1, fol. ii, has been cut out. The first volume (d. 566/1) owned by Mrs. Ann Gilpin Russell; bought, Sotheby's, 20 July 1981, lot 171; (d. 566/2 given, 1962).

MS. Eng. misc. d. 566/1-2

- 42473** Two biographies, *a* (fols. 1-24) a life of Sir Henry St. John, 1788, written 'before you [St. John] have lived it', and *b* (fols.

26-63) 'The life of Black-beard the pyrate [Edward Teach]'. 65 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 567

- 42474 Six biographies, *a* (fols. 1-10) 'A portrait from the life'; *b* (fols. 13-99) 'An account of the Revd. Mr. William Green, Rector of Hardingham in Norfolk. 1795'; *c* (fols. 100-32) 'Life of Jonas Hobson', an early version of 'The life of John Trueman' printed in Gilpin, *The lives of John Trueman, etc.* [Lymington?, 1791]; *d* (fols. 136-59) life of Richard Philipson, incomplete; *e* (fols. 160-86) account of George Potter, and *f* (fols. 188-214) 'Of Capt. John Savage, and his crew . . .'. 215 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 568

- 42475 Essay, 'Of a state of trial and its consequences'. 65 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 200

- 42476 Miscellaneous papers, including (fols. 8-80) biographical accounts of John Wycliffe and other reformers. 215 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 388

Correspondence of Gilpin (42477-95)

- 42477 Gilpin family correspondence and papers, 1742-1853. 338 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 73

- 42478 Correspondence between William Gilpin the younger and his parents, 1772-1805. v + 282 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 569

- 42479-80 Correspondence between Gilpin and William Mason, 1772-86, 1787-97. 250, 260 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 570-1

- 42481-2 Correspondence between Gilpin and Mary Hartley, 1781-93, 1794-1803. ix + 246, 247 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 572-3

- 42483 Correspondence between Gilpin and William Lock the elder, 1781-1802, with (fols. 151-84) letters from members of the Lock family to William Gilpin the younger, 1787-1816. 184 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 574

- 42484 Correspondence between Gilpin and his grandson William, son of William Gilpin the younger, 1794-1803. 213 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 575

- 42485-6 Letters to Gilpin, 1741-1804, arranged alphabetically, A-L, M-Z. 286, 398 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 389-90

- 42487-95 Letters of Gilpin, 1742-1804, arranged by correspondent,

transcribed by Catherine Brisco, 1804-7. (d. 576-8) ii + 919 pages, paginated continuously, (d. 579) iv + 371 pages, (d. 580) ii + 372 pages, (d. 581) i + 343 leaves, (d. 582) ii + 157 leaves, (d. 583-4) ii + 566 leaves, foliated continuously; d. 576-80, vellum bindings.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 576-84

Papers of William Gilpin the younger (1757-1848) (42496-674)

42496-645 Journal and related notebooks of William Gilpin the younger. The journal, 1793-1847, in a series of notebooks numbered 1-158 (114-15, 119-20, 122, 124, 126, 128 and 130 missing), includes copies of many letters and sermons. 42642 contains a note by Gilpin, 5 Oct. 1843: 'These little stitch-books were meant in the first instance for the hasty insertion of such memoranda of the day as were worth noticing; or for the setting down of the first rude hints of any subject in hand. But by too much enlargement it got troublesome . . . latterly they lost the form of a *Diary* altogether; and became only the depository of what was meant to be written only in a more book-making sort of way . . .'. After 42547 (1798) the dating of entries or even notebooks is only occasional. Mainly bound in blue/grey wrappers. See *My dearest Betsy, a self-portrait of William Gilpin from his letters and notebooks*, ed. Peter Benson (London, 1981).

42496 (f. 201)	No. 1, Aug. 1793	64 pages.
42497 (f. 202)	No. 2, Aug. 1793	64 pages.
42498 (f. 203)	No. 3, Aug. 1793	ii + 78 pages.
42499 (f. 204)	No. 4, Aug. 1793	ii + 62 pages.
42500 (f. 205)	No. 5, Aug. 1793	ii + 42 pages.
42501 (f. 206)	No. 6, Aug. 1793	ii + 78 pages.
42502 (f. 207)	No. 7, Aug.-Sept. 1793	ii + 66 pages.
42503 (f. 208)	No. 8, Sept. 1793	ii + 70 pages.
42504 (f. 209)	No. 9, Sept. 1793	ii + 78 pages.
42505 (f. 210)	No. 10, Sept. 1793	ii + 78 pages.
42506 (f. 211)	No. 11, Sept. 1793	ii + 78 pages.
42507 (f. 212)	No. 12, Sept. 1793	ii + 118 pages.
42508 (f. 213)	No. 13, Sept.-Oct. 1793	80 pages.
42509 (f. 214)	No. 14, Oct. 1793	ii + 78 pages.
42510 (f. 215)	No. 15, Oct. 1793	ii + 78 pages.
42511 (f. 216)	No. 16, Oct. 1793	ii + 78 pages.
42512 (f. 217)	No. 17, Oct.-Nov. 1793	ii + 78 pages.
42513 (f. 218)	No. 18, Nov. 1793	ii + 82 pages.

42514 (f. 219)	No. 19, Nov. 1793	ii + 94 pages.
42515 (f. 220)	No. 20, Nov. 1793-April 1794	ii + 110 pages.
42516 (f. 221)	No. 21, April 1794	ii + 94 pages.
42517 (f. 222)	No. 22, May-July 1794	96 pages.
42518 (f. 223)	No. 23, July-Aug. 1794	96 pages.
42519 (f. 224)	No. 24, Aug. 1794	96 pages.
42520 (f. 225)	No. 25, Aug. 1794	64 pages.
42521 (f. 226)	No. 26, Aug.-Sept. 1794	92 pages.
42522 (f. 227)	No. 27, Sept.-Oct. 1794	108 pages.
42523 (f. 228)	No. 28, Oct.-Nov. 1794	96 pages.
42524 (f. 229)	No. 29, Nov. 1794	112 pages.
42525 (f. 230)	No. 30, Nov. 1794-Jan. 1795	108 pages.
42526 (f. 231)	No. 31, Jan. 1795	96 pages.
42527 (f. 232)	No. 32, Jan.-Feb. 1795	ii + 98 pages.
42528 (f. 233)	No. 33, Feb.-April 1795	ii + 106 pages.
42529 (f. 234)	No. 34, May-July 1795	96 pages.
42530 (f. 235)	No. 35, July-Aug. 1795	104 pages.
42531 (f. 236)	No. 36, Aug.-Sept. 1795	104 pages.
42532 (f. 237)	No. 37, Sept.-Oct. 1795	120 pages.
42533 (f. 238)	No. 38, Oct.-Nov. 1795	104 pages.
42534 (f. 239)	No. 39, Nov.-Dec. 1795	120 pages.
42535 (f. 240)	No. 40, Dec. 1795-Feb. 1796	104 pages.
42536 (f. 241)	No. 41, Feb.-March 1796	104 pages.
42537 (f. 242)	No. 42, March-May 1796	104 pages.
42538 (f. 243)	No. 43, May-July 1796	98 pages.
42539 (f. 244)	No. 44, July-Sept. 1796	104 pages.
42540 (f. 245)	No. 45, Sept. 1796-Jan. 1797	104 pages.
42541 (f. 246)	No. 46, Jan.-Feb. 1797	106 pages.
42542 (f. 247)	No. 47, Feb.-March 1797	104 pages.
42543 (f. 248)	No. 48, March-May 1797	104 pages.
42544 (f. 249)	No. 49, May-July 1797	104 pages.
42545 (f. 250)	No. 50, July 1797	114 pages.
42546 (f. 251)	No. 51, July-Oct. 1797	106 pages.
42547 (f. 252)	No. 52, Oct. 1797-Jan. 1798	104 pages.
After No. 52 many notebooks are undated.		
42548 (f. 253)	No. 53	104 pages.
42549 (f. 254)	No. 54	106 pages.
42550 (f. 255)	No. 55	iv + 100 pages.

42551 (f. 256)	No. 56, Nov. 1798	96 pages.
42552 (f. 257)	No. 57	96 pages.
42553 (f. 258)	No. 58	96 pages.
42554 (f. 259)	No. 59	96 pages.
42555 (f. 260)	No. 60	96 pages.
42556 (f. 261)	No. 61	106 pages.
42557 (f. 262)	No. 62	96 pages.
42558 (f. 263)	No. 63	96 pages.
42559 (f. 264)	No. 64	96 pages.
42560 (f. 265)	No. 65	96 pages.
42561 (f. 266)	No. 66, 1801	96 pages.
42562 (f. 267)	No. 67	96 pages.
42563 (f. 268)	No. 68	88 pages.
42564 (f. 269)	No. 69	96 pages.
42565 (f. 270)	No. 70	96 pages.
42566 (f. 271)	No. 71, c. 1803	96 pages.
42567 (f. 272)	No. 72, 1803	98 pages.
42568 (f. 273)	No. 73	88 pages.
42569 (f. 274)	No. 74, 1804	88 pages.
42570 (f. 275)	No. 75, 1804	89 pages.
42571 (f. 276)	No. 76	88 pages.
42572 (f. 277)	No. 77	116 pages.
42573 (f. 278)	No. 78	96 pages.
42574 (f. 279)	No. 79	132 pages.
42575 (f. 280)	No. 80	96 pages.
42576 (f. 281)	No. 81	128 pages.
42577 (f. 282)	No. 82	96 pages.
42578 (f. 283)	No. 83	102 pages.
42579 (f. 284)	No. 84, 1808	96 pages.
42580 (f. 285)	No. 85, 1808-9	ii + 94 pages.
42581 (f. 286)	No. 86, 1809	96 pages.
42582 (f. 287)	No. 87, 1810	96 pages.
42583 (f. 288)	No. 88, 1810	ii + 94 pages.
42584 (f. 289)	No. 89, 1811	ii + 94 pages.
42585 (f. 290)	No. 90, 1811	ii + 94 pages.
42586 (f. 291)	No. 91	142 pages.
42587 (f. 292)	No. 92	96 pages.
42588 (f. 293)	No. 93	96 pages.
42589 (f. 294)	No. 94	96 pages.
42590 (f. 295)	No. 95	80 pages.
42591 (f. 296)	No. 96	72 pages.
42592 (f. 297)	No. 97, 1813-14	86 pages.
42593 (f. 298)	No. 98, 1814	100 pages.

42594 (f. 299)	No. 99, 1814	92 pages.
42595 (f. 300)	No. 100, 1814	90 pages.
42596 (f. 301)	No. 101	88 pages.
42597 (f. 302)	No. 102	ii + 94 pages.
42598 (f. 303)	No. 103	84 pages.
42599 (f. 304)	No. 104, 1816	124 pages.
42600 (f. 305)	No. 105, 1816-17	100 pages.
42601 (f. 306)	No. 106	96 pages.
42602 (f. 307)	No. 107	136 pages.
42603 (f. 308)	No. 108, 1818	144 pages.
42604 (f. 309)	No. 109	96 pages.
42605 (f. 310)	No. 110, 1818	106 pages.
42606 (f. 311)	No. 111, 1818	64 pages.
42607 (f. 312)	No. 112	94 pages.
42608 (f. 313)	No. 113, 1820	iv + 96 pages.
42609 (f. 314)	No. 116, Sept.-Oct. 1820	ii + 102 pages.
42610 (f. 315)	No. 117, Oct.-Nov. 1820	iv + 96 pages.
42611 (f. 316)	No. 118	92 pages.
42612 (f. 317)	No. 121, Dec. 1821-Jan. 1822	92 pages.
42613 (f. 318)	No. 123, March-April 1822	96 pages.
42614 (f. 319)	No. 125, April-May 1822	92 pages.
42615 (f. 320)	No. 127, July-Aug. 1822	96 pages.
42616 (f. 321)	No. 129, Jan.-March 1823	112 pages.
42617 (f. 322)	No. 131, April-May 1823	96 pages.
42618 (f. 323)	No. 132, May-June 1823	96 pages.
42619 (f. 324)	No. 133, July-Aug. 1823	112 pages.
42620 (f. 325)	No. 134, Aug. 1823	110 pages.
42621 (f. 326)	No. 135, 1823	iv + 118 pages.
42622 (f. 327)	No. 136, 1824	ii + 114 pages.
42623 (f. 328)	No. 137	120 pages.
42624 (f. 329)	No. 138	138 pages.
42625 (f. 330)	Supplement to no. 138	86 pages.
42626 (f. 331)	No. 139	i + 103 pages.
42627 (f. 332)	No. 140	58 pages.
42628 (f. 333)	No. [141]	104 pages.
42629 (f. 334)	No. 142, 1827	ii + 158 pages.
42630 (f. 335)	No. 143	140 pages.
42631 (f. 336)	No. 144	120 pages.
42632 (f. 337)	No. 145	124 pages.
42633 (f. 338)	No. 146	112 pages.
42634 (f. 339)	No. 147, 1831	132 pages.

42635 (f. 340)	No. 148	126 pages.
42636 (f. 341)	No. 149	124 pages.
42637 (f. 342)	No. 150, 1834	ii + 136 pages.
42638 (f. 343)	No. 151, 1835	ii + 110 pages.
42639 (f. 344)	No. 152	ii + 114 pages.
42640 (f. 345)	No. 153, 1836	ii + 118 pages.
42641 (f. 346)	No. 154, 1836-7	ii + 118 pages.
42642 (f. 347)	No. 155, 1837	ii + 126 pages.
42643 (f. 348)	No. 156, Oct.-Dec. 1837	ii + 106 pages.
42644 (f. 349)	No. 157, Dec. 1837-Feb. 1838	114 pages.
42645 (f. 350)	No. 158, 1847	ii + 118 pages.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 201-350		

42646-55 'Appendix' to the journal of 1794-7, in ten notebooks.

42646 (f. 351)	No. 1, Sept.-Nov. 1794	98 pages.
42647 (f. 352)	No. 2, Nov. 1794-Jan. 1795	100 pages.
42648 (f. 353)	No. 3, Jan.-April 1795	96 pages.
42649 (f. 354)	No. 4, April-July 1795	108 pages.
42650 (f. 355)	No. 5, July-Sept. 1795	104 pages.
42651 (f. 356)	No. 6, continuation of No. 5	52 pages.
42652 (f. 357)	No. 7, Aug.-Oct. 1796	104 pages.
42653 (f. 358)	No. 8, 'The Bible proved ...'	ii + 198 pages.
42654 (f. 359)	No. 9, March 1797	104 pages.
42655 (f. 360)	No. 10, n.d.	102 pages.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 351-60		

42656-9 List of contents of the journal, by Gilpin, up to 42635. 64, 50, 76, 44 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 361-4

42660 List of contents of the diaries of 1793-5 (42496-533) by R. B. Benson. 37 leaves, 18-37 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 365

42661-9 'Loose matters' 1-9. 48, 38 leaves, iv + 44, iv + 38, ii + 74, iv + 40, ii + 68 pages, 33 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 366-74

42670 Biographical anecdotes. 142 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 375

42671 Prayers. iv + 74 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 376

42672 Impressions of pressed flowers, some tinted with water-colour, some with details added in pencil, c. 1800. 130 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 524

42673 Notes and comments on the second edition of James Boswell, *The life of Samuel Johnson* (1793). 283 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 525

42674 Drafts of letters from William Gilpin the younger to various correspondents, written from Cheam School, 1779-1800, many undated, including *a* (fols. 40-154) drafts of letters to parents of pupils, n.d., with *b* (fols. 182-9) letters to him, 1792-1830. 191 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 392

Papers of other members of the Gilpin family (42675-81)

42675 'Daemonologia sacra' by Richard Gilpin, dated 9 July 1671 (fol. 3), published as *Daemonologia sacra or, A treatise of Satans temptations* (London, 1677). 265 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 523

42676 Papers, including *a* (fols. 1-4) part of a sermon on Zachariah 6:13, by Richard Gilpin, printed in *The temple rebuilt* (London, 1658), 1-9, and *b* (fols. 23-100) verse by J. B. Farish, William Gilpin's nephew, 1770-1. 122 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 585

42677 Verse by J. B. Farish, 1768, 1770. 20 leaves; stiffened paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 586

42678 Essay on landscape colouring by Sawrey Gilpin. 16 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 391

42679 Prayers by Elizabeth Gilpin, wife of William Gilpin the younger, some dated between 1816 and 1829. 36 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 526

42680 Prayer in the hand of William Gilpin (1789-1811). 8 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 377

42681 Pencil drawings, mainly of horses, by William Gilpin (1789-1811). i + 43 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 587

Miscellaneous papers (42682-97)

42682 Copies of verses in a late 17th-cent. hand, including *a*

(pp. 1-12, 13-26, 27-34, 35-6) the second, third, and fourth 'advice to a painter', and 'An advice to a painter in 1670', printed in *Poems on affairs of state* (London, 1697), 24-33, 34-46, 46-9, 115-17; *b* (pp. 41a-61, 67-9, 83-98, 103-10, 117-18) poems by John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, printed in *Poems*, ed. V. de S. Pinto (London, 1953); *c* (pp. 119-37) notes on cases in the King's Bench, 1682, and *d* (pp. 139-46) draft apparently of a charge to the grand jury at the first quarter sessions held after the accession of George I (1714-15), in an unidentified county. 154 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 536

- 42683** Extracts from Patrick Brydone, *A tour through Sicily and Malta*, 2nd and 3rd ed., London, 1774. i + 48 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 378

- 42684** 'Remarks' on volumes 1-8 of *The modern part of an universal history* (London, 1780-1). 401 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 537

- 42685** Exercise book containing verse, *a* (fols. 1-20) 'History of Porsenna, King of Russia', and *b* (fols. 21-3) 'The boy and the mantle', 19th cent. i + 23 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 538

- 42686** Notes on J. P. Rameau, *A treatise of musick, containing the principles of composition*, perhaps from the London [1775?] edition. viii + 80 pages; vellum spine, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 539

- 42687** Miscellanea, including *a* (fols. 8-17) 'A covenant with God recommended to be used by Dr. Doddridge', copied by Samuel Benson, 1821, and renewed by him, 1822-79; *b* (fols. 19-28, 29-34) two sermons, numbered 342 and 813, on Romans 7:9 (1830) and Romans 6:23 (1849), and *c* (fols. 49-50) prospectus for a life of William Gilpin, n.d. 50 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 393

- 42688-96** Diary (not a continuous journal) of Samuel Benson, vicar of St. Saviour's, Southwark, 1835-79. Bound in quarter calf, marbled boards, and (e. 527) half calf, marbled boards.

42688 (e. 527)	1835-44	113 leaves.
42689 (e. 528)	1844-6	46 leaves.
42690 (e. 529)	1846-9	60 leaves.
42691 (e. 531)	1849-54	56 leaves.
42692 (e. 532)	1854-7	68 leaves.
42693 (e. 530)	1857-60	64 leaves.
42694 (e. 533)	1860-5	50 leaves.

42695 (e. 534)	1865-74	60 leaves.
42696 (e. 535)	1874-8	48 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 527-35		

42697 An inventory of Gilpin manuscripts, 'the property of the late W. L. M. Benson', by R. B. Benson, 1927. 30 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 588

42698-714 Correspondence and papers of C. H. Pearson (1830-94). His correspondence as Minister of Education in Victoria, Australia, is in the State Library of Victoria, Melbourne. Given by C. H. P. Gifford, 1962. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 74-5, c. 386, d. 593-8, f. 380; Eng. lett. d. 186-92)

42698-703 Letters to Pearson, 1850-94.

42698 (d. 186)	A-B	209 leaves.
42699 (d. 187)	C-F	214 leaves.
42700 (d. 188)	G-J	180 leaves.
42701 (d. 189)	K-O	144 leaves.
42702 (d. 190)	P-Sidgwick	181 leaves.
42703 (d. 191)	Smith-W	195 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 186-91

42704 Letters to other members of the Pearson family, 1872-1926. 168 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 192

42705 Miscellaneous papers of Pearson, 1851-94, many relating to Oxford University. 55 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 386

42706 Papers relating to *The collected mathematical papers of H. J. S. Smith*, ed. J. W. L. Glaisher (Oxford, 1894), *a* (fols. 1-39) manuscript and proofs of Pearson's biographical sketch, and *b* (fols. 40-97) copies of letters from Smith, 1841-74. i + 97 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 74

42707-10 Corrected proofs of C. H. Pearson, *History of England in the early and middle ages* (London, 1867). xx + 224, 304, xvi + 416, 257 pages.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 593-6

42711 Miscellaneous papers, including *a* (fols. 1-50) fair copy of a paper by G. R. Corner on 'The custom of Borough English', printed in *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, 6 (1853), 164-89, and *b* (fols. 119-89) notes for Pearson's *Historical maps of*

England in the first thirteen centuries (London, 1869). 189 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 75

- 42712** Notes of lectures by Pearson on *a* (fols. 1–196) the medieval period, and *b* (fols. 197–579) the period from the Renaissance to the 18th century. 579 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 597

- 42713** Notes by Pearson on historical subjects, including ancient land-holding. 130 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 598

- 42714** Photograph album, 19th cent. i + 17 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 380

WOODFORDE FAMILY PAPERS

42715–845 Papers of the Woodforde family, 17th–19th cent., including (42723–96) the diaries of James Woodforde (1740–1803). 42837 given anonymously, 1950; 42806 given by Christopher Woodforde, 1952, and 42716, 42720, 42722 and 42836, with 41688, fols. 1–2, given by him, 1959; 42715, 42717, 42719, 42721, 42723–805, 42807–33, 42835, 42838, 42841 and 42844, bought from Christopher Woodforde, 1959; 42718, 42834, 42839–40, 42842–3, 42845 bought from F. S. Read (Museum Street Galleries), 1963. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 76, d. 600, e. 333, e. 465–70, e. 555, f. 101–73, f. 381–2, f. 396; Eng. poet. e. 98; Eng. th. c. 67–8, d. 45–7, e. 55, e. 65–100, e. 153; Lat. liturg. d. 39)

Samuel Woodford (1636–1700) (42715–18)

- 42715** Fair copy of an early draft, 1662–5, of 'A paraphrase upon the psalms of David', revised before and after April 1671, when readings of the first printed edition (London, 1667) were written in. Psalm 99 'part' 12 to the end, is lacking. The text of the second edition (London, 1678) is the result of revision which does not appear in this manuscript. Personal notes are on pp. v, 203a, 339, 598. x + 588 pages; reversed calf, rebacked.

Given to Samuel's brother Robert in 1667, and returned in 1670, after Robert's death; a couplet in Robert's hand is on p. 203a.

MS. Eng. th. d. 45

- 42716** Transcript of 47858, fols. 35–169, containing 'Precum privatarum horarium' compiled by Samuel Woodford, and copied 'ex autographo pergameno per Revd. amicum Joannem Ayray', Aug.–Sept. 1686, with (p. 275) a list of names 'Precibus meis commendati' in Woodford's hand, 1687–95. A summary of this manuscript, in Woodford's hand, is bound with related papers by

him and others in [pr. bk.] C. P. 1686 c. 1 (SC 27762). v + 280 pages; calf, gilt corner pieces, rebacked.

MS. Lat. liturg. d. 39

- 42717** Collections by Samuel Woodford, made before 9 March 1691, 'Psalterium sextuplex': A, Septuagint; B, Old Latin; C, Roman; D, Gallican; E, 'Psalterium liturgicum Ecclesiae Anglicanae'; F, Wycliffite psalter. A and D are from Thomas Gale's octavo edition of the psalter in Greek and Latin (Oxford, 1678) inlaid in folio sheets on which the other versions are written. D was collated with the Gallican text printed in the *Quincuplex psalterium* of J. Lefèvre d'Étaples (Paris, 1508 and 1513), and with the revised version of the Vulgate printed in 1592. E ends in the middle of Psalm 5. F was 'written out of the original MSS', in which the prologues, copied on fols. 1-2, had peculiarities not recorded by J. Forshall and F. Madden in any manuscript collated for *The Holy Bible . . . in the earliest English versions . . . by John Wycliffe . . .*, 4 vols. (Oxford, 1850). Fols. 335-57 contain collations from the copy of the Greek psalter (Venice, 1486) owned by Thomas Marshall (now Bodleian, [pr. bk.] Auct. M. inf. 1.2), with readings in Walton's Polyglot and with the texts of Morinus (Paris, 1628) and Gale (Oxford, 1678), transcribed by John Ayray, 1682. ix + 388 leaves.

MS. Eng. th. c. 68

- 42718** The diary of Samuel Woodford, 17 Oct. 1663-5 Feb. 1665, inscribed on the cover 'Liber dolorosus'. A diary from 1636 to 1700 is mentioned in Dorothy H. Woodforde, *Woodforde papers and diaries* (London, 1932), p. xiii. 239 leaves; limp vellum binding with flap and remains of tie.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 381

Robert Woodforde (1675-1762) (42719-22)

- 42719-20** Volumes ii and iii of a printed Bible (Oxford, 1697), interleaved and annotated. Blank pages throughout were used for a compilation on 'The Jewish history'. 195 leaves, v + 690 pages; (d. 47) blind-ruled vellum binding.

MSS. Eng. th. d. 46-7

- 42721** A section of *The book of common prayer* (London, 1683), including the psalms and special forms of prayer, interleaved, and annotated, including notes of the division of the psalter according to the Greek Church and the Sarum and Roman breviaries, and of the medieval distribution of the psalms among the prebends of Wells Cathedral, with some other notes (pp. 285-8 not in Woodforde's hand). iii + 396 pages.

MS. Eng. th. c. 67

- 42722** Notebook containing *a* (fols. 1-25) catalogue of books, with prices, in Robert Woodforde's hand, and *b* (fols. 26-54) copies by Anna Maria Woodforde of letters from her to members of her family, 1780-91, with (fols. 48-51) verses copied c. 1780. ii + 59 leaves; half vellum binding, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 470

James Woodforde (1740-1803) (42723-834)

Diaries, 1758-1802, the first two volumes including separate accounts. Extracts were printed in *The diary of a country parson*, ed. James Beresford (5 vols., London, 1924-31). All the entries relating to Oxford, except the accounts for 1758-60 in 42723, were printed in *Woodforde at Oxford 1759-76*, ed. W. N. Hargreaves-Mawdsley (*Oxford Historical Society*, n.s. 21, Oxford, 1969). 42723-70 are bound in marbled wrappers, with a paper label on the upper cover of each, numbered 'No. 1 . . .' to 'No. 48 . . .'; 42771-92, 42794-6 are bound in quarter calf, marbled boards, inscribed on the spines '1 . . .' to '24 . . .': nearly all are interleaved with blotting paper. 42793 is unbound. (42723-96)

- 42723** Notebook containing *a* (fols. 1, 22^v rev.) sporadic accounts, 1758, 1759; *b* (fols. 1-16) accounts, 16 Aug. 1759-21 July 1760, including 'diary' information, e.g. the names of persons Woodforde played cards with; *c* (fols. 22^v-2 rev.) diary, 28 Aug. 1759-22 July 1760, and *d* (fols. 16-22) diary, 23 July-26 Sept. 1760, with a few miscellaneous notes. 22 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 102

- 42724** Notebook containing *a* (fols. 1-10) accounts, 17 Oct.-19 Nov. 1758, 16 April-6 July 1759, and *b* (fols. 11-22) diary, 27 Sept.-31 Dec. 1760. 22 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 101

42725-95 Diaries, 1761-1801.

42725 (f. 103)	Jan.-28 June 1761	28 leaves.
42726 (f. 104)	29 June-25 Sept. 1761	28 leaves.
42727 (f. 105)	26 Sept.-18 Dec. 1761	28 leaves.
42728 (f. 106)	19 Dec. 1761-10 April 1762	27 leaves.
42729 (f. 107)	11 April-17 July 1762	28 leaves.
42730 (f. 108)	18 July-9 Oct. 1762	28 leaves.
42731 (f. 109)	10 Oct.-17 Dec. 1762	28 leaves.
42732 (f. 110)	18 Dec. 1762-23 Feb. 1763	28 leaves.
42733 (f. 111)	23 Feb.-17 May 1763	28 leaves.
42734 (f. 112)	18 May-25 Aug. 1763	30 leaves.
42735 (f. 113)	26 Aug.-10 Nov. 1763	28 leaves.
42736 (f. 114)	11 Nov. 1763-18 Jan. 1764	28 leaves.

42737 (f. 115)	19 Jan.-6 April 1764	28 leaves.
42738 (f. 116)	7 April-2 Aug. 1764	28 leaves.
42739 (f. 117)	2 Aug.-25 Dec. 1764	28 leaves.
42740 (f. 118)	26 Dec. 1764-6 May 1765	28 leaves.
42741 (f. 119)	6 May-6 Oct. 1765	28 leaves.
42742 (f. 120)	7 Oct. 1765-15 April 1766	28 leaves.
42743 (f. 121)	16 April 1766-5 Jan. 1767	28 leaves.
42744 (f. 122)	6 Jan.-21 July 1767	28 leaves.
42745 (f. 123)	22 July 1767-15 Jan. 1768	28 leaves.
42746 (f. 124)	16 Jan.-25 June 1768	28 leaves.
42747 (f. 125)	26 June-10 Nov. 1768	28 leaves.
42748 (f. 126)	11 Nov. 1768-17 March 1769	28 leaves.
42749 (f. 127)	18 March-10 Aug. 1769	28 leaves.
42750 (f. 128)	11 Aug.-12 Dec. 1769	28 leaves.
42751 (f. 129)	13 Dec. 1769-9 May 1770	28 leaves.
42752 (f. 130)	10 May-11 Oct. 1770	28 leaves.
42753 (f. 131)	12 Oct. 1770-23 Feb. 1771	28 leaves.
42754 (f. 132)	24 Feb.-24 June 1771	28 leaves.
42755 (f. 133)	24 June-23 Oct. 1771	28 leaves.
42756 (f. 134)	23 Oct. 1771-9 Feb. 1772	28 leaves.
42757 (f. 135)	10 Feb.-6 June 1772	28 leaves.
42758 (f. 136)	7 June-6 Sept. 1772	28 leaves.
42759 (f. 137)	7 Sept. 1772-5 Jan. 1773	28 leaves.
42760 (f. 138)	6 Jan.-15 May 1773	28 leaves.
42761 (f. 139)	16 May-Aug. 1773	28 leaves.
42762 (f. 140)	Sept.-17 Dec. 1773	28 leaves.
42763 (f. 141)	18 Dec. 1773-24 March 1774	28 leaves.
42764 (f. 142)	25 March-24 June 1774	28 leaves.
42765 (f. 143)	25 June-7 Oct. 1774	24 leaves.
42766 (f. 144)	8 Oct. 1774-30 Jan. 1775	28 leaves.
42767 (f. 145)	30 Jan.-2 June 1775	28 leaves.
42768 (f. 146)	2 June-11 Oct. 1775	28 leaves.
42769 (f. 147)	12 Oct. 1775-16 Feb. 1776	28 leaves.
42770 (f. 148)	17 Feb.-22 June 1776	29 leaves.
42771 (f. 149)	23 June 1776-22 June 1777	65 leaves.
42772 (f. 150)	23 June 1777-21 April 1778	65 leaves.
42773 (f. 151)	22 April 1778-28 Feb. 1779	65 leaves.
42774 (f. 152)	1 March-25 Nov. 1779	65 leaves.
42775 (f. 153)	26 Nov. 1779-23 Oct. 1780	65 leaves.
42776 (f. 154)	24 Oct. 1780-20 Sept. 1781	65 leaves.
42777 (f. 155)	21 Sept. 1781-6 Aug. 1782	65 leaves.
42778 (f. 156)	2 Oct. 1782-26 July 1783	65 leaves.

42779 (f. 157)	27 July 1783-2 June 1784	65 leaves.
42780 (f. 158)	3 June 1784-22 April 1785	67 leaves.
42781 (f. 159)	23 April 1785-23 March 1786	62 leaves.
42782 (f. 160)	24 March 1786-21 Jan. 1787	65 leaves.
42783 (f. 161)	22 Jan. 1787-27 March 1788	i + 90 leaves.
42784 (f. 162)	28 March 1788-11 April 1789	89 leaves.
42785 (f. 163)	12 April 1789-5 March 1790	i + 90 leaves.
42786 (f. 164)	[6 March 1790-21 March 1791, used for Beresford's selection, but lost before it reached the Library]	
42787 (f. 165)	22 March 1791-6 April 1792	i + 90 leaves.
42788 (f. 166)	7 April 1792-2 May 1793	i + 90 leaves.
42789 (f. 167)	3 May 1793-20 June 1794	i + 90 leaves.
42790 (f. 168)	21 June 1794-25 June 1795	i + 89 leaves.
42791 (f. 169)	26 June 1795-2 Aug. 1796	i + 90 leaves.
42792 (f. 170)	a (fols. 1-60) 3 Aug. 1796-12 May 1797, and b (fols. 60 ^v -89) 23 Oct. 1798-9 March 1799	ii + 89 leaves.
42793 (e. 465)	12 May 1797-22 Oct. 1798	100 pages.
42794 (f. 171)	10 March 1799-1 July 1800	i + 87 leaves.
42795 (f. 172)	2 July 1800-24 Nov. 1801	i + 90 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 103-72, e. 465		

42796 Diary, 25 Nov. 1801-17 Oct. 1802, with (fols. 126^v-121 *rev.*) accounts of payments to and for Anna Maria Woodforde, 1779-1802, and (fol. 118) 'Largesses in 1802'. i + 127 leaves, 60-117 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 173

Sermons, in a numbered series from which many are missing; in each is a list of dates and places where the sermon was preached, by Woodforde and others, 1764-1826. The dates given below are when the sermons were first preached. Bound in faded purple or brown paper wrappers. (42797-833)

42797-802 Sermons, 1764-5.

42797 (e. 65) 28: Numbers 23:10, 1764 20 leaves.

42798 (e. 66)	31: I Kings 17:16, 1764	18 leaves.
42799 (e. 67)	32: II Samuel 12:7, 1764	18 leaves.
42800 (e. 68)	41: Exodus 23:2, 1765	20 leaves.
42801 (e. 69)	45: Matthew 12:41, 1765	i + 17 leaves.
42802 (e. 70)	50: Matthew 6:34, 1765	18 leaves.
MSS. Eng. th. e. 65-70		

42803 No. 53: Philippians 3:20, 1765, with (fols. 2^v, 3^v, 10^v, 11^v) additions for Septuagesima 1814, probably by Francis Woodforde (1748-1836), rector of Ansford. 18 leaves.

MS. Eng. th. e. 71

42804-33 Sermons, 1765-94.

42804 (e. 72)	59: Psalms 119:71, 1765	i + 17 leaves.
42805 (e. 73)	77: Acts 2:39, 1766	i + 18 leaves.
42806 (e. 55)	80: I Thessalonians 5:17-18, 1766	ii + 20 leaves.
42807 (e. 74)	86: Acts 18:4, 1766	i + 17 leaves.
42808 (e. 75)	88: Mark 2:27-8, 1766	i + 17 leaves.
42809 (e. 76)	89: II Corinthians 3:5, 1766	i + 17 leaves.
42810 (e. 77)	94: Galatians 6:14, 1767	i + 17 leaves.
42811 (e. 78)	96: I Corinthians 2:2, 1767; 271: John 8:24, 1792	ii + 16 leaves.
42812 (e. 79)	97: Luke 22:19, 1767	i + 17 leaves.
42813 (e. 80)	102: Psalms 118:15, 1767	i + 17 leaves.
42814 (e. 81)	108: Job 21:15, 1767	i + 17 leaves.
42815 (e. 82)	119: Genesis 45:4, 1768; 269: Matthew 10:22, 1792	i + 17 leaves.
42816 (e. 83)	140: John 5:3, 1769	i + 17 leaves.
42817 (e. 84)	142: James 5:16, 1769	i + 17 leaves.
42818 (e. 85)	143: James 5:16, 1769	i + 17 leaves.
42819 (e. 86)	146: John 13:17, 1769	i + 17 leaves.
42820 (e. 87)	154: II Corinthians 5:13, 1770	i + 17 leaves.
42821 (e. 88)	155: Isaiah 40:17, 1770; 272: John 13:34-5, 1792	i + 17 leaves.
42822 (e. 89)	176: Matthew 7:16, 1777	i + 19 leaves.
42823 (e. 90)	179: Philippians 1:27, 1780	i + 19 leaves.
42824 (e. 91)	181: Ephesians 5:1, 1781	i + 19 leaves.
42825 (e. 92)	183: Isaiah 5:20, 1782; 184: Proverbs 1:9, 1782, with (fols. 18-17 rev.) copies of letters	18 leaves.
42826 (e. 93)	187: Psalms 50:14, 1782; 188: Romans 5:7, 1783	20 leaves.

- 42827** (e. 94) 197: Psalms 97:1, 1783;
198: Psalms 119:63, 1783 22 leaves.
- 42828** (e. 95) 220: James 2:11, 1785;
221: Job 23:15, 1784 22 leaves.
(269: see 42815)
(271: see 42811)
(272: see 42821)
- 42829** (e. 96) 273-4: James 4:3, 1793;
282: Proverbs 18:14, 1793 20 leaves.
- 42830** (e. 97) 275: Luke 14:18, 1792;
276: Isaiah 25:9, 1792;
277: Luke 9:46, 1793 21 leaves.
(282: see 42829)
- 42831** (e. 98) 289: Exodus 20:8, 1793;
290: I Peter 3:8, 1793;
291: Psalms 146:3, 1793;
293: Acts 12:38-9, 1793 20 leaves.
- 42832** (e. 99) 292: Job 16:16-17, 1793;
294: Luke 10:41-2, 1794;
295: Isaiah 57:15, 1794;
296: Genesis 42:21, 1794 i + 20 leaves.
- 42833** (e. 100) 297: I Chronicles 28:9,
1794;
298: Psalms 42:5, 1794;
299: Psalms 95:10, 1794 20 leaves.

MSS. Eng. th. e. 55, e. 72-100

- 42834** Latin themes written by Woodforde at Oriel College, Oxford, with (pp. i-vi) an index classifying the themes under 'Declam.', 'Prose', 'Verse', and 'Metre', dated at the end of his first year, June 1759. Another theme, formerly 42840, p. i, is now 45443, fol. 10.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 555

Anna Maria Woodforde (1757-1830) (42835-8)

- 42835** Accounts of 'money laid out on my house and estate at Ansford' by Anna Maria, 1807-19 and (fol. 5a) 1828. 21 leaves; paper wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 466
- 42836** Collection of verse, including translations, by Anna Maria and others, copied by her and continued by other members of the family. (A letter from Anna Maria, 1790, is 41688, fols. 1-2). iii + 247 pages, 62-247 blank; red morocco gilt, with the owner's name lettered in gilt on upper cover.
MS. Eng. poet. e. 98

- 42837** Volume containing *a* (fols. 1-6, 7-14) extracts and copies of verses, with (fols. 90^v-87 *rev.*) prose extracts, by Anna Maria; *b* (fols. 6^v-7) a ballad 'The farmer's blunder' in James Woodforde's hand, and *c* (fols. 84^v-72 *rev.*) copies of verses in unidentified hands, 1835-45, n.d. At fol. 15 is the printed form for the receipted bill probably for the purchase of this volume, 1800. ii + 91 leaves, 16-71 blank; calf, lettered in gilt on upper cover 'Anna Maria Woodfords [*sic*] Extracts', rebacked.
Given by Christopher Woodforde to [John] Johnson, 1944 (letter at fol. i); given anonymously to the Library, 1950.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 333

- 42838** Inventory of the goods of Anna Maria, 1830, including (pp. 10-16) a list of her books. 34 pages; paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 468

Miscellaneous (42839-45)

- 42839** Sermons on prayer by Heighes Woodforde (1663-1724), rector of Elvetham, Hants., and Epsom, Surrey, with notes of where they were preached, and, in some cases, of who was present. They were also used by his son Samuel (1695-1771) at Ansford, 1736-54. vi + 182 pages; worn blind-tooled calf.

MS. Eng. th. e. 153

- 42840** Accounts of Samuel Woodforde (1695-1771), relating to his household and estate, c.1733-1753, with (pp. 77-86) lists of Easter offerings, 1727-32, and (pp. 53-74) list of horses treated for ailments, 1745-53. Pp. i-iv kept as 45443, fols. 10-11. vi + 110 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 76

- 42841** Inventory of the goods of Samuel Woodforde (1695-1771), in the hand of James Woodforde, 1771-4. 41 leaves, 19-34 blank; decorated paper boards.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 467

- 42842** Extracts by Heighes Woodforde (1726-89), rector of Ansford, from John Hill, *The British herbal* (London, 1756). xii + 238 pages, 198-234 blank; marbled boards, rebacked.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 396

- 42843** Diary of a farmer, 1781, written in a printed almanac (title missing): the writer paid poor rates and carted stone for the road at Galhampton, near Castle Cary, Somerset. On p. 1 a 19th-20th-cent. hand has written 'Probably diary of Jukes father of Wm. W's wife'. vi + 172 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 382

- 42844** A child's essays, said by R. E. H. Woodforde (note inside

front wrapper) to be 'written by the Rev. James Woodforde when a boy', but more probably written by another member of the family, c.1800. 25 leaves; paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 469

- 42845** A copy of John Burke, *A genealogical and heraldic history of the landed gentry*, iv (London, 1838), with (pp. 9-20, 280-94) manuscript pedigrees and emblazoned coats of arms of the Woodforde family, late 19th cent. 298 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 600

- 42846** Typescript play about Sir Walter Raleigh, entitled 'The Flag', by W. L. M. Lee (d. 1955). ix + 47 leaves; black morocco inside loose canvas cover.

Given by the author's son, R. H. Melville Lee, 1965.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 77

- 42847** Notes by T. C. Newton on Nigerian fauna, with game maps and some correspondence, 1932-3. 121 leaves.

Given by M. G. Wood to the Colonial Records Project (Oxford), and transferred from Rhodes House Library, 1965.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 79

- 42848** Miscellaneous papers of R. H. Milford, including *a* (fols. 1-6) a list by him of his own works, and *b* (fols. 37-43 *passim*, 44-50, 126) notes and poems by Anne Ridler, with (fols. 60-77) letters from her, 1937-59. 213 leaves.

Given, with MSS. Mus. b. 27, c. 307-27, c. 330-1, by Mrs. K. G. Milford, 1965.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 80

- 42849** Lists of Sir Alfred Scott-Gatty's musical compositions, in a book specially prepared and bound, *a* (fols. 1-22) index of songs, A-D only; *b* (fols. 24-232) leaves with printed headings for particulars of compositions, containing lists of works, 1867-99, and *c* (fols. 233-50) 'Diary and Ledger', including transcripts of correspondence with his publishers, 1869-92. 270 leaves, 38-232 blank; reversed calf.

Bookplate of Sir Alfred Scott-Gatty; bought from J. D. Miller, 1966.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 81

- 42850** Copy-book containing notes by Henry Jones (erased signature at fol. 1^v) 'on subjects relative to the fine arts', 1841, *a* (fols. 2-22) exercises in geometry and perspective, with many pen-and-ink

drawings; *b* (fols. 23–61) heraldry, with arms in trick, and *c* (fols. 62–107) human anatomy. ii + 109 leaves.

Bookplate of H. J. B. Clements; bought, Sotheby's, 31 Oct. 1966 (Clements sale), lot 1156.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 82

42851–60 Indexes to *Bibliotheca Phillippica*, the collection of manuscripts formed by Sir Thomas Phillipps. The indexes were compiled from the printed *Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum in bibliotheca D. Thomae Phillipps, Bart.*, (Middle Hill, 1837[–71]), probably late 19th cent., for T. F. Fenwick. Given by Lionel and Philip Robinson, 1967. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 83–92)

42851 'Index to Phillipps MSS. 1–11000', A–R only. i + 314 leaves; vellum binding, rebacked.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 83

42852–60 'Index to the printed portion of the catalogue of Phillipps MSS. 1–23837', slips pasted into volumes. Bound in boards covered with 19th- or 20th-cent. deeds.

42852 (b. 84)	A–B	256 leaves.
42853 (b. 85)	C	237 leaves, 185–237 blank.
42854 (b. 86)	D–F	196 leaves.
42855 (b. 87)	G–H	188 leaves.
42856 (b. 88)	I–L	174 leaves.
42857 (b. 89)	M–O	214 leaves.
42858 (b. 90)	P–R	240 leaves.
42859 (b. 91)	S–T	213 leaves.
42860 (b. 92)	U–Z	158 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. b. 84–92

HAWKER PAPERS

42861–98 'Thought books', sermons, literary works and letters of Robert Stephen Hawker (1803–75), with miscellanea collected by Nicholas Ross. Bought from Bertram Rota Ltd., 1968. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 93, *c.* 454, *d.* 649–51, *e.* 590–6; Eng. lett. *d.* 223–6, *e.* 96–7; Eng. poet. *d.* 190–1, *e.* 114; Eng. th. *d.* 57–8, *e.* 160–1, *f.* 54–7)

42861–7 'Thought books'. Selected passages are printed by E. R. Appleton and C. E. Byles in *Stones broken from the rocks* (Oxford, 1922). Fifty-three home-made booklets now bound together in volumes.

42861 (e. 590)	[1844?]-Whitsun, 1846	205 leaves.
42862 (e. 591)	Trinity, 1846-Advent, 1846–7	142 leaves.

42863 (e. 592)	Epiphany, 1847-Trinity, 1848	238 leaves.
42864 (e. 593)	Epiphany, 1849, 1851	196 leaves.
42865 (e. 594)	Fragments, 1851-3; 1854-5	158 leaves.
42866 (e. 595)	1855-'Loafmas Season 1857'	166 leaves.
42867 (e. 596)	1858	143 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 590-6		

42868-72 Notes for sermons, c.1844-1865, in fifty-two home-made booklets now bound together in volumes.

42868 (e. 160)	c.1844-1852, 1865	127 leaves.
42869 (f. 54)	c.1853-1856	87 leaves.
42870 (f. 55)	1857-8	110 leaves.
42871 (f. 56)	c.1860	96 leaves.
42872 (f. 57)	1861-5	110 leaves.
MSS. Eng. th. e. 160, f. 54-7		

42873 Five sermons in Hawker's hand, 1835-7, with (fols. 95-103) one copied by his niece Emma Kingdon, and (fols. 109-16) one copied by his second wife Pauline. 116 leaves.

MS. Eng. th. d. 57

42874 Fifteen sermons by Hawker copied in a notebook by Emma Kingdon, with (fols. 32^v-51) two sermons by J. R. Woodford. vii + 119 pages; half calf, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. th. d. 58

42875 Sixteen sermons by Hawker, copied in separate booklets by Emma Kingdon. 278 leaves.

MS. Eng. th. e. 161

42876 'The Quest of the Sangraal', *a* (fols. 1-34a) early draft; *b* (fols. 34c^v-d) heading and 3 lines of 'Chant the Second', and *c* (fols. 35-40, 41-4, 45-55) fair copy of parts of revised text, lines 1-89, 225-82, 298-457, with notes. 59 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 190

42877 Verse (not all included in his *Poetical works* (London, 1879)), with some fragments of prose works. 111 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 191

42878 Passages in verse and prose copied from various sources by Emma Kingdon. Poems by Hawker are all printed in his *Poetical works*. vii + 119 pages; grey boards, cloth spine.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 114

42879 Letters from Hawker to members of his family, 1845-72. 154 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 223

- 42880-1** Letters from Hawker to John G. Godwin, 1856-65, 1866-75. 195, 210 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. d. 224-5
- 42882** Letters and drafts from Hawker to various correspondents, c. 1840-1867, with (fols. 125-32) letters to Hawker, 1850-76. 132 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 226
- 42883** Miscellaneous papers, including *a* (fols. 8-20) sermon by Robert Hawker (d. 1827), watermark 1807; *b* (fols. 40-110) writings of R. S. Hawker, 1858-65, n.d., and *c* (fols. 125-48) notes, including (fols. 125-6) a catalogue by C. H. Wilkinson of his Hawker collection. 154 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 93
- 42884** 'Weekly account [on printed forms] of money expended on the highways of the parish of Morwenstow', 1846-55. 247 leaves; cloth.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 454
- 42885** Letters relating to C. E. Byles's work on the *Life and letters*, mainly to Byles, 1902-4. 83 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 96

Papers of Nicholas and Adelaide Ross relating to Hawker
(42886-98)

- 42886** Letters from C. H. Wilkinson to Nicholas Ross, 1956-9. 97 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 97
- 42887-91** Five volumes of notes on the 'Quest of the Sangraal'. 166, 190, 216, 222, 98 leaves; paper wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 649/1-5
- 42892** Envelope containing rough notes. 293 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 649/6
- 42893** Photographs and negatives. 101 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 650/1
- 42894** Lists of Ross's collection. 60 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 650/2
- 42895** Hawker material copied from other collections, and (fols. 44-130) correspondence of Ross with Cecil Woolf relating to Woolf's bibliography of Hawker, 1963-5. 130 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 650/3
- 42896** Descriptions of Hawker. 124 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 650/4

42897 Newspaper cuttings. 23 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 650/5

42898 Folders formerly used to hold Ross's papers. 123 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 651

42899 Register of subscribers to Oxford University and Bodleian Library appeals, 1932-9, written on vellum by Graily Hewitt, illuminated by Ida Henstock, completed 1946. 52 leaves; bound by W. H. Smith & Son Ltd. in gilt-ruled morocco, 1946.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 94

42900 Papers relating to the families of Sir Francis Burdett and Thomas Coutts, 1800-37, including *a* (fols. 1-22) letters, 1800-32; *b* (fols. 30-45) printed pamphlets and handbills relating to Burdett's election campaigns, 1802-20, and *c* (fols. 53-64) cartoons concerning Harriot Mellon's marriages to Thomas Coutts and the 9th Duke of St. Albans, 1819-29. 64 leaves. Bought, Percy Dobell & Son, cat. 182 (1969), 63.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 101

42901-40 Papers of Evelyn Sharp, author, journalist and suffragette (1869-1955), with some correspondence of her husband, H. W. Nevinnson. Bequeathed by Joan A. Sharp, 1969. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 102, c. 499, d. 667-73, e. 630-41, f. 403-11, g. 76; Eng. lett. c. 269, c. 277-9, d. 276-80)

42901-5 Letters to Evelyn Sharp, with some copies of her replies, 1888-1955.

42901 (d. 276)	1888-1906	190 leaves.
42902 (d. 277)	1907-16	196 leaves.
42903 (c. 277)	1917-30	212 leaves.
42904 (d. 278)	1931-42	247 leaves.
42905 (d. 279)	1943-55	234 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 277, d. 276-9		

42906 Letters to Evelyn Sharp on the death of her husband, 1941-2. 260 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 280

42907-18 Diaries of Evelyn Sharp, 1920-37, written in exercise books and notebooks.

42907 (e. 630)	Relief work in Germany, 1920	54 leaves.
42908 (e. 631)	Holiday, 1921	30 leaves, 18-30 blank.
42909-10 (e. 632-3)	Relief work in Russia, Jan. 1922	100, 70 leaves.

42911 (d. 667)	Relief work in Russia, Feb. 1922	28 leaves.
42912 (f. 403)	Travels in Germany, 1923, 1931	137 leaves.
42913 (f. 404)	Holiday, 1924	54 leaves.
42914 (f. 405)	Holidays, 1925-6, strike 1926	46 leaves.
42915 (f. 406)	strike, 1926	42 leaves.
42916 (f. 407)	Holidays, 1927-8	76 leaves.
42917 (f. 408)	Holidays, 1929-30	75 leaves.
42918 (f. 409)	Holidays, 1931-7	116 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 667, e. 630-3, f. 403-9		

42919-22 Diaries of Evelyn Sharp, 1942-7, written in exercise books.

42919 (d. 668)	'Vol. I', Aug. 1942-Feb. 1943	81 leaves.
42920 (e. 634)	'Vol. II', Feb.-Oct. 1943	119 leaves.
42921 (e. 635)	'Vol. III', Oct. 1943-Nov. 1944	96 leaves.
42922 (e. 636)	'Vol. IV', Nov. 1944-Sept. 1945, March-May 1947	98 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 668, e. 634-6

42923 Diary of Evelyn Sharp, while in hospital, 1-6 Aug., n.y. 18 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 410

42924-5 Exercise books containing ten lectures on London, 1897. 87, 134 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 637-8

42926-7 Exercise books containing ten lectures on Gothic architecture in England, 1897. 87, 98 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 639-40

42928 Exercise book containing anecdotes, quotations and notes on social, political and economic subjects, arranged alphabetically, 1909. 189 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 669

42929 Notebook containing speeches by Evelyn Sharp, 1914-42. 79 leaves, 29-77 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 411

42930 Notebook containing miscellaneous jottings, n.d. 66 leaves, 37-64 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 76

42931 Notebook containing lists of stories and articles for children

written by Evelyn Sharp for the *News Chronicle*, c.1935. 50 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 641

- 42932 Exercise book containing newspaper cuttings and notes, 1907-8, arranged alphabetically, entitled 'The Book of the Woman'. 228 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 670

- 42933 Typescript and manuscript drafts of a novel, short stories and verse by Evelyn Sharp. 295 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 671

- 42934 Typescript plays by Evelyn Sharp, n.d. 15 items.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 672/1-15

- 42935 Miscellaneous papers, 1845-1934, including a volume of signatures presented to Evelyn Sharp to mark the passage through the House of Commons of the Representation of the People Bill, 1917. 5 items.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 102

- 42936 Miscellaneous printed papers, 1894-1946, including newspaper cuttings about Evelyn Sharp and of her published articles. 4 items.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 499

- 42937 Photographs of *a* (item 1) Germany, 1920; *b* (item 2) Ireland, 1920-1; *c* (item 3) Russia, 1922, and *d* (item 4) the Sharp family, 19th cent. 100 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 673

- 42938 Letters from John Masefield to H. W. Nevinson and (fols. 46-55) Evelyn Sharp, 1910-41. 55 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 269

- 42939-40 Miscellaneous letters to H. W. Nevinson, 1891-1930, 1931-41. 155, 181 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 278-9

- 42941-52 Papers of E. R. Eddison (1882-1945). The manuscripts of his published works are in Leeds Public Library. Given, with 42151, fols. 147-8, by Mrs. Jean Latham, née Eddison, 1968. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 105, c. 456-7, c. 469, d. 654-6, e. 598-9; Eng. lett. c. 230-2)

- 42941 Letters, 1922-45, concerning *The worm Ouroboros*, published 1922, and *A fish dinner in Memison*, published 1941. 201 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 231

- 42942 Correspondence and agreements with Jonathan Cape,

- 1921-42, concerning the publication of *The worm Ouroboros* (1922) and *Styrbiorn the Strong* (1926). 193 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 457
- 42943 Correspondence with English and American publishers, 1940-5, concerning *A fish dinner in Memison*, published by E. P. Dutton & Co. Inc., New York, May 1941. 300 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 232
- 42944 Letters from friends, with some draft replies, 1939-45, including letters from *a* (fols. 18-104) G. R. Hayes, 1940-5, and *b* (fols. 137-296) Sir George Rostrevor Hamilton, 1939-45. 296 leaves bound in two volumes.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 230/1-2
- 42945 Literary papers including *a* (fols. 1-72) draft of 'The saga of Vemund Kögur Fjorleif's son', and *b* (fols. 120-86) notes for, correspondence concerning, and drafts of parts of *The Mezentian Gate*, 1945, n.d. 300 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 456
- 42946 Corrected proofs of *Egil's saga*, 1930. xxxviii + 224, xvi + 52 pages.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 656/1-2
- 42947 Stories written by Eddison as a young man, 1900, n.d. 22, 26, 28, 46, 6 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 598/1-5
- 42948 Drawings of characters and situations, some of which were later described in *The worm Ouroboros*, 1892. 83 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 654
- 42949 Drawings by Eddison as a child, with (fols. 56-74) illustrations for his published works, 1935, 1958. 75 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 105
- 42950 Notebook containing words and phrases from 16th- and 17th-cent. authors, collected while writing *The Mezentian Gate*, 1941. 71 leaves; quarter morocco, marbled boards.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 599
- 42951 Album containing newspaper cuttings of reviews of *The worm Ouroboros*, 1922. 36 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 655
- 42952 Album containing newspaper cuttings of reviews, 1926-41. 336 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 469
- 42953 Manuscript by Sir George Buck, c.1614-21, entitled 'A

commentary upon the new rouble of Winchester, com[m]only called Liber Domus Dei & especially concerning the baronage, & ancient nobility of England. Together with a supplement of other ancient noble families of this kingdom . . . faithfully gathered out of royall, & publik archives, roubles, & charters: & out of private evidences, histories, & other monumentes authentik . . .', with descriptions of arms, and pedigrees, in another hand, some arms emblazoned in the margin, and (fols. 472-81) an index in Buck's hand. A note in a 19th-cent. hand on fol. ii assigns the notes in 'small handwriting' to Roger Hill (1605-67). For a discussion of this manuscript, see *The history of King Richard the third (1619)* by Sir George Buck, ed. A. N. Kincaid (Gloucester, 1979), pp. xxix-xxxiv. ii + 490 leaves.

Owned by G. Halswell; bought from his son W. S. Halswell, 1972.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 106

42954-6 Account books of the Broadwood family, pianomakers, 1771-1813. Given by Messrs. Broadwood, 1971. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 107, c. 529, e. 663)

42954 Barbara Broadwood's account book, containing domestic memoranda and accounts, 1769-77, and some business notes and accounts, 1785-90. i + 80 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 529

42955 'Journal 1771-1785', containing daily notes of work done and deliveries made. iv + 288 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 107

42956 Accounts with individual clients, 1771-1813, with (fol. 146) an index, and (fol. 147^v rev.) two lists of clients for whom harpsicords were repaired, 1772-3. iv + 148 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 663

42957 Catalogue of an unidentified library, mainly of books published 1800-50 on English literature and European history, with some French, Greek and Latin books. Slips pasted into a volume, arranged alphabetically by author or title, with (fols. 86-90) a few additions, compiled mid-19th cent. i + 139 leaves, 91-139 blank; green half calf, marbled boards, rebacked. Bought from David Batterham of London, 1972.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 110

42958 Selections from the 1767 edition of Ridolfino Venuti, *Accurata e succinta descrizione topografica e istorica di Roma*

moderna, translated into English by Colonel Francis Maule, after 1823. i + 153 leaves; marbled wrappers.

Bought, R. C. Hatchwell, cat. 23 (1973), 143.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 112

42959-43018 Literary manuscripts, papers and correspondence of R. S. Blaker (1893-1940). Given by his brother-in-law, D. G. M. Owen, 1974. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 115, c. 554-62, d. 755-87, e. 705-11, f. 418; Eng. lett. c. 317-23, c. 326, d. 339)

42959-66 Letters to Blaker, 1916-40, from various correspondents, including American and English publishers and literary agents.

42959 (c. 317) A-B 297 leaves.

42960 (c. 318) C-G 255 leaves.

42961 (c. 319) H 193 leaves.

42962 (c. 320) I-N 255 leaves.

42963 (c. 321) O-P 170 leaves.

42964 (c. 322) P-R 240 leaves.

42965 (d. 339) S 197 leaves.

42966 (c. 323) T-Y 115 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 317-23, d. 339

42967 Letters to Agnes M. Blaker, with copies of some replies, c. 1937-66. 269 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 326

42968-9 Fragmentary manuscript drafts of 'The voice in the wilderness', published in 1922, with (d. 756/1-3) a complete draft entitled 'The liberators'. 187, i + 647 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 755-6

42970-4 Fragmentary manuscript and typescript drafts of 'Geoffrey Castleton, passenger', published in 1923. 31, 99, 163, 553, 262 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 705-7, d. 757-8

42975-6 Two complete typescript drafts of 'Geoffrey Castleton', entitled 'The molehilleer', (d. 760) with manuscript alterations. iii + 572, iv + 218 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 759-60

42977-9 Complete draft of 'Enter a messenger', published in 1927, with (d. 762-3) fragmentary manuscript and typescript drafts. 833, 131, i + 123 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 761-3

42980 Incomplete draft of 'Scabby Dichson', published in 1927. 556 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 764/1-2

42981 Early draft of 'Medal without bar', published in 1930. 920 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 765/1-4

42982 Typescript draft, with some manuscript alterations, of 'The needle-watcher', published in 1932. i + 622 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 766/1-3

42983 Late draft of 'Night-shift', published in 1934. iii + 265 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 767

42984-5 Draft, and (d. 769) typescript draft of 'Here lies a most beautiful lady', published in 1935. ii + 777, ii + 393 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 768-9

42986 Late draft, 1935, of 'But beauty vanishes', published in 1936. 576 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 770/1-3

42987-9 Draft, partly typescript, of 'David of Judah', published in 1937, with (d. 772) corrected carbon typescript copy, and (d. 773) top typescript copy as sent to the printer. 415, 381, i + 380 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 771-3

42990 Draft, partly typescript, of 'Love went a-riding', published in 1938. ii + 334 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 774/1-2

42991 Fragmentary manuscript and typescript drafts of 'I', said the fly', an unpublished novel, with related notes, c.1939. 229 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 554

42992 Typescript draft of chapters i-viii of an unfinished novel 'Black Daniel', n.d. ii + 129 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 775

42993 Notebook containing memoranda and a few notes for novels, n.d. ii + 84 leaves, 10-69 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 555

42994-7 Short stories, with a few drafts of plays, mainly typescript, arranged alphabetically by title. i + 252, 256, 236, 194 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 776-7, c. 556, d. 778

42998 Miscellaneous papers, including *a* (fols. 12-31) details of the sales of Blaker's novels; *b* (fols. 32-91) early essays, and *c* (fols. 110-76) agreements and contracts with publishers and film studios, 1919-42. 233 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 557

42999 Newspaper cuttings, many from *Isis*, 1912, with manuscript and typescript verse, 1922-3. 128 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 558

43000-2 Newspaper cuttings, 1922-38.

43000 (d. 779) 1922-9, 1938 201 leaves.

43001 (c. 559) 1930-4 119 leaves.

43002 (d. 780) 1935-8 121 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 559, d. 779-80

43003-6 Manuscript and (d. 782-4) typescript drafts, c.1937, of 'Mr. Petrie', a play by Blaker and Sidney Gutman, based on Blaker's novel *A voice in the wilderness* (London, 1922). 184, ii + 108, ii + 81, ii + 86 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 781-4

43007 Drafts of film scripts and scenarios, with related notes, c.1936-8, including (fols. 189-205) letters and notes concerning 'The killer'. 227 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 560

43008 Screen play of 'The killer' by Blaker and S. S. Nolbandov, with (fols. 171-222) outline and narrative, 1937. ii + 225 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 561

43009 Synopsis of a film 'The pipe of peace', with (fols. 22-154) drafts and notes by Blaker and David Boehm for a film to be called 'Gordon' or 'Khartoum'. 155 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 785

43010 Miscellaneous papers, including *a* (fols. 1-118) typescript of a play by Blaker and Gerald Savory, based on Blaker's novel *Love went a-riding* (London, 1938); *b* (fols. 153-242) drafts of film scenarios based on Somerset Maugham's short story 'Mackintosh', c. 1939, and *c* (fols. 264-7) obituaries of Blaker. iii + 280 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 562

43011 Correspondence and papers of Blaker concerning a league of peace, 1937. 160 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 786

43012 Biographical papers, including *a* (fols. i-iii) biographical notes by his daughter; *b* (fols. 4-17) text of a radio interview with Blaker, 1938, and *c* (fols. 48-134) newspaper cuttings. iii + 151 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 115

43013 Notes and memoranda in Blaker's 'Army book 136', [1917]. 48 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 708

43014 Blaker's passport, issued in 1935. 32 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 418

43015 Photographs of Blaker and his friends, 20th cent. 167 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 709

43016-18 Blaker's sketch-books. i + 48, 57, 90 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 710-11, d. 787

43019 Album containing photographs of war scenes, inscribed on upper cover 'Comando Supremo, ufficio stampa, October 10-13 1918 to Mr. W. Buckler [? W. H. Buckler, 1867-1952], in remembrance of the visit on the Italian front', with a list of contents at fols. i-iv. iv + 22 leaves.

Stamped inside upper cover 'Sezione Fotocinematographia del R. Esercito Italiano'; found in the Library, 1974.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 116

43020 Genealogical notes and pedigrees of the Lee Warner family, 18th-19th cent., with (fols. 30-75) letters to D. H. Lee Warner concerning the Lynn and Wormegay Navigation Bill, 1845-7. 77 leaves.

Given by Mrs. Parry Okeden, 1956.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 118

43021-9 Lectures on mathematics delivered by T. W. Chaundy (1889-1971) as lecturer and reader at Oxford University, 1910-51, arranged alphabetically in files. A detailed description is available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. Given by Mrs. Chaundy through the Contemporary Scientific Archives Centre, 1975.

43021 (b. 119) Files A1-C7 19 items.

43022 (b. 120) Files C7-E1 16 items.

43023 (b. 121) Files E1-F6 17 items.

43024 (b. 122) Files F7-H1 21 items.

43025 (b. 123) Files H2-K4 18 items.

43026 (b. 124) Files K5-O5 16 items.

43027 (b. 125) Files O6-Q4 21 items.

43028 (b. 126) Files R1-T5 14 items.

43029 (b. 127) Files T6-T23 14 items.

MSS. Eng. misc. b. 119-27

43030-40 Papers of William Hume-Rothery, Professor of Metallurgy at Oxford (1899-1968). A detailed description of the papers is available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. Given by Mrs. Hume-Rothery through the Contemporary Scientific Archives Centre, 1973. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 128-38)

- 43030** Memoir and biographical notes on Professor Hume-Rothery, 1969, with five laboratory notebooks, 1926-54.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 128
- 43031-2** Nine laboratory notebooks, 1950-66, n.d.
MSS. Eng. misc. b. 129-30
- 43033** Four laboratory notebooks, 1960-8, n.d., with a diary for 1966, a notebook and a file containing conversation notes, n.d.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 131
- 43034** Working papers, 1950-68, n.d.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 132
- 43035-6** Lectures, 1957-67, n.d.
MSS. Eng. misc. b. 133-4
- 43037-8** Thesis, 1922, and published works, 1934-68.
MSS. Eng. misc. b. 135-6
- 43039** Correspondence, 1932-68, arranged by correspondent.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 137
- 43040** Correspondence, 1942-66, arranged by subject, including correspondence *a* concerning the publications policy of the Royal Society, 1961-4; *b* concerning the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1942-56, and *c* with the Ministry of Aviation, 1965-6.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 138
- 43041-61** Papers of G. W. Harris, Dr. Lee's Professor of Anatomy at Oxford (1913-71). A detailed description of the papers is available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. Given by Mrs. G. W. Harris through the Contemporary Scientific Archives Centre, 1973. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 140-60)
- 43041** Memoir of Professor Harris, 1972, with family correspondence, 1913-40, and papers concerning his career, 1940-71.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 140
- 43042** Photographs, n.d., and diaries, 1952-71.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 141
- 43043-50** Forty-six laboratory notebooks, 1931-71.
MSS. Eng. misc. b. 142-9
- 43051** Laboratory notes and lectures, 1935-48.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 150
- 43052-8** Lectures and notes for lectures, 1940-68.
MSS. Eng. misc. b. 151-7
- 43059** Lectures, 1969-70, and working papers, 1949-70.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 158

43060 Working papers, n.d., and publications, 1945-71.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 159

43061 Correspondence, 1945-71.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 160

43062 Notes on Indian temples, with ground plans and photographic negatives, by Maj.-Gen. A. Y. Shortt, c.1867, with (fols. 77-136) translations of Indian historical narratives. 136 leaves.

Given by A. G. Shortt to the Indian Institute, 1929; transferred to the Library, 1976.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 161

43063-82 Papers of Frederick Soddy, Dr. Lee's Professor of Chemistry at Oxford (1877-1956). A detailed description is available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. Given by Mrs. Muriel Howorth, 1959. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 170-89)

43063 Biographical material, 1898-1928, including correspondence and testimonials.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 170

43064 Biographical material, 1937-56, including correspondence and notes of a tour in India, Ceylon and Malaya, 1937-8, with correspondence of Muriel Howorth, 1953-9, concerning her biography of Soddy, *Pioneer research on the atom* (London, 1958).

MS. Eng. misc. b. 171

43065-6 Printed material, offprints and articles by or relating to Soddy, 1894-1956.

MSS. Eng. misc. b. 172-3

43067-71 Working notebooks on mathematics and chemistry, 1894-1955. 47 items.

MSS. Eng. misc. b. 174-8

43072-3 Lectures, articles and addresses, 1895-1954.

MSS. Eng. misc. b. 179-80

43074-5 Papers concerning work on chemistry at Aberdeen University, 1914-18.

MSS. Eng. misc. b. 181-2

43076-7 Papers concerning work on mathematics, 1935-55.

MSS. Eng. misc. b. 183-4

43078 Notes and drafts of *The story of atomic energy* (London, 1949).

MS. Eng. misc. b. 185

43079-81 Working notebooks and papers, mainly relating to work on radioactive minerals, 1905-41.

MSS. Eng. misc. b. 186-8

43082 Correspondence, 1905-57.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 189

H. H. VAUGHAN PAPERS

43083-143 Papers of H. H. Vaughan, Regius Professor of Modern History at Oxford (1811-85), extensively used in E. G. W. Bill, *University reform in nineteenth-century Oxford* (Oxford, 1973). Further lectures by Vaughan are 40122-35, 43124, 43131-40 given by Mrs. Elizabeth Vaughan, 1957, and 43083-123, 43125-30, 43141-3 by Dame Janet Vaughan, 1973. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 227-8, c. 364-73, d. 999, e. 970; Eng. hist. c. 1027, d. 458-78, d. 481, e. 339-40; Eng. lett. c. 457, d. 434-45, e. 153-6; Top. Oxon. c. 663, d. 716-17, e. 526)

43083 Letters from Sir Benjamin C. Brodie, 1846-78, n.d., with a few copies of Vaughan's replies. 119 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 434

43084 Letters from H. G. Liddell, 1833-83, with a few copies of Vaughan's replies. 188 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 435

43085 Letters, *a* (fols. 1-112) from P. S. H. Payne, 1834-41, n.d., and from members of his family, 1841, 1881, n.d., and *b* (fols. 113-75) to and from J. R. Phillips, 1877-80. 175 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 436

43086 Letters from O. de B. Priaulx, 1869-78. 197 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 153

43087 Letters from *a* (fols. 1-97) Priaulx, 1878-84, n.d., and *b* (fols. 100-82) Roundell Palmer, 1st Earl of Selborne, 1847-85, with a few copies of Vaughan's replies. 182 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 154

43088 Letters from *a* (fols. 1-58) A. P. Stanley, 1848-79, with a few copies of Vaughan's replies, and *b* (fols. 59-211) E. T. B. Twisleton, 1842-60. 224 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 437

43089 Exercise book containing copies of correspondence between Twisleton and Vaughan, 1859-61. ii + 52 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 438

43090-3 Smaller groups of letters to Vaughan, arranged alphabetically by correspondent, with many drafts and copies of letters from Vaughan.

43090 (c. 457)	Allen-Cureton	186 leaves.
43091 (d. 439)	Denison-Hawkins	214 leaves.
43092 (d. 440)	Hope-Scott-Phillips	221 leaves.
43093 (d. 441)	Platt-Wright	293 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 457, d. 439-41		

43094-6 Letters from Vaughan to his son William, 1875-85.

43094 (e. 155)	1875-9	206 leaves.
43095 (e. 156)	1880-1	207 leaves.
43096 (d. 442)	1882-5, n.d.	273 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. d. 442, e. 155-6		

43097 Family correspondence of H. H. Vaughan, 1834-83, including (fols. 94-234) letters from his sisters, Augusta and Barbara, 1834, 1866-78. 234 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 443

43098 Vaughan family correspondence, 1834-1916, including *a* (fols. 1-69) letters to H. H. Vaughan, 1834-74, and *b* (fols. 70-167) correspondence of his wife, Adeline, 1860-79, n.d. 184 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 444

43099 Personal papers of H. H. Vaughan, 1852-85. 144 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 227

43100 Exercise book containing Vaughan's prize essay, 'The effects of a national taste for general and diffusive reading', published, Oxford, 1836. ii + 52 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 999

Lectures as Regius Professor of Modern History at Oxford, 1849-54, mainly copied by an amanuensis into exercise books (43101-22)

43101 H. H. Vaughan, *Two general lectures on modern history, delivered on inauguration* (Oxford and London, 1849).

MS. Eng. hist. e. 339

43102-3 Two lectures on the Danish invasions, delivered in May 1852. v + 45, v + 45 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 458-9

43104-10 Seven lectures on William the Conqueror, delivered in 1852 and 1853. iii + 44, iii + 43, iii + 48, 35, iii + 49, ii + 46, ii + 62 leaves.

MSS. Eng. hist. d. 460-6

- 43111-13** Three lectures on Magna Carta, delivered in 1852.
ii + 48, iii + 90 (13-90 blank), i + 75 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. e. 340, d. 467-8
- 43114-18** Five lectures on King Stephen, delivered in 1853.
iii. + 48, iv + 48, ii + 50, viii + 40, iv + 48 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. d. 469-73
- 43119-20** Six lectures on church establishment, delivered in 1854.
iv + 51, 208 leaves.
MSS. Eng. hist. d. 474-5
- 43121** Draft of a lecture on wars in Anglo-Saxon England, n.d.
iv + 37 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 476
- 43122** Lecture on the study of law with history, n.d. ii + 45 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. d. 477
- 43123** Fragments and drafts of lectures, n.d., with (fols. 91-105)
copies of verses by Vaughan, 1828, 1859. 105 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. c. 1027
- 43124** Fragments and drafts of lectures, n.d., with (fols. 178-244)
comments on Sir Benjamin C. Brodie's autobiography, c.1865.
246 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 372
- 43125** Exercise book containing fair copy of Vaughan's comments
on Brodie's autobiography, c.1865. i + 92 leaves, 29-92 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 970
- 43126** Exercise book containing lists of attendances at Vaughan's
history lectures, Michaelmas term 1850, n.d. i + 37 leaves.
MS. Top. Oxon. d. 716
- 43127** Volume of certificates of attendance at Vaughan's lectures,
1855-7. ii + 66 leaves.
MS. Top. Oxon. d. 717
- 43128** Miscellaneous papers relating to university affairs, 1835-57,
including *a* (fols. 12-19) a copy of Vaughan's 'protest and
memorial' on faculty fellowships at Oriel College, [1842]; *b* (fols.
94-121) copy of his answers to the commissioners for the
improvement of the University of Oxford, 1856, and *c* (fols.
126-77) lists of courses of lectures delivered by professors and
readers, 1849-57. 186 leaves.
MS. Top. Oxon. c. 663

- 43129** Exercise book containing copies of letters concerning Vaughan's resignation from the professorship, May–Oct. 1857. 25 leaves, 15–25 blank.

MS. Top. Oxon. e. 526

- 43130** J. Ingram, *The Saxon chronicle* (London, 1823), annotated by Vaughan.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 481

Drafts and fair copies of an unfinished philosophical work; see E. G. W. Bill, University reform (1973), p. 240. The principal sections of the work concern the nature and classification of ideas, language, memory and judgement. It is partly in Vaughan's hand and partly in that of his amanuensis George Rigby. (43131–8)

- 43131** Nine boxes of dated drafts and copies, April 1872–June 1878. 251, 269, 284, 279, 226, 312, 248, 286, 185 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 364/1–9

- 43132** Three boxes of rough drafts on the nature and classification of ideas, in a sequence dated by month but without a year, c.1870–1. 333, 248, 314 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 365/1–3

- 43133–4** Fair copy of parts of the work, numbered consecutively on the verso of each sheet, 1–924. 226, 206, 267, 313, 218 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 366/1–3, c. 367/1–2

- 43135–8** Rough drafts, undated and unnumbered, on foolscap sheets watermarked at various dates between 1855 and 1874.

43135 (c. 368) On judgement and language 316 leaves.

43136 (c. 369) On ideas 230 leaves.

43137 (c. 370) On memory 206 leaves.

43138 (c. 371) On memory 140 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 368–71

- 43139–40** Collections for Vaughan's *New readings and renderings of Shakespeare's tragedies* (3 vols., London, 1878–86).

43139 (c. 373/1) General notes 225 leaves.

43140 (c. 373/2) Notes on individual plays 380 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 373/1–2

- 43141** Papers of and concerning Sir John Vaughan, 1799–1841, including *a* (fols. 1–76) letters to him, 1801–39, and *b* (fols. 96–139) papers concerning his estate, 1839–41. 139 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 228

- 43142** Exercise book containing copies of letters and papers of

C. R. Prinsep, concerning property in Singapore and Tasmania, 1858-9. iii + 49 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 445

- 43143** Exercise book containing part of William Stubbs's inaugural lecture as Regius Professor of Modern History at Oxford, 1867. ii + 42 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 478

- 43144** Guard-book of miscellaneous papers, 16th-20th cent., including *a* (fol. 9) copy by Robert Bridges, for the press, of poem *beg.* 'A song of my heart', printed in *The Pelican Record* [college magazine of Corpus Christi College, Oxford], 1 (Oxford, 1891-3), 2-3; *b* (fols. 118-39) extracts from medieval records, many relating to Lancashire, in several hands, possibly of heralds, 17th cent.; *c* (fol. 150) a petition of beneficed clergymen who had been besieged in Oxford, to the House of Commons, 1646, that they be allowed to compound for their livings or to go to London to obtain 'some fitting allowance', under the 11th and 20th articles of the terms of surrender of Oxford, with thirty-nine signatures, and (fol. 151) contemporary copy of the petition, with copies of fifty-five names, *c.* 1646; *d* (fols. 161-71) draft translation into French of the preface to James Rennell's *Memoir of a map of Hindoostan or the Mogul's empire* (1783), and *e* (fols. 178-9) memorandum by John Wallis on the disposal of Thomas Barlow's books, 1675, endorsed by 'W. S.', 1703. 179 leaves.

Acquired, 1955-75.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 247

- 43145-214** Papers of the Morton, Dorville and Gorham families, 18th-20th cent. Given, with MSS. Ch. Hants. 209-10, Kent 472, London & Middlesex 528-86, Worcs. 213-26, by their descendant Audrey E. O'B. Clark, 1953, 1955. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 303-10, *c.* 729, *d.* 350-2, *e.* 363-7, *e.* 398, *e.* 1197-9, *f.* 651, *g.* 18-58, *g.* 231; Eng. hist. *e.* 213; Eng. lett. *d.* 142, *e.* 195; Eng. th. *d.* 40, *d.* 42; Top. gen. *c.* 113)

- 43145** Journal by Joseph Morton of voyages to Holland, 1789, and Denmark, 1791. ii + 80 pages; vellum spine, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 350

- 43146** Volume presented by Harriet Morton to her sister in 1823 (fol. 174), containing *a* (fols. 174-105^v *rev.*) copies of letters written by Harriet while travelling in Scotland, 1822-3; *b* (fols. 1-43) memoir by G. C. Gorham of the last illness of 'Louisa P.', 1822, and *c* (fols. 51^v-61) account of a meeting of the Shropshire

Bible Society, c.1819. i + 176 leaves; pink morocco, embossed and gilt.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 351

- 43147** Correspondence and papers of J. W. L. Morton, 1826-67, with *a* (fols. 136-49) papers of his executors, 1866-7, and *b* (fols. 1-19) papers of Philip Dorville as executor to his brother Thomas, 1841. 149 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 306

- 43148** Notebook containing accounts of the expenses of a visit by the Morton family to London, 1837. 20 leaves, 8-20 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 651

- 43149** Catalogue of the library of J. P. D'Orville by C. J. Strackhovieus, late 18th cent. Two similar catalogues, with annotations, are MSS. D'Orville 302-3 (SC 17180-81). i + 148 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 398

- 43150** Signed copy of the act naturalizing C. J. Strackhoven, 1765.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 729

- 43151** Diary of Anne Dorville, 1825-37. 174 leaves, 83-174 blank; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 352

- 43152** Catalogue of books belonging to George and Elizabeth Dorville, early 19th cent. ii + 76 leaves; mottled calf, stamped on upper cover 'Miss Eliza D'Orville Raven's Court Hammersmith'.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 363

- 43153** Journal by G. P. Dorville of voyages to Madeira, 1811, 1813. 20 leaves, 15-20 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1197

- 43154** Correspondence and papers of Admiral John Dorville, 1860-98, mainly correspondence and accounts with solicitors. 164 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 307

- 43155** Notebook containing draft of part of Admiral John Dorville's autobiography, *Cruising in many waters* (London & Malvern, 1884). i + 92 leaves, 49-92 blank.

MS. Eng. hist. e. 213

- 43156** Miscellaneous papers of the Dorville family, 1755-1914, including *a* (fols. 1-33) notes and accounts from the pocket-book of Jean d'Orville, 1755-80, and *b* (fols. 49-63) notes on religious themes in various hands, early 19th cent. 81 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 310

43157 Wills and settlements of members of the Morton, Dorville and Gorham families, 1792-1935. 20 items.

MS. Top. gen. c. 113

43158 Letters and papers of G. C. Gorham and of his family, 1838-62, including *a* (fols. 1-112) letters from Gorham to his daughter Jane, 1838-56; *b* (fols. 119-44) sermon by Gorham on 'The pride of the heart', 1815, and *c* (fols. 157-8) statement by G. S. Faber of the case between Gorham and the Bishop of Exeter, [1850]. 182 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 142

43159 Diary of G. C. Gorham, concerning his pastoral work, 1 Jan.-11 June 1843. 161 leaves, 9-161 blank; black morocco.

MS. Eng. th. d. 42

43160 Volume containing *a* (fols. 1-81) a memoir of G. C. Gorham by his daughter Jane, *c.* 1857, and *b* (fols. 84^v-98) intermittent diary entries by Jane, 1869-92. ii + 181 leaves, 99-181 blank; red morocco.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 367

43161 Notebook containing an account by C. A. Gorham of a journal to Syria and Palestine, 1868, with (fol. i) a photograph of him, 1901. i + 90 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 366

43162 Letters from C. A. Gorham and his wife to his mother and sister, 1863-1907. 65 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 195

43163 Papers of H. S. Gorham, 1865-1914, many as vicar of Shipley, Sussex. 129 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 308

43164 Sermon by H. S. Gorham on 'Following Christ in sufferings', with a list of places at which he delivered it, 1868-97. ii + 14 pages; crimson velvet cover, lined with silk.

MS. Eng. th. d. 40

43165-205 Diaries of Mrs. H. S. Gorham (Clara Dorville Morton), 1866-1907.

43165 (g. 18)	1863	i + 17 leaves.
43166 (g. 19)	1864	24 leaves.
43167 (g. 20)	1865	24 leaves.
43168 (g. 21)	1866	i + 118 leaves.
43169 (g. 22)	1867	118 leaves.
43170 (g. 23)	1868	118 leaves.
43171 (g. 24)	1868	106 leaves.
43172 (g. 25)	1869	120 leaves.

43173 (g. 26)	1870	119 leaves.
43174 (g. 27)	1871	119 leaves.
43175 (g. 28)	1872	185 leaves.
43176 (g. 29)	1873	123 leaves.
43177 (g. 30)	1874	122 leaves.
43178 (g. 31)	1875	122 leaves.
43179 (g. 32)	1876	122 leaves.
43180 (g. 33)	1877	122 leaves.
43181 (g. 34)	1878	122 leaves.
43182 (g. 35)	1879	112 leaves.
43183 (g. 36)	1880	111 leaves.
43184 (g. 37)	1881	111 leaves.
43185 (g. 38)	1882	111 leaves.
43186 (g. 39)	1883	113 leaves.
43187 (g. 40)	1884	111 leaves.
43188 (g. 41)	1885	110 leaves.
43189 (g. 42)	1886	110 leaves.
43190 (g. 43)	1887	112 leaves.
43191 (g. 44)	1889	90 leaves.
43192 (g. 45)	1890	90 leaves.
43193 (g. 46)	1891	82 leaves.
43194 (g. 47)	1894	82 leaves.
43195 (g. 48)	1895	82 leaves.
43196 (g. 49)	1896	82 leaves.
43197 (g. 50)	1897	81 leaves.
43198 (g. 51)	1898	82 leaves.
43199 (g. 52)	1899	82 leaves.
43200 (g. 53)	1900	81 leaves.
43201 (g. 54)	1901	83 leaves.
43202 (g. 55)	1902	82 leaves.
43203 (g. 56)	1903	82 leaves.
43204 (g. 57)	1905	i + 82 leaves.
43205 (g. 58)	1907	ii + 82 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. g. 18-58		

43206 Papers of H. S. Gorham, his wife, and their daughter Clara E. Gorham, 1864-1936, mainly as executors, trustees or legatees. 176 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 309

43207 Correspondence of Clara E. Gorham concerning two houses in Malvern, Worcs., 1935-7, with (fols. 52-63) papers of H. S. Gorham concerning a house in Shirley Warren, Hants., 1884-9. 63 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 305

- 43208** Correspondence and papers of members of the Dorville and Gorham families relating to houses in King Street (formerly Dorville's Row) Hammersmith, Middx., 1803-1948. 214 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 303
- 43209** Correspondence and papers of members of the Gorham family relating to land in Graham Road, Malvern, 1851-1937. 199 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 304
- 43210** Notebook containing tradesmen's addresses, 1836. 36 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. g. 231
- 43211-12** Two exercise books containing accounts, in the same hand, of tours through Switzerland and Belgium to Paris, 1867, n.d. ii + 46, ii + 20 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 364-5
- 43213** Incomplete story, early 19th cent., entitled 'What is my title?'. 26 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1198
- 43214** Notebook containing riddles and puzzles, c.1900. 35 leaves, 6-16, 18-29 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1199
- 43215-26** Papers of the Bannister and Marriott families, 18th-20th cent. Given by Messrs. Morrell, Peel and Gamlen, solicitors, of Oxford, 1969. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 311-16, c. 730-1, e. 1201-2, f. 652; Top. London b. 1)
- 43215** Title deeds and leases for Bannister and Marriott family properties in *a* (items 1-20, 32-6) Pimlico, 1825-1902, and *b* (items 21-31) Holloway, 1827-46. 36 items.
MS. Top. London b. 1
- 43216** Family settlements and probate copies of wills of members of the Bannister and Marriott families, 1832-1908. 16 items.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 311
- 43217** Financial and legal papers of the Bannister family, 1832-1917, including *a* (fols. 17-75) correspondence, accounts, bills and stock certificates of H. M. Bannister, 1889-1917, and *b* (fols. 198-239) papers of B. C. Danby and his executors, 1832-60. 239 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 315
- 43218** Account book of the executors of B. C. Danby, 1832-59. iv + 196 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1202
- 43219** Bank book of William Marriott and his widow Maria Ann, in

account with Pares and Haygates, 1822-5. 43 leaves, 7-43 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1201

- 43220** Financial papers of Robert Marriott (son of William and Maria Ann), 1843-76, including *a* (fols. 28-51) papers relating to Lawn Place, Shepherd's Bush, 1856-76, and *b* (fols. 52-112) stock certificates and receipts, 1843-75. 112 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 314

- 43221** Papers, mainly receipted bills, of Robert Marriott as executor of members of his family, 1823-49. 191 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 312

- 43222** Papers of Robert Marriott as executor of James Littleboy of Hanwell, Middx., 1842-59. 193 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 313

- 43223** Papers of H. P. Bannister, surgeon, as executor of his patient Elizabeth Viel, 1876-81, with (fols. 187-225) papers of Elizabeth Viel, 1830-76. 245 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 316

- 43224** Notebook containing accounts of H. P. Bannister as executor of Elizabeth Viel, [1877]. 84 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 652

- 43225** Miscellaneous documents, 18th-20th cent., including *a* (items 2-13) papers of James Littleboy, 1793-1844; *b* (item 22) probate of the will of Elizabeth Viel, 1877, and *c* (items 19-20) financial documents of H. M. Bannister, 1905-19. 25 items.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 730

- 43226** Account book of Hannah Bannister and her son H. M. Bannister, 1879-96, containing rent and dividend receipts and details of properties owned. 92 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 731

- 43227-307** Papers of T. W. Thompson (d. 1968) relating to gipsies and gipsy folklore. Bequeathed by him, 1968. (*MSS. Eng. misc. b. 342, c. 762-70, d. 1184-91, e. 1281-92, f. 721-58, g. 261-73*)

- 43227-8** Correspondence and papers concerning European gipsies, 1911-37, 1922-31, with (c. 763, fols. 160-240) lists of words collected from gipsies. 163, 240 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. c. 762-3

- 43229** Copies of articles *a* (fols. 1-80) 'Western European gypsy institutions and rites', by Thompson, and *b* (fols. 81-101) 'Gypsy scenes in Fiume and its hinterland', by W. F. Bailey, with *c* (fols.

102-57) extracts from G. J. Schäffer, *Signalemens de voleurs vagabonds* (Strasbourg, 1789). 157 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1184

43230 Notes relating to French gipsies, n.d. 40 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1281

43231 'A vocabulary of the Zingara, or gypsy language', 19th cent., with (fols. 17-32) 'The book of Ruth' translated into gypsy language by James Pincherle of Trieste, 1874. 32 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1185

43232 Notes on gipsy language entitled 'les tziganes Slavaques'. 58 leaves, 19-58 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1282

43233-57 Dictionary of gipsy words, with extensive notes.

43233 (f. 721)	A-B	i + 37 leaves.
43234 (f. 722)	A-C	i + 39 leaves.
43235-7 (f. 723-5)	B	i + 39, i + 37, i + 37 leaves.
43238 (f. 726)	C	i + 31 leaves.
43239 (f. 727)	D-F	i + 29 leaves.
43240 (f. 728)	F	i + 29 leaves.
43241 (f. 729)	G	i + 29 leaves.
43242 (f. 730)	H-I	i + 37 leaves.
43243 (f. 731)	J-K	i + 29 leaves.
43244 (f. 732)	L-M	i + 37 leaves.
43245 (f. 733)	M-P	i + 37 leaves.
43246 (f. 734)	P-Q	i + 37 leaves.
43247 (f. 735)	Q-R	i + 37 leaves.
43248-51 (f. 736-9)	Sa-St	i + 31, i + 37, i + 37, i + 37 leaves.
43252 (f. 740)	St-Ta	i + 37 leaves.
43253 (f. 741)	T	i + 37 leaves.
43254 (f. 742)	Th-W	i + 37 leaves.
43255-6 (f. 743-4)	W-Y	i + 37 leaves.
43257 (f. 745)	Addenda	i + 37 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 721-45

43258-9 Papers and correspondence concerning gipsy folk tales, c. 1910-26, including *a* (c. 764, fols. 1-96) folk tales written down by Thompson, and *b* (c. 764, fols. 176-210) an article by him on 'Mad squires'. 213, 82 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 764, c. 766

43260-1 Drafts of an account by Thompson of the Gray family,

tellers of gipsy folk tales, with (c. 765, fols. 71-180) copies of Clod's tales. 117, 180 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1283, c. 765

43262 Typescript article by B. R. Gibbs, 'The customs and folk lore of the gypsy in English literature', n.d. 81 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 767

43263 Drafts of an article by Thompson, 'Youngs, Gibsons and their associates', with related correspondence, 1928-43. 250 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1186

43264 Pedigrees of gipsy families. 14 items.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 342

43265-7 Pedigrees of gipsy families, genealogical notes and related correspondence, 1914-31, with *a* (c. 768, fols. 107-94) papers concerning gipsies and the law, 1928-37, and *b* (c. 768, fols. 195-270) notes on George Borrow, c. 1909. 269, 194, 180 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 768-70

43268 Fair copy by Thompson of his work on George Borrow, incomplete, n.d. 254 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1187

43269-79 Exercise books containing pedigrees of gipsy families, with genealogical notes.

43269 (d. 1188)	Welsh gipsies, 1922	i + 71 pages.
43270 (d. 1189)	Descendants of Valentine Wood, 1931	32 leaves.
43271 (e. 1284)	Gray family	24 leaves.
43272-3 (e. 1285-6)	Heron family	24, 24 leaves.
43274-5 (e. 1287-8)	Heron and Herne families	24, 24 leaves.
43276 (e. 1289)	Lee family	48 pages.
43277-9 (e. 1290-2)	Miscellaneous	20, 24, 20 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 1188-9, e. 1284-92

43280-3 Genealogical and miscellaneous notes. 43, 38, 95, 60 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 746-9

43284-92 Biographical and historical notes and extracts on gipsies, 1946-50, n.d. i + 37, i + 31, i + 35, i + 31, i + 37, i + 49, i + 49, 62, 78 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 750-8

- 43293** Notebook containing transcripts of letters and articles by R. A. Scott Macfie, begun in 1903. i + 117 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1190
- 43294** Printed items concerning gipsies, 19th-20th cent., with (fols. 78-115) photographs of gipsies. 115 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1191
- 43295-307** Thirteen boxes of lantern slides by Thompson, mainly of gipsies and gipsy life. 91 slides.
MSS. Eng. misc. g. 261-73
- 43308-28** Papers of R. W. T. Gunther (1869-1940), including papers relating to the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College, Oxford. Given by A. E. Gunther, 1964. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 343-4, c. 771, d. 1192-7, e. 1293-1301, f. 759-61)
- 43308-9** Two albums of papers relating to the Daubeny Laboratory, 1869-1921. See R. T. Gunther, *A history of the Daubeny Laboratory* (London, 1904). 519, 824 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. b. 343-4
- 43310-11** Account books of the laboratory, 1869-94, 1895-1905. 94, ii + 81 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1293-4
- 43312-14** Bank books of the laboratory, 1894-1908, 1908-19, 1920-9. 43, 35, 26 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 759-61
- 43315** Register of students at the laboratory, 1892-1919, with some correspondence inserted. 212 leaves, 155-98, 200-11 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1192
- 43316** Lists of members of Magdalen College, with biographical notes and some press-cuttings, 1890-1920. i + 204 leaves, 125-201 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1193
- 43317-21** Five notebooks of R. W. T. Gunther, (e. 1295) on elementary biology, University College, London, 1886-7, and (e. 1296-9) on zoology, Magdalen College, Oxford, c. 1888-92. 122, i + 93, i + 164, ii + 46, 362 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1295-9
- 43322** Notebook containing essay by Gunther on 'Heredity' (Magdalen College Daubeny essay), 1890. iii + 42 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1194
- 43323** Essays, mainly on zoology, 1891, with (fols. 133-65) a typescript 'History of zoology', n.d. ii + 167 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1195

- 43324-5** Two notebooks of essays (e. 1300) on 'fauna', 1894, n.d., and (e. 1301) on various subjects, 1891-8. ii + 156, ii + 160 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1300-1

- 43326** Volume of letters and papers, 1896-1904, relating to Gunther's journey to Persia in 1898, and his studies of the flora and fauna of Lake Urmia. 283 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1196

- 43327** Zoological notes made at Lake Urmia, 1898. See Gunther's article in *Journal of the Linnean Society. Zoology*, 27 (1899-1900), 345-453. 126 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1197

- 43328** Lectures and papers by Edward Chapman, tutor in natural science at Magdalen College, 1863-77. 166 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 771

- 43329-57** Papers of the Soft Drinks Industry (War Time) Association Ltd., 1942-8, extensively used in *S.D.I. . . . an account of the soft drinks industry in Britain . . . 1942-1948*, edited by K. Penn (London [1949]). The company went into voluntary liquidation in 1948 and the papers were given by the liquidator, F. W. Charles, in 1953. (**MSS. Eng. misc. b. 389-92, c. 819-40, d. 1237**)

- 43329** Selected correspondence and papers concerning *a* (fols. 1-8) the legality of the scheme to regulate the industry, 1942-3; *b* (fols. 9-112) the Food Manufacturers' Federation, 1942; *c* (fols. 113-36) quota profit cases, 1943-4, 1947-8; *d* (fols. 137-91) statistical data on claims paid, 1946-8, and *e* (fols. 192-291) matters preliminary to liquidation, 1948. At fols. i-ii is a list of the files compiled by the Secretary of the Association in 1950. ii + 291 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 819

- 43330** Correspondence concerning labelling, 1945-8. 318 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 820

- 43331** Correspondence concerning *a* (fols. 1-145) labelling, 1947-8, and *b* (fols. 146-320) claims against the Association, 1945-8. 320 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 821

- 43332** Correspondence concerning containers, 1942-8, with (fols. 97-249) summaries of quota profits, 1943-8. 249 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 822

- 43333** Selected correspondence and papers concerning *a* (fols. 1-267) quota profits, 1943-8; *b* (fols. 268-98) evidence in the

- case of *Coulson v. S.D.I. and the Ministry of Food*; *c* (fols. 299–300) the trade mark of the Association, 1943; *d* (fols. 301–10) gallonage tables, *c*.1943; *e* (fols. 311–28) plans for the evacuation of London, 1944, with *f* (fols. 329–36) letter of Philip Vos, 1943. 336 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 823
- 43334 Printed copy of *S.D.I. . . . an account of the soft drinks industry in Britain . . . 1942–1948*, edited by K. Penn (London [1949]).
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1237
- 43335 Master list of half-yearly quotas, 1942–8. 126 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 389
- 43336 Papers relating to *a* (fols. 1–22) Hollins's memorandum of 31 Jan. 1942; *b* (fols. 23–232) concentration of the industry, 1942–3; *c* (fols. 233–9) election scheme, 1943, and *d* (fols. 240–53) deconcentration, 1947. 253 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 824
- 43337 Papers relating to the squash scheme, 1942–7. 197 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 825
- 43338 Printed statutory rules and orders, 1939–48, with (fols. 195–218) list of soft drinks manufacturers who were not members of the Association, 1943. 218 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 826
- 43339–40 List of members and membership register of the Association, 1942–8. 127, 62 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. b. 390–1
- 43341–2 Set of code circulars distributed to members, 1942–8, with (c. 828, fols. 92–137) graphs of production. 370, 137 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. c. 827–8
- 43343 Memoranda and circulars relating to production and distribution, 1942–7, with (fols. 199–327) population statistics, 1943, 1947. 327 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 829/1
- 43344 Volume containing details of gallonage allowances for nominated squash manufacturers, 1945–6. 52 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 829/2
- 43345 Data relating to the allocation of sugar allowances, 1947–8. 96 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. b. 392
- 43346 Volume containing record of direct supply and shop trade gallonage, [1947]. 50 leaves, 21–50 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 830/1

43347 Papers relating to the deconcentration of the industry, Feb. 1944–Jan. 1947. 222 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 830/2

43348 Papers relating to deconcentration, Jan.–Oct. 1947, with (fols. 112–63) minutes of meetings of the committee before incorporation of the Association, May–Sept. 1942. 163 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 831

43349–51 Minutes of meetings of the committee, 3 Sept. 1942–18 Nov. 1943, 24 Nov. 1943–29 May 1946, 25 June 1946–27 Oct. 1948. 184, 225, 211 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 832–4

43352 Index to the committee minutes in 43348–51. 213 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 835

43353 Statistical records of sales, 1943–8. 207 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 836

43354–5 Published annual accounts, with interim accounts and balance sheets, 1943–8. 231, 246 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 837–8

43356 Accounts for 1948, with minutes of meetings of *a* (fols. 28–110) the quota profits sub-committee, 1943–8, and *b* (fols. 111–98) the costing panel, 1943–7. 198 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 839

43357 Statistical records of the accounts department, 1943–8. 215 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 840

43358–435 Papers of W. Y. Evans-Wentz (d. 1965), used by Ken Winkler in *Pilgrim of the clear light. The biography of Dr. Walter Y. Evans-Wentz* (Berkeley, California, 1982). Bequeathed, with some Oriental manuscripts (now in the Department of Oriental Books) and artefacts (now on loan to the Ashmolean Museum) by Evans-Wentz, 1965. Many of the books and papers bequeathed were found to be so badly damaged by damp that they had to be destroyed. (MSS. Eng. misc. *b.* 393, *c.* 841–5; *d.* 1238–47, *e.* 1349–67, *f.* 799–832; Eng. lett. *c.* 577–8; Eng. poet. *d.* 232, *e.* 180–3, *f.* 40–1)

43358–86 Pocket-books containing intermittent diary entries, travel notes, and some verse, 1907–38.

43358 (f. 799)	July–Dec. 1907	57 leaves.

43359 (f. 800)	Aug. 1907	61 leaves.

43360 (f. 801)	Dec. 1907–March 1908	74 leaves.

43361 (f. 802)	June–July 1908	44 leaves.

43362 (f. 803)	July 1908	42 leaves.
43363 (f. 804)	July 1908	40 leaves.
43364 (f. 805)	Aug. 1908	36 leaves.
43365 (f. 806)	Sept. 1908	38 leaves.
43366 (f. 807)	Nov. 1908	62 leaves.
43367 (f. 808)	April 1909	47 leaves.
43368 (f. 809)	July 1909	59 leaves.
43369 (f. 810)	Sept. 1912	36 leaves.
43370 (f. 811)	Jan. 1913	48 leaves.
43371 (f. 812)	Feb.-May 1913	40 leaves.
43372 (f. 813)	May 1913	26 leaves.
43373 (f. 814)	May-June 1913	36 leaves.
43374 (f. 815)	June 1913	30 leaves.
43375 (f. 816)	July 1913-March 1914	62 leaves.
43376 (f. 817)	March-July 1914	59 leaves.
43377 (f. 818)	Sept. 1914-March 1915	64 leaves.
43378 (f. 819)	April 1915-Feb. 1917	39 leaves.
43379 (f. 820)	Sept. 1917-April 1918	34 leaves.
43380 (f. 821)	May-Dec. 1918	52 leaves.
43381 (f. 822)	Jan.-Feb. 1919	32 leaves.
43382 (f. 823)	March-May 1919	34 leaves.
43383 (f. 824)	Jan.-Nov. 1920	34 leaves.
43384 (f. 825)	Jan. 1921-Aug. 1923	32 leaves.
43385 (f. 826)	Sept. 1923-Oct. 1934	90 leaves.
43386 (f. 827)	March 1936-March 1938	21 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 799-827		

43387-8 Letters to Evans-Wentz, 1902-38, arranged alphabetically by correspondent, A-R, S-Y, with (c. 578, fols. 66-103) subject files of letters containing 'anthropological data'. 168, 103 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. c. 577-8

43389 Annotated proofs of Evans-Wentz, *The fairy-faith in Celtic countries* (Oxford etc., 1911).
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1238

43390 Extracts concerning folklore, not used in *The fairy-faith*. 188 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1239

43391 Articles, addresses and miscellaneous notes on Celtic subjects, mainly by Evans-Wentz, with *a* (fols. 142a-165) notes on *The fairy-faith* by Henry Jenner; *b* (fols. 195-9) loose leaves from the pocket books (43358-86), and *c* (fols. 200-71) miscellaneous biographical papers. 271 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 841

43392-5 Pocket-books containing notes on *a* (f. 828-9) folklore, and *b* (f. 830) sexual inversion, with *c* (f. 831) 'Book of thoughts'. 36, 38, 32, 56 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 828-31

43396-406 Exercise books containing notes on *a* (e. 1349) Greek anthropology; *b* (e. 1350-2) Irish folklore, and *c* (e. 1353-9) the life of the Breton peasant. 26, 40, 42, 19, 33, 22, 24, 24, 24, 24, 35 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1349-59

43407-13 Verse by Evans-Wentz. 117, 36, 42, 41, 91, 32, 244 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 232, e. 180-3, f. 40-1

43414 Verse by Evans-Wentz, with (fols. 83-204) lists and descriptions of oriental manuscripts. 203 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 842

43415 Transcripts and translations of oriental, mainly Tibetan, texts. 210 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 843

43416-24 Texts and notes, mainly on yoga and Buddhism. 496, 22, 19, 16, 27, 19, 28, 30, 127 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 844, e. 1360-7

43425 Photographs of Evans-Wentz and friends, with (fols. 76-86) photographs of interiors of Egyptian royal tombs. 86 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 845

43426 Portrait of unidentified man, collodion positive, 19th cent.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 832

43427-34 Prints made in 1983 from deteriorating negatives of photographs taken by Evans-Wentz, early 20th cent., mainly of scenes and people in India; with some identifying notes by Evans-Wentz.

43427 (d. 1240)	Ceylon and (fols. 190-6)	
	Havana, Cuba	196 leaves.
43428 (d. 1241)	India	168 leaves.
43429 (d. 1242)	India	239 leaves.
43430 (d. 1243)	India	182 leaves.
43431 (d. 1244)	India	174 leaves.
43432 (d. 1245)	Italy-Panama	85 leaves.
43433 (d. 1246)	Pekin	154 leaves.
43434 (d. 1247)	Miscellaneous, mainly India and Ceylon	154 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 1240-7

43435 Miscellaneous issues of *The Buddhist Chronicle*, Ceylon, many containing articles by Evans-Wentz, 1922-4. 83 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 393

43436-59 Drawings and writings by T. G. Gayer-Anderson (1881-1960) and his twin brother R. G. Gayer-Anderson (1881-1945). 43450-9 deposited in the Library, 1948; the whole collection bequeathed by T. G. Gayer-Anderson, 1960. (MSS. Eng. misc. b. 394-404, c. 846, d. 1248-9; Eng. poet. d. 233-42)
43436-48 Drawings by T. G. Gayer-Anderson.

43436-8

(b. 394-6) 'Virginibus puerisque' I-III 57, 55, 55 leaves.

43439

(b. 397) 'Vive le sport' 54 leaves.

43440-1

(d. 1248-9) 'Queer animals' I-II 53, 52 leaves.

43442-5

(c. 846,
b. 398-400) 'Childish nudes' I-IV 57, 51, 57, 58
leaves.

43446-8

(b. 401-3) 'Seldood Morf Dnalmaerd'
(Doodles from dreamland)
I-III 58, 52, 73 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. b. 394-403, c. 846, d. 1248-9

43449 'Heshe. The World's sweetheart', an illustrated story by T. G. Gayer-Anderson. 144 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 404

43450-9 Verse by R. G. Gayer-Anderson, with illustrations by him and his brother.

43450-2 (d. 233-5) 'Poems' I-III 209, 196, 287
leaves.

43453 (d. 236) 'Quaint conceits' 246 leaves.

43454 (d. 237) 'Personae gratae' 208 leaves.

43455 (d. 238) 'Devious devotions' 269 leaves.

43456 (d. 239) 'Come away death' 156 leaves.

43457 (d. 240) 'Love' 176 leaves.

43458 (d. 241) 'The Yellow Book' 144 leaves.

43459 (d. 242) 'Poems selected' 356 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 233-42

43460 Pedigrees and legal papers concerning the claims of James

Tracy and Matthew Tracy to the title of Viscount and Baron Tracy of Rathcoole, 1838-59, collected and annotated by Sir Thomas Phillipps. 33 leaves.

Part given to Sir Thomas Phillipps by James Tracy, 1840 (note on fol. 25); bought, Percy Dobell & Son, cat. 186 (1970), 339.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 407

- 43461** 'Pars tertia' of a catalogue of nearly eighteen hundred quarto pamphlets (16th cent.-1703) in an unidentified library, compiled early 18th cent. The catalogue usually gives title, author, printer and place and date of publication, and is divided into 122 parts, marked A-Z, Aa-Zz, AAA-ZZZ, and vols. 1-51; lists of A and B have been cut away and others are missing. Manuscripts are included on fols. 64 and 221. 282 leaves, 224-82 blank except for headings 'Quarto'; half vellum, marbled boards, inscribed 'Pamphletts In Quarto. Pars 3tia. Cat. in 4to'.

Found in the Library, 1916.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 89

- 43462** Collection of 'Customs superstitions, &c., relating to trees and plants: collected from various authors' by William Baxter, curator of the Botanic Garden, Oxford, with additions and (pp. 424-45) an index by William Kelly, 19th cent. xiv + 506 pages; half green calf, marbled boards.

'These unfinished papers are for Mr. W. Kelly', note in Baxter's hand (p. xiii); bookplate of W. Kelly; bought, Maggs, cat. 355 (1917), 1617.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 90

- 43463** A play in three acts entitled 'Kenilworth, a tragedy, dramatized from Sir Walter Scott's novel' by E. B., early 19th cent. 76 leaves.

Owned by T. W. Jackson; given by Falconer Madan, 1917.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 91

- 43464** Miscellaneous historical papers, 16th-18th cent., including a (pp. 1-7) report of the evidence before the Committee of Privileges concerning John Twisleton's claim to the barony of Saye and Sele, 1734, and b (pp. 39-42) James Ussher and others, 'Innovations in doctrine' and 'in discipline', with 'Considerations upon the book of Common Prayer', contemporary copy, 1640, published as *A copie of the proceedings of some worthy and learned divines* (London, 1641). Pages 23-6 of this manuscript, containing the autograph autobiography of John Selden, were taken out by Falconer Madan in 1899 and separately bound with the introduction to David Wilkins, *Joannis Seldeni . . . opera omnia* (London, 1726): now [pr. bk.] S. Seld. c. 21. 42 pages; Middle Hill boards.

Said to have belonged to David Wilkins (possibly only pp. 23-6); from the Fairfax MSS.; possibly lot 99 in the Leeds Castle (Fairfax) sale, Christie's, 10 Jan. 1831; Phillipps MS. 23075; Sotheby's, 6 June 1898, lot 494; bought by Falconer Madan from S. G. Perceval, 1899, and given by him, 1917.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 92

- 43465** Miscellaneous papers, 16th-17th cent., including *a* (fols. 5-17) papers concerning property of the Hall and Amcotts families in Lincolnshire, 17th cent., and *b* (fols. 20-1) verse, 16th cent. i + 24 leaves.

Given by E. W. Cracroft, 1918.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 93

- 43466** College examination papers, bills and other papers of Charles Warner of Worcester College, Oxford, rector of Henley on Thames, Oxon., with university and ecclesiastical certificates, 1843-82, and (fol. 53) a timetable of lectures attended, 1843-6. i + 148 leaves.

Given by William Warner, 1918.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 94

- 43467-87** Papers of Beatrice Braithwaite Batty. Given by Mrs. Batty, 1918, with MSS. Chin. c. 33 and d. 62, and six leaves of autobiographical notes, 30494, fols. 38-43. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 95, e. 85-6, e. 102-4, f. 32, f. 41-7; Autogr. g. 2; Eng. hist. g. 2; Eng. poet. g. 2; Top. gen. e. 59; Top. Oxon. e. 182-3; Top. Surrey f. 1)

- 43467** Account of a voyage to India, Oct. 1860-Dec. 1861, compiled from her own and her husband's diaries. i + 230 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 103

- 43468** Diary of travels in France, 1863. i + 55 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 41

- 43469-70** 'Oxford in Term Time', journals, 1890. 59, 67 leaves.

MSS. Top. Oxon. e. 182-3

- 43471** Account of a visit to Royal Holloway College, 1890. iv + 44 leaves.

MS. Top. Surrey f. 1

- 43472-7** Diary of a holiday at Oberammergau, with sketches, 1890. i + 45, i + 39, i + 49, i + 40, i + 44, i + 21 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 42-7

- 43478** *The thumb autograph book* (Glasgow, n.d.), '14 Feb. 1893', with signatures of actors in the Oberammergau Passion Play in 1900, and others, indexed on fols. 180-1. 182 leaves.

MS. Autogr. g. 2

- 43479** Diary of a visit to Canada, 1909-10. i + 38 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 104
- 43480** Fictional works by Mrs. Batty, comprising *a* (fols. 1-64) stories for children, cut from magazines, and *b* (fols. 65-159) manuscript of chapters xiii-xx of 'Aladdin's carpet'. iii + 161 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 95
- 43481** Incomplete manuscript of a story, 'Dorothy Estcourt'. iv + 213 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 102
- 43482** Notebook containing diary of William Barrow as lieutenant on HMS *Belvidera*, 1832. i + 38 leaves, 1-6, 18-38 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 86
- 43483** Notebook of William Barrow, containing notes and tables of nautical information, with (fols. 1-2) diary, July-Aug. 1832. 152 leaves, many blank; vellum binding.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 85
- 43484** Naval order book of William Barrow as commander RN, 18[36]. i + 50 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 32
- 43485** Pocket-book of William Barrow containing lists of crew and orders relating to a man-of-war, early 19th cent. i + 68 leaves.
MS. Eng. hist. g. 2
- 43486** Notebook containing a sailor's collection of extracts, verses and riddles, c. 1826. 'William Batty' written over another name on front cover. 41 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. g. 2
- 43487** Journal of a tour into Wales, by Mary Webber, 1835. ii + 42 leaves.
MS. Top. gen. e. 59
- 43488-501** Miscellaneous collection of heraldic and antiquarian manuscripts, owned by David Askew of Pallinsburn, Northumberland, in the 19th cent.; bought, Anderson and Garland, Newcastle, Nov. 1920 (Matthew Mackey sale), lots 580, 581. (MSS. *Eng. misc. c. 97-100, d. 101, e. 91-2, f. 36-8; Eng. hist. c. 185-6; Top. Northumberland e. 1; Top. Yorks. e. 6*)
- 43488** Notebook of extracts concerning blazoning of arms and the right to bear arms, early 16th cent., with (fol. 1) note on the

contents in the hand of John Anstis. i + 88 leaves; vellum binding, inscribed on spine 'Blazon temp. regis Hen:V'.

S. Baker & G. Leigh, 12 Dec. 1768 (Anstis sale), lot 262.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 36

- 43489** Book of arms in trick, 17th cent., *a* (fols. 22, 5-21) of English peers in 1573, and *b* (fols. 23-38) of Scottish peers in 1594, with (fols. 41-6) index, 18th cent. 47 leaves; marbled paper covers, vellum spine, paper label inscribed 'Peerage of England 1573. Peerage of Scotland, 1594'.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 98

- 43490** Book of arms in trick, 17th cent., with (fols. 20-1) 18th-cent. index and (fols. 59-60) 17th-cent. index. i + 61 leaves; marbled paper covers, vellum spine inscribed 'No. IV Kent York. Linc. Essex Norf. Suffo. Lanc. Cumb. Nort^d'.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 99

- 43491** Book of arms in trick, with crests, 17th cent., with (fol. 38) index, 18th cent. 39 leaves; marbled paper covers, vellum spine inscribed 'No. V North. Durha. Yorks. Lancashire'.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 100

- 43492** Collections relating to the order of the Garter, mainly in the hand of John Anstis, with (fol. 2) an incomplete list of contents and (fol. 148) proof of title page for his *Register of the most noble order of the Garter* (London, 1726). 250 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 186

- 43493** Notebook of an heraldic painter, containing *a* (fols. 1-65) notes and sketches for work on funerals, 1734-41, and *b* (fols. 80^v-65^v *rev.*) general notes on heraldry and the arms of London merchant companies. iii + 84 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 38

- 43494** Notebook containing examples of heraldic terms, with illustrations in colour, early 18th cent. i + 20 leaves, 9-20 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 37

- 43495** Notebook of arms in trick and in colour, late 18th-early 19th cent., by J. C. (fol. 1). i + 75 leaves, 13-75 blank; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 91

- 43496** Engraved plates of crests, numbered in manuscript 8 to 38, with manuscript notes, early 19th cent. i + 81 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 92

- 43497** Engraved coats of arms, many hand-painted, arranged roughly in alphabetical order, 19th cent. i + 61 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 101

- 43498** Index of names in volumes I and II of William Dugdale, *The baronage of England* (London, 1675), lacking the letter 'A', early 18th cent. i + 24 leaves; marbled paper covers, vellum label on spine, inscribed 'Index to Dugdale'. i + 27 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 97

- 43499** Accounts by Arthur Collins, in the hand of an amanuensis, corrected by Collins, of *a* (fols. 1-16d) the 'Earls of Brittany & Richmond'; *b* (fols. 18-26) 'Norris . . . Earl of Berkshire. 14 Eliz.', and *c* (fols. 27-8) Sir Henry Seymour: item *c* only is printed in *The peerage of England* (3rd ed., London, 1756), i, 169. The lifted back pastedown (now fol. 31) is a printed 'sett of wooden characters made use of by the late learned antiquary Thomas Hearne A.M.'. ii + 34 leaves; marbled paper covers, vellum label, inscription illegible.

MS. Eng. hist. c. 185

- 43500** Lists of references to the northern English counties, compiled by George Allan, c.1778-9, from printed sources, mainly the catalogue of the Harleian manuscripts, with (fol. 47^v) draft of a letter from Allan to Richard Gough, 1781, printed in John Nichols, *Literary anecdotes of the 18th century*, vi (London, 1812), 125-8. 50 leaves; plain paper covers.

MS. Top. Northumb. e. 1

- 43501** Topographical and antiquarian notes for Lancashire, Yorkshire and Cumberland by 'W. F.' of Settle, Yorks., entitled (fol. 2) 'Antiqu. rept. or topogr. illustrat. de Furnesio Cravennae &c.', vol. I, 1785, (fol. 89) vol. II, 1786, and (fol. 146) 'Tourist's companion, through Furness in Lancashire . . . 1786', illustrated with many amateur drawings of buildings and coats of arms. i + 196 leaves.

MS. Top. Yorks. e. 6

- 43502-50** Essays, reviews and notes of Wentworth Webster (1829-1907), in English, Basque, French and Spanish, with some printed items, 1865-1906. Most of the notebooks have a list of contents. Given, with 30714, fols. 157-209, by Miss Stella Webster, 1921. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 101-5, d. 102-11, e. 93-9, e. 101, f. 39-40; French d. 9, e. 5-15, f. 2-3; Eng. th. c. 49, e. 29-31; Basque c. 8, e. 9; Spanish e. 2, f. 2; Eng. hist. d. 110; Eng. poet. d. 26)

- 43502** Notes, essays and translations relating to Basque life and history. i + 244 leaves.

MS. Basque c. 8

- 43503** Drawings, essays and transcripts relating to Basque history. i + 197 leaves.
MS. French d. 9
- 43504** Notebook containing *a* (fols. 1-13) Basque legends, collected by Webster and Julien Vinson, and *b* (fols. 14-45) essays and reviews, 1881. 46 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 105
- 43505** Manuscript of Webster's article on the Basques for the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 11th edition, bound with miscellaneous notebooks, draft essays and printed items. i + 259 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 110
- 43506** Drafts and printed copies of articles on Spain and the Basques. i + 121 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 111
- 43507** Notebook containing verse and translations in Basque, French and English, and miscellaneous notes. i + 97 leaves.
MS. Basque e. 9
- 43508** Notebook containing verse and translations, partly in the Gascon dialect. ii + 200 pages.
MS. French e. 14
- 43509-10** Notebooks containing verse and notes in Basque, French and English. i + 78, i + 81 leaves.
MSS. French f. 2-3
- 43511** English translations of Basque poetry. 225 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. d. 26
- 43512** Notebook containing Basque verse and miscellaneous notes, 1877-1904. i + 85 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 95
- 43513** Notebook containing verse and notes, 1889-1903. ii + 80 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 96
- 43514-15** Notebooks containing essays and notes on Spanish history, 1880-3, 1902-6. i + 140, i + 99 (16-99 blank) leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 39-40
- 43516** Notebook on Spanish history. 64 leaves.
MS. Spanish f. 2
- 43517-25** Notebooks containing extracts from manuscript and printed sources for a history of the Basses Pyrénées. 55 (37-54 blank), 56, 59, 57, 57, 64 (28-64 blank), 57, 68, 60 leaves.
MSS. French e. 5-13

43526 History of French protestantism in the 18th cent., incomplete, 1872. ii + 481 leaves.

MS. Eng. hist. d. 110

43527-8 Notebooks on the Chaptel and on cattle insurance. 11, 16 leaves.

MSS. French e. 15; Spanish e. 2

43529-39 Notebooks containing reviews, essays and translations for periodicals, 1873-1906.

43529 (c. 101) 1873-5 i + 86 leaves; vellum binding.

43530 (c. 102) 1876-81 48 leaves.

43531 (c. 103) 1880-2 36 leaves.

43532 (c. 104) 1882-4 48 leaves.

43533 (e. 93) c. 1884 i + 55 leaves, 36-55 blank.

43534 (d. 105) 1884-6 185 leaves.

43535 (d. 106) 1887-90 i + 239 leaves.

43536 (d. 107) 1890-4 i + 242 leaves.

43537 (d. 108) 1894-7 i + 202 leaves.

43538 (d. 109) 1898-1905 i + 115 leaves.

43539 (e. 99) 1905-6 i + 50 leaves, 31-49 blank.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 101-4, d. 105-9, e. 93, e. 99

43540-1 Notebooks containing essays and reviews for *The Season*, 1895-7, 1897-1900. iii + 70, 105 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 97, e. 101

43542 Essays on theological subjects. i + 237 leaves.

MS. Eng. th. c. 49

43543 Notebook, dated Lincoln College, 1851, containing *a* (fols. 2-19) transcript of Magna Carta, with notes, and *b* (fols. 20-48) reviews, essays and extracts, 1865-76. i + 49 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 102

43544 Notebook containing *a* (fols. 1b-43, 203^v-5^v) Nile diary, Nov. 1864-May 1865, and *b* (fols. 44-203) reviews, 1876-81. i + 206 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 104

43545 Memoir, by Webster, of Ashton Oxenden, Bishop of Montreal, printed as preface to *Plain Sermons* (London, 1893). iii + 126 leaves, 54-126 blank.

MS. Eng. th. e. 29

43546-7 Volumes containing *a* (e. 30, fols. 1-96) essays on theological and historical subjects, 1895-1904, and *b* (e. 30, fols. 239^v-96^v rev.) articles for church magazines, 1893-4, and for the

Biarritz parish magazine, 1905, continued in e. 31. i + 243, 36 (16-36 blank) leaves.

MSS. Eng. th. e. 30-1

- 43548** Notebook containing *a* (fols. 1-75) 'Brief analysis of Pearson on the Creed', and *b* (fols. 77-119) essays. i + 121 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 103

- 43549** Notebook containing *a* (fols. 3-38) translation of St. Bernard, 'De diligendo Deo', and *b* (fols. 39-65) draft and fair copy of essay 'Remedies for Ireland', c.1890. i + 71 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 94

- 43550** Notebook containing miscellaneous extracts, essays and reviews. 138 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 98

- 43551** An interleaved copy of Thomas James, *Catalogus universalis librorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana* (Oxford, 1620) [lacking title, introduction and appendix], used as a catalogue of an unidentified library, c.1748. iii + 542 leaves; vellum spine, probably 18th cent., uncovered boards.

Found in the Library, 1921.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 106

- 43552** Guard-book of letters and papers, 16th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 57-76) letters and papers of the Dashwood and Dashwood King families, 18th-19th cent.; *b* (fols. 139-63) letters from Henry Foss to Mr. Wright, of Payne & Foss, 1840-5; *c* (fols. 172-206) letters from Matthew Arnold to F. W. Farrar, 1868-88; *d* (fols. 217-57) letters from Ford Madox Brown to John Payn, 1870-84, and *e* (fols. 258-75) letters from Bernard Barton to James Montgomery, 1820-48. i + 280 leaves.

Acquired, 1923-30.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 107

- 43553** An incomplete book of arms, emblazoned on vellum, the names added by Thomas Tanner, including arms of religious houses in Cambridgeshire and Cheshire, and (fols. 3^v-4) 'Nomina et insignia militum, in ecclesia Eliensi . . . 1087'. iv + 7 leaves; late 17th-cent. vellum covers with gilt-tooled border over boards. Owned by R. F. Cheetham, 1785; by Randall Holmes; Thomas Thorpe, 1823 catalogue, part III, item 16362; Phillipps MS. 2509; Sotheby's, 5 June 1899, lot 322; bought, Sotheby's, 4 Dec. 1922 (F. A. Crisp sale), lot 206.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 108

- 43554** Poll-book of the borough of Okehampton, Devonshire, for the general election, 1802. 16 leaves.

Bought from Francis Edwards, 1924.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 111

- 43555** Sketch-book of arms executed in stained glass, by Thomas Willement, c.1830-1854, with heraldic collections, some bookplates inserted, and (fols. 147-66) an index. iii + 171 leaves; cloth, rebaked.

Bought, Thomas Thorp, cat. 108 (1924), 1223.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 115

- 43556** Memoranda book, probably written by Nathaniel Brooke, containing accounts, and topical items in verse and prose, including Jacobite squibs, 1711-36. Verse in *Crum.* iii + 42 leaves; vellum binding.

Given by Sir Charles Firth, 1924.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 116

- 43557** Maps and reports of the manoeuvres of the 2nd Battalion of the Rifle Brigade on Salisbury Plain, Aug.-Sept. 1872, mainly in the hand of Capt. A. H. T. H. Somerset. 25 leaves.

Given by W. H. B. Somerset, 1925.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 117

- 43558** Volume of transcripts by C. J. Harford, early 19th cent., of antiquarian papers, and of letters from William Lloyd, Bishop of Worcester, to Henry Dodwell, 1675-95, from originals then owned by 'Mr. Holland of Over Stowey, Somerset, who married a granddaughter of Mr. Dodwell' (fol. 13). Most of Lloyd's original letters are in 40785. 119 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

Bookplate of C. J. Harford; bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 42 (1925), 138.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 118

- 43559** Documents relating to financial affairs of Sir Thomas Lyttelton, 1st Bart., 1638-50, including (fols. 5-6, 8-11) agreements and receipts concerning the fine of £4000 imposed on him by parliament, 1647. The papers are endorsed 97, 103, 105-8, 111. 14 leaves.

Bookplate of Frederic Morrell; bought from the executors of Mrs. Morrell, 1925.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 119

- 43560** Report of the proceedings at the Oxford summer assizes, 11 July 1856, in the trial of the Rev. R. M. Benson on the charge of remarrying man and wife without banns. 51 leaves; bound by Hall of Oxford in half calf, marbled boards.

Bookplate of Frederic Morrell, 1886; bought from the executors of Mrs. Morrell, 1925.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 120

- 43561 Genealogical and heraldic notes of Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, mainly in his hand, from public records and documents in private ownership, c.1580-1586. 153 leaves; 18th-cent. blind-tooled calf.

Owned by William Cecil, Baron Burghley (note in his hand, fol. 3); Bentley & Walford, 21 Nov. 1687 (Burghley sale), Heraldry 9; bookplate of Thomas, 2nd Earl De Grey of Wrest; Wrest Park MS. 17, HMC 1: 2nd report (1871) app., 6; bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 46 (1925), 73.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 121

- 43562 Line for line transcript of the original draft of Jane Austen's 'Sanditon', made by R. W. Chapman for his edition of *Fragment of a novel* (Oxford, 1925). iii + 120 leaves.

Given by R. W. Chapman, 1925.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 122

- 43563 An alphabetical list by composer of printed full scores in the Bodleian Library up to 1912, compiled by T. Wood. ii + 60 leaves.

Given by Thomas Wood, 1925.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 123

- 43564-6 Papers of Sir Thomas Erskine Holland relating to Alberico Gentili (1552-1608). Bequeathed by Sir Thomas, 1926. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 125-6; Ital. c. 20)

- 43564 Printed copy of the inaugural lecture on Gentili given by Holland as Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy at Oxford, 1874, interleaved, with manuscript notes. 81 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 125

- 43565 Notes, transcripts and letters in English, French and Italian, 1874-1919, concerning the inaugural lecture and an Italian translation, Holland's edition of *De juri belli* (Oxford, 1877), and the erection of memorials to Gentili at St. Helen's, Bishopgate, and at San Ginesio. 231 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 126

- 43566 Letters, newspaper cuttings and printed articles mainly concerning the memorials to Gentili, 1875-1909. 190 leaves.

MS. Ital. c. 20

- 43567 Autograph manuscript of 'Puck of Pook's Hill' by Rudyard

Kipling (first published, London, 1906). 110 leaves, mounted, and bound in green morocco.

Given by the author (letter at fol. 2), 1926, on condition that the text was never to be collated.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 127

- 43568** Abstracts of medieval charters and drawings of seals by Sir Frederic Madden 'copied from a MS. belonging to – Harding Esq., of Portsea, Hants.', 1818–20. A similar collection of copies from the same manuscript is BL, Add. MS. 8157. 32 leaves; bound by E. Riley & Son in red morocco gilt, with Madden's crest on the lower cover.

Sotheby's, 7 August 1873 (Madden sale), part of lot 783; bought, G. H. Last, cat. 136 (1927), 2957.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 128

- 43569** Contemporary fair copy of John Sheffield, 1st Duke of Buckingham and Normanby, 'The character of a Tory in answer to that of a Trimmer . . . 1684', differing in minor points from the text printed in *The works of . . . Buckingham* (London, 1723), ii, 23–53. 38 leaves; marbled wrappers.

'No. 7' altered to '6' (fol. 1); bought, G. H. Last, cat. 136 (1927), 2775.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 129

- 43570** Letters from John Ruskin to M. B. Huish, 1877–80, with (fols. 10–71 *passim*) letters from Arthur and Joan Severn. 221 leaves, 183–221 blank; bound by Zaehnsdorf in half morocco.

Bought, Sotheby's, 30 May 1927, lot 454, and (fols. 181–2), Myers & Co., cat. 334 (1941), 282.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 130

- 43571** Letters and printed notices relating to St. Margaret's gospel book (SC 29744), collected by Falconer Madan, 1887–1926. 62 leaves.

Given by Falconer Madan, 1923 and later.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 131

- 43572** Letters to Richard Price, 1766–91, including letters from *a* (fols. 1–40) Joseph Priestley, 1766–91, and *b* (fols. 41–78) William Petty, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne, 1775–86. i + 98 leaves.

Owned by W. Morgan (J. T. Rutt, *Life and correspondence of Joseph Priestley*, i, London, 1831, p. 88); given by Walter Ashburner, 1927.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 132

- 43573** Collection made by William Upcott (notes by him, fols. 117^v, 144), of orders, bills, subscription forms and other papers of

booksellers, including Cadell & Davies, and John Nourse, 18th-early 19th cent., with (fol. 169) a letter from Richard Royston, [1665?], and some miscellaneous autographs, 17th-19th cent. Published in microform, as 39049-52. 184 leaves.

R. H. Evans, 22 June 1846 (Upcott sale), probably part of lot 516; Sotheby's, 5 April 1879 (J. G. Nichols sale), probably part of lot 164; bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 97 (1928), 737.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 134

- 43574** Historical collections by John Ives, mainly transcripts from documents and monuments, in various hands, many relating to Norfolk, including *a* (fols. 112-21) a list of 'Religious houses suppress', with their values, 16th cent., and *b* (*passim*) bibliographical and other notes by Thomas Martin of Palgrave, with a few notes by Peter Le Neve. At fol. 3 is a note in the hand of A. C. Ducarel 'Mr. Ives collection of English antiquities, part 2d'. 123 leaves; rebound, preserving Sir Thomas Phillipps's original pastedown.

This volume was originally part of a larger collection, including royal and other documents, sold by S. Baker & G. Leigh, 3 March 1770 (Ives sale), lot 430?; Leigh & Sotheby, 3 April 1786 (Ducarel sale), lot 1463; R. H. Evans, 25 June 1829 (Craven Ord sale), lot 528; Phillipps MS. 3832; Sotheby's, 10 June 1896, lot 445, and 24 April 1899, lot 317. The collection was dismantled, probably for the next sales, Sotheby's (J. E. Hodgkin sales), 22 April 1914, various lots, and 12 May 1914, lot 782 (this volume); bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 76 (1948), 669.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 136

- 43575** Volume in several 17th-cent. hands containing *a* (fols. 1, 19^v-21) copies by William Crispe of verses and aphorisms, 1612; *b* (fols. 1-19, 21^v-9) 'Matters of combat, 1609', including parts of books I and II of 'Questions of honor and armes' for which there is (fols. 2^v-6) a detailed table of contents of nine books, copied by two hands before 1612, and *c* (fols. 30-246) 'A discourse of the antiquitye, and offyce of the Lord Steward, Constable, and Earle Marshall of England', a collection of transcripts and papers, some of which were read by Sir Robert Cotton and William Camden before the Society of Antiquaries, and are included in Thomas Hearne, *A collection of curious discourses* (Oxford, 1720), copied by two scribes working in turns: similar collections are in MS. Carte 107 (SC 10552) and MS. Gough gen. top. 10 (SC 17604). xii + 259 leaves; calf, rebaked.

a and *b* owned by William Crispe, 1612 (signature, fol. 1); *a-c* foliated in a single series, and, with 37 leaves now missing before fol. 1, called 'M.S.S. Lib:/33', 17th cent.; later marked 'B 89/438', '7

J 2' and 'Her. 10' inside upper cover; bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 80 (1928), 719.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 139

43576-8 Manuscript of Sir (Walter) Baldwin Spencer, 'Wanderings in wild Australia', published in 2 vols., London, 1928, with (c. 140) illustrations, including maps and diagrams, mainly printed. 497, 428, 298 leaves.

Given by Mrs. Dorothy Young, 1930.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 200-1, c. 140

43579-80 Papers of William Bowyer the younger, printer (1699-1777). Bernard Halliday, cat. 118 (1930), 574; bought from Stanley Morison, 1930. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 141-2)

43579 Draft agreements, accounts and correspondence of Bowyer, 1754-9, concerning his partnership with James Emonson. 205 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 141

43580 Accounts of types bought *a* (fols. 1-19) by Messrs. Bowyer and Nichols from Joseph Jackson, 1773-80, and *b* (fols. 20-32) by John Nichols from Vincent Figgins, 1793-7. 32 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 142

43581 Guard-book of letters and papers, 17th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-20) diary by J. O. Westwood of a tour in South Wales, 1846; *b* (fols. 21-51) papers, 1824-66, relating to a rowing match from Oxford to London on 12 May 1824; *c* (fols. 62-80) copy of a memoir by Dorothy Wordsworth entitled 'A narrative of George and Sarah Green of the parish of Grasmere . . . 1808'; *d* (fols. 131-82) correspondence and papers of Wentworth Webster relating to George Borrow, 1894-7, and *e* (fols. 275-92) report of a meeting of booksellers relating to the copyright privileges of the universities and the King's printer, 1819. 314 leaves.

Acquired, 1930-45.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 143

43582 Collection of treatises on historical, economic and political subjects, transcribed for and annotated by Sir Robert Southwell, late 17th cent. vi + 420 pages; 18th-cent. blind-tooled calf.

Thomas Thorpe, 1834 catalogue, item 245; owned by J. R. Magrath; given by Miss Lefroy, 1930.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 144

43583 Copy by Edmund Malone of Sir Joshua Reynolds, 'A painter's journal', 1781, printed in Malone's edition of *The works of Sir Joshua Reynolds* (London, 1797), ii, 1-124, as 'A journey

to Flanders and Holland', with minor variations. vi + 186 leaves, 103-85 blank; vellum binding.

Inscribed on spine F⁴P; bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 136 (1931), 440.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 145

- 43584-610** Essays, notes and transcripts by John Hodgkin relating to bibliographical and other work on William Beckford and on macaronic literature. Bequeathed by John Hodgkin, with MS. Ch. London & Middlesex 402 (Beckford's marriage licence), 47198, 47992, and 48028, and a number of printed books, 1930; see *BQR*, 6 (1929-31), 222. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 146-8, d. 218-25, e. 198, f. 59-61; Lat. misc. d. 55-62, e. 84; Eng. lett. c. 11, d. 36)

Papers relating to William Beckford (43584-90)

- 43584** Notebooks, now bound together, relating to the bibliography of *Vathek* and the life of Beckford. i + 320 leaves, many blank.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 224

- 43585** Bibliographical correspondence and notes, with *a* (fols. 61-82) an essay on the first edition of *Vathek*, and *b* (fols. 111-41) portraits of members of the Beckford family, mainly engravings. 144 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 225

- 43586** Bibliographical and other notes. ii + 214 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 198

- 43587** Transcripts of letters from Beckford to Samuel Henley, 1782-97, from the originals owned by Hodgkin: see note in his annotated copy (now in the Bodleian, [pr. bk.] 2695 d. 87) of Lewis Melville, *Life and Letters of William Beckford* (London, 1910), p. ix, with (fols. 67-82) an essay on Beckford and Lord William Courtenay. 82 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 11

- 43588** Extracts from letters of or concerning Beckford, transcribed from printed sources, with (fols. 19-51) copies, derived from Lewis Melville, of unpublished letters, mainly from Hamilton Palace manuscripts. i + 156 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 36

- 43589** Papers and correspondence of John Britton relating to Fonthill Abbey, early 19th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-13) prospectuses for John Rutter's works on Fonthill, 1822-3; *b* (fols. 16-41) description of the interior of Fonthill in an unidentified hand, and *c* (fols. 70-2) part of a description of Fonthill, endorsed by Britton 'corrected by Mr. Beckford June 1 1817'. 90 leaves;

rebound, preserving Sir Thomas Phillipps's manuscript label on spine.

Possibly part of lot 901, Sotheby's, 4 May 1857 (Britton sale); possibly owned by J. L. Sanford; Puttick & Simpson, 2 May 1861 (Sanford sale), lot 995; Phillipps MS. 17448.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 222

- 43590** 'Thoughts on horsemanship', probably by Peter Beckford, fair copy, paper watermarked 1823, with (pp. i-ii) Hodgkin's and a previous owner's notes. vii + 121 pages; dark green morocco. Owned by one of the Barons Rivers (crest on binding); Sotheby's, 27 Oct. 1892, part of lot 252; 'Dobell' inside lower cover.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 223

Papers relating to macaronic literature (43591-610)

- 43591-2** An essay on 'De Vlooy: a chapter in the history of macaronic poetry', partly concerning J. C. Frey's *Floia*, read before the Philological Society, 9 Feb. 1923, with texts and bibliography, and (c. 146) fair copy of the same work. 177, 136 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 219, c. 146

- 43593** Notes, correspondence and photographic facsimiles, with (fols. 61-98) manuscript and proofs of 'Bibliography of Peter Burman's *Meditatio seria [super tabacatione pipali]*', printed in *Het Boek* (1924), 301-12. 103 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 148

- 43594** A history of macaronic literature. ix + 564 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 60

- 43595** Essay, 'Macaronic and allied literature' based on 43594, two typed copies, one corrected in manuscript, with (fols. 85-108) drafts for the essay, and (fols. 78-84) notes, 1930, on the article 'Macaronics' in the 14th edition of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. 109 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 218

- 43596** Bibliography of macaronic literature, *a* (fols. 1-235) editions; *b* (fols. 238-99) commentaries, and *c* (fols. 301-513) miscellaneous bibliographical material. xi + 486 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 61

- 43597** Part of a bibliography, A-Bu only. 183 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 220

- 43598** Annotated bibliography of Teofilo Folengo's macaronic works, with (fols. 129-217) notes, and (fols. 220-47) bibliography

- of Tifi Odassi, *Macharonea*, printed in *Bibliofilia*, 26 (1924-5), 49-59. ii + 249 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 221
- 43599** Indexes of Hodgkin's collection of macaronic literature. 274 cards, pasted into a volume.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 147
- 43600** Notebook, arranged alphabetically, relating to macaronic literature. 66 leaves, many blank.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 59
- 43601-2** Transcripts of 'pantograms', items of verse and prose in which every word begins with the same letter, arranged alphabetically. i + 194, i + 272 leaves.
MS. Lat. misc. d. 57/1-2
- 43603-5** Transcripts of verse and prose, mainly Latin, French and English. i + 346, i + 342, i + 301 leaves, many blank.
MSS. Lat. misc. d. 58-60
- 43606-7** Transcripts of macaronic verse. ii + 281, i + 360 leaves.
MSS. Lat. misc. d. 61-2
- 43608** Volume with a specially printed title page, *Jacobi Phillippi Tomasini* . . . (Patavii, MDCXLIII [*recte* 1844]), containing *a* (fols. 2-12) transcript, 1844, of G. F. Tomasini, *Elogium Theophili Folengi*, and *b* (fols. 13-21) 'Bibliotheca auctorum macaronicorum Van de Weyerana' in which Hodgkin has marked books owned by him. i + 32 leaves; Italian cream morocco, gilt. Bookplate of Sylvain Van de Weyer.
MS. Lat. misc. e. 84
- 43609** Transcript of 'Alphita' from an unidentified manuscript, *beg.* Apium ache. merich. ix + 64 leaves.
MS. Lat. misc. d. 55
- 43610** Transcript of 'De toto of[f]icio coq[u]ine', Paris, Bibl. Nat. MS. lat. 7131, with notes by Hodgkin, 1913. xiii + 152 leaves, 118-52 blank.
MS. Lat. misc. d. 56
- 43611-15** Heraldic manuscripts, 16th-19th cent. Bequeathed, with two medieval manuscripts, MSS. Lat. misc. e. 86 and Lat. th. e. 19, by F. P. Barnard, 1931. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 149-52, c. 158, d. 227-8, e. 199)
- 43611** A 17th-cent. transcript of 'The manner of proceedinge in a case of arms betweene John Lord Louell and Thomas Lord Morleys before the Constable and Marshall. Anno 1395 [*recte*

1385]', with (fols. 10-18) notes by Barnard and (fols. 19-20) a pedigree compiled by Sir Charles G. Young. ii + 20 leaves; rebound, preserving 18th-cent. label on upper cover.

Owned by Peter Le Neve; John Wilcox, 22 Feb. 1731 (Le Neve sale), lot 947; owned by Nicholas Hardinge, 1731; 'Bought at an auction of Mr. Hardinge's books 1759 . . .', note by Henry Hill, Windsor Herald (with his bookplate); bookplate of Sir George Nayler; Sotheby's, 25 July 1832 (Nayler sale), lot 63; owned by Sir Charles G. Young; Sotheby's, 18 Dec. 1871 (Young sale), lot 115; Phillipp's MS. 24641; Sotheby's, 19 June 1893, lot 432, and 27 April 1903, lot 47; W. V. Daniell, catalogue of miscellaneous literature (1910), item 546; Barnard no. 3479.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 158

- 43612** Translation of Nicholas Upton, 'De studio militari', made by John Blount 'studens in the vniuersite of Oxforthe' at the command of William Blount, 4th Baron Mountjoy. Copied, and illustrated with emblazoned coats of arms, by two mid-16th-cent. scribes, and annotated from the Latin original and paginated in a third 16th-cent. hand. Described and partly printed in F. P. Barnard, *The essential portions of De studio militari* (Oxford, 1931). vii + 210 leaves; 18th-cent. calf, gilt, using reversed covers of 17th-cent. bindings, rebacked.

Owned by Sir Edward Bysshe (note by Peter Le Neve, fol. iii); John Wilcox, 22 Feb. 1731 (Le Neve sale), lot 548; signature (?) inked out at fol. iii^v; signature of E[benezzer?] Mussell, 17[4?]^o (fol. i); numbered 33 inside upper cover; Barnard no. 2793.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 227

- 43613** Transcripts, mainly in Barnard's hand, of English works on heraldry, with glossaries, *a* (fols. 1-621) 'De studio militari' copied from 43612; *b* (fols. 622-49) three copies of an anonymous work *beg.* 'First as herowdis recorden', from Cambridge University Library, MS. Dd. 10. 52, and Bodl., MS. Lat. misc. e. 86 and MS. Ash. Rolls 4, and *c* (fols. 650-763) English translation of a treatise on heraldry by Johannes de Bado Aureo. i + 774 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 152

- 43614** Draft of 'A discourse upon cadency' by James Cotes, 18th cent., incomplete at end, with (pp. 329-34) an index in a different hand. x + 340 pages; quarter calf, marbled boards, rebacked. Numbered 'N^o. 99', '-C-4', and '168'; owned by Sir George Nayler; Sotheby's, 25 July 1832 (Nayler sale), lot 34; Thomas Thorpe, 1836 catalogue, supplement, item 155; Phillipp's MS. 9696; Sotheby's, 19 June 1893, lot 147; bookplate of Sir Arthur

Vicars; Sotheby's, 27 July 1908 (Vicars sale), lot 436; Barnard no. 3796.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 199

43615 'The general armory of the Netherlands', compiled from manuscripts in the British Museum by William Dickinson for Thomas Culleton, Esq., 19th cent. iii + 309 leaves; morocco.

Barnard no. 4244.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 228

43616-18 Collections from printed and manuscript sources made by A. W. Morant, 19th cent.; bound in quarter red morocco, marbled boards; bookplates of Morant and Barnard in each volume. Puttick & Simpson, 24 May 1882 (Morant sale), lots 1415, 1446, 1404; vols. 12, 5 and 7, Barnard nos. 3311, 3313, 3312 respectively.

43616 (c. 149) Heraldic miscellanea xvii + 85 pages.

43617 (c. 150) Standards of the English nobility, c. 1520 v + 73 pages.

43618 (c. 151) Banners, standards and badges, *temp.* Hen. VIII i + 33 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 149-51

43619 Antiquarian collections of Swithin Adee, including *a* (fols. 8-63) notes by him on Roman camps and on comets, 1739, and *b* (fols. 82-149) miscellaneous printed items, mainly relating to Oxford, 1780-1821, with a list of contents at fol. 6. 154 leaves; half calf, marbled boards, rebacked.

Bookplate of Sir David William Smith, 19th cent.; bequeathed by G. J. Dew, 1931.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 153

43620-58 Diary of R. W. M. Gibbs, relating to the Great War, illustrated with newspaper cuttings, 1914-20. Given by the compiler, 1932-3.

43620 (c. 159)	Sept. 1914	59 leaves.
43621 (c. 160)	Oct. 1914	132 leaves.
43622 (c. 161)	Nov. 1914	62 leaves.
43623 (c. 162)	Dec. 1914	69 leaves.
43624 (c. 163)	Jan. 1915	52 leaves.
43625 (c. 164)	Feb. 1915	39 leaves.
43626 (c. 165)	March 1915	35 leaves.
43627 (c. 166)	April 1915	36 leaves.
43628 (c. 167)	May 1915	42 leaves.
43629 (c. 168)	June 1915	35 leaves.

43630 (c. 169)	July 1915	39 leaves.
43631 (c. 170)	Sept. 1915	26 leaves.
43632 (c. 171)	Oct. 1915	34 leaves.
43633 (c. 172)	Nov. 1915	29 leaves.
43634 (c. 173)	Dec. 1915	41 leaves.
43635 (c. 174)	Jan. 1916	32 leaves.
43636 (c. 175)	March 1916	28 leaves.
43637 (c. 176)	April 1916	27 leaves.
43638 (c. 177)	May 1916	25 leaves.
43639 (c. 178)	June 1916	25 leaves.
43640 (c. 179)	July 1916	24 leaves.
43641 (c. 180)	Aug. 1916	25 leaves.
43642 (c. 181)	Sept. 1916	25 leaves.
43643 (c. 182)	Oct. 1916	32 leaves.
43644 (c. 183)	Nov. 1916	34 leaves.
43645 (c. 184)	Dec. 1916	51 leaves.
43646 (c. 185)	Jan. 1917	30 leaves.
43647 (c. 186)	Feb. 1917	30 leaves.
43648 (c. 187)	March 1917	30 leaves.
43649 (c. 188)	April 1917	35 leaves.
43650 (c. 189)	May 1917	34 leaves.
43651 (c. 190)	June 1917	34 leaves.
43652 (c. 191)	July 1917	41 leaves.
43653 (c. 192)	Aug. 1917	52 leaves.
43654 (c. 193)	Sept. 1917	43 leaves.
43655 (c. 194)	Oct. 1917	36 leaves.
43656 (c. 195)	Nov. 1917	37 leaves.
43657 (c. 196)	Dec. 1917	28 leaves.
43658 (c. 197)	Jan. 1918-Jan. 1920	51 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. c. 159-97		

- 43659 Writs of summons to appear before various courts at Westminster, mainly served on inhabitants of Oxford city, 1853-65. 54 leaves.

Bequeathed by G. J. Dew, 1931.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 199

- 43660 List, in shelf order, of the books in 'the large library' of Wroxton Abbey, Oxon., made by Father Van der Kallen, c. 1917. 34 leaves, 21-34 blank; morocco.

Given by J. W. H. Nankivell, 1934.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 200

- 43661-8 Papers of the Freke family of Hannington, Wilts., 17th-18th cent. Deeds relating to family property are separately catalogued in the Library as MSS. Ch. Dorset 14-22, Ch. Hants.

- 183-4, Ch. Norf. 839, Ch. Wilts. 335-42. Given by R. Hussey Freke, 1934, except 43661, 43667, given by Miss M. C. A. Prothero, 1956. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 201-3, c. 338-9; Eng. lett. c. 30; Top. Wilts. b. 4, c. 6*)
- 43661** Personal accounts of William Freke at Oxford and the Middle Temple, 1619-39; the Oxford section printed in *Oxoniensia*, 22 (1957), 85-92. iv + 190 leaves, 135-73 blank; vellum binding.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 338
- 43662** Accounts of payments to workmen [at Hannington] by William Freke, 1653. 22 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 202
- 43663** Letters to Ralf Freke, 1622-62, mainly from his father Sir Thomas Freke. 92 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 30
- 43664** Papers, mainly abstracts of leases, relating to estates in Hannington, 1650, 1712-88. 164 leaves.
MS. Top. Wilts. c. 6
- 43665** Pedigree of the Freke family made by William Freke of Hinton St. Mary, Dorset, 1707. 11 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 203
- 43666** Two deeds relating to property in Hannington, 1726, 1789, with legal opinions, 1783, and a copy of the will of John Freke, 1810. 30 leaves.
MS. Top. Wilts. b. 4
- 43667** Estate and household accounts of Anne Freke at Hannington, 1737-46. i + 101 leaves, 77-101 blank; vellum binding.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 339
- 43668** Accounts of the trustees and executors of William Freke, 1782-5. 12 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 201
- 43669** Account book of William Webster, merchant of Stockton-on-Tees, 1681-91, with a few later additions. 157 leaves; vellum binding.
Bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 41 (1935), 92.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 205
- 43670** Account by Sir Thomas Twisden, 3rd Bart., of Bradbourne, Kent, of travels on the Continent, 1693, and (fols. 57^v-60^v) of a journey to Paris, 1698, with his cousin Sir Thomas Twysden, 4th Bart., of Roydon Hall, Kent. 65 leaves; marbled boards, vellum spine.
Bought, G. H. Last, cat. 215 (1936), 410.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 206

- 43671** List of contents of the Percy Folio (of English poetry), now BL, Add. MS. 27879, headed and annotated in Thomas Percy's hand, with (fols. 3-4) copy by William Macmath of a letter from Percy to Sir Walter Scott, 10 Dec. 1800, the original of which is in the National Library of Scotland. ii + 13 leaves.
Owned by William Macmath, 1902; bought, Davis & Orioli, cat. 72 (1936), 69.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 207
- 43672** Papers, mainly financial, of George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham, and of his wife, including *a* (fols. 1-166) household bills and receipts of the Duchess, 1629-33, with (fols. 74-7) a book of wages, 1633; *b* (fols. 171-2) directions for ordering the Duke's money affairs, 1626-7, and *c* (fol. 173) letters patent of 9 Jan. 1616 appointing the Duke, then Sir George Villiers, Master of the Horse. 173 leaves.
From the papers of Sir Robert Clayton; bought, Myers & Co., cat. 313 (1936), 94.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 208
- 43673** A comedy by T. W. Robertson, entitled 'Home', published, New York [1879]. iii + 101 leaves; red morocco.
Bookplate of T. Edgar Pemberton; given by R. H. Dun, 1937.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 255
- 43674** Journal of Charles Stuart, later Baron Stuart de Rothesay, of travels through Northern Europe to St. Petersburg, and thence to Vienna, July-Sept. 1801, with a few documents inserted. i + 196 leaves; brown morocco, gilt arms of Lord Stuart on each cover, with ties, rebacked.
Bought, Sotheby's, 26 July 1937, lot 359.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 256
- 43675-92** Papers of C. Anne E. Moberly and Eleanor F. Jourdain, 1782-1925, relating to their experiences at Versailles in 1901, described in *An adventure* (London, 1911). Given by Miss Moberly and Miss Jourdain, 1928. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 257, d. 249-56, e. 221-4, f. 73-5, g. 12-13)
- 43675** Accounts by Miss Moberly and Miss Jourdain of their visits to Versailles, 1901-11, with related correspondence and photographs. 185 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 252
- 43676** Maps, engravings and photographs of the Petit Trianon, collected 1901-2, arranged and annotated by Miss Moberly, 1928. i + 132 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 257

- 43677 Letters and statements, 1901-25, with lists of correspondents at fols. 2, 115, 237. i + 303 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 250
- 43678 Typed extracts from 43677. 295 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 249
- 43679-82 Notes on the gardens of Versailles, made by Miss Jourdain, mainly from the Archives Nationales, Paris, 1904-8, n.d. 76, 46, 22, 18 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 254-5, e. 223-4
- 43683 *An adventure* (2nd ed., London, 1913), annotated by Miss Moberly.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 221
- 43684 *An adventure* (3rd ed., London, 1924).
MS. Eng. misc. e. 222
- 43685 Newspaper cuttings of reviews of *An adventure*, 1911. i + 171 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 256
- 43686 Correspondence with the Society for Psychical Research, 1911-13. i + 146 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 251
- 43687 *Plan pittoresque de la ville et du parc de Versailles*, n.d., 19th cent.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 75
- 43688 *Almanach de Versailles* (Paris, 1782), given to Miss Jourdain in 1908.
MS. Eng. misc. g. 13
- 43689 Julie Lavergne, *Légendes de Trianon Versailles et Saint Germain* (Paris, 1900).
MS. Eng. misc. d. 253
- 43690 Diary of Miss Moberly, 1900-1. 114 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. g. 12
- 43691-2 Diaries of Miss Jourdain, 1901, 1902. 48, 50 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 73-4
- 43693-4 Daybooks of two coachmakers in Magdalen Street, Oxford, 1819-32, 1858-64. Given by Mrs. L. E. Pittman, through the Council for the Preservation of Business Archives, 1938. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 258-9)
- 43693 John James Coles, 1819-29, with payments up to 1832. ii + 274 leaves; worn calf.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 258

43694 J. Collins & Co., 1858-64. 455 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 259

43695 Volume containing *a* (fols. 1-52) copies of letters of Joseph Kitchingman, cloth merchant, of Leeds, 1686-9; *b* (fols. 53-4, 95-119) accounts of Kitchingman's brother-in-law, William Calverley, attorney, of Leeds, 1696-9, and *c* (fols. 406^v-71^v rev.) notes of legal cases, arranged by topic, early 18th cent. See *BLR*, 9 (1973-8), 127. i + 408 leaves, many blank.

Bought, G. H. Last, cat. 237 (1938), 827.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 260

43696-9 Fair copy by Abraham Tucker of his 'Pursuit of the light of nature', continued from vol. ii, ch. xxv by an amanuensis, with (c. 264, fol. 3) a title page in a third hand, as printed in vols. iv-vii of Edward Search [pseudonym of Abraham Tucker], *The light of nature pursued* (7 vols., London, 1768-77). 200, 220, 194, 205 leaves; bound as four volumes in 19th-cent. dark blue crushed morocco.

19th-cent. bookplate of the St. John-Mildmay family, baronets, of Dogmersfield, Hants.; given by Richard Jennings, 1939.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 261-4

43700-708 Manuscripts written and illuminated by William Morris, c.1870-6. Bequeathed by May Morris, 1939. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 265, d. 265-8, e. 233/1-2, g. 59; Lat. class. e. 38*)

43700 Manuscript of 'The story of the dwellers at Eyr', incomplete; published, W. Morris and E. Magnússon, *The story of the Eredwellers* (London, 1892), 3-40. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1250. iv + 44 pages; bound by Rivièrè & Son in red morocco, 1936.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 265

43701 Fragments, *a* (fol. 1) lines 36-79 of 'Ogier the Dane', from 'The earthly paradise', on vellum, printed in *The collected works of William Morris*, iv (London, 1910), 211-12; *b* (fols. 2-6) extracts from *The Arabian nights*, and *c* (fols. 9-24) chapters 21-39 of 'The story of Harold Hairfair', on vellum, printed in W. Morris and E. Magnússon, *The stories of the kings of Norway* (London, 1893), i, 114-37. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1253. 24 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 265

43702 Manuscript of 'The story of Hen Thorir', printed in W. Morris and E. Magnússon, *The Saga Library*, i (London, 1891), 125-63. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1256. xii + 48 pages; bound by the Doves Bindery in quarter green morocco, vellum boards.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 266

- 43703** Manuscript of 'The story of the banded men', printed in W. Morris and E. Magnússon, *The Saga Library*, i (London, 1891), 73-121. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1255. xii + 60 pages, 41-60 blank; bound as 43702.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 267

- 43704** Manuscript of chapters 1-35 of 'The story of the Volsungs and the Niblungs', with miniatures by C. Fairfax Murray and floral ornaments by George Wardle; printed in *Collected works*, vii (London, 1911), 291-382. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1251. vii + 80 leaves; bound as 43702.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 268

- 43705** Fragments, *a* (fols. 1-16) chapters 1-6 of 'The story of Gunnlaug the Worm-tongue and Raven the Skald', on vellum, printed in *Collected works*, x (London, 1911), 7-17, and *b* (fols. 17-33) extracts from *The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám*, on vellum. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1252. 33 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 233/1

- 43706** Manuscript of 'Hafbur and Signy', printed in *Collected works*, ix (London, 1911), 213-20. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1254. 16 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 233/2

- 43707** Drafts of chapters 1-2 of 'The story of the Volsungs and the Niblungs', on vellum, printed in *Collected works*, vii (London, 1911), 291-2. 13 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 59

- 43708** The odes of Horace, with decorations by Morris, C. Fairfax Murray and E. Burne-Jones, 1874. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1258. x + 194 pages; bound by the Doves Bindery in green morocco.

MS. Lat. class. e. 38

- 43709-10** Two volumes of medical prescriptions for mid-Cheshire, May 1753-Nov. 1754, Dec. 1754-Feb. 1756. i + 144, 134 leaves; reversed calf and (c. 267) vellum bindings.

Bought from Oswald Falk, 1941.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 266-7

- 43711** Menus for the household of Augustus Henry Fitzroy, 3rd Duke of Grafton, at London, Euston Hall, Suff., and Wakefield Lodge, Northants., with some accounts for food bought, 1774. ii + 35 leaves.

Bought from Arthur Rogers, 1942.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 268

43712-13 Manuscripts of John Ruskin. Given by A. W. Anderson in memory of Sara Anderson, 1943. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 269-70*)

43712 Preface and notes for 'Rock Honeycomb', 1876, printed in *The works of John Ruskin*, ed. E. S. Cook and A. Wedderburn, xxxi (London and New York, 1907), 99-320. vi + 93 leaves; bound by Katherine Adams in red morocco.
Bookplate of Sara Anderson.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 269

43713 Drafts and notes for lectures, 'The pleasures of England', delivered as Slade Professor of Fine Art at Oxford, 1884, printed in *The works*, xxxiii (1908), 413-520. Fols. 56a, 57, 58, 75^v are in the hand of Sara Anderson. vi + 83 leaves; bound by Katherine Adams in green morocco.

The manuscript was at Brantwood in 1912.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 270

43714 Notes by R. P. Jodrell, *a* (fols. 7-62) 'Mucrones verborum or religious, political and moral apothegms', 1776, and *b* (fols. 63-136) 'Observations on the drama', 1775. 136 leaves; blind-tooled reversed calf, rebacked.

Formerly in two volumes from which the blank leaves were removed by Strickland Gibson; bought from him, 1943.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 271

43715-21 Tracings and drawings of watermarks by Edward Heawood, many printed in his *Watermarks mainly of the 17th and 18th centuries* (Hilversum, 1950). Given by the compiler, 1944.

43715 (c. 272/1) England, 14th cent.-c.1650 33 leaves.

43716 (c. 272/2) England, c.1650-1700 46 leaves.

43717 (c. 272/3) England, 1700-1830 36 leaves.

43718 (c. 272/4) Netherlands and Germany,
1474-1650 34 leaves.

43719 (c. 272/5) Netherlands and Germany,
1651-1860 36 leaves.

43720 (c. 272/6) Italy, 15th-18th cent. 52 leaves.

43721 (c. 272/7) France, 1550-1802 50 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 272/1-7

43722 Autobiography of John Lewis, rector of Eastbridge, Kent, 1738, with later additions; annotated by Joseph Ames and F. W. Cock. A transcript of this manuscript, made in 1752, is BL, Add. MS. 28651. xii + 64 leaves; 19th-cent. half calf.

Note, crossed out, by John Lewis (fol. viii^v) 'This [MS.] to be delivered to . . . [William] Newton Minister of Wingham if he be

there after my decease'; owned by Joseph Ames, 1752; owned by Richard Heber; R. H. Evans, 10 Feb. 1836 (*Bibliotheca Heberiana*), lot 982; owned by Thomas Streatfeild (1777-1848); Sotheby's, 29 June 1905, lot 349; bookplate of F. W. Cock; bought, Sotheby's, 8 May 1944 (Cock sale), lot 218.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 273

- 43723** Correspondence and papers of Samuel Parr, including *a* (fols. 56-169) letters to him, 1770-1829; *b* (fols. 171-224) letters from him to Samuel Butler, 1819-22, n.d., and *c* (fols. 234-60) copies of letters to Parr, prepared for use in *The works of Samuel Parr*, ed. J. Johnstone (London, 1828). ii + 263 leaves; 19th-cent. half brown morocco.

Given to Catherine Stubbs by C. P. Douglas; given by L. M. Stubbs, 1945.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 274

- 43724** H. N. Tucker, 'The nature and scope of public policy in English law', typescript, submitted for the degree of DCL, Oxford, 1946. v + 866 leaves.

Given by the Secretary of Faculties, 1946.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 281/1-3

- 43725** O. C. Williams, 'The historical development of private bill procedure and standing orders in the House of Commons', typescript, submitted for the degree of DCL, Oxford, 1947; published, 2 vols., London, 1948-9. iv + 470, 136, 471 leaves. Given by the Secretary of Faculties, 1947.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 282/1-3

- 43726** R. E. B. Maxse, 'The reception of Jacob Boehme in England in the 17th and 18th centuries (together with a life of Jacob Boehme)', typescript B. Litt. thesis, Oxford, 1935. iii + 116 leaves.

Given by R. P. Aston, 1946.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 288

- 43727-47** Transcripts, indexes and notes by George Thorn-Drury, mainly relating to 17th-century English poetry and drama, with some other papers. Given by Mrs. Thorn-Drury, 1947; 43731 bought, P. J. Dobell, cat. 97 (1947), 65; 43734-5, 43744-7 bought from P. J. Dobell, 1952. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 289-90, d. 296, d. 342, d. 347, e. 255, e. 347-50, f. 83-4; Eng. poet. c. 26-7, d. 52, e. 49-50, f. 14-15)

- 43727** Transcript of the British Museum copy of Richard Walden, *Io ruminans: or the repercussion of a triumph* ([London], 1662),

with (pp. 77-99, 271-80) index of names, and some notes.
vi + 282 pages.

MS. Eng. poet. f. 14

- 43728-9 Copies, mainly of verse, from a manuscript formerly owned by William Craven, Baron Craven, and lent to Thorn-Drury by P. J. Dobell, c.1923, with (e. 50, pp. 62-148) copies 'from the Fraser MS.'. Verse in *Crum.* ii + 158, ii + 158 pages.

MSS. Eng. poet. e. 49-50

- 43730 Copies of miscellaneous pieces in prose and verse, with (fols. 37-49) an index of first lines of songs and ballads by Thomas D'Urfey. Verse in *Crum.* 63 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 255

- 43731 Index of first lines in Thomas D'Urfey, *Wit and mirth: or, pills to purge melancholy* (6 vols., London, 1719-20). i + 89 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 296

- 43732 Index of first lines and names in *The marrow of complements*. (London, 1655). i + 147 leaves, 26-147 blank.

MS. Eng. poet. f. 15

- 43733 Index of names in *Rump songs* (2 vols., London, 1662). iv + 70 leaves, 16-70 blank.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 26

- 43734 Index containing, in one sequence, names in Abraham Wright, *Parnassus biceps* (London, 1656), authors of poems in praise of William Cartwright prefixed to his *Comedies, tragicomedies, with other poems* (London, 1651), and some other references. i + 91 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 347

- 43735 Indexes, including (fols. 7-28) names and first lines in *Poetical and dramatic works of Thomas Randolph*, ed. W. C. Hazlitt (2 vols., London, 1875). 38 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 349

- 43736 'A rough working-index', compiled 1917-19, of names in *Poems on affairs of state* (London, 1697). iv + 206 pages, 145-206 blank.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 27

- 43737-9 Typescript catalogue of Restoration ballads, arranged alphabetically by first line. 203, 231, 216 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet d. 52/1-3

- 43740-1 Catalogue of the Luttrell collection of ballads in the British Museum. iii + 63 (40-63 blank), ii + 79 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 289-90

- 43742** List of plays which contain the names of actors [1671-1717], with (fols. 20-153) miscellaneous notes on the theatre. i + 153 leaves, many blank.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 84

- 43743** Shakespeare allusions in 17th-century works, collected by Thorn-Drury after the publication in 1924 of his second collection of allusions. i + 161 leaves, 30-161 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 83

- 43744** Miscellaneous notes on 17th-century writers, including (fols. 8-14, 53^v-4) a more complete index to names in *Parnassus biceps* than in 43734. i + 55 leaves, 23-52 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 348

- 43745** Notes on Aurelian Townsend by (fols. 1-13) Thorn-Drury and (fols. 14-27) A. H. Bullen, with some letters to Thorn-Drury, 1909. i + 55 leaves, 42-55 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 342

- 43746** Notes on *a* (fols. 3-97) Edmund Waller, and *b* (fols. 99-108) Sir Charles Sedley. 128 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 347

- 43747** Notes concerning Regina v. Hook, Maidstone, 11 Dec. 1891, entitled by Thorn-Drury, who acted for the defence, 'The 'orrible 'istory of the un'appy 'ook in two volumes', the second not present. 30 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 350

- 43748** Miscellaneous papers, 17th-19th cent., mainly collected by W. H. Black, including *a* (fols. 1-47) papers of the Aston family of Tixall, Staffs., 1663-1806; *b* (fols. 49-97) historical documents, 1569-1806; *c* (fols. 98-119) copies of verse, 17th-19th cent., mainly anonymous, and *d* (fols. 121-217) letters, 1795-1871, many collected as autographs, but including (fols. 169-203) correspondence of W. H. Black, 1830-53. Verse in *Crum.* 219 leaves.

Bought from Miss N. T. Harrison, 1947.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 292

- 43749-53** Papers and correspondence of Philip and Matthew Henry, and of the Henry family, nonconformists, of Broad Oak, Flintshire, 17th-18th cent. Given by R. W. Lee as executor of his sister Grace Alder Lee, 1949. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 293, d. 311, e. 330-1; Eng. lett. e. 29)

- 43749** Commonplace book, containing mainly extracts from printed books, many on religious subjects, late 17th-18th cent. The

headings, index and earliest entries are in the hand of Philip Henry; a few entries are by Matthew Henry, and later additions are in at least three 18th-cent. hands, including that of Hannah Lightbody, great great grand-daughter of Philip Henry. iv + 350 pages; worn vellum binding, roughly repaired.

Owned by the descendants of Katherine, daughter of Philip Henry, and her husband John Tylston; probably given by Agnes Greg, daughter of Hannah Lightbody, to M. H. Lee, 1881.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 311

- 43750** Volume containing accounts and rentals, and copies of deeds, wills and executors' accounts, with notes of births and deaths of members of the Henry family, 17th cent., with some later additions, including (fols. 56-61) a 19th-cent. copy from a manuscript owned by J. H. Rowland of Neath, Glam., of Philip Henry's account of his early life, printed in M. H. Lee, *Diaries and letters of Philip Henry* (London, 1882), 6-12. i + 187 leaves; reversed law calf, rebacked.

Inscribed on the upper cover 'M. H. Lee. Hanmer'.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 293

- 43751** The diary of Matthew Henry, 1705-13: many extracts are printed in J. B. Williams, *Memoirs of the life, character and writings of the Rev. Matthew Henry* (2nd ed., London, 1865). 134 leaves.

Owned by Joseph Lee (1865), son of Joseph Lee and Theodosia Parsons, great grand-daughter of Matthew Henry.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 330

- 43752** Transcript, 18th cent., of vol. 6 and part of vol. 7 of the diary of Sarah Savage, sister of Matthew Henry, 1714-23. Extracts from the diary are printed in J. B. Williams, *Memoirs of the life and character of Mrs. Savage* (Shrewsbury, 1818). iv + 336 pages: reversed calf.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 331

- 43753** Correspondence of the Henry family, 1652-1713, arranged and annotated by Thomas Stedman, vicar of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, c.1818, including *a* (fols. 1-172) family correspondence, 1680-1713, mainly letters from Philip Henry and his son Matthew, and *b* (fols. 173-235) letters to members of the family from other correspondents, 1652-1710. iv + 236 leaves; 19th-cent. half calf, marbled boards.

Given to Thomas Stedman by Mrs. Esther Bulkley, grand-daughter of Matthew Henry; owned by W. R. Anstice of Ironbridge, Salop., and 'formerly' by Miss Bache of Great Malvern, according to M. H. Lee, op. cit., 334.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 29

- 43754** Typescript treatise on the teachings of Socrates by J. Anemoyanis, of Varna, Bulgaria, 1945. ii + 124 leaves.
Given by the author, 1949.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 295

- 43755** Ledger book of Robert Gosling, bookseller at the Mitre and Crown against St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet St., 1730-40, inscribed on upper cover 'Gentleman's Ledger. B. R.G.', with an index at fols. 1-11. v + 194 leaves; blind-tooled reversed calf, rebacked.

Given anonymously through Strickland Gibson, 1949.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 296

- 43756** Receipts for shares in copyright bought mainly by Thomas Lowndes, bookseller and publisher, 1725-88, arranged alphabetically by vendors' names, with (fol. 55b) one receipt of William Lowndes, 1806. i + 73 leaves; quarter calf, rebacked.

Booklabel of Joseph Haslewood; bookplate of H. B. H. Beaufoy; circular label on upper cover '235'; given anonymously through L. W. Hanson, 1950.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 297

- 43757** 'A collection of ridiculous letters &c. &c. . . Begun June 6th, 1777 at Newcastle upon Tyne', by John Brand. Many are addressed to Thomas Saint, printer of the *Newcastle Courant*, and contain contributions to the paper. i + 107 leaves; quarter calf, vellum corner pieces, marbled boards, rebacked.

W. Stewart, 6 May 1807 (Brand sale), lot 160 of the MSS.; bookplate of Edward Astle; given anonymously through L. W. Hanson, 1950.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 298

- 43758-9** Manuscript and typescript essays by the philosopher H. A. Prichard (1871-1947). i + 55, i + 197 leaves.

Given by Mrs. Mabel Prichard, 1950.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 299, d. 329

- 43760** Lists of contents of manuscripts belonging to A. C. Ducarel, mainly in his hand, *a* (pp. 1-79) 'collections of original letters papers &c. relative to English and other antiquities marked A . . . H'; *b* (pp. 81-4) 'Folio vol. K. . . . 1774'; *c* (pp. 87-8) 'a MS. in Dr. Ducarel's Library . . . 1775', containing mainly pieces by Samuel Gale, the list endorsed 'For John Loveday Esq.', and *d* (pp. 89-102) 160 items in 'Press AA-R-17 . . . 1784'. vi + 108 pages; marbled wrappers.

Given by Thomas Loveday, 1948.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 300

- 43761** Typescript essay by Henry Essex entitled 'Remarkable revelations of Shakespeare's sonnets', 1911. i + 24 leaves. Given by the author, 1911.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 305

- 43762** Catalogue of books and (pp. 149-53) manuscripts in the library of Bramshill, Hants., the seat of the Cope family, late 18th cent. vi + 162 pages; mottled calf, rebaked.

Owned by A. R. Nall, 2nd Baron Brocket, 1952; bought, Sotheby's, 15 July 1952, lot 295.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 307

- 43763** Copy by Charles Hornby, 1705, of 'An account of the rise and progress of Mahometanism with the life of Mahomet and a vindication of him and his religion from the calumnies of the Christians. Supposed to be written by Dr. Stubbs [Henry Stubbs, 1632-76] copied by C. H. . . . w[i]th some variations and additions'. Edited from this manuscript by Hafiz Mahmud Khan Shairani (London, 1911). vi + 216 pages; dark blue morocco, gilt, stamped J[ohn] D[isney] on upper cover, with his crest on the lower cover.

Cock's, 3 Dec. 1739 (Hornby sale), lot 39; bookplate of J[ohn] D[isney]; Sotheby's, 22 April 1817 (Disney sale), lot 1562; bought by Sir Alexander Boswell; Sotheby's, 23 June 1893 (Auchinleck sale, property of Mrs. Julia Mounsey), lot 194, where it is said, probably in error, to have belonged to Sir J[ohn] Dalrymple; bought by Bertram Dobell; bought, Maggs, cat. 136 (1953), 42.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 309

- 43764** Volume containing *a* (fols. 4-21) copies of letters patent, agreements and minutes of meetings of the patentees for the growth of cochineal and medicinal drugs in the American plantations, 1722-8, in the hand of Daniel Campbell, secretary to the patentees; *b* (fols. 162^v-75^v *rev.*) a few entries of Anglo-Saxon words, with translations, by John Farrent, pastor of the Baptist Church, Southwark; *c* (fols. 22, 112-103a *rev.*) drafts of letters and an essay on theological subjects by Farrent, 1826-8, and *d* (fols. 60a-101) miscellaneous papers of Farrent, including copies of 18th-cent. verse, recipes, and notes on books, pasted into the volume by W. H. Black, with (fols. 2-3) a list of contents by Black. 136 leaves, 22-48 blank; 18th-cent. vellum binding, remains of ties.

Owned by John Farrent; owned by W. H. Black, 1833; Sotheby's, 28 July 1873 (Black sale), possibly part of lot 866; bought, Lowe Bros., cat. 1185 (1954), 214.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 311

- 43765-79** Papers of E. A. Greening Lamborn (1877-1950), and manuscripts from his collection. Given by his daughter, Miss E. M. Lamborn, 1950. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 312, c. 331, d. 434, e. 368-9, f. 91; Top. Berks. g. 1; Top. Bucks. c. 15, g. 1; Top. eccles. b. 42; Top. gen. d. 32, e. 73-5; Top. Oxon. d. 457*)
- 43765** Letters to and from E. A. Greening Lamborn, 1917-49. 52 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 331
- 43766** Ordinary of arms in churches in Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire, compiled by Lamborn, early 20th cent. ii + 128 leaves.
MS. Top. gen. e. 73
- 43767** Notebook containing extracts by Lamborn from books and letters read, 1899. 90 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 369
- 43768** Album of photographs, mainly of churches and sculpture in the Oxford region, 1920s, with a portrait photograph of Lamborn at fol. 1. 33 leaves.
MS. Top. eccles. b. 42
- 43769-70** Pocket-books containing brief notes by Lamborn on churches in Berkshire and Buckinghamshire, 20th cent. i + 47, 45 leaves; marbled wrappers.
MSS. Top. Berks. g. 1; Top. Bucks. g. 1
- 43771** Commonplace book of a member of the Ayscough family, 18th cent., possibly George Ayscough, father of Samuel (1745-1804), including copies of verse, prose and monumental inscriptions (many in Leicester), with a few letters and miscellaneous notes in several hands. vi + 147 leaves; reversed calf, rebacked.
Bill of Arthur Rogers, Newcastle on Tyne, to J. de M. Johnson, 1937 (fol. iv).
MS. Eng. misc. c. 312
- 43772** Seventeenth-century church notes for parishes in Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire, copied by Craven Ord (1756-1832), partly from *The Topographer*, 2 (1790), 362-9, with a list of contents inside the upper cover. At fols. 26-33 are lists of contents and extracts from *The Topographer*, vols. 1-3, by Lamborn. iii + 63 leaves, 44-61 blank; quarter green vellum, marbled boards.
R. H. Evans, 29 Jan. 1830 (Craven Ord sale), lot 1026; Philipps MS. 4106; Sotheby's, 19 May 1913, lot 565; given by Francis Edwards to G. Eland, 1933 (fol. 35); given by Eland to Lamborn, 1948 (fol. 38).
MS. Top. gen. e. 74

- 43773** Rough sketches and notes of James Ingram, 1838, n.d., including (fols. 1-4) drawings of tiles and pottery found at Trinity College, Oxford, 1838. 33 leaves.
MS. Top. gen. d. 32
- 43774** Lectures on heraldry by Norris Deck, 1849, 1852. See *Spokes*, p. 92.
MS. Top. Oxon. d. 457
- 43775** Recipe book of Mary Waddell of Littlemore, Oxon., 1850. i + 35 leaves; black morocco, with clasp.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 91
- 43776** Notebook containing extracts by W. Ballard, mainly from printed sources, on Oxfordshire and Berkshire parishes, mid-19th cent., with a list of contents on fol. 1^v. i + 48 leaves; calf, rebacked, with clasp.
MS. Top. gen. e. 75
- 43777** Notebook containing extracts from literary works, in an unidentified hand, mid-19th cent., with a list of contents at pp. iii-vi. x + 282 pages; calf, rebacked.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 434
- 43778** Notebook containing copies of recitations and songs, 19th cent., with (fols. 130^v-1) verses by Arnold E. Lamborn, 1883. 146 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 368
- 43779** Guide to Buckinghamshire by Robert Dodwell, entitled 'Buckingham. The Pocket County Companion', late 19th cent., apparently unpublished. 286 leaves.
MS. Top. Bucks. c. 15
- 43780** Fair copy by Thomas Whythorne of his autobiography, late 16th cent., published as *The autobiography of Thomas Whythorne*, ed. J. M. Osborn (Oxford, 1961). 92 leaves.
Owned by H. T. H. Foley, of Stoke Edith, Herefs.; given by J. M. Osborn through Bodley's American Friends, 1955.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 330
- 43781** Scrap-book of James Blackwood, publisher, including many letters addressed to him, 1840-93. vii + 263 leaves; dark green morocco, impressed with gilt neo-classical designs.
Given by Beatrice Blackwood, 1956.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 334
- 43782-4** Line by line transcript of the diary of John Evelyn (1620-1706) made by Miss E. G. Parker and E. S. de Beer for de Beer's edition of the diary (6 vols., Oxford, 1955), with (fol. i)

- note by de Beer about the transcript. (c. 335-6) i + 1353 leaves and (c. 337) 590 leaves.
Given by E. S. de Beer, 1956.
MSS. Eng. misc. c. 335-7
- 43785 Rough mathematical calculations by Edward Johnston, mainly of calligraphic interest, 20th cent. 83 leaves.
Given by Mrs. P. Gill, 1956.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 340
- 43786 Account by Ralph Straus of a conversation between himself and H. G. Wells about the attacks on *The New Machiavelli*, with many annotations by Wells, printed in *The Bodleian, a journal of books at the Bodley Head*, 2, no. 23 (Jan. 1911), 164-6. At fol. iii^v is a rough self-portrait by Wells. iv + 8 leaves.
Bought, William Dawson & Sons, cat. 99 (1957), 371.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 342
- 43787-8 Translation by F. D. S. Darwin of Jan Busch, *Liber de reformatione monasteriorum*, typescript with manuscript additions, 20th cent. i + 185, ii + 194 leaves.
Found in the Library, 1945.
MSS. Eng. misc. c. 352-3
- 43789-92 Literary papers of Gerald W. Bullett (1893-1958). Given by Mrs. R. G. Bullett, 1958. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 354, d. 495, e. 457-8)
- 43789 'The progress of Kay', published, London, 1916, incomplete. iii + 210 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 495
- 43790 Literal translations of the Chinese poems of Fan Cheng-Ta by Bullett. 22 leaves, 14-22 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 457
- 43791 Translations of 'The golden year of Fan Cheng-Ta', published, Cambridge, 1946, with examples of Chinese calligraphy by Tsui Chi, and letters from him to Bullett, 1945-8. 58 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 458
- 43792 Drafts, mainly short stories, many incomplete, including the following unpublished items, *a* (fols. 274-96) 'The shilling', a play; *b* (fols. 297-303) 'The secret'; *c* (fols. 304-9) 'Women are sound sleepers', and *d* (fols. 310-19) 'The new order', an essay, 1914. 333 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 354
- 43793-823 Letters and papers of J. E. C. Bodley, barrister and historian (1853-1925), and of his family. Certificates are separately

catalogued in the Library at MSS. Ch. London & Middx. 503, Ch. Oxon. 4480-4. Given by his widow Phyllis H. Bodley, 1953, 1955, 1956. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 356, d. 357-66, d. 498-508, e. 459-62; Eng. lett. c. 188, d. 173-4, e. 72; French d. 29*)

43793-6 Diaries of J. E. C. Bodley, 1874-88.

43793 (e. 459)	1874	i + 65 leaves, 30-65 blank.
43794 (e. 460)	1875	lxxvii + 74 leaves.
43795 (d. 498)	Oct. 1884-Jan. 1885	i + 181 leaves, 50-180 blank.
43796 (e. 461)	Aug.-Oct. 1888	138 leaves, 41-138 blank.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 459-61, d. 498

43797 Commonplace book of Bodley, 1921-4. i + 95 leaves, 27-90 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 462

43798 Notes and newspaper cuttings on the church in France. i + 246 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 356

43799-800 Two volumes of letters to Bodley, 1877-1925, arranged alphabetically, A-K, L-Y. i + 156, 205 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 173, c. 188

43801 Letters to Bodley in French, 1879-1913. 227 leaves.

MS. French d. 29

43802 Miscellaneous correspondence of Bodley, 1883-1908, including (fols. 1-46) letters concerning the Royal Commission on the housing of the working classes (of which Bodley was secretary), 1884-5. 241 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 174

43803 Miscellaneous correspondence, including *a* (fols. 1-36) letters from Bodley to his mother, 1884-9, and *b* (fols. 37-68) letters to Bodley, 1914-18. 74 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 72

43804-13 Typescript biographical account of Bodley, entitled 'For remembrance', compiled by his widow for their sons, with photographs.

43804 (d. 357)	Early years	xxxiv + 362 pages.
43805 (d. 358)	Life in France	viii + 274 pages.
43806-7 (d. 359-60)	Peace and war	xxxii + 352, xx + 352 pages.
43808 (d. 361)	Friendships	xxiv + 370 pages.

43809-10 (d. 362-3)	Closing years	xxii + 228, xii + 218 pages.
43811 (d. 364)	Literary work	xviii + 356 pages.
43812-13 (d. 365-6)	Travel	viii + 370, viii + 414 pages.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 357-66

- 43814-23 Typescript biographical account in ten volumes of Bodley's sons, Miles (1921-44) and John (1922-44), entitled 'The gift of youth', compiled by their mother; with photographs and letters. viii + 131, v + 127, viii + 173, iii + 182, viii + 131, vi + 214, iv + 157, vii + 119, vii + 122, iv + 150 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 499-508

- 43824-5 Two typescript essays by Miss W. H. Dawes. Given by the author, 1957. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 357-8)

- 43824 'The woman symbol in poetry and life', 1947-50. iii + 245 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 357

- 43825 'The Albatross. A study of Coleridge's philosophy of beauty', 1950. v + 214 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 358

- 43826 Lists of books printed before 1800 in English parochial libraries, used by N. R. Ker in editing *The parochial libraries of the Church of England* (London, 1959), mainly typescript, with some manuscript lists, photostats and printed items. 323 leaves. Given by N. R. Ker, 1960.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 360

- 43827-8 Typescript catalogue of the library of Ralph King, 2nd Earl of Lovelace, at Ockham Park, Surrey and Wentworth House, Chelsea, by Helen Lascelles, 1910. xiv + 289, v + 296 leaves. Bought, Dawsons of Pall Mall, cat. 107 (1961), 109.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 361-2

- 43829 Transcripts, notes, plans and letters collected by A. B. McGrigor, 1880-7, for his projected book 'The sepulchre of Christ: a topographical inquiry', with six letters to McGrigor's son, 1891-4. Corrected proofs of the work in four volumes (Glasgow, 1885) are in the Library [pr. bk.] 20605 d. 30. i + 186 leaves; bound by Macle hose, Glasgow, in half dark green morocco, marbled boards.

Booklabel of Alexander McGrigor; given by Blackwell's, 1960.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 363

43830 Lists referring mainly to printed books in the Music School, Oxford, n.d. (paper watermarked 1807, additions, p. 11, in 1830-2), including *a* (pp. 1-27) classified lists with references to shelves marked A-X; *b* (pp. 28-33) index of scores; *c* (pp. 34-158) index of songs and glees, and *d* (pp. 167-72) catalogue of 'Oratorios, anthems and odes', with *e* (pp. 229-33) notes by E. R. Dukes (d. 1883) of Christ Church, Oxford. Not all the books listed are now in the Library. 234 pages; vellum binding. Found in Christ Church, Oxford, and given, 1961.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 374

43831 Typescript essay by F. N. Decker, 'Historical background—arts, skills and needs—of ancient and modern farming', 1961. vi + 58 leaves.

Given by the author, 1961.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 375

43832 Descriptions of three of her 'visions' by Miss C. A. E. Moberly, 1914, *a* (fols. 1-3) 'Glimpses'; *b* (fols. 4-15) 'An ancient funeral, 1292', and *c* (fols. 16-19) 'Glimpses, 1912', with (fols. i-ii) an introduction 'No time barriers' in the name of Arther Martin, apparently in Miss Moberly's hand, 1931. *a* and *b* are printed, with differences, in *Journal of the American Society for Psychical Research*, 8, no. 6 (June 1914), 294-305. iii + 46 leaves.

Given by Arthur C. Martin, 1961.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 376

43833 Notes by J. L. Austin for his course of lectures entitled 'Sense and sensibilia', given at Oxford, 1947-9, 1955, 1958-9, used as the basis of *Sense and sensibilia. Reconstructed from the MS. notes by G. J. Warnock* (Oxford, 1962); with (fols. 170-266) miscellaneous notes on problems of perception. 266 leaves.

Given by Mrs. Jean Austin, 1962.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 377

43834-71 Papers and letters of Kenneth Grahame, his wife Elspeth and (43847, fols. 112-57, 43865-71) his sister-in-law Winifred Hope Thomson, 19th-20th cent. The papers were used in P. R. Chalmers, *Kenneth Grahame: life, letters and unpublished work* (London, 1933) and in P. M. Green, *Kenneth Grahame: a biography* (London, 1959). They were left by Elspeth Grahame to her brother Courtauld, Baron Courtauld-Thomson, 1946; bought from the Dorneywood Trust, 1961. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 379-81, c. 720-3, d. 524-37, d. 1098-1102, e. 480-2, e. 1132-4, f. 174-6, f. 639-41)

43834 Ten chapters of 'The mole and the water rat', typescript,

with some corrections, published as *The Wind in the Willows* (London, 1908). 278 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 524

43835 Miscellaneous prose and verse by Grahame, 1891-1932. 148 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 525

43836 Miscellaneous papers, mainly correspondence with publishers, 1908-32, including (fols. 16-127) correspondence with Cambridge University Press, 1913-32. 168 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 526

43837 Miscellaneous papers and letters, mainly printed ephemera relating to *The Wind in the Willows*, with (fols. 130-45) printer's stock-lists of publications of the New Shakespere Society, 1884-9. 145 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 720

43838 Letters from Grahame to Elspeth Thomson, 1899. 95 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 480

43839 Letters from Grahame to his wife, 1903-5. 144 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 481

43840 Grahame's address book. 57 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 174

43841 Letters, and copies of letters, from Grahame to various correspondents, collected for the *Life*, 1896-1931. 239 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 527

43842 Letters to Grahame and his wife from *a* (fols. 1-51) W. G. Robertson, 1906-34; *b* (fols. 52-104) Anstey Guthrie, 1899-1933, and *c* (fols. 108-28) Sir Anthony H. Hawkins, 1898-1932. 129 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 529

43843 Letters to Grahame and his wife, 1895-1932, arranged alphabetically by correspondent. 276 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 530

43844-5 Letters to Grahame and his wife, 1902-8, 1919-32, arranged chronologically. 218, 218 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 531-2

43846 Letters to Grahame and his wife, many concerning publications, translations and copyright, 1893-1941. 160 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 533

43847 Letters from various correspondents to *a* (fols. 1-111) Elspeth Thomson, 1889-99, and *b* (fols. 112-57) Winifred Hope

Thomson, c.1895-1936, and *c* (fols. 158-203) letters of Kenneth Grahame, 1903-6. 205 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 534

- 43848 Letters to Elspeth Grahame on the death of her husband, 1932. 234 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 721

- 43849 Letters to Elspeth Grahame, *a* (fols. 1-58) on the death of her husband, 1932, and *b* (fols. 59-316) from various correspondents, 1932-45, arranged alphabetically. 316 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 535

- 43850 Letters to Elspeth Grahame from Curtis Brown Ltd., 1932-46. 294 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 379

- 43851-3 Royalty statements largely relating to *The Wind in the Willows*, mainly from Curtis Brown Ltd., 1933-9, 1939-42, 1942-6. 220, 221, 289 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 1098-1100

- 43854 Letters to Elspeth Grahame from publishers, 1932-46, mainly from Methuen & Co., with a few other letters. 321 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 536

- 43855 Letters from P. R. Chalmers to Elspeth Grahame, 1933-42. 256 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 537

- 43856 Reminiscences, collected by Elspeth Grahame, about Kenneth Grahame and (fols. 172-214) Alastair Grahame, with some letters, 1933. 214 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 380

- 43857-8 Notes mainly about Kenneth and Alastair Grahame, by Elspeth Grahame, n.d. 201 (17-201 blank), 30 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 175-6

- 43859-60 Letters from Alastair Grahame to his parents, c.1905-10, 1911-14 and 1917. 114, 147 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 482, d. 528

- 43861 Miscellaneous papers, 1897-1949. 189 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 381

- 43862 Sketch-book of Elspeth Grahame when a child, n.d. 10 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1132

- 43863 Literary papers of Elspeth Grahame, including (fols. 1-91) an untitled five-act play, n.d. 128 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 722

- 43864** Letters to Lord Courtauld-Thomson on the death of Elspeth Grahame, 1946-7. 100 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1101
- 43865** Letters to Winifred H. Thomson, 1884-1943, arranged alphabetically by correspondent. 171 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 723
- 43866** Letters from Winifred H. Thomson to 'Mrs. Macdonald', possibly Louisa, wife of George Macdonald, n.d. 112 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1133
- 43867-8** Sketch-books containing sketches and drawings, some in water-colour, by Winifred H. Thomson, 1925, n.d. 20, 78 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 639, e. 1134
- 43869** Photographs of Winifred H. Thomson and others, with (fols. 26-61, 65-8) drawings by her, n.d. 69 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1102
- 43870** Photographs of miniatures painted by Winifred H. Thomson, some with notes of identification. 70 items.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 640
- 43871** Photographs, probably by Winifred H. Thomson, of scenes mainly in Florence, including many studies of inhabitants and of children, late 19th or early 20th cent. 78 items.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 641
- 43872** Volume of copies by John Wallis of political correspondence deciphered by him for the government, with keys to the ciphers used, 1669-70, 1688-95, 1702-3. Most of the correspondence is between French ambassadors or other officials abroad and Louis XIV and French Secretaries of State, or from Jacobites. Many of the originals or the copies, sent to Wallis, are BL, Add. MS. 32499, nos. 12-13, 15-18, 20-2, 24-7, 31-4. At fol. iii is an account by Wallis of his experience of deciphering letters, 17 March 1703, and at fol. iv his advice to the printer 'if these deciphered letters come to be printed'. vii + 352 leaves; uncovered boards, edged with strips of parchment including fragments of deeds, rebaked with vellum.
Bookplate of Andrew Gifford, to whom William Wallis disposed of some of his great great grandfather's manuscripts in 1784; numbered in 18th-cent. hands 'No. 4. Dr. Wallis's MSS' and (on the bookplate) 'N 28'; bookplate of Bristol Baptist College Library, shelfmark Z. c. 6; bought from the College, 1962.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 382
- 43873-94** Lectures, essays and notes of D. Nichol Smith, Merton

Professor of English Literature at Oxford, 1895-1959. Given by Mrs. Nichol Smith, 1962. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 383-5, d. 539-49, d. 551-5, e. 483-4, e. 551*)

- 43873** 'Dryden and the rise of literary criticism in England', Heriot Fellowship Essay, Edinburgh, 1895. 87 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 539

- 43874** Notes and corrected drafts of an unpublished work entitled 'French criticism in the seventeenth century'. 273 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 540

- 43875** Lectures on Dryden, 1908-46, with (fols. 228-303) notes and extracts relating to Dryden. 303 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 541

- 43876** Lectures on 16th-century English prose, 1909-40. 189 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 542

- 43877** Lectures on the period of Samuel Johnson, 1909-46. 172 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 543

- 43878** Lectures on periodical literature to the foundation of the *Edinburgh Review* and *Quarterly Review*, 1910-42. 190 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 544

- 43879** Lectures on sources and authorities for the study of Elizabethan literature, 1911, 1921. The first 30 leaves were destroyed by Nichol Smith. 113 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 545

- 43880** Lectures on the beginnings of the English drama, 1912-25. 306 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 546

- 43881** Lectures on the history of English studies, 1913, repeated annually for B. Litt. students, 1925-48, with (fols. 262-311) typed copies of lectures 2-8, 1931. 350 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 547

- 43882** Fragmentary notes of lectures on the 18th century, 1909-44. 155 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 548

- 43883** Lectures on Swift, 1922-51. 301 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 549

- 43884** Lectures on Johnson, 1932-47. 139 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 551

- 43885-6** Lectures on Shakespeare, given in America, 1947, and

(e. 484) lectures on Scott, given in America, 1946-7, and at Edinburgh, 1950. 169 leaves (in two volumes).

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 483-4

43887-8 Miscellaneous lectures, 1921-32, 1936-53. 217, 200 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 551-2

43889 Letters and notes, 1892-1941, relating to Nichol Smith's edition of *The poems of Samuel Johnson* (Oxford, 1941). 231 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 553

43890 Drafts and notes on Defoe, Swift, and Alexander Selkirk. On fol. 1 is the heading 'Crusoe restudied'. 204 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 383

43891 Miscellaneous papers, including *a* (fols. 1-85) lectures on Burns, 1921-51, and *b* (fols. 88-190) notes and correspondence about the song 'The British Grenadiers', 1926-7. 213 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 384

43892-4 Miscellaneous notes. 296, 442, 320 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 385, d. 554-5

43895-6 Notes by J. L. Austin for his course of lectures entitled 'Words and deeds', given at Oxford, 1951-4, and at Harvard, 1955, used as the basis of *How to do things with words*, ed. J. O. Urmson (Oxford, 1962). 189, 222 leaves.

Given by Mrs. Jean Austin through J. O. Urmson, 1962.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 394-5

43897-906 Letters and family papers of Samuel Parr (1747-1825). Given with 54117, fol. 19, and MSS. Ch. Ireland 17, Ch. Warwicks. 67, by C. H. Lynes, 1962. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 396-8, d. 589-91, e. 548-50, f. 379)

43897 Letters to Parr from members of the Whig party, 1780-1821, including letters from *a* (fols. 16-45) Lady Madalina Palmer, wife of C. F. Palmer, MP for Reading, 1812-20, and *b* (fols. 46-112) Lord John Townshend, 1780-1821. 113 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 589

43898 Miscellaneous letters to Parr, 1784-1823, apparently part of the collection from which a selection was printed by John Johnstone, in *The works of Samuel Parr* (London, 1828), vols. 7 and 8. 128 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 590

43899 Papers of Parr's father, Samuel Parr, mainly family letters, including *a* (fol. 1) his apprenticeship indenture, 1727, and *b* (fols. 2-50) letters from his brother Robert, 1735-59, with *c* (fols.

70-95) letters to Parr from his first wife and his daughter Catherine, 1801, n.d., and letters on Catherine's death, 1805. 93 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 591

43900 Family papers, 1707-1823, including *a* (fols. 6-59) letters and papers concerning relatives of Jane Marsingale, Parr's first wife, 1747-1817, and *b* (fols. 64-123) letters concerning Parr's daughter Sarah Anne, her husband John Wynne, and their daughters, 1799-1822. 125 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 397

43901 Letters and papers, 1761-1822, including letters from *a* (fols. 55-94) Peter Moore, concerning Queen Caroline, 1820-1, and *b* (fols. 95-114) Lady Anson, n.d., with *c* (fols. 120-4) a list of Parr's sermons intended for publication, and a draft preface. 139 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 396

43902 Letters and papers, 1792-1832, including letters from John Johnstone to *a* (fols. 1-61) Samuel Parr, 1792-1822, and *b* (fols. 66-147) John Lynes, 1825-7, relating to the memoir published by Johnstone with Parr's *Works* (1828). 156 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 398

43903 Diary for 1771 of Francis Parr (d. 1771), Parr's cousin, written in *Harris's pocket journal for town and country* (London). 92 leaves; calf wallet binding.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 379

43904 Volume containing notes by Parr's father on his patients, later used by Parr for arithmetic exercises, with (fols. 51-6) account by Parr of the death of Thomas Wright, a boy at the free school at Harrow, Middlesex, in 1760. 57 leaves; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 548

43905 Recipe book of Caroline Lynes, early 19th cent. 37 leaves, 7-33 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 549

43906 Copy of Walter Savage Landor, *Gebir* (London, 1798) with Landor's annotations. 42 leaves in pale blue wrappers, inserted in modern cloth boards.

Owned by Samuel Parr; given by him to E. H. Barker, 1814; given by Barker to Caroline Lynes, 1823.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 550

43907 Letters and papers of James West (1704?-1772) including (fols. 1-16) catalogue of manuscripts, numbered 1-396, at

Alscot, Glos., in the hands of West and of an amanuensis. Verse in *Crum.* 107 leaves.

Owned by Capt. J. Alston-Robert-West; bought, Sotheby's, 29 Oct. 1962, lot 190.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 399

43908-9 Typescript of notes made by Henry Crosswell, on visits to five hundred churches in London, 1872-88, with (c. 402/1, fols. 2-16) an index of the churches. 300, 222 leaves.

Given by the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge, 1963.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 402/1-2

43910 An attorney's register of miscellaneous deeds, mainly relating to London and the home counties, especially Surrey, 1753-81, with *a* (fols. 218^v-211^v *rev.*) copies of cases for legal opinions on points of property law, with opinions of Sir Thomas Sewell, 1758-62, Sir Dudley Ryder, 1748, and Charles Pratt, later 1st Earl Camden, 1761, and *b* (fols. 211-195 *rev.*) lists of legal fees, 1743-9 and (fol. 198^v *rev.*) 1790-3. ii + 200 leaves, 113-94 blank; vellum binding.

Bought, 1963.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 403

43911-12 Typed transcripts by F. C. Morgan, (c. 404) of documents in various libraries relating to William Brewster (1665-1715), and (c. 405) of Brewster's 'A catalogue of my books, 1706', 1964. xvii + 78, ii + 89 leaves.

Given by F. C. Morgan, 1964.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 404-5

43913-36 Household and personal account books of Brigadier Ralph Chenevix-Trench, 1918-62 (1936-7 missing). Given by the compiler, 1965.

43913 (f. 568)	1918-19	iv + 95 leaves, 51-91 blank.
43914 (f. 569)	1919-20	iv + 59 leaves.
43915 (e. 974)	1920-1	iii + 68 leaves.
43916 (f. 570)	1921-2	i + 88 leaves.
43917 (e. 975)	1922-3	i + 92 leaves.
43918 (e. 976)	1923-5	i + 154 leaves.
43919 (e. 977)	1925-7	ii + 117 leaves.
43920 (e. 978)	1927-8	i + 110 leaves.
43921 (e. 979)	1928-9	i + 140 leaves, 79-134 blank.
43922 (e. 980)	1929-30	i + 142 leaves, 97-137 blank.
43923 (e. 981)	1930-1	ii + 141 leaves, 71-134 blank.
43924 (d. 1068)	1931-3	i + 142 leaves.
43925 (d. 1069)	1933-5	158 leaves.

43926 (d. 1070)	1935-6	156 leaves.
43927 (e. 982)	1937-8	110 leaves, 59-103 blank.
43928 (e. 983)	1938-9	68 leaves.
43929 (e. 984)	1939-41	143 leaves.
43930 (e. 985)	1941-2	i + 85 leaves.
43931 (e. 986)	1942-4	i + 91 leaves.
43932 (e. 987)	1944-8	ii + 172 leaves.
43933 (c. 429)	1948-50	i + 94 leaves.
43934 (c. 430)	1950-3	i + 110 leaves.
43935 (c. 431)	1953-8	i + 137 leaves.
43936 (c. 432)	1958-62	i + 107 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. c. 429-32, d. 1068-70, e. 974-87, f. 568-70		

43937-8 Journal of a tour in the Mediterranean area, possibly by Frederick North, 5th Earl of Guilford, or by George Graves of London, 1791-2. Bookplate of Frederick North, 5th Earl of Guilford in each volume; R. H. Evans, 8 Dec. 1830 (Guilford sale), lot 77; Phillipps MS. 20993; Sotheby's, 24 June 1919, lot 841; bought, Sotheby's, 28 June 1965, lot 135. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 433-4)

43937 Volume I, from Rome to Sicily, Malta and the coast of Africa through most of the islands of the Archipelago to Athens, Corinth and Asia Minor, with a description of the cities of Smyrna, Ephesus, Troy and Constantinople, April 1791-Feb. 1792. At fol. 183 the artist Luigi Mayer is mentioned as joining the party. With (fols. 189-91) an index. iv + 200 leaves; vellum wallet binding. MS. Eng. misc. c. 433

43938 Volume II, from Constantinople to Egypt and the Holy Land through Syria, Caramania and the Archipelago, with a description of the cities of Alexandria, Grand Cairo, Joppa and Jerusalem, Feb.-Aug. 1792. With *a* (fol. 133^v) a copy of a certificate of having visited the holy places made out to 'Dominus George Graves de Londra'; *b* (fols. 206^v-10^v) a catalogue of the drawings made by Luigi Mayer on the tour, and *c* (fols. 221^v-4) an index. ii + 228 leaves; bound as 43937.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 434

43939 Papers concerning Thomas Love Peacock, including (fols. 5-70) letters of Thomas L'Estrange, 1860-75, of which eight (fols. 5-18) are to Peacock, 1860-3. 77 leaves. Bought from Mrs. Doremy Owles, 1965.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 435

43940 Copies in the hand of an amanuensis of 'Original letters, papers &c. . . relative to English and other antiquities . . . Vol. C',

collected and annotated by A. C. Ducarel, 18th cent., including *a* (fols. 81-109) a list of Ducarel's prints relating to English antiquities; with *b* (fols. 1-7) an alphabetical list of contents, and *c* (fols. 167-8) an index. iii + 172 leaves; half calf, marbled boards. Bookplate of A. C. Ducarel; Leigh & Sotheby, 3 April 1786 (Ducarel sale), probably lot 1457; Phillipps MS. 4248; Sotheby's, 21 March 1895, lot 260; bookplate of Sir Arthur Vicars; Quaritch, cat. 404 (1926), 573; bought from Brown's of Eton, 1966.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 436

- 43941** Papers and notes, 1945-58, of Maurice Frost, concerning English psalms published in the 18th century. 111 leaves.

Given by the executors of M. Frost, 1962.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 438

- 43942** Journal of Martin Folkes in Venice and Rome, 1733. 98 leaves; vellum binding.

Phillipps MS. 2930; Sotheby's, 28 June 1965, lot 165; bought, H. W. Edwards, cat. 114 (1966), 45.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 444

- 43943-5** Typescript essays concerning W. H. White, 'Mark Rutherford', by his second son J. H. White; (c. 445) 'notes', 1931, (c. 446) extracts from Rutherford's letters to J. H. White and his wife, 1880-1912, and (c. 447) 'notes' concerning Rutherford's correspondence with Thomas Hutchinson. i + 39, ii + 62, ii + 70 leaves.

Given by S. H. Nowell-Smith, 1967.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 445-7

- 43946** Editor's working draft of the translation by J. H. Bell and J. R. von Sturmer of Claude Lévi-Strauss, *Les structures élémentaires de la parenté*, published as *The elementary structures of kinship*, revised edition (London, 1969), with related correspondence of the editor, Rodney Needham, 1961-8. i + 1075 leaves.

Given by the editor, 1967, 1968.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 448

- 43947-51** Manuscripts from the collection of A. W. Turner of Brighton, Sussex, 18th-19th cent. Given by Perry's of Brighton, estate agents, through the British Records Association, 1966. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 449-50, e. 589, f. 397; Eng. th. c. 75)

- 43947** Recipe book of Isabella Pease, 1759, containing culinary, medical and household recipes. xxvi + 351 pages, 147-314 blank; vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 589

- 43948** Volume of essays, verse, letters and prayers, entitled (p. ii) 'Miscellany philosophical and moral. John Boston. Oct. 6. 1783', with an index at pp. 172b-d. iv + 250 pages; calf.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 397
- 43949** Incomplete legal treatise on conveyancing, early 19th cent., probably written by or for R. W. Blencowe (fol. 103^v). 136 leaves; vellum binding, inscribed 'R.W.B.' on upper cover.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 449
- 43950** File of documents relating to the suit *Derra v. Dawson* and others, in the Queen's Bench, 1852, concerning the Hungarian imposter, Baroness von Beck. 12 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 450
- 43951** Anonymous treatise on the revelation of Jesus Christ, with (fols. 63-139) incomplete account of theological symbols, late 19th cent. 258 leaves.
MS. Eng. th. c. 75
- 43952-5** Typescript unpublished essays and collections of verse by Sidney Arnold, 1955-7, n.d. Given by the author, 1967. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 451-2; Eng. poet. c. 59-60*)
- 43952** 'Spinoza. A new orientation of his philosophy', 1956. iv + 75 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 451
- 43953** 'Theory and facts in the philosophy of aesthetics', n.d. iv + 37 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 452
- 43954** Collection of one hundred poems, entitled 'Lapping waves', 1955. ix + 107 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. c. 59
- 43955** Collection of one hundred and sixteen poems, entitled 'Quiet harbour', 1957. xi + 121 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. c. 60
- 43956** Album of letters and papers, 1913-22, concerning George Butterworth, collected by his father after his death in 1916. At fols. 548-50 are three hymn tunes composed by Butterworth, c.1896. 583 leaves.
Given by A. J. Croft, 1964.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 453
- 43957-64** Manuscripts of nine works by Harry Blamires. Given by the author, 1968. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 459-66*)
- 43957** 'Repair the ruins', published, London, 1950. 118 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 459

- 43958** 'English in education', published, London, 1951. 87 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 460
- 43959** 'The faith and modern error', published, London, 1956. 80 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 461
- 43960** 'The will and the way', published, London, 1957. 80 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 462
- 43961** 'The Kirkbride conversations', published, London, 1958. 111 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 463
- 43962** 'Kirkbride and company', published, London, 1959. 147 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 464
- 43963** 'The offering of man', published, London, 1959, and (fols. 49-159) 'The Christian mind', published, London, 1963. 159 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 465
- 43964** 'A defence of dogmatism', published, London, 1965. 82 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 466
- 43965** Catalogue of the library of J. W. Flower at Park Hill, Croydon, Surrey, 1869. ii + 114 leaves, 74-114 blank; half dark red morocco.
Bookplate of J. W. Flower; bought, William Smith of Reading, cat. 173 (1967), 741.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 467
- 43966** Catalogue of the library of O. A. Smith, banker, at Hammerwood Lodge, East Grinstead, Sussex, with prices, c.1902. i + 57 leaves.
Bought, William Smith of Reading, cat. 173 (1967), 742.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 468
- 43967** Typescript of J. I. M. Stewart 'The Aylwins', as published, London, 1966, with (fols. 249-327) rejected drafts. iv + 327 leaves.
Given by the author through W. M. Hooper, 1969.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 481
- 43968** Letters and papers of Hope Emily Allen, 1910-56, including *a* (fols. 1-45) correspondence with Dorothy M. B. Ellis, 1932-56, and *b* (fols. 118-69) papers relating to her academic and literary career, 1910-56, with *c* (fols. 225-46) list of material left

by Miss Allen to the library of the University of Pennsylvania, 1973. ii + 262 leaves.

Given by Joan Wake, 1967-9, except fols. 225-46, given by the University of Pennsylvania, 1973.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 484

43969-71 Typescript copies, made *c.* 1920, of notes on law lectures taken by F. F. Russell while a Rhodes scholar at Oxford, 1911-14. Given by F. F. Russell, 1969. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 486, d. 660, d. 662*)

43969 Notes on lectures of *a* (fols. 1-47) A. T. Carter, 1911; *b* (fols. 48-129) J. C. V. Behan, 1911, and *c* (fols. 130-88) Henry Goudy, 1912. i + 188 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 660

43970 Notes on lectures of A. E. W. Hazel, 1911-12. ii + 27 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 662

43971 Notes on lectures of Henry Goudy, 1914. 50 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 486

43972 Journal of Sir Henry Watkin Williams Wynn, travelling in the Mediterranean area, 1811-12. iii + 136 leaves; half calf. Bought from R. G. Booth, 1969.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 488

43973-44068 Papers of H. W. Nevins, journalist (1856-1941). Bequeathed by his niece, Joan Sharp, 1969. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 496-7, d. 663, e. 610-28*)

43973-44058 Diaries, 1893-1941.

43973 (e. 610/1)	2 Jan.-22 May 1893	i + 69 leaves.
43974 (e. 610/2)	1 Jan.-15 May 1895	i + 76 leaves.
43975 (e. 610/3)	20 April 1896-13 March 1897	i + 135 leaves.
43976 (e. 610/4)	13 Oct. 1897-19 April 1898	i + 47 leaves.
43977 (e. 610/5)	20 April 1898-10 Feb. 1899	i + 93 leaves.
43978 (e. 610/6)	11 Feb. 1899-3 March 1900	i + 121 leaves.
43979 (e. 610/7)	4 March-21 June 1900	i + 47 leaves.
43980 (e. 611/1)	22 June 1900-5 June 1901	79 leaves.
43981 (e. 611/2)	6 June-21 Aug. 1901	i + 71 leaves.

43982 (e. 611/3)	22 Aug. 1901-14 May 1902	i + 111 leaves.
43983 (e. 611/4)	15 May-14 July 1902	i + 45 leaves.
43984 (e. 611/5)	15 July 1902-7 April 1903	140 leaves.
43985 (e. 612/1)	8 April-10 Oct. 1903	i + 77 leaves.
43986 (e. 612/2)	11 Oct.-31 Dec. 1903	i + 67 leaves.
43987 (e. 612/3)	1 Jan. 1904-22 Jan. 1905	i + 149 leaves.
43988 (e. 612/4)	23 Jan.-16 June 1905	i + 91 leaves.
43989 (e. 613/1)	17 June-10 Dec. 1905	i + 91 leaves.
43990 (e. 613/2)	11 Dec. 1905-11 March 1906	i + 90 leaves.
43991 (e. 613/3)	12 March-27 Oct. 1906	i + 94 leaves.
43992 (e. 613/4)	28 Oct. 1906-26 Jan. 1907	i + 91 leaves.
43993 (e. 614/1)	27 Jan.-17 July 1907	i + 91 leaves.
43994 (e. 614/2)	18 July-26 Nov. 1907	i + 91 leaves.
43995 (e. 614/3)	27 Nov. 1907-19 Jan. 1908	i + 88 leaves.
43996 (e. 614/4)	20 Jan.-30 April 1908	i + 87 leaves.
43997 (e. 615/1)	1 May-23 Oct. 1908	i + 91 leaves.
43998 (e. 615/2)	24 Oct. 1908-10 May 1909	i + 91 leaves.
43999 (e. 615/3)	11 May-1 Nov. 1909	i + 87 leaves.
44000 (e. 615/4)	2 Nov. 1909-8 April 1910	i + 87 leaves.
44001 (e. 616/1)	9 April-18 Sept. 1910	i + 87 leaves.
44002 (e. 616/2)	19 Sept. 1910-16 Jan. 1911	i + 69 leaves.
44003 (e. 616/3)	17 Jan.-11 July 1911	i + 91 leaves.
44004 (e. 616/4)	12 July-6 Nov. 1911	i + 91 leaves.
44005 (e. 617/1)	7 Nov. 1911-28 March 1912	i + 85 leaves.
44006 (e. 617/2)	29 March-12 Sept. 1912	i + 89 leaves.
44007 (e. 617/3)	13 Sept. 1912-14 Feb. 1913	i + 90 leaves.
44008 (e. 617/4)	15 Feb.-17 July 1913	i + 91 leaves.
44009 (e. 618/1)	18 July 1913-18 Jan. 1914	i + 91 leaves.
44010 (e. 618/2)	19 Jan.-30 June 1914	i + 87 leaves.
44011 (e. 618/3)	1 July-29 Nov. 1914	i + 87 leaves.
44012 (e. 618/4)	30 Nov. 1914-9 May 1915	i + 87 leaves.
44013 (e. 619/1)	10 May-23 Sept. 1915	i + 86 leaves.

44014 (e. 619/2)	24 Sept.-31 Dec. 1915	i + 86 leaves.
44015 (e. 619/3)	1 Jan.-26 April 1916	i + 87 leaves.
44016 (e. 619/4)	27 April-18 Aug. 1916	i + 87 leaves.
44017 (e. 620/1)	19 Aug. 1916-5 Feb. 1917	i + 87 leaves.
44018 (e. 620/2)	6 Feb.-19 Sept. 1917	i + 87 leaves.
44019 (e. 620/3)	20 Sept. 1917-2 July 1918	93 leaves.
44020 (e. 620/4)	3 July 1918-14 Jan. 1919	i + 78 leaves.
44021 (e. 621/1)	15 Jan.-28 Aug. 1919	77 leaves.
44022 (e. 621/2)	29 Aug. 1919-15 April 1920	77 leaves.
44023 (e. 621/3)	16 April-4 Oct. 1920	i + 101 leaves.
44024 (e. 621/4)	5 Oct. 1920-23 July 1921	i + 101 leaves.
44025 (e. 621/5)	11 Nov.-13 Dec. 1920	96 leaves.
44026 (e. 621/6)	12-31 May 1921	i + 32 leaves.
44027 (e. 622/1)	24 July-30 Nov. 1921	58 leaves.
44028 (e. 622/2)	1 Dec. 1921-7 Feb. 1922	83 leaves.
44029 (e. 622/3)	8 Feb.-23 June 1922	i + 61 leaves.
44030 (e. 622/4)	24 June-11 Sept. 1922	71 leaves.
44031 (e. 622/5)	12 Sept. 1922-22 Jan. 1923	71 leaves.
44032 (e. 622/6)	23 Jan.-9 June 1923	i + 67 leaves.
44033 (e. 623/1)	10 June-29 Oct. 1923	90 leaves.
44034 (e. 623/2)	30 Oct.-30 Nov. 1923	60 leaves.
44035 (e. 623/3)	1 Dec. 1923-13 May 1924	65 leaves.
44036 (e. 623/4)	14 May-2 Dec. 1924	80 leaves.
44037 (e. 623/5)	3 Dec. 1924-20 Sept. 1925	109 leaves.
44038 (e. 623/6)	21 Sept. 1925-7 May 1926	100 leaves.
44039 (e. 624/1)	8 May-8 Nov. 1926	104 leaves.
44040 (e. 624/2)	9 Nov. 1926-24 June 1927	96 leaves.
44041 (e. 624/3)	25 June 1927-11 March 1928	100 leaves.
44042 (e. 624/4)	12 March 1928-23 Jan. 1929	102 leaves.
44043 (e. 624/5)	24 Jan.-8 Oct. 1929	98 leaves.
44044 (e. 625/1)	9 Oct. 1929-21 July 1930	100 leaves.
44045 (e. 625/2)	22 July 1930-21 April 1931	100 leaves.
44046 (e. 625/3)	22 April-18 Nov. 1931	143 leaves.

- 44047** (e. 625/4) 19 Nov. 1931–11 Dec. 1932 151 leaves.
- 44048** (e. 626/1) 12 Dec. 1932–25 Jan. 1934 143 leaves.
- 44049** (e. 626/2) 26 Jan. 1934–20 Feb. 1935 i + 155 leaves.
- 44050** (e. 626/3) 21 Feb. 1935–31 July 1936 i + 155 leaves.
- 44051** (e. 626/4) 1 Aug. 1936–13 March 1937 i + 78 leaves.
- 44052** (e. 627/1) 14 March–26 July 1937 100 leaves.
- 44053** (e. 627/2) 27 July 1937–23 June 1938 i + 154 leaves.
- 44054** (e. 627/3) 24 June 1938–6 Sept. 1939 i + 155 leaves.
- 44055** (e. 627/4) 7 Sept. 1939–6 May 1940 i + 100 leaves.
- 44056** (e. 628/1) 7 May–26 Sept. 1940 i + 70 leaves.
- 44057** (e. 628/2) 27 Sept. 1940–30 April 1941 i + 79 leaves.
- 44058** (e. 628/3) 1 May–23 Sept. 1941 48 leaves.
- MSS. Eng. misc. e. 610–28**
- 44059** Diary, 24 Sept.–11 Dec. 1941, from 21 Oct. in the hand of Nevinson's wife, Evelyn Sharp. i + 91 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 628/4
- 44060** Notebook containing extracts from printed works and notes on lectures relating to English literature, 1889–90. i + 98 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 628/5
- 44061** Notebook containing verse by Nevinson, begun in 1891. ii + 76 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 628/6
- 44062** Literary papers, 1940–1, including *a* (fols. 15–68) typescript draft of 'Thomas Hardy', published, London, 1941, and *b* (fols. 69–110) manuscript and typescript verse. 110 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 496/1
- 44063–4** Personal papers, 1860–1935, including (item 2) ten photographs, 1860–1935, and (item 3) papers concerning presentations to Nevinson, 1918, 1933, 1935, with his passport, 1934.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 496/2–3
- 44065–7** Press cuttings, 1892–1942, *a* (item 1) of articles and reviews by Nevinson, 1892–1940; *b* (item 2) of reviews of his

works, 1901-49, and *c* (item 3) on his death, 1941-2. 136, 221, 345 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 497/1-3

- 44068** Papers relating to a memorial meeting to pay tribute to Nevinson, Dec. 1941. 50 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 663

- 44069-73** Typescript treatise 'On the character of man', compiled, c.1960, from a manuscript of H. N. Spalding, summarising his philosophical discussions with his brother K. J. Spalding, Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, between 1918 and 1939. Given by the Spalding Trust, 1969.

44069-70 (c. 498/1-2)	Part I, 'The making of man'	329, 393 leaves.
44071-2 (c. 498/3-4)	Part II, 'Lovers of the universe'	256, 285 leaves.
44073 (c. 498/5)	Part III, 'The mystics'	301 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 498/1-5

- 44074** Manuscript of a play 'Weighed in the balance', by W. H. Hoskins, 1880. i + 111 leaves.

Bought, A. M. Frizzell, Miscellany 117 (1969), 192.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 500

- 44075-96** Papers of the Madan family, 1717-1837. Given by Roger Hog, 1967. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 502, d. 636-8, d. 679-81, e. 588, e. 642-7; Eng. lett. c. 284-5, d. 286-9; Eng. poet. c. 62, d. 196)

- 44075-6** Correspondence between Judith (née Cowper) and Martin Madan, 1723-37, 1737-50. 150, 293 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 284-5

- 44077-8** Letters from Judith Madan to her daughter, Maria Cowper, 1745-60, 1761-9. 132, 124 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 286-7

- 44079** Copies by Maria Cowper of letters and papers of Judith Madan, mainly concerning the terms of her will, 1776-81. ii + 50 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 637

- 44080** Letters from Maria Cowper to *a* (fols. 1-84 *passim*) her mother, Judith Madan, and *b* (fols. 55-131 *passim*) her sister, Penelope Maitland. 132 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 288

- 44081** Letters from Maria Cowper to her sister Penelope, 1790-4. 143 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 289
- 44082** Volume of letters, mainly to Penelope Maitland, 1780-94, with (fols. 138-50) miscellaneous family papers. 150 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 502
- 44083-4** Diaries of Penelope Maitland, 1787-94 and 1795-7, 1800, with (e. 643, fols. 148-65) 'record' of events, 1787-97, by Maria Cowper, begun in 1790. 201, 165 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 642-3
- 44085** Recipe book of Helen Maitland, compiled and given to her by her mother-in-law, Penelope Maitland, 1786. 55 leaves; patterned silk over plain wrappers, decorated with paper cut outs.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 638
- 44086** Household account book, 1781-3, belonging to 'Mrs. Francis, No. 4 Upper Harley Street', interspersed with accounts, mainly of payments to servants, 1830-7. 48 leaves; vellum binding.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 588
- 44087** Poems of Judith Madan, some autograph and some copied by her daughter, Penelope Maitland, 1717-19. i + 25 leaves, 11-23 blank; marbled wrappers.
MS. Eng. poet. d. 196
- 44088** Miscellaneous verse by members of the Madan and Cowper families, 18th cent., with (fols. 106-20) separately printed items of verse. 121 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. c. 62
- 44089** Commonplace book begun by Judith Madan in 1769 and continued from 1782 (p. 124) by her daughter Penelope Maitland, containing copies of religious meditations and verse, with (pp. 1-112) accounts of the lives and conversions of William and John Cowper, 'Transcrib'd from the Revd. Mr. [John] Newtons copy Sep^r 1772'. xiv + 267 pages.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 636
- 44090-1** Volumes entitled 'Some observations on parts of the Holy Scriptures—principally intended for the use of the author', Maria Cowper, begun in 1780, from Genesis to I Samuel, and from I Samuel to II Kings. 256, ii + 280 (93-278 blank) pages; vellum bindings.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 679-80
- 44092-3** Volumes of notes by Penelope Maitland on sermons delivered by John Berridge, John(?) and Charles Wesley and

George Whitefield, 1765-75, with prayers and meditations. iv + 49 pages, 34 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 644-5

44094-5 Two similar volumes containing prayers and meditations. 80 pages, 50 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 646-7

44096 Miscellaneous religious writings by members of the Madan and Cowper families, 1790-1805. 51 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 681

44097-8 Letters and legal documents of Philip Bliss, 1837-52, as trustee of the settlement on the marriage of Jamima Williams of Jamaica and Thomas Warne in 1823. Given by Morrell, Peel & Gamlen, solicitors, of Oxford, 1970. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 503; Eng. lett. d. 463)

44097 Documents relating to the settlement, 1835-46, with (item 15) probate of the will of Philip Bliss, 1858. 15 items.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 503

44098 Letters to Bliss, 1841-52, with *a* (fols. 5^v, 43, 48-9) drafts of his replies, 1843, 1850, 1852, and *b* (fols. 55-9) later letters concerning transactions under the settlement, 1858, 1860. 59 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 463

44099 Papers of the Brettingham family, architects, and of Clara Maria Pope, painter, 1750-1838, including *a* (fols. 1-4) accounts, 1747-9, for work by Matthew Brettingham the elder on Norwich castle and shire house, with related letter, 1764; *b* (fols. 8-18) letters from Matthew Brettingham the younger to his sisters, 1767-8, and *c* (fols. 28-45) papers of Clara Maria Pope, c.1787-1833, including (fols. 37-8) two miniatures by her husband, Alexander, n.d. 45 leaves.

Bought from Winifred A. Myers, 1970.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 504

44100-18 Typescript diary of J. B. Atkinson of the World Council of Churches, 1925-74, mainly relating to relief work in Austria, Korea, Malaya, Hong Kong and Vietnam. Given by the author, 1970, 1974.

44100 (c. 506/1) 1925-30 i + 349 leaves.

44101 (c. 506/2) 1931-3 381 leaves.

44102 (c. 506/3) 1933-6 378 leaves.

44103 (c. 507/1) 1936-9 383 leaves.

44104 (c. 507/2) 1939-42 375 leaves.

44105 (c. 507/3)	1942-4	338 leaves.
44106 (c. 508/1)	1944-5	388 leaves.
44107 (c. 508/2)	1945-7	355 leaves.
44108 (c. 508/3)	1947-50	378 leaves.
44109 (c. 509/1)	1950-3	371 leaves.
44110 (c. 509/2)	1953-4	369 leaves.
44111 (c. 509/3)	1955-6	358 leaves.
44112 (c. 510/1)	1957-9	371 leaves.
44113 (c. 510/2)	1959-61	383 leaves.
44114 (c. 510/3)	1962-4	378 leaves.
44115 (c. 511/1)	1964-6	382 leaves.
44116 (c. 511/2)	1966-8	385 leaves.
44117 (c. 511/3)	1969-71	403 leaves.
44118 (c. 511/4)	1971-4	494 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. c. 506-11		

44119-20 Benson family papers, 1770-1884. Bought, Peter Eaton, MSS. cat. 20 (1971), 124. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 512; *Top. gen. d. 57*)

44119 Correspondence and papers of the Benson family of Halifax, Yorks., ancestors of E. W. Benson, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1770-1823, with *a* (fols. 104-7) two letters of Mary Benson, wife of the archbishop, [1878]; *b* (fols. 108-13) examination paper in divinity by E. F. Benson, 1874, and *c* (fols. 114-21) sketches by Mary E. Benson, 1884, n.d. 121 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 512

44120 Sketch-book of Mary E. Benson, 1874-83. 36 leaves; quarter green morocco.

MS. Top. gen. d. 57

44121 Guard-book of papers, 17th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 93-119) 'An interesting narrative of a French prisoners escape from Norman Cross [Hunts.]', c.1809, and *b* (fols. 182-226) 'Memoir of the early life and services of an officer [E. C. Marston] in John Company's army and subsequent services as police chief in Sind 1839-72', c.1933. 283 leaves.

Acquired, 1971-5.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 513

44122-9 Papers of the Ostler family, 1808-1939, mainly of Edward Ostler, shopkeeper of Newport, Mon., and Penarth, Glam., his half sister Mary, who married H. J. Stokes, mayor of Aberavon in 1893, and his step-mother Sarah Ostler, formerly Mrs. John Welch of Bath. They were all Evangelicals and involved in

- voluntary church work. Bought from J. R. Wrigley, 1971. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 514-15, e. 661-2, f. 413; Eng. lett. d. 311-13*)
- 44122** Letters to Edward Ostler, mainly from members of his family, c.1842-c.1912. 242 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 311
- 44123** Journal of Edward Ostler, 1875-97. 108 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 662
- 44124** Papers, *a* (fols. 1-211) of Edward Ostler, 1868-1911, mainly relating to financial affairs, and *b* (fols. 212-48) of Mary Ostler, including extracts from her diary, 1857-62, with *c* (fols. 249-86) miscellaneous printed material, 1897, 1906. 286 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 514
- 44125** Correspondence between Mary Ostler and her fiancé, H. J. Stokes, 1870-2, with (fols. 190-260) miscellaneous letters to Mary Ostler, 1860-1904. 260 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 312
- 44126** Letters to various members of the Ostler and Stokes families, 1808-1923. 189 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 313
- 44127** Papers of Sarah Ostler, 1842-66, with (fols. 184-299) printed memorial, trade and greetings cards, 1865-1924. 299 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 515
- 44128** Commonplace book of E. Statira Ostler, sister of Edward, 1892-1903. 67 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 413
- 44129** Notebook containing copies of verse, late 19th cent. 40 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 661
- 44130** Letters and papers of E. R. Hughes concerning the Oxford committee for promoting intellectual co-operation with China, 1939-47. 229 leaves.
From the papers of Professor H. H. Dubs; given by the Oriental Institute, 1971.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 516
- 44131-9** Manuscript and printed works of J. S. Knowles (1784-1862). Many of the volumes are inlaid, and all have printed title pages. Uniformly bound in quarter brown morocco. Bought, Frank Hammond, extra series cat. 32 (1972), 67. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 517-25*)

- 44131** Transcript of articles contributed to the *Glasgow Free Press* by Knowles, 1823-4, with (pp. iii-v) a printed list of contents, 1876. xvi + 248 pages.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 517
- 44132** *The Western luminary or Glasgow literary and scientific gazette*, vol. 1, nos. 1-26 (Jan.-June 1824), edited by Knowles, with several articles by him, and a printed index at pp. 209-10. vi + 214 pages.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 518
- 44133** *Tales and novelettes* (privately printed, London, 1874), with *a* (fols. 60-80) manuscript of 'Therese', n.d., and *b* (fols. 194-283) *Fortescue. A novel* (privately printed, London, 1846). 284 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 519
- 44134** Volume containing *a* (fols. 1-143) *The rock of Rome; or the arch heresy* (London, 1849), with (fols. 145-95) manuscript of the work, n.d., and *b* (fols. 196-250) *The gospel attributed to Matthew is the record of the whole original apostlehood* (London, 1855), with (fols. 251-90) manuscript drafts, n.d. ii + 290 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 520
- 44135** *The idol demolished by its own priest* (Edinburgh & London, 1851), with a presentation inscription to the Bishop of Cashel, and (pp. 311-31) press cuttings of reviews. viii + 354 pages.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 521
- 44136-7** Two volumes containing thirty unpublished sermons by Knowles, 1853, 1854, n.d., with a printed list of contents at c. 522, fols. iii-iv. iv + 288, ii + 254 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. c. 522-3
- 44138** Transcripts of the thirty sermons, 1873, with (fols. 5-28) sermons 1-3 printed. 434 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 524
- 44139** Drafts of three lectures on the apostolic succession and on infant baptism, n.d. ii + 272 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 525
- 44140-5** Records, 1920-71, of the Circus Club, a London dining club founded in 1920. Given by William Rathbone, 1972. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 526, d. 708-12)
- 44140** Candidates' book, c. 1920-56. 79 leaves; half black morocco, marbled boards.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 708

44141-4 Attendance books, 1920-71.

44141 (d. 709)	1920-Oct. 1931	118 leaves.
44142 (d. 710)	Nov. 1931-Jan. 1949	93 leaves.
44143 (d. 711)	Feb. 1949-Jan. 1963	72 leaves.
44144 (d. 712)	April 1963-Nov. 1971	78 leaves, 30-78 blank.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 709-12

- 44145 Miscellaneous papers, *a* (fols. 1-5) printed pamphlet, *War aims* (London, n.d.); *b* (fols. 6-11) printed *Rules of the Circus* (London [1924]); *c* (fols. 12-25) xerographic copy of typescript account of the club by H. G. Strauss, 1st Baron Conesford, 1971, and *d* (fols. 26-8) typescript list of members, 1959. 29 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 526

- 44146-7 Keepsakes presented to John Masefield. Given by Sir Basil Blackwell, 1972. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 527-8)

- 44146 Illuminated address from the Victorian Association of Braille Writers, Australia, 1924, with a braille version. Bound by H. Green in red morocco, gilt.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 527

- 44147 Album of photographs of the headquarters of the National Book League, 7 Albemarle Street, and of events organised by the League, 1945-9, presented to Masefield on his retirement as president, 1949. v + 31 leaves; bound by Leighton-Straker in red morocco, gilt.

Book label of Masefield.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 528

- 44148 Typescript memoirs of Elizabeth C. Galpin of Oxford, 1929-48. iv + 221 leaves.

Given by the author, 1972.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 532

- 44149 Typescript reminiscences of life in India, 1920-45, by R. C. Case, with (fols. 31-230) accounts of travels in the Himalayas, 1940-1, and Europe, 1958-71. 249 leaves.

Given by the author, 1972.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 534

- 44150-1 Two volumes of legal precedents made by a London attorney, 1779-80. Uniformly bound in mid-19th-cent. half calf, marbled boards. Bought from H. M. Colvin, 1973. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 535-6)

- 44150** Volume labelled 'Precedents 1779', containing copies of legal documents, 1763-82, including (pp. 121-45) an agreement concerning the *Morning Post*, 1774. xii + 369 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 535

- 44151** Volume labelled 'Precedents 1780', containing *a* (pp. 1-343, 454-7) alphabetical list of legal terms with precedents taken from printed sources, and *b* (pp. 349-414) cases with counsels' opinion, 1765-70. xii + 469 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 536

- 44152** Typescript biography of W. G. Peck (1883-1962), priest and Christian sociologist, by N. F. Barnes, 1973. ii + 145 leaves.
Given by the author, 1973.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 537

- 44153-75** Papers of Sir Henry Miers (1858-1942). Given, with 39539, fols. 23-7, by his niece Josephine Fry, (44175) in 1969, the rest, 1973. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 539, d. 661, f. 415-17, g. 79-96)

- 44153** Diary of a visit to Sweden and Russia, 1892. 28 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 79

- 44154-5** Diary of a visit to Russia, 1899, with (f. 416) a transcript. 68, i + 73 (15-73 blank) leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 415-16

- 44156** Diary of a visit to South Africa, 1903. i + 52 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 417

44157-73 Diaries, 1926-42.

44157 (g. 80)	1926	210 leaves.
44158 (g. 81)	1927	211 leaves.
44159 (g. 82)	1928	209 leaves.
44160 (g. 83)	1929	209 leaves.
44161 (g. 84)	1930	209 leaves.
44162 (g. 85)	1931	210 leaves.
44163 (g. 86)	1932	210 leaves.
44164 (g. 87)	1933	210 leaves.
44165 (g. 88)	1934	210 leaves.
44166 (g. 89)	1935	210 leaves.
44167 (g. 90)	1936	210 leaves.
44168 (g. 91)	1937	210 leaves.
44169 (g. 92)	1938	210 leaves.
44170 (g. 93)	1939	210 leaves.
44171 (g. 94)	1940	210 leaves.
44172 (g. 95)	1941	210 leaves.
44173 (g. 96)	1942	198 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. g. 80-96

- 44174** Letters and papers, 1876-1950, including *a* (fols. 1-87) letters to and from Miers, 1877-97; *b* (fols. 88-119) obituaries, 1942-3; *c* (fols. 120-45) letters about Miers, 1943-50, and *d* (fols. 146-71) 'The alchemist', a paper read by Miers to the Eton College Literary and Scientific Club, c.1876. 237 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 539

- 44175** Letters and papers, 1895-1941, including (fols. 105-204, 213-21) autobiographical notes, 1938-41. 224 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 661

- 44176-8** Papers of the Wilkinson family of Milford, Hants., 1654-81, 1810-1953. Given by the executors of C. H. Wilkinson, 1960. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 540-1*; *Eng. th. c. 91*)

- 44176** Deeds relating to land in Chigwell, Essex, 1654-81, with *a* (item 2) letters of orders of H. M. Wilkinson, 1852, and documents relating to his admissions as curate of Bisterne, Hants., and vicar of Milford, 1856, 1887, and *b* (item 3) letters and documents concerning family property, 1797, 1856-1909. 3 items.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 541

- 44177** Sermons of H. M. Wilkinson, 1876-96. 225 leaves.

MS. Eng. th. c. 91

- 44178** Letters and papers, 1810-1953, including *a* (fols. 3-6) a letter from Watts Wilkinson in Barbados, c.1858; *b* (fols. 9-79) papers of H. M. Wilkinson, many relating to Bisterne and Milford parish affairs, 1869-1906, and *c* (fols. 89-129) letters and papers, 1903-14, of his eldest son John, killed at Mons in Sept. 1914. 165 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 540

- 44179-216** Papers of Sir Michael Ernest Sadler (1861-1943). Given, with 39539, fols. 28-39, by M. T. H. Sadleir, 1948; except 44201-2, given by Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1953. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 542-52, d. 742-54, e. 702*; *Eng. lett. c. 315-16*; *Top. Oxon. a. 77, c. 625-34*)

- 44179-80** General correspondence, 1921-31, 1933-9. 250, 162 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 315-16

- 44181-2** Fragments of diary entries, with letters and newspaper cuttings, 1912-25, 1926-35. 215, 280 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 542-3

44183-98 Diary, manuscript and typescript, with letters and newspaper cuttings inserted, 1932-42.

44183 (c. 544)	1932-Jan. 1933	191 leaves.
44184 (d. 743)	Oct. 1933-1934	131 leaves.
44185 (c. 545)	Aug.-Dec. 1935	179 leaves.
44186 (c. 546)	1936	177 leaves.
44187 (d. 744)	Oct.-Dec. 1936	135 leaves.
44188 (d. 745)	1937	166 leaves.
44189 (c. 547)	1938	187 leaves.
44190 (c. 548)	Nov.-Dec. 1938	287 leaves.
44191 (c. 549)	1939	282 leaves.
44192 (d. 746)	Sept.-Nov. 1939	101 leaves.
44193 (d. 747)	Nov. 1939-April 1940	i + 157 leaves.
44194 (d. 748)	April-Sept. 1940	ii + 185 leaves.
44195 (d. 749)	Sept.-Dec. 1940	106 leaves.
44196 (d. 750)	Dec. 1940-May 1941	101 leaves.
44197 (d. 751)	May-Dec. 1941	99 leaves.
44198 (d. 752)	Dec. 1941-Jan. 1942	106 leaves, 18-102 blank.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 544-9, d. 743-52

44199 Typed copies of extracts from the diary, 1932-9. 244 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 742

44200 Exercise book containing newspaper cuttings concerning Sadler's appointment as director of special inquiries and reports at the Department of Education, 1895. 44 leaves, 13-44 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 702

44201 Letters and papers, 1885-1903, including *a* (fols. 14-108) letters from R. L. Morant, 1895-1903; *b* (fols. 132-53) notes by Sadler on problems in English education, 1895, and *c* (fols. 164-246) notes on amendments to the Education Bill and on rate aid to voluntary schools, 1896. 252 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 550

44202 Letters and papers concerning education, 1896-1902. 228 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 551

44203 Letters and papers concerning education and Sadler's resignation from the Department of Education, 1903. 282 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 552

44204-5 'Comments on the history of education in England', by Sadler, 1939, manuscript and (d. 754) carbon typescript copy. 154, i + 129 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 753-4

44206-11 Papers relating to the Oxford Preservation Trust, 1925-41.

44206 (c. 625)	Agenda and minutes of meetings, 1934-5	199 leaves.
44207 (c. 626)	Agenda and minutes of meetings, 1936-7	326 leaves.
44208 (c. 627)	Agenda and minutes of meetings, 1938-41	395 leaves.
44209 (c. 628)	Letters and papers, 1925-31, 1934-5	245 leaves.
44210 (c. 629)	Letters about the paving of Cornmarket, 1935-8	148 leaves.
44211 (c. 630)	Letters and papers, 1936-40	205 leaves.
- MSS. Top. Oxon. c. 625-30**

44212-15 Papers of Sadler as a Curator of the Bodleian Library, 1924-40.

44212 (c. 631)	1924-7	229 leaves.
44213 (c. 632)	1928-9	359 leaves.
44214 (c. 633)	1930-3	202 leaves.
44215 (c. 634)	1934-40	199 leaves.
- MSS. Top. Oxon. c. 631-4**

44216 Portfolio of drawings and maps, including *a* (items 5-11) designs by A. S. G. Butler for the New Bodleian Library, *c.* 1927, and *b* (items 34-40) maps relating to work of the Oxford Preservation Trust. 40 items.

MS. Top. Oxon. a. 77

44217-18 Papers of T. R. Leighton, captain in the 44th Regiment of Foot, in India, 1829-42. Given by A. W. Pullan, 1959. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 553, e. 703*)

44217 Diary of journeys with his regiment between Chinsura and Cawnpore, and Delhi and Lucknow, 1829-34. ii + 72 leaves; vellum spine.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 703

44218 Letters and papers, 1832-42, including *a* (fol. 2) his commission as lieutenant, 1832, and *b* (fols. 22-32) papers concerning his death in the retreat from Kabul, 1842. 34 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 553

44219 Letter-book of Matthew Ashton (later Matthew Frank), merchant of Leeds, while in Hamburg, 1681-5. Many of the

letters are addressed to Joseph Kitchingman, one of whose letter-books is 43695. 229 leaves; vellum binding.

Sotheby's, 11 August 1942 (F. Bacon Frank sale), lot 15; bought from Winifred A. Myers, 1974.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 563

- 44220 Admission register of Daly College, Indore, India, 1870-1926, with (fols. i^v-6) a printed account of the history of the college, c.1924. i + 103 leaves; red morocco, gilt.

Given by Oxford City Library, 1968.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 564

- 44221 Commonplace book of J. T. Tristram-Valentine, containing notes and newspaper cuttings, mainly on natural history and the weather, c.1881-91. iii + 168 leaves; vellum binding.

Given by Elsie Fox, 1961.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 565

- 44222 Catalogue of the library of Howsham Hall, Yorks., by William Tesseyman, 1791, with (fols. ii-ix) printed catalogue of the sale of the library by Hollis & Webb of Leeds, 2 Nov. 1948. xii + 22 leaves; marbled boards, re-backed.

Given by N. R. Ker, 1974.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 568

- 44223-8 Typescript diary of Anne Isabella Meader, Sept. 1939-April 1946. Given by Mrs. Meader, 1974.

44223 (c. 569) 1939-40 iii + 155 leaves.

44224 (c. 570) 1941 iv + 193 leaves.

44225 (c. 571) 1942 ii + 312 leaves.

44226 (c. 572) 1943 i + 223 leaves.

44227 (c. 573) 1944 i + 90 leaves.

44228 (c. 574) 1945-6 ii + 183 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 569-74

- 44229 Elinor Vaughan, 'A Vatican manuscript of the Greek fabulist Ignatius Diaconus', typescript MA thesis, London, 1928. vi + 97 leaves.

Found in the library, 1974.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 575

- 44230-2 Papers of A. Maud Bodkin (1875-1967). Given, with 42151, fols. 194-6, by Winifred Harrison, 1975. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 576, d. 887, e. 828)

- 44230 Letters and papers, including *a* (fols. 1-111) essay entitled 'The sage, the image of wisdom', n.d.; *b* (fols. 112-98) letters to Maud Bodkin, 1934-65, mainly concerning her *Archetypal*

patterns in poetry (London, 1934), and *c* (fols. 209-13) funeral address, 1967. 216 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 576

44231 Typescript articles and essays, n.d. 204 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 887

44232 Commonplace book, n.d. iii + 101 leaves; half brown morocco, lettered 'Notes 1928' on spine.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 828

44233-47 Papers of R. G. Milburn, vice-principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta, from 1906 to 1914. Given by his executor, Giles Oakley, 1975. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 577-81, e. 830-9)

44233-4 Typescript draft of 'A better Africa', begun 1934. 336, 282 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 577-8

44235 Typescript essays on religious matters, 1958, n.d. i + 372 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 579

44236 Typescript of chapters 1-11, 18-20 of 'The re-making of England, an introduction to practical collective ethics', 1953. viii + 200 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 580

44237 Typescript plays, essays and lectures, c.1910-56. ix + 156 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 581

44238 Exercise book containing philosophy lectures delivered at Calcutta, n.d. ii + 198 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 830

44239 Exercise book containing material for 'The religious mysticism of the Upanishads', published, Calcutta, 1918. 100 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 831

44240 Four exercise books containing an essay entitled 'The metaphysical ground of religion', n.d. 40, 20, 56, 56 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 832/1-4

44241 Exercise book containing two essays on miracles, 1948, and on the sociological functions of the church, n.d. 92 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 833

44242 Exercise book containing material for sermons, c.1901-14. 62 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 834

44243 Exercise book containing sermons on 'Truth and politics in church', n.d. 145 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 835

44244 Exercise book containing sermons on prayer, n.d. 40 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 836

44245 Exercise book containing notes on philosophy and logic, with (fols. 1-2) a brief autobiography, n.d. 46 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 837

44246 Exercise book containing notes on British foreign policy and on international relations, c.1931-50. 102 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 838

44247 Exercise book containing notes on the study of supernatural phenomena, entitled 'Ghosts and their relatives', n.d. iv + 202 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 839

44248-57 Diaries of Mrs. H. A. Pile in Switzerland, 1923-33. Given by Peter Eaton, 1974.

44248 (c. 582)	1923	xx + 143 pages.
44249 (c. 844)	1924	ii + 112 leaves.
44250 (c. 845)	1926	ii + 135 leaves.
44251 (c. 846)	1927	xii + 386 pages.
44252 (c. 847)	1928	vii + 109 leaves.
44253 (c. 848)	1929	xiv + 384 pages.
44254 (c. 849)	1930	xii + 386 pages.
44255 (c. 850)	1931	xii + 384 pages.
44256 (c. 851)	1932	vi + 118 leaves.
44257 (c. 852)	1933	vii + 119 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 582, e. 844-52

44258-322 Papers of J. E. Thorold Rogers (1823-90) and his family. Given by Mrs T. F. Higham, 1953. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 583-6, d. 902, e. 855, f. 476-98, g. 100-1; Eng. lett. c. 334; Eng. poet. e. 131, f. 31)

44258-306 Diaries of Ann S. C. Rogers, wife of J. E. Thorold Rogers, 1837-98.

44258 (g. 100/1)	1837	i + 83 leaves.
44259 (g. 100/2)	1839	ii + 72 leaves.
44260 (g. 100/3)	1847	iii + 87 leaves.
44261 (g. 100/4)	1848	ii + 79 leaves.
44262 (g. 100/5)	1849	ii + 87 leaves.
44263 (g. 100/6)	1854	iii + 87 leaves.
44264 (g. 100/7)	1855	iii + 86 leaves.
44265 (g. 100/8)	1856	iii + 89 leaves.

44266 (g. 100/9)	1857	ii + 87 leaves.
44267 (g. 100/10)	1858	iii + 86 leaves.
44268 (g. 100/11)	1859	vi + 156 pages.
44269 (g. 100/12)	1860	viii + 194 pages.
44270 (g. 100/13)	1861	ii + 86 leaves.
44271 (g. 100/14)	1862	ii + 82 leaves.
44272 (g. 100/15)	1864	81 leaves.
44273 (g. 100/16)	1865	82 leaves.
44274 (g. 100/17)	1866	83 leaves.
44275 (g. 100/18)	1867	ii + 86 leaves.
44276 (g. 101/1)	1868	ii + 154 pages.
44277 (g. 101/2)	1869	ii + 154 pages.
44278 (g. 101/3)	1870	ii + 154 pages.
44279 (g. 101/4)	1871	ii + 154 pages.
44280 (g. 101/5)	1872	ii + 154 pages.
44281 (g. 101/6)	1873	ii + 154 pages.
44282 (g. 101/7)	1874	154 pages.
44283 (g. 101/8)	1875	154 pages.
44284 (g. 101/9)	1876	154 pages.
44285 (g. 101/10)	1877	ii + 154 pages.
44286 (g. 101/11)	1878	ii + 154 pages.
44287 (g. 101/12)	1879	ii + 154 pages.
44288 (g. 101/13)	1880	ii + 154 pages.
44289 (g. 101/14)	1881	ii + 154 pages.
44290 (g. 101/15)	1882	ii + 154 pages.
44291 (f. 479)	1883	xvii + 116 leaves.
44292 (f. 480)	1884	xviii + 126 leaves.
44293 (f. 481)	1885	xviii + 126 leaves.
44294 (f. 482)	1886	i + 128 leaves.
44295 (f. 483)	1887	ii + 112 leaves.
44296 (f. 484)	1888	ii + 115 leaves.
44297 (f. 485)	1889	i + 109 leaves.
44298 (f. 486)	1890	vi + 128 leaves.
44299 (f. 487)	1891	ix + 142 leaves.
44300 (f. 488)	1892	xiii + 128 leaves.
44301 (f. 489)	1893	xiii + 129 leaves.
44302 (f. 490)	1894	129 leaves.
44303 (f. 491)	1895	xiii + 129 leaves.
44304 (f. 492)	1896	viii + 129 leaves.
44305 (f. 493)	1897	ii + 128 leaves.
44306 (f. 494)	1898	xiv + 128 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. g. 100/1-18, g. 101/1-15, f. 479-94

44307-9 Diaries of J. E. Thorold Rogers, 1854, 1856, 1857.
iii + 89, iv + 87, iv + 87 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 476-8

- 44310** Notebook containing verse epigrams by J. E. Thorold Rogers, 1862-83. ii + 122 leaves, 84-122 blank; green morocco.
MS. Eng. poet. e. 131
- 44311** Miscellaneous papers of J. E. Thorold Rogers, including *a* (fols. 1-57) epigrams and occasional verse, n.d., and *b* (fols. 71-166) printed pieces by Rogers, 1848-86. 166 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 902
- 44312** Manuscript of J. E. Thorold Rogers, 'Joseph Rogers, M.D.', published, London, 1889. 174 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 583
- 44313** Miscellaneous family papers, including *a* (fols. 1-17) personal papers of J. E. Thorold Rogers, 1849-76; *b* (fols. 18-44) papers of R. N. Gandy, 1859, 1906, n.d., found loose in 44315; *c* (fols. 45-83) papers of Bertram M. H. Rogers, 1860-93, found loose in 44318, and *d* (fols. 135-50) photographs of Annie M. A. H. Rogers, 1860-1936, with press cuttings, 1937. 150 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 585
- 44314** Miscellaneous family correspondence, 1852-1937, including (fols. 51-146) letters to Bertram M. H. Rogers about family history, 1893-1904. 191 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 334
- 44315** Scrap-book of R. N. Gandy (brother of J. E. Thorold Rogers), containing newspaper cuttings, ephemeral printed material and a few letters, 1870-97. 219 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 584
- 44316** Notebook containing verse epigrams by Gandy, c.1885-1904. i + 76 leaves, 39-76 blank.
MS. Eng. poet. f. 31
- 44317** Exercise book containing a lecture by Gandy on Gilbert White and Selborne, n.d. 39 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 855
- 44318** Scrap-book of Bertram M. H. Rogers, son of J. E. Thorold Rogers, containing newspaper cuttings, some letters and two photographs, 1876-90. 269 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 586
- 44319-22** Diaries of Clement F. Rogers, son of J. E. Thorold Rogers, 1882, 1884-6. ix + 83, xix + 63, xix + 63, xix + 62 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 495-8
- 44323-4** Typescript plays, written in Rhodesia, mid-20th cent. Given by the Dept. of Printed Books, 1975. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 587, d. 908)

- 44323** Plays, *a* (fols. 2-93) 'To him that hath', by Maurice Rooney; *b* (fols. 94-156) 'Play with music', by Gregory McClune, and *c* (fols. 157-240) 'Generation gap', by William Philips. 240 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 587
- 44324** Plays, *a* (fols. 1-79) 'The arrow over the house', by Neil Jardine, and *b* (fols. 80-151) 'Through the ferns came the vicar', by Dennis Smith. 151 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 908
- 44325** Treatise on arithmetic by Charles Hobbs of Blackford in Wedmore, Somerset, 1761. i + 277 leaves; 20th-cent. half brown morocco.
Owned by Jeremiah Banwell of Wedmore, 1763; bought from S. Lightbody, 1973.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 591
- 44326** Typescript checklist of early printed books in the Forbes Theological Library, University of Toronto, c.1970. 173 leaves.
Given by D. G. Neill, 1975.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 599
- 44327-8** Papers of the Mill House Press, 1926-58. Sotheby's, 15 Oct. 1973 (property of Robert Gathorne-Hardy), lot 228; bought from H. G. Commin of Bournemouth, 1973. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 600, e. 858)
- 44327** List of books, pamphlets and prospectuses issued by the Press, 1926-30, with details of printing, binding and distribution. i + 13 leaves, 5-13 blank; marbled boards.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 600
- 44328** Exercise book containing (fols. 1-8) a list of buyers of books issued by the Press, n.d. Loose items from this volume, including orders for books, 1957-8, are now 44121, fols. 240-83. 83 leaves, 9-80 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 858
- 44329-34** Papers of Sir Walter Greg (1875-1959). Given by him, 1958. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 603-8)
- 44329-33** Chapters I-IV of an unpublished study of the Stationers' registers, entitled 'Aspects of London publishing 1550 to 1650', c.1940-2. ix + 111, iii + 199, iii + 213, ii + 242, ii + 253 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. c. 603-7
- 44334** Drafts of the Lyell lectures for 1954-5, published as *Some*

aspects and problems of London publishing between 1550 and 1660 (Oxford, 1956). 249 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 608

- 44335** R. G. S. MacGregor, 'An investigation of environmental and racial influences by comparison of basal values of normal individuals living in the tropics', typescript DM thesis, unsuccessfully submitted, 1940. iv + 95 leaves.

Given by the University Registry, 1975.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 609

- 44336** Autograph manuscript of books 21-3 of the unpublished continuation of Gabriel Richardson's *Of the state of Europe* (Oxford, 1627). i + 63 leaves.

Bought from Hofmann & Freeman, 1974.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 610

- 44337** Manuscripts of works by Sir Richard Temple, *a* (fols. 1-252) 'Lord Lawrence', published, London, 1889, and *b* (fols. 277-667) 'Palestine illustrated', published, London, 1888. ii + 667 leaves; half calf, rebacked.

Given by Sir Richard Burn to the Indian Institute, 1947; transferred to the Library, 1976.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 611

- 44338** Papers of Sir George Forrest (1845-1926), mainly transcripts of documents concerning India in the 19th century, with typescript articles on (fols. 151-79) the Indian civil service, and (fols. 180-98) letters of Thomas Carlyle. 250 leaves.

Transferred from the Indian Institute Library, 1976.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 619

- 44339-84** Notebooks of Geoffrey Baskerville, mainly relating to his *English monks and the suppression of the monasteries* (London, 1937). Given by Humphrey Baskerville, 1945. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 634-7, d. 962-72, d. 1021, e. 902-31)

44339-58 Twenty notebooks containing rough lists of monastic houses and monks, arranged by county.

44339 (e. 902)	Berks., Wilts., Dorset	60 leaves.
44340 (e. 903)	Cambs., Hunts., Northants.	80 leaves, 53-80 blank.
44341 (e. 904)	Cornwall	48 leaves, 31-46 blank.
44342 (e. 905)	Devonshire	32 leaves.

44343 (e. 906)	Essex, Herts., Middlesex	86 leaves.
44344 (e. 907)	Gloucestershire	196 pages.
44345 (d. 962)	Hampshire	73 leaves.
44346 (e. 908)	Hampshire and Surrey	60 leaves.
44347 (e. 909)	Herefs., Salop., Cheshire	62 leaves.
44348 (e. 910)	Kent	61 leaves.
44349 (e. 911)	Lincs., Rutland	80 leaves.
44350 (d. 963)	Norfolk	125 leaves.
44351 (e. 912)	Northumberland, Durham, Cumberland, Westmorland, Lancashire	53 leaves.
44352 (e. 913)	Oxon., Bucks., Beds.	58 leaves.
44353 (e. 914)	Somerset	34 leaves.
44354 (e. 915)	Sussex	100 leaves.
44355-6 (e. 916-17)	Warwickshire	77 leaves, 96 pages.
44357 (e. 918)	Worcestershire	83 leaves, 64-82 blank.
44358 (e. 919)	Yorkshire	80 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 962-3, e. 902-19		

44359 Notes on monastic houses, arranged by county. ii + 188 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 964

44360 Lists of monastic houses. 62 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 965

44361 Lists of monastic clergy, arranged by order. 72 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 966

44362 Rough lists of monastic clergy, arranged by county. 88 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 923

44363 Lists of monastic houses, with notes on monks. ii + 326 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 967

44364 Notes for the introduction and epilogue. 80 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 920

44365 Miscellaneous notes, many on monastic foundations. 42 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 921

- 44366** Notes on the condition of the church and clergy after 1540.
104 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 922
- 44367** Notes on monastic houses and their suppression. i + 103
leaves, 57-103 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 968
- 44368** Notes on the behaviour of monks. xv + 170 leaves, 16-46,
95-156 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 634
- 44369** Outline account of the Reformation in England. 188 pages.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 635
- 44370** Notes on the reign of Henry VIII. 280 pages.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 636
- 44371** Notes on Tudor history. 52 leaves, 16-51 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 930
- 44372** Short account of monastic life in the Middle Ages. 26 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 924
- 44373** Notes on the history of southern Italy from the 9th to the
13th century. 46 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 969
- 44374** Notes on early Christian sects and on Europe in the 9th and
10th centuries. ii + 80 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 970
- 44375-6** Notes on miscellaneous historical subjects. 104, 72 pages.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 928-9
- 44377** Notes on 14th-century manuscripts. 214 pages.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 925
- 44378** Notes on manuscripts in the British Museum. 40 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 926
- 44379** Notes on manuscripts. 156 pages, 83-156 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 927
- 44380** Extracts from historical and literary works. ii + 370 pages.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 971
- 44381** Lectures on *a* (fols. 1-19) Thomas Fuller (1608-61), and *b*
(fols. 23-40) 'unpleasing priests'. i + 40 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 972
- 44382** Lecture on 'unpleasing dons'. i + 59 leaves, 37-59 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 931
- 44383** Notes on lectures attended as an undergraduate at Oxford,
c.1894-8. i + 102 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1021

44384 Miscellaneous papers, including (fols. 97-109) letters to Baskerville, 1928-44. 204 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 637

44385-408 Papers of Clara Sophie Deneke and her daughter Margaret, 1882-1969. Given by the executors of Margaret Deneke, 1969. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 701, d. 1064-6, e. 989-92, f. 571-2; Eng. lett. c. 470, c. 618-21; German c. 25-7, e. 11-15; Mus. c. 418)

Literary papers of Clara Sophie Deneke (44385-92)

44385 'Meine Lebens-Erinnerungen', c.1900. 446 pages.

MS. German c. 25

44386 Stories, essays and verse, c.1900. 326 leaves.

MS. German c. 26

44387 Typescript copies of *a* (fols. 1-300) a revised version of 44385, 1906, and *b* (fols. 301-411) essays and verse, 1904-8. ii + 411 leaves.

MS. German c. 27

44388 Unfinished short story about 'Katchen' and 'Gretchen' (Helena and Margaret Deneke), c.1900. 59 leaves, 17-59 blank.

MS. German e. 11

44389 Short stories, 1904. 68 leaves, 59-68 blank.

MS. German e. 12

44390 Translations of verse, 1905-9. 54 leaves, 39-52 blank.

MS. German e. 13

44391-2 Translation, c.1920, of John Masefield, *The Widow in the Bye Street* (1912). 120 (80-120 blank), 47 leaves.

MSS. German e. 14-15

44393 Correspondence and memoranda of various members of the Deneke family, 1909-33. 194 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 618

44394-5 Letters to Clara Sophie and Margaret Deneke, from musicians and friends, 1902-61, 1927-66. 168, 219 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 619-20

44396 Correspondence, 1932-56, relating to Margaret Deneke's work *Paul Victor Mendelssohn Benecke* (privately printed, 1954), including (fols. 1-14) letters from Benecke, 1932-40. 156 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 470

44397 Correspondence and papers relating to the Oxford Ladies Musical Society, 1952-61. 226 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 621

44398 Commonplace book of Margaret and Helena Deneke, 1908, with a draft by Margaret Deneke of a lecture on her visit to Albert Schweitzer at Lambaréné in 1931-2. i + 48 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 571

44399 Diary of a family holiday in the Lake District and Scotland, 1914. 61 leaves, 41-58 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 572

44400 Notebook of miscellaneous memoranda, 1917-50, including (fols. 41-69) notes by Margaret Deneke for her life of Ernest Walker. i + 69 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 989

44401 Diary of Margaret Deneke on holiday in the west of England, 1921. 39 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 990

44402 Typescript copy of diary of Margaret Deneke on her visit to Lambaréné, 1931-2. i + 93 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1064

44403 Diary of Helena and Margaret Deneke on holiday in northern France, 1933. i + 28 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 991

44404 Notes by Margaret Deneke on meetings with Albert Einstein in Oxford, 1933. 22 leaves, 11-19 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 992

44405-6 Typescript copy of memoirs of Margaret Deneke, c.1956, with photographs, and printed copies of her works, *Ernest Walker* (Oxford, 1951) and *Paul Victor Mendelssohn Bencke* (1954). 156, 229 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 1065-6

44407 Music collected by Margaret Deneke, including (fols. 1-41) pieces by Ernest Walker, some (fols. 12-20) holograph. 68 leaves.

MS. Mus. c. 418

44408 Photographs of members of the Deneke family, their friends, and places associated with them, 1882-1969. 99 items.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 701

44409 Collections of Harold Weber (1886-1959) for a history of his family. 297 leaves.

Given by Margaret Deneke, 1963.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 703

44410-25 Papers of Ethel Sidgwick (1877-1970). Bought from O. Weir, Dene Bookshop, Abingdon, 1975; except 44416, given by him, 1979. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 704-6, d. 1077-80, e. 1010-12, f. 600; Eng. lett. c. 471-4; French c. 45)

44410-13 Letters to Ethel Sidgwick, with a few to and from members of her family, 1877-1960.

44410 (c. 471) A-G 238 leaves.

44411 (c. 472) H-R 218 leaves.

44412 (c. 473) S 282 leaves.

44413 (c. 474) T-Z 153 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 471-4

44414 Letters to Ethel Sidgwick from Madeleine Rolland, 1894-1958, with one (fols. 5-6) from Romain Rolland, 1909. 230 leaves.

MS. French c. 45

44415 Journal of Ethel Sidgwick on a tour in the United States of America, Nov. 1919-Jan. 1920. 27 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1010

44416 Pocket diary for 1939 used by Ethel Sidgwick in 1941. 113 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 600

44417-18 Five exercise books and one box of loose leaves containing manuscript and typescript drafts of an unpublished, and apparently incomplete, novel by Ethel Sidgwick, n.d. 50, 30, 48, ix + 37, 40, 218 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1011/1-5, d. 1077

44419 Literary papers of Ethel Sidgwick, including *a* (fols. 1-23) manuscript of 'Boots and the north wind', printed in *Four plays for children* (London, 1913), and *b* (fols. 104-87) royalty statements from, and agreements with, the publishers Sidgwick & Jackson, 1910-47. 187 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 704

44420-1 Two notebooks containing verse and extracts by Charlotte S. Sidgwick, 1884-1905, n.d., (d. 1079) in her daughter Ethel's hand. 15, 11 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1012, d. 1079

44422 Typescript essay by Rose Sidgwick on the League of Nations, n.d. 21 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1078

- 44423** Recollections of his father, Edward Wilson (1802-76), by J. M. Wilson, n.d. 25 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1080
- 44424** Miscellaneous papers of the Sidgwick family, 1876-1953. 128 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 705
- 44425** Printed material, 1898-1957, including pamphlets, offprints and memorial service sheets. 27 items.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 706

DIXEY FAMILY PAPERS

- 44426-627** Papers of the Dixey family of Oxford, mainly of F. A. Dixey, Fellow of Wadham College (1855-1935), and of his son H. G. Dixey, assistant master at the Dragon School (1893-1974). Given by H. G. and R. N. Dixey, 1974, 1975. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 708-9, d. 872-5, d. 877-84, d. 1082-92, e. 737-73, e. 775-827, e. 1013-60, f. 601-2; Eng. lett. c. 475-6, d. 464-6, e. 160-73; Eng. poet, d. 215-19, e. 159-68, f. 37-9*)

Papers of F. A. Dixey (44426-74)

44426-47 Journal of F. A. Dixey, 1868-1935.

44426 (e. 776)	Feb. 1868-1869	4 leaves.
44427 (e. 777)	Aug. 1869-June 1870	107 leaves.
44428 (e. 778)	1871	ii + 73 pages.
44429 (e. 779)	1872	92 pages.
44430 (e. 780)	1873	i + 43 leaves.
44431 (e. 781)	1874	46 leaves.
44432 (d. 877)	Jan. 1875-June 1879	i + 86 leaves.
44433 (e. 782)	June 1879-April 1882	i + 96 leaves.
44434 (d. 878)	May 1882-Sept. 1885	i + 93 leaves.
44435 (d. 879)	Sept. 1885-Nov. 1890	i + 91 leaves.
44436 (e. 783)	Nov. 1890-May 1897	i + 128 leaves.
44437 (e. 784)	June 1897-Oct. 1902	170 leaves.
44438 (e. 785)	Oct. 1902-Nov. 1905	i + 94 leaves.
44439 (e. 786)	Nov. 1905-April 1909	i + 83 leaves.
44440 (e. 787)	April 1909-May 1912	i + 83 leaves.
44441 (e. 788)	May 1912-Jan. 1918	i + 152 leaves.
44442 (e. 789)	Jan. 1918-July 1921	i + 93 leaves.
44443 (e. 790)	July 1921-Nov. 1924	i + 93 leaves.
44444 (e. 791)	Dec. 1924-June 1928	i + 95 leaves.
44445 (e. 792)	June 1928-Nov. 1930	i + 71 leaves.

44446 (e. 793)	Nov. 1930–Sept. 1934	i + 107 leaves.
44447 (e. 794)	Sept. 1934–Jan. 1935	i + 101 leaves, 14–101 blank.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 877–9, e. 776–94

- 44448–9 Loose papers from the journal, 1883–90, 1891–1934, mainly programmes of Oxford university societies and agenda for college meetings. 135, 110 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 880–1

- 44450 Exercise book containing summary, by H. G. Dixey, of the contents of his father's journal. viii + 53 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 795

- 44451–2 Exercise books containing a rough and a fair copy of the notes made by H. G. Dixey, 1954, to accompany the transcript of his father's journal to 1874, given to the Highgate Village Institute as an account of 'A Highgate boyhood'. 8 leaves, vi + 22 pages.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 796, d. 883

- 44453 Letters from F. A. Dixey to his wife Isabel, from South Africa, 1905. ii + 19 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 160

- 44454 Letters from F. A. Dixey to his wife on a journey to Australia, 1914. ii + 66 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 161

- 44455 Letters to F. A. Dixey from members of his family, 1878–1920. 89 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 162

- 44456 Letters to F. A. Dixey from G. B. Longstaff, 1878–1920. 41 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 163

- 44457 Letters to F. A. Dixey, *a* (fols. 1–11) concerning Henri Fabre, 1910; *b* (fols. 12–87) from and concerning Selwyn Image, 1904–30, and *c* (fols. 88–109) from and concerning T. A. Cook, 1916–20. ii + 109 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 464

- 44458 Letters to F. A. Dixey from 'old friends and colleagues', 1874–1928, with a list of correspondents inside the upper cover. 118 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 164

- 44459 Letters to F. A. Dixey from 'Oxford worthies', 1887–1925, with a list of correspondents inside the upper cover. 117 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 165

- 44460** Letters to F. A. Dixey from doctors, 1885–1932, with a list of correspondents inside the upper cover. 44 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 166
- 44461–2** Miscellaneous letters to F. A. Dixey, 1879–1933, arranged alphabetically, with lists of correspondents inside the upper covers, A–M, N–Y. 150, 126 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. e. 167–8
- 44463** Letters of congratulation to F. A. Dixey on his election to the Royal Society, 1910. 108 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 169
- 44464** Letters to F. A. Dixey concerning the study of Greek at Oxford, with related printed papers, 1902–20. 160 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. d. 465
- 44465** Three papers by F. A. Dixey on ‘Applied logic’, read before the Medical Society of University College, London, 1881, 1882, 1883. iv + 144 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1082
- 44466** Notes by F. A. Dixey for articles on ‘Aristotle as a biologist’, 1906–7, 1913, 1923. iii + 62 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1013
- 44467** Notes by F. A. Dixey for a lecture on forensic medicine, n.d. ii + 57 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 797
- 44468** Uncorrected proofs of a paper presented to the Royal Society by Benjamin Moore and W. G. Evans, 1915, with (fols. 1–2) related letters to Dixey. 15 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 884
- 44469–70** Two lists of F. A. Dixey’s published writings, including articles, reviews and notes in periodicals, compiled by him, 1901, 1916. i + 128, i + 138 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1014–15
- 44471** Copies of *The Rattle* for 16, 17, 18, 21 Feb. 1887 (E. H. Cordeaux and D. H. Merry, *Bibliography of printed works relating to Oxford University* (Oxford, 1968), no. 5212). 8 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1083
- 44472** Letters, articles and press cuttings on the death of F. A. Dixey, 1935, with a list of correspondents inside the upper cover. 92 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1084
- 44473** Index to his father’s manuscripts, compiled by H. G. Dixey,

1949. Many of the manuscripts were given to the Hope Department of Entomology, Oxford, in 1953. 39 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 798

44474 Index to his father's 'non-zoological' correspondence, compiled by H. G. Dixey, 1949. i + 11 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 799

Diary of Isabel Dixey (44475-503)

44475-502 Personal diaries of Isabel, wife of F. A. Dixey, in *Letts's rough diary*, 1889-1916.

44475 (e. 800)	1889	viii + 29 leaves.
44476 (e. 801)	1890	i + 28 leaves.
44477 (e. 802)	1891	i + 32 leaves.
44478 (e. 803)	1892	i + 31 leaves.
44479 (e. 804)	1893	i + 46 leaves.
44480 (e. 805)	1894	i + 48 leaves.
44481 (e. 806)	1895	i + 41 leaves.
44482 (e. 807)	1896	30 leaves.
44483 (e. 808)	1897	i + 31 leaves.
44484 (e. 809)	1898	30 leaves.
44485 (e. 810)	1899	i + 41 leaves.
44486 (e. 811)	1900	ii + 54 pages.
44487 (e. 812)	1901	i + 34 leaves.
44488 (e. 813)	1902	i + 41 leaves.
44489 (e. 814)	1903	i + 31 leaves.
44490 (e. 815)	1904	i + 44 leaves.
44491 (e. 816)	1905	i + 42 leaves.
44492 (e. 817)	1906	ii + 56 pages.
44493 (e. 818)	1907	i + 28 leaves.
44494 (e. 819)	1908	i + 31 leaves.
44495 (e. 820)	1909	i + 43 leaves.
44496 (e. 821)	1910	viii + 60 pages.
44497 (e. 822)	1911	i + 35 leaves.
44498 (e. 823)	1912	i + 44 leaves.
44499 (e. 824)	1913	i + 41 leaves.
44500 (e. 825)	1914	i + 41 leaves.
44501 (e. 826)	1915	ii + 48 leaves.
44502 (e. 827)	1916	i + 61 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 800-27

44503 Loose papers, removed from the diaries of Isabel Dixey. 76 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 882

Papers of H. G. Dixey (44504-627)

44504-45 Thirty-six volumes of 'The Unique manuscript magazine', begun by H. G. Dixey and his brother Roger as children in 1904, and continued to the former's death in 1974. It consists mainly of articles and drawings by them, their family and friends, and includes some original letters and photographs. Each volume has an index and list of illustrations. Six volumes of more detailed indexes of contributors and the subjects of their contributions were compiled by H. G. Dixey, at intervals, 1925-74.

44504 (d. 872)	Vols. 1-2, 1904-6	iii + 187 leaves.
44505 (e. 737)	Vol. 3, 1906-7	i + 99 leaves.
44506 (e. 738)	Vol. 4, 1907-8	i + 110 leaves.
44507 (d. 873)	Vols. 5-6, 1909-11	i + 123 leaves.
44508 (e. 739)	Vol. 7, 1911-12	iv + 576 pages.
44509 (e. 740)	Vol. 8, 1912-13	iv + 195 leaves.
44510 (d. 874)	Vol. 9, 1914	ii + 154 pages.
44511 (e. 741)	Vol. 10, 1915	ii + 156 pages.
44512 (e. 742)	Vol. 11, 1916	132 pages.
44513 (e. 743)	Vol. 12, no. 1, April 1919	ii + 140 pages.
44514 (e. 744)	Vol. 12, no. 2, Dec. 1919	94 leaves.
44515 (e. 745)	Vol. 13, 1920	230 pages.
44516 (e. 746)	Vol. 14, 1921	210 pages.
44517 (e. 747)	Vol. 15, 1922	224 pages.
44518 (e. 748)	Vol. 16, 1923	236 pages.
44519 (e. 749)	Vol. 17, 1924	298 pages.
44520 (e. 750)	Index to vols. 1-17	ii + 370 pages.
44521 (e. 751)	Vol. 18, 1928	366 pages.
44522 (e. 752)	Vol. 19, 1932	328 pages.
44523 (d. 875)	Vol. 20, 1947	277 pages.
44524 (e. 753)	Vol. 21, 1949	ii + 332 pages.
44525 (e. 754)	Vol. 22, 1952	328 pages.
44526 (e. 755)	Index to vols. 18-22	vi + 78 pages.
44527 (e. 756)	Vol. 23, 1954	vi + 390 pages.
44528 (e. 757)	Vol. 24, 1956	iv + 246 pages.
44529 (e. 758)	Vol. 25, 1958	iv + 222 pages.
44530 (e. 759)	Vol. 26, 1960	ii + 250 pages.
44531 (e. 760)	Index to vols. 23-6	iii + 178 pages.
44532 (e. 761)	Vol. 27, 1962	328 pages.
44533 (e. 762)	Vol. 28, 1964	254 pages.
44534 (e. 763)	Vol. 29, 1966	312 pages.
44535 (e. 764)	Vol. 30, 1968	ii + 360 pages.
44536 (e. 765)	Index to vols. 27-30	i + 143 pages.

44537 (e. 766)	Vol. 31, 1969	ii + 202 pages.
44538 (e. 767)	Vol. 32, 1970	iv + 210 pages.
44539 (e. 768)	Vol. 33, 1971	204 pages.
44540 (e. 769)	Vol. 34, 1972	ii + 252 pages.
44541 (e. 770)	Index to vols. 31-4	i + 123 pages.
44542 (e. 771)	Vol. 35, 1973	iv + 298 pages.
44543 (e. 772)	Vol. 36, 1974	iv + 306 pages.
44544 (e. 773)	Index to vols. 35-6	i + 167 pages.
44545 (e. 775)	Final unnumbered and incomplete vol., 1975	ii + 44 leaves.
- MSS. Eng. misc. d. 872-5, e. 737-73, e. 775
- 44546 Journal of H. G. Dixey, 1-17 Jan. 1911. iv + 32 pages.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 601
- 44547 Journal and letters of H. G. Dixey on a voyage to and from Argentina, July-Oct. 1912. ii + 117 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1016
- 44548 Letters from H. G. Dixey, mainly to his mother, as a cadet on a merchant ship sailing to and from Australia, 1913. ii + 108 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 170
- 44549 Journal of H. G. Dixey on board the *Medway*, sailing from Sydney, Australia, to Falmouth, 1913. i + 89 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1017
- 44550 Diary of H. G. Dixey for 1914, with (fols. 195-207) journal for Jan.-July 1915. ix + 230 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1018
- 44551-3 Letters from H. G. Dixey, mainly to his mother, while serving on merchant ships in the Far East, 1914-15.
- | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 44551 (e. 171) | Jan.-May 1914 | iii + 141 leaves. |
| 44552 (e. 172) | May-Aug. 1914 | i + 146 leaves. |
| 44553 (c. 475) | Sept. 1914-Feb. 1915 | ii + 97 leaves. |
- MSS. Eng. lett. e. 171-2, c. 475
- 44554 Copies by H. G. Dixey of letters to him from his brother Roger, 1914. 160 pages, 119-58 blank.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 173
- 44555-9 Five notebooks containing an account by H. G. Dixey of three years serving with the Royal Air Force in the Middle East, entitled 'Middle age in the Middle East', consisting mainly of extracts from letters to his wife Joan, 1941-4.
- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 44555 (c. 1019) | 19 May 1941-12 April 1942 | vi + 170 pages. |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|

44556 (e. 1020)	18 April 1942-10 April 1943	vi + 262 pages.
44557 (e. 1021)	17 April-1 Oct. 1943	ii + 191 pages.
44558 (e. 1022)	5 Oct. 1942-23 Jan. 1944	iv + 160 pages.
44559 (e. 1023)	25 Jan.-27 March 1944	iv + 160 pages, 89-160 blank.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1019-23

44560-1 Typescript copy of 'Middle age in the Middle East,' the second volume with the title 'A Tripoli posting'. ii + 227, ii + 305 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 1085-6

44562-3 Two volumes of drawings by H. G. Dixey to illustrate 'Middle age in the Middle East', 1941-4. ii + 72, ii + 98 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1024-5

44564-9 Six notebooks containing the journal of H. G. Dixey, 1956-74.

44564 (e. 1026)	1956-61	ii + 112 leaves.
44565 (e. 1027)	1962-4	i + 81 leaves.
44566 (e. 1028)	1965-7	ii + 80 leaves.
44567 (e. 1029)	1 Jan. 1958-16 Nov. 1970	i + 79 leaves.
44568 (e. 1030)	17 Nov. 1970-31 Oct. 1974	i + 88 leaves.
44569 (e. 1031)	1-25 Nov. 1974	i + 90 leaves, 3-90 blank.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1026-31

44570 Notebook containing verse by H. G. Dixey, 1906-9, with one (fol. 61) in his mother's hand, 1909, and a list of contents at fol. 70. i + 71 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 159

44571 Notebook containing a school play in Greek, entitled 'Muspratt's Makrus Scireburniensis', with a translation into English verse, both in the hand of H. G. Dixey, 1910. i + 25 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. f. 37

44572 Notebook containing verse by H. G. Dixey, 1910-12, with an index of first lines on pp. 264-70. ii + 274 pages.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 160

44573 Notebook containing 'Lyrics of boyhood' by H. G. Dixey, 1905-12. iii + 61 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. f. 38

- 44574** Notebook containing verse by H. G. Dixey, 1909-12, including (fols. 47-91) 'Phantasticon', 1912. ii + 93 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. d. 215
- 44575-8 Notebooks containing verse by H. G. Dixey, 1912-56.
- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 44575 (d. 216) | 1912-14 | i + 88 leaves. |
| 44576 (d. 217) | 1914-25 | i + 89 leaves. |
| 44577 (d. 218) | 1924-45 | i + 95 leaves. |
| 44578 (e. 161) | 1945-56 | ii + 50 leaves. |
- MSS. Eng. poet. d. 216-18, e. 161
- 44579** Notebook containing a mock-epic poem, 'Olympus in the Chilterns', by H. G. Dixey, 1910. 18 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. f. 39
- 44580-1** Two notebooks containing parts I-II and III of 'Phantasticon' by H. G. Dixey, 1911-12, revised 1919. iii + 61, iii + 59 leaves.
MSS. Eng. poet. e. 162-3
- 44582** Notebook containing verse 'From stranger paths', by H. G. Dixey, 1941-4. vi + 170 pages, 130-70 blank.
MS. Eng. poet. e. 164
- 44583** Notebook containing 'A passage in square rig', by H. G. Dixey, 1957, an account in verse of his life as a cadet on the *Medway* in 1913. iv + 40 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. e. 165
- 44584** Notebook containing verse by H. G. Dixey, 1953-71. i + 41 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. e. 166
- 44585** Notebook containing verse, 'From my youth up', by H. G. Dixey, n.d. i + 68 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. e. 167
- 44586** Notebook containing plays and songs by H. G. Dixey, 1910-12. 72 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1032
- 44587** Notebook containing a short story, 'The gentle pirates', by H. G. Dixey, 1914, revised 1919. ii + 69 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1033
- 44588** 'Letters to a lay-figure' by H. G. Dixey, 1951-2. ii + 79 pages.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 708
- 44589** Notebook containing appendix by H. G. Dixey to his 'View of poetry', 1955. iv + 18 pages.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1034

44590 Typescript short stories, 'Short views', by H. G. Dixey, with a list of contents at fol. iv, n.d. iv + 238 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1087

44591-608 Eighteen Dragon School exercise books containing talks given by H. G. Dixey to boys at the school, 1932-40, n.d.

44591-2 (e. 1035-6)	'Some islands', 1930	25, 19 leaves.
44593 (e. 1037)	'Making the land', 1932	i + 41 leaves.
44594 (e. 1038)	'China and Japan', 1933	i + 37 leaves.
44595 (e. 1039)	'Pictures in books', 1935	i + 29 leaves.
44596-7 (e. 1040-1)	'The long voice of Taffimai', 1936	i + 19, 24 leaves.
44598-9 (e. 1042-3)	'The sun', 1937	i + 26, 18 leaves.
44600-1 (e. 1044-5)	'The aurora', 1938	17, 21 leaves.
44602-3 (e. 1046-7)	'The dorm beasts', 1938	20, 20 leaves.
44604-5 (e. 1048-9)	'Milton's nature study', 1940	i + 19, 20 leaves.
44606 (e. 1050)	'Before the mast', n.d.	i + 32 leaves.
44607 (e. 1051)	'The ship at sea', n.d.	21 leaves.
44608 (e. 1052)	'Holland', n.d.	i + 39 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1035-52

44609 Exercise book containing drafts by H. G. Dixey of his talks, 'Before the mast' and 'The ship at sea', n.d. i + 20 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1053

44610 Exercise book containing, *a* (fols. 1-11) notes for school biology lessons, Jan.-March 1934, and *b* (fols. 12-31) draft of a lecture, 'Poetry: art or accident', 1950. 39 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1054

44611 Exercise book containing notes for school biology lessons, summer 1934. 20 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1055

44612 Exercise book containing English verses for translation into Latin by Dixey's pupils, n.d. 16 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1056

44613 Notebook containing mnemonic verses entitled 'A history skeleton', by H. G. Dixey, used in his history lessons at the Dragon School, 1939. i + 64 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 168

44614 Typescript copy of 'A history skeleton', 1939. v + 90 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 219

44615 Biographical notes by H. G. Dixey on the people whose

names were incorporated in special prizes at the Dragon School, 1958. i + 11 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1088

- 44616** Article by H. G. Dixey for *The Draconian* entitled 'Not quite sixty years ago', 1960. i + 10 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1089

- 44617** Notebook containing a talk by H. G. Dixey on pirates, n.d. ii + 74 leaves, 41-74 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1057

- 44618** Notebook containing *a* (fols. 1-33) lecture by H. G. Dixey on 'Poetry and science', 1939, and *b* (fols. 34-73) draft of a lecture, 'Geography by impact', n.d. i + 78 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1058

- 44619** Lecture, 'Geography by impact', given by Dixey to the Oxford branch of the Geographical Association, Oct. 1948. i + 59 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1059

- 44620-1** Two notebooks containing the manuscript and a typescript of a lecture by Dixey on 'Keats and the idea of poetry', 1945. i + 42, i + 19 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1060, d. 1090

- 44622** Volume of letters to H. G. Dixey, 1942-63, with a list of correspondents inside the upper cover. 144 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 466

- 44623** Letters to and from H. G. Dixey, 1914-72. 149 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 476

- 44624** Papers of H. G. Dixey, 1915-74, including *a* (fols. 124-37) loose leaves removed from 44625, and *b* (fols. 138-41) account by P. C. G. Isaac of the H. G. Dixey Press, reprinted from *The private library*, April 1965, with *c* (fols. 142-51) miscellaneous papers of F. A. Dixey, 1904, 1911, 1914. 151 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 709

- 44625** Notebook of H. G. Dixey, containing quotations and thoughts, arranged alphabetically, c.1940-60. ii + 150 leaves, mainly blank.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1091

- 44626** Notebook of H. G. Dixey, containing accounts of earnings, 1925-72. xii + 140 leaves, 95-140 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 602

- 44627** Guard-book containing items printed at the Rowan Tree Press of Iain MacPherson, Sandhills, Oxford, 1951-4. 51 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1092

44628-718 Papers of (Arthur) St. John Adcock, novelist and journalist (1864-1930). Given, with 43144, fols. 1-3, by his daughter Mrs. Almey St. John Arundel, 1974. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 710-13, d. 1093-5, e. 1061-1124, f. 627-36, g. 210-11; Eng. lett. c. 477-8, d. 470; Eng. poet. c. 69-70, e. 169-71*)

44628-30 Letters to Adcock, with a few from him, 1885-1930.

44628 (c. 477) A-G 226 leaves.

44629 (c. 478) H-P 166 leaves.

44630 (d. 470) Q-Y 164 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 477-8, d. 470

44631 Manuscript and typescript verse, 1883-1930, n.d., arranged alphabetically by title. 217 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 69

44632 Collected verse, manuscript, typescript and printed, including *a* (fols. 9-117) collection of verse published as *The shadow show* (London, 1907), and *b* (fols. 118-57) collection of verse, 1884-96, entitled 'Songs of a citizen'. 214 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 70

44633 Manuscript play entitled 'Marcella', 1884. 114 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1061

44634 Manuscript play entitled 'Cromwell', 1885. 220 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1062

44635 Manuscript and typescript short stories, 1882, n.d. 297 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 710

44636 Manuscript and typescript essays, articles and reviews, 1916, 1920, n.d. 194 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 711

44637 Collection of press cuttings entitled 'Everyday essays', with a list of contents on fol. ii. ii + 69 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1063

44638 Typescript lectures, n.d. 371 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1093

44639-70 Thirty-two numbered notebooks containing cuttings, from newspapers and periodicals, of verse, short stories and articles, 1882-1902, with notes by Adcock of the payment received for each item.

44639 (e. 1064) 1882-Oct. 1884 40 leaves.

44640 (e. 1065) Nov. 1884-Jan. 1886 56 leaves.

44641 (e. 1066) Jan.-Dec. 1886 62 leaves.

44642 (e. 1067) Jan. 1887-Feb. 1889 93 leaves.

44643 (e. 1068)	March 1889-Dec. 1890	i + 85 leaves.
44644 (e. 1069)	Dec. 1890-July 1891	i + 82 leaves.
44645 (e. 1070)	Aug.-Dec. 1891	i + 83 leaves.
44646 (e. 1071)	Dec. 1891-March 1892	i + 93 leaves.
44647 (e. 1072)	March-July 1892	i + 84 leaves.
44648 (e. 1073)	July-Dec. 1892	i + 90 leaves.
44649 (e. 1074)	Dec. 1892-Feb. 1893	i + 75 leaves.
44650 (e. 1075)	Feb.-May 1893	i + 91 leaves.
44651 (e. 1076)	June-Sept. 1893	i + 87 leaves.
44652 (e. 1077)	Sept. 1893-Feb. 1894	i + 89 leaves.
44653 (e. 1078)	Feb.-Aug. 1894	i + 89 leaves.
44654 (e. 1079)	Aug.-Oct. 1894	i + 90 leaves.
44655 (e. 1080)	Dec. 1894-April 1895	i + 78 leaves.
44656 (e. 1081)	May 1895-Jan. 1896	i + 100 leaves.
44657 (e. 1082)	Jan.-July 1896	i + 84 leaves.
44658 (e. 1083)	July-Dec. 1896	i + 86 leaves.
44659 (e. 1084)	Jan.-June 1897	i + 100 leaves.
44660 (e. 1085)	June-Dec. 1897	i + 83 leaves.
44661 (e. 1086)	Dec. 1897-Sept. 1898	i + 98 leaves.
44662 (e. 1087)	Sept. 1898-July 1899	i + 93 leaves.
44663 (e. 1088)	July-Dec. 1899	i + 93 leaves.
44664 (e. 1089)	Jan.-March 1900	i + 77 leaves.
44665 (e. 1090)	March-July 1900	i + 79 leaves.
44666 (e. 1091)	July-Nov. 1900	i + 68 leaves.
44667 (e. 1092)	Nov. 1900-March 1901	i + 92 leaves.
44668 (e. 1093)	March-Nov. 1901	i + 101 leaves.
44669 (e. 1094)	Nov. 1901-March 1902	i + 93 leaves.
44670 (e. 1095)	March-Oct. 1902	i + 99 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1064-95		

44671 Notebook containing press cuttings of short stories, c.1902.
i + 100 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1096

44672 Notebook containing cuttings of articles in the *Weekly Dispatch*, 1904-5, published in book form as *Billicks* (London, 1909). i + 89 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1097

44673-4 Notebooks containing press cuttings of short stories and articles, c.1905. i + 103 (50-103 blank), i + 101 (23-101 blank) leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1098-9

44675 Notebook containing cuttings of articles in *London Opinion*, 1905. i + 90 leaves, 37-90 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1100

44676 Notebook containing press cuttings of short stories and articles, 1905-6, 1910. i + 93 leaves, 53-93 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1101

44677 Notebook containing press cuttings of reviews by Adcock, 1906. i + 101 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1102

44678 Notebook containing cuttings from the *Penny Pictorial* of the series of articles, 'As I lay athinking', 1906-9. i + 88 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1103

44679 Cuttings from *The People*, 1897, of a serialised novel, 'The empty house'. i + 165 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1104

44680 Press cuttings of a serialised novel, lacking the first page and title, n.d. 170 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1105

44681-3 Three notebooks containing press cuttings of verse, c.1902, c.1903, c.1909-10. i + 101 (34-101 blank), i + 101, i + 101 (49-101 blank) leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. e. 169-71

44684-8 Five notebooks containing press cuttings of short stories and articles, n.d. i + 101, i + 101, i + 100, i + 108, i + 99 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1106-10

44689 Notebook containing press cuttings of reviews of Adcock's books, 1898-1909. i + 101 leaves, 54-101 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1111

44690 Pocket-book containing 'miscellaneous cuttings' on literary matters, 1882-5. iv + 29 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 627

44691 Journal, Jan. 1885-June 1886, consisting mainly of notes on books read and on literary matters. ii + 53 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1112

44692 Notebook containing press cuttings with notes for plots and characters derived from them, c.1888. i + 94 leaves, 44-94 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1113

44693 Pocket-book containing verse and articles and (fols. 6-11) list of articles sent to periodicals, 1890-1. i + 117 leaves, 12-77 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 628

44694-7 Four pocket-books containing verse, notes and drafts for stories and essays, 1889, 1890, 1900-4, 1904-5. i + 67, 51,

iii + 102, i + 95 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 629-31, e. 1114

44698 *Boots home diary* for 1905 with a few brief entries for Jan.-Feb., and (fols. 117-20) list of articles sent to periodicals, 1905. xxviii + 120 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1115

44699 Notebook containing verse, notes and drafts of short stories, 1910. i + 101 leaves, 27-98 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1116

44700 Notebook containing material for use in *The booklover's London* (London, 1913). i + 85 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1117

44701 Volume containing verse, 1930, and drafts and outlines of short stories. i + 40 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1094

44702-3 Notebooks containing outlines of essays and short stories and notes for the play 'Cromwell', c.1885. i + 66 (13-31 blank), 105 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1118-19

44704-6 Three notebooks containing verse and notes for short stories, n.d. 109 (31-94 blank), i + 101 (36-77 blank), 49 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 632, e. 1120-1

44707-8 Two pocket-books containing lists of titles and characters for short stories, n.d. 93 (26-80 blank), 20 (3-17 blank) leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. g. 210-11

44709 Pocket-book containing notes of characters and plots for short stories, n.d. 92 leaves, 25-81 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 633

44710 Pocket-book containing draft of an essay, n.d. 144 leaves, 18-144 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 634

44711 Pocket-book containing notes on Charles Kingsley and his brothers, n.d. 123 leaves, 46-101 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 635

44712 Notebook containing Latin exercises and (fols. 84^v-82 *rev.*) account of receipts for literary work, Jan.-Oct. 1889. 90 leaves, 33-81 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1122

44713 Pocket-book containing lists of books, n.d. i + 49 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 636

- 44714** Cash book containing account of receipts for literary work, 1882-1907. i + 118 leaves, 36-118 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1095
- 44715** Miscellaneous papers, 19th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 13-51) 'The amateurs' journal', a manuscript magazine of short stories, essays, verse and drawings, edited by Adcock, 1880; *b* (fols. 53-78) press cuttings of reviews of *From a London garden* (London, 1903), and *c* (fols. 120-56) photographs of Adcock and his family, 1881-1922, n.d. 157 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 713
- 44716** Album of Marion L. Taylor (later Mrs. St. John Adcock), containing photographs, greetings cards and press cuttings, c.1879-90. 133 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 712
- 44717** Exercise book of mathematical notes and exercises of St. John Adcock, 1814. 43 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1123
- 44718** Copy-book of Eliza Almey of Oakham, Rutland, 1851. ii + 82 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1124
- 44719-23** Papers of the Agricultural and Economic Research Institute at Amani, Tanganyika, 1920-8. Given anonymously through the Colonial Records Project (Oxford), 1967. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 714-16*; *Eng. lett. c. 479-80*)
- 44719** Copies of reports sent to the administration in Dar-es-Salaam by the Director of the Institute, Alleyne Leechman, 1920-1, with related correspondence. 148 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 714
- 44720** Papers of the Director, including (fols. 73-196) monthly reports submitted to him by the head gardener, Feb. 1921-Dec. 1925. 196 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 715
- 44721** Monthly reports of the head gardener, 1926-8, with (fols. 105-40) lists of seeds available from the Institute, 1922-6, n.d. 140 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 716
- 44722-3** Correspondence of the Director concerning the distribution

of seeds, Jan. 1920–Oct. 1922, Nov. 1922–Nov. 1923. 165, 159 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 479–80

44724–41 Papers of Sir Edmund Kerchever Chambers (1866–1954). Given, with 43144, fols. 4–10, by his executors, 1955, and his niece, Joan Guthrie, 1960. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 717–19, d. 1097, e. 1129–31, f. 637–8; Autogr. e. 10–11; Eng. lett. c. 483–6, d. 471–3)

44724–8 Letters to Chambers, 1889–1949.

44724 (c. 483) A–C 176 leaves.

44725 (d. 471) D–H 246 leaves.

44726 (c. 484) I–M 222 leaves.

44727 (c. 485) N–Sidgwick 219 leaves.

44728 (c. 486) Simmonds–Y 208 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. c. 483–6, d. 471

44729–30 Collection of letters mainly to Chambers, kept by him as autographs, 1882–1938. 156, 152 leaves.

MSS. Autogr. e. 10–11

44731 Letters from W. W. Greg, 1910, 1920–46. 152 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 472

44732 Letters to and from Kenneth Sisam of the Clarendon Press, 1929–47. 251 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 473

44733 Lectures and essays by Chambers, 1888–1901, n.d. 321 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1097

44734 Drafts of unpublished novels and short stories by Chambers, 1892, n.d. 282 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1129

44735 Personal papers, 1884–1949, including *a* (fols. 14–39) testimonials, 1889, 1890; *b* (fols. 55–67) notes for his speech on retirement from the Board of Education, 1926, and *c* (fols. 82–90) notes on his candidature for the Professorship of Poetry at Oxford, 1938. 127 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 717

44736 Papers, 1887–1950, including *a* (fols. 1–31) two lectures, 1887, and *b* (fols. 32–46) notes, made in 1940, of his early literary work. 125 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 718

44737 Press cuttings of reviews by Chambers, 1892–1936, with (fols. 158–9) cutting from the *Pall Mall Budget*, 13 Dec. 1894, of

a short story by Chambers. 161 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 719

44738-9 Two exercise books containing lists by Chambers, 1948, of (e. 1130) his published books and articles, and (e. 1131) his published verse. ii + 42 (18-42 blank), 34 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1130-1

44740-1 Two pocket-books containing lists by Chambers of 'My poets', possibly a selection for an anthology of verse, 1950. ii + 134 (44-129 blank), i + 29 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 637-8

44742-9 Papers of Edward Bensly (1863-1939), mainly relating to the identification of quotations used by 17th- and 18th-century authors. Possibly given by R. W. Chapman, c. 1940. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 724-5, d. 1103, e. 1135, f. 642-3, g. 212-13)

44742 Papers, 1882-1936, including *a* (fols. 1-88) letters to Bensly, 1915-36, and *b* (fols. 122-53) an essay by Bensly on John Wycliffe, 1884. i + 264 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 724

44743 Notes concerning, and quotations from, various authors, mainly (fols. 23-284) Robert Burton, including (fols. 216-84) notes of errors in A. R. Shilleto's edition of *The anatomy of melancholy* (3 vols., London, 1893). 330 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 725

44744 Notes on Robert Burton, *The anatomy of melancholy*. 8 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1135

44745 Notebook containing quotations arranged alphabetically by first word, mainly from Robert Burton and Jeremy Taylor. iii + 265 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1103

44746 Quotations from William Drummond of Hawthornden. 147 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 642

44747 Quotations from various authors, including *a* (fols. 10-58) Gabriel Harvey's *marginalia*; *b* (fols. 69-105) Alexander Pope, and *c* (fols. 106-61) Jonathan Swift. 163 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 643

44748-9 Notebooks, n.d., 1905. i + 40, 51 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. g. 212-13

44750-936 Diaries, family correspondence and other papers of the

Webb family, mainly of Benjamin Webb, ecclesiologist (1819-85), and of his son C. C. J. Webb, Oriel Professor of the philosophy of the Christian religion at Oxford (1865-1954). Bequeathed by C. C. J. Webb, 1954. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 726-7, d. 475-8, d. 1104-32, e. 406-47, e. 1136-96, f. 97-100, f. 644-50, g. 214-30; Eng. lett. d. 474, e. 175-94*)

44750-88 Journals of Benjamin Webb, 1837-85, many, from 1864, written in *The churchman's remembrancer*; (e. 407, f. 97, f. 99, e. 435, e. 439) contain detailed journals of visits to the Continent.

44750 (e. 406)	1837-44	viii + 78 leaves.
44751 (e. 407)	June-Oct. 1844	ii + 51 leaves.
44752 (e. 408)	1845-9	ii + 144 leaves.
44753 (f. 97)	July-Oct. 1845	vi + 371 pages, 224-349 blank.
44754 (e. 409)	1850-1	53 leaves.
44755 (e. 410)	1852-5	161 leaves.
44756 (f. 98)	1856	63 leaves.
44757 (e. 411)	1857	vii + 55 leaves.
44758 (e. 412)	1858	vii + 55 leaves.
44759 (e. 413)	1859	vii + 53 leaves.
44760 (e. 414)	1860	ix + 53 leaves.
44761 (e. 415)	1861	xiv + 54 leaves.
44762 (e. 416)	1862	xiii + 54 leaves.
44763 (e. 417)	1863	xiii + 53 leaves.
44764 (e. 418)	1864	127 pages.
44765 (e. 419)	1865	127 pages.
44766 (e. 420)	1866	127 pages.
44767 (e. 421)	1867	iv + 130 pages.
44768 (e. 422)	1868	xvii + 54 leaves.
44769 (e. 423)	1869	i + 53 leaves.
44770 (e. 424)	1870	130 pages.
44771 (e. 425)	1871	ii + 130 pages.
44772 (e. 426)	1872	ii + 130 pages.
44773 (e. 427)	1873	ii + 130 pages.
44774 (e. 428)	1874	ii + 130 pages.
44775 (e. 429)	1875	ii + 130 pages.
44776 (e. 430)	1876	ii + 130 pages.
44777 (f. 99)	Jan.-March 1876	i + 81 leaves.
44778 (e. 431)	1877	ii + 130 pages.
44779 (e. 432)	1878	ii + 118 pages.
44780 (e. 433)	1879	ii + 116 pages.
44781 (e. 434)	1880	ii + 130 pages.

44782 (e. 435)	April-May 1880, May 1881, April 1882	ii + 89 leaves.
44783 (e. 436)	1881	ii + 130 pages.
44784 (e. 437)	1882	ii + 130 pages.
44785 (e. 438)	1883	ii + 118 pages.
44786 (e. 439)	April 1883, May 1884, April 1885	ii + 90 leaves.
44787 (e. 440)	1884	ii + 118 pages.
44788 (e. 441)	1885	ii + 130 pages.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 406-41, f. 97-9		

44789 Letters from Benjamin Webb to C. C. J. Webb, 1884-5. 21 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 175

44790 Printed work, lacking title leaf (colophon: 2nd ed., London, 1840), lettered 'Sacra privata', containing prayers and meditations in English, with some notes by Benjamin Webb, whose ownership inscription is dated 1843. ii + 196 pages, 111-92 blank; blind-tooled limp black calf.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 442

44791 Notebook containing printed cuttings of anthems (without music) probably collected by Benjamin Webb. i + 69 leaves, 20-69 blank; limp red calf.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 443

44792 Scrap-book, 19th cent., mainly concerning Benjamin Webb and his wife Maria E. Webb, daughter of W. H. Mill, including verse, printed notices of special church services, and printed obituary notices of W. H. Mill and Webb. ii + 84 leaves; dark red calf.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 475

44793 Account by Maria E. Webb of her son Eustace, who died aged seven months, 28 March 1862. ii + 4 leaves; half black morocco, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 476

44794 Journal of Etheldreda M. Webb, daughter of Benjamin Webb, during a holiday at Llanfairfechan, Caernarvonshire, Aug.-Sept. 1872. 19 leaves; marbled wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 477

44795-6 Letters from Etheldreda M. Webb to C. C. J. Webb, 1878-1919, 1920-33, with (d. 474, fols. 39-40) a letter from her, 1865, describing Webb at the age of one day. 192, 201 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. e. 186, d. 474

44797-801 Journals of Mildred H. Webb, daughter of Benjamin Webb, 1871-6. Bound in marbled wrappers and (f. 100) marbled boards.

44797 (e. 444)	18 Oct. 1871-16 March 1872	21 leaves.
44798 (e. 445)	17 March-9 June 1872	18 leaves.
44799 (e. 446)	10 June-9 Nov. 1872	41 pages.
44800 (d. 478)	9 Aug.-24 Sept. 1872	18 leaves.
44801 (e. 447)	31 May-18 June 1874	11 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 478, e. 444-7		

44802 Journal of Mildred H. Webb, 26 Jan.-12 Feb. 1876, with (fols. 17^v-44) 'My recollections' of childhood, n.d. i + 79 leaves, 45-79 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 100

44803 Commonplace book of Mary K. Webb, daughter of Benjamin Webb, late 19th- early 20th-cent., including notes on the Webb family, newspaper cuttings, verse, and (fols. 41-93, 98^v-124) lectures on the history of the Church, probably compiled by her. 147 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1104

44804 Notebook probably given to Mary K. Webb, 1919, containing verse and a few quotations, 1919-26, and (fols. 5-7) list of 'Holiday homes', 1863-1936, in several hands. ii + 54 leaves, 9-54 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 647

44805-8 Letters from Mary K. Webb to her brother C. C. J. Webb, 1876-1902, 1903-4, 1905, 1906-9. 152, 103, 149, 146 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. e. 191-4

44809 Letters from C. C. J. Webb to Mary K. Webb, 1871-1909. 189 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 190

44810-12 Letters from Edmund J. Webb to his brother C. C. J. Webb, 1876-1910, 1911-37, 1938-48. 137, 179, 193 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. e. 187-9

44813-33 Holiday journals of Philip G. L. Webb (1856-1937), including lists of expenses, 1883-1930.

44813 (g. 214)	May 1883, Yorkshire, July- Aug. 1883, Switzerland	56 leaves.

44814 (g. 215)	May 1884, Cornwall, Aug. 1884, Scotland	52 leaves.

44815-16 (g. 216-17)	Aug.-Sept. 1886, Ireland	52, 64 (33-64 blank) leaves.

44817 (g. 218)	Aug.-Sept. 1887, Switzerland	40 leaves.
44818 (g. 219)	Aug.-Sept. 1888, Tyrol	30 leaves.
44819 (g. 220)	Aug. 1889, Switzerland and Italy	51 leaves, 32-48 blank.
44820 (g. 221)	Aug. 1890, Switzerland, Aug. 1894, 1897, and 1899, Bayreuth	100 leaves.
44821 (f. 644)	Aug. 1891, Tyrol	iii + 31 leaves.
44822 (g. 222)	Sept. 1892, Tyrol	24 leaves.
44823 (g. 223)	Sept. 1895, Switzerland	36 leaves.
44824 (g. 224)	Dec. 1901, Riviera, Sept. 1902, Bavaria	46 leaves.
44825 (g. 225)	Sept. 1905, Italy	46 leaves.
44826 (g. 226)	Aug. 1906, Bayreuth, Sept. 1909, Greece, May 1910, Italy, Sept.-Oct. 1913, Sicily	54 leaves.
44827 (g. 227)	March-April 1907, Italy, April 1908, Spain, Sept. 1908, Switzerland	59 leaves.
44828 (g. 228)	Oct. 1911, Italy, Sept. 1913, Italy, Sept. 1927, Spain	41 leaves.
44829 (f. 645)	Dec. 1921-Feb. 1922, Egypt	66 leaves.
44830 (g. 229)	May-June 1924, Vienna and Budapest	28 leaves.
44831 (e. 1136)	Sept. 1925, Italy	14 leaves.
44832 (e. 1137)	July 1926, Switzerland	8 leaves.
44833 (f. 646)	Sept. 1930, Mediterranean	15 leaves.
- MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1136-7, f. 644-6, g. 214-29
- 44834 Commonplace book of Philip G. L. Webb, probably begun in the 1890s. ii + 87 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1138
- 44835-6 Letters from Philip G. L. Webb to his brother C. C. J. Webb, 1876-88, 1889-1934. 123, 103 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. e. 184-5
- 44837 Journal of C. C. J. Webb, April-July 1886, with (fols. 68^v-57^v rev.) 'Elementary treatise on the doctrine of the sacraments' by Webb, c.1876. 68 leaves; black morocco.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 648
- 44838 Holiday journal of C. C. J. Webb, May 1883, Yorkshire. 50 leaves, 32-50 blank. For a similar journal for Aug. 1872, see 44927.
MS. Eng. misc. g. 230

44839-926 Journals of C. C. J. Webb, 1887-1954. Loose leaves containing journal entries, inserted by Webb in some volumes, are now 44927, fols. 56-257, and 44928.

44839 (f. 649)	7 Sept. 1887-9 April 1888	i + 91 leaves.
44840 (f. 650)	10 April-6 Dec. 1888	i + 109 leaves.
44841 (e. 1139)	7 Dec. 1888-23 June 1890	i + 149 leaves.
44842 (e. 1140)	24 June 1890-16 May 1891	i + 107 leaves, 22-107 blank.
44843 (e. 1141)	7 Aug. 1892-12 March 1894	94 leaves.
44844 (e. 1142)	13 March 1894-13 Jan. 1895	132 leaves.
44845 (d. 1105)	14 Jan.-2 Nov. 1895	179 leaves.
44846 (d. 1106)	3 Nov. 1895-11 Sept. 1896	134 leaves.
44847 (e. 1143)	12 Sept. 1896-11 May 1897	ii + 180 leaves.
44848 (e. 1144)	12 May 1897-9 April 1898	140 leaves.
44849 (e. 1145)	10 April 1898-18 April 1899	135 leaves.
44850 (e. 1146)	19 April 1899-28 Feb. 1900	123 leaves.
44851 (d. 1107)	1 March 1900-5 March 1901	138 leaves.
44852 (d. 1108)	6 March-30 Sept. 1901	163 leaves.
44853 (d. 1109)	1 Oct. 1901-14 March 1902	138 leaves.
44854 (e. 1147)	30 Sept. 1902-31 Jan. 1903	i + 107 leaves.
44855 (e. 1148)	1 Feb.-9 June 1903	i + 131 leaves.
44856 (e. 1149)	10 June-9 Nov. 1903	i + 163 leaves.
44857 (d. 1110)	10 Nov. 1903-24 March 1904	ii + 162 leaves.
44858 (e. 1150)	25 March-31 Oct. 1904	140 leaves.
44859 (e. 1151)	1 Nov. 1904-11 Aug. 1905	i + 201 leaves.
44860 (d. 1111)	12 Aug. 1905-23 Aug. 1906	136 leaves.
44861 (e. 1152)	24 Aug. 1906-6 Aug. 1907	i + 124 leaves.
44862 (e. 1153)	7 Aug. 1907-18 Sept. 1908	i + 151 leaves.

44863 (e. 1154)	29 Sept. 1908-13 June 1909	128 leaves.
44864 (e. 1155)	14 June 1909-17 Jan. 1910	xxiv + 216 pages.
44865 (e. 1156)	18 Jan.-15 Dec. 1910	xviii + 198 pages.
44866 (e. 1157)	16 Dec. 1910-15 Dec. 1911	xviii + 198 pages.
44867 (e. 1158)	16 Dec. 1911-1 Feb. 1913	i + 127 leaves.
44868 (d. 1112)	2 Feb. 1913-26 July 1914	147 leaves.
44869 (e. 1159)	27 July 1914-25 March 1915	104 leaves.
44870 (e. 1160)	26 March 1915-9 March 1916	131 leaves.
44871 (e. 1161)	10 March 1916-28 Feb. 1917	119 leaves.
44872 (e. 1162)	1 March 1917-1 May 1918	118 leaves.
44873 (e. 1163)	2 May-21 Dec. 1918	xxii + 218 pages.
44874 (e. 1164)	22 Dec. 1918-31 March 1920	118 leaves.
44875 (e. 1165)	1 April 1920-23 Jan. 1921	97 leaves.
44876 (e. 1166)	24 Jan.-25 Nov. 1921	91 leaves.
44877 (d. 1113)	26 Nov. 1921-18 Oct. 1922	82 leaves.
44878 (d. 1114)	19 Oct. 1922-14 May 1923	96 leaves.
44879 (d. 1115)	15 May 1923-2 March 1924	95 leaves.
44880 (d. 1116)	3 March-31 May 1924	i + 81 leaves.
44881 (e. 1167)	1 June-22 Dec. 1924	106 leaves.
44882 (d. 1117)	23 Dec. 1924-21 Sept. 1925	152 leaves.
44883 (e. 1168)	22 Sept. 1925-7 Feb. 1926	90 leaves.
44884 (d. 1118)	8 Feb.-23 Dec. 1926	i + 149 leaves.
44885 (d. 1119)	24 Dec. 1926-6 Feb. 1928	150 leaves.
44886 (d. 1120)	7 Feb.-10 Oct. 1928	154 leaves.
44887 (e. 1169)	11 Oct. 1928-14 June 1929	i + 149 leaves.

44888 (d. 1121)	15 June 1929-2 Feb. 1930	153 leaves.
44889 (d. 1122)	3 Feb.-9 Oct. 1930	154 leaves.
44890 (d. 1123)	10 Oct. 1930-8 March 1931	154 leaves.
44891 (e. 1170)	9 March 1931-8 April 1932	i + 202 leaves.
44892 (e. 1171)	9 April-25 June 1932	122 leaves.
44893 (d. 1124)	26 June 1932-22 May 1933	152 leaves.
44894 (d. 1125)	23 May 1933-24 April 1934	148 leaves.
44895 (d. 1126)	25 April-4 Dec. 1934	152 leaves.
44896 (d. 1127)	5 Dec. 1934-23 July 1935	152 leaves.
44897 (d. 1128)	24 July 1935-13 April 1936	148 leaves.
44898 (e. 1172)	14 April-20 Sept. 1936	i + 121 leaves.
44899 (d. 1129)	21 Sept. 1936-5 Feb. 1937	63 leaves.
44900 (e. 1173)	6 Feb.-6 Dec. 1937	154 leaves.
44901 (e. 1174)	7 Dec. 1937-28 Aug. 1938	148 leaves.
44902 (d. 1130)	29 Aug. 1938-16 Jan. 1939	78 leaves.
44903 (e. 1175)	17 Jan.-14 July 1939	136 leaves.
44904 (e. 1176)	15 July 1939-25 Jan. 1940	133 leaves.
44905 (e. 1177)	26 Jan.-8 April 1940	56 leaves.
44906 (e. 1178)	9 April-10 Sept. 1940	156 leaves.
44907 (e. 1179)	11 Sept. 1940-14 Feb. 1941	126 leaves.
44908 (e. 1180)	15 Feb.-20 April 1941	56 leaves.
44909 (d. 1131)	21 April 1941-16 Jan. 1942	156 leaves.
44910 (e. 1181)	17 Jan.-7 Sept. 1942	151 leaves.
44911 (e. 1182)	8 Sept. 1942-3 Feb. 1943	102 leaves.
44912 (e. 1183)	4 Feb.-4 Sept. 1943	145 leaves.
44913 (e. 1184)	5 Sept. 1943-16 Sept. 1944	200 leaves.
44914 (e. 1185)	17 Sept. 1944-24 March 1945	100 leaves.
44915 (e. 1186)	25 March 1945-24 March 1946	i + 201 leaves.

44916 (e. 1187)	25 March 1946-19 March 1947	200 leaves.
44917 (e. 1188)	20 March 1947-26 June 1948	201 leaves.
44918 (e. 1189)	27 June 1948-4 June 1949	201 leaves.
44919 (e. 1190)	5 June 1949-21 June 1950	201 leaves.
44920 (e. 1191)	22 June 1950-28 Feb. 1951	142 leaves.
44921 (e. 1192)	1 March-13 July 1951	98 leaves.
44922 (e. 1193)	14 July-31 Dec. 1951, and 1 Jan.-17 Aug. 1953	198 leaves.
44923 (e. 1194)	1 Jan.-31 Dec. 1952	vi + 386 pages.
44924 (e. 1195)	18 Aug. 1953-9 Jan. 1954	96 leaves.
44925 (d. 1132)	10 Jan.-28 July 1954	77 leaves.
44926 (e. 1196)	29 July-1 Oct. 1954	99 leaves, 78-99 blank.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 1105-32, e. 1139-96, f. 649-50

44927 Miscellaneous family papers, *a* (fols. 1-37) verse by Mary K. Webb; *b* (fols. 38-46) letters to and from C. C. J. Webb, 1897-1951; *c* (fols. 47-55) holiday journal of C. C. J. Webb, Aug. 1872, with *d* (fols. 56-257) loose leaves containing journal entries by C. C. J. Webb, 1907-14. 269 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 726

44928 Loose leaves containing journal entries by C. C. J. Webb, 1915-41. 202 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 727

44929-36 Letters from C. C. J. Webb to his mother, 1885-1904, and (e. 176, fols. 3-4, 12-13, 29-30) to his father, 1885.

44929 (e. 176)	1885-7	185 leaves.
44930 (e. 177)	1888	117 leaves.
44931 (e. 178)	1889-90	124 leaves.
44932 (e. 179)	1891-3	181 leaves.
44933 (e. 180)	1894-6	162 leaves.
44934 (e. 181)	1897-9	173 leaves.
44935 (e. 182)	1900-1	131 leaves.
44936 (e. 183)	1902-4	169 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. e. 176-83

44937-88 Papers of the Paget and Thompson families, 19th-20th cent., many of J. M. Thompson, historian and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford (1878-1956). Related correspondence is 37795-7, 41689-90. Given, with MS. Ch. Norfolk 859, 39539, fols. 45-8 and 43144, fols. 99-117, by Mari M. (Mrs. J. M.) Thompson, 1974-5. (MSS. *Eng. misc. c.* 748-51, *d.* 1174-80, *e.* 1217-35, *f.* 655-68, *g.* 232-3; *Autogr. e.* 14; *Eng. lett. c.* 495-8, *d.* 477)

44937 Pocket-book of a resident of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, probably a member of the Paget family, containing descriptions of visits to neighbouring country houses, to London and to the north-west of England, with miscellaneous notes and a few sketches, 1815-16. 55 leaves; red calf, with clasp.

MS. *Eng. misc. g.* 232

44938 Letters to A. T. Paget, c.1835-47, mainly concerning his years at Cambridge University, 1835-9, with visiting cards, sketches and (fols. 39-47) diary entries, 1840. 142 leaves.

MS. *Eng. lett. d.* 477

44939 Album of water-colours by A. T. Paget, rector of Kirstead, Norfolk, depicting scenes of clerical and village life, 1855-6. ii + 90 leaves.

MS. *Eng. misc. d.* 1174

44940 Duplicated typescript copy of 'The Pagets of Great Yarmouth, 1800 to 1850', edited by 'H. P.' from the memoirs of A. T. Paget, 1937, illustrated with copies of family drawings and photographs. xiv + 166 leaves.

MS. *Eng. misc. d.* 1176

44941-2 Diaries of Catherine Paget, daughter of Sir James Paget, 1870, 1871. i + 71, 54 leaves.

MSS. *Eng. misc. f.* 655, *e.* 1217

44943 Diary of Mary Maude Paget, daughter of Sir James Paget, kept during a holiday in France, July 1899, with some entries in other hands, including J. M. Thompson's, illustrated with photographs, bills, tickets and other items. 132 leaves.

MS. *Eng. misc. e.* 1218

44944 Account by Mary Maude Paget of the Pagets' London house, 1 Harewood Place, Hanover Square, 1895-9, with (fols. 47-9) record of reminiscences by Frederick Temple, Archbishop of Canterbury, of his undergraduate days at Oxford, 1900. 51 leaves.

MS. *Eng. misc. e.* 1219

44945 Letters collected as autographs, many addressed to members of the Paget family, 19th–20th cent., including (fols. 1–24) letters to Sir James Paget, 1886–98, with (fols. 86–108) some printed ephemera. 180 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 495

44946 Family reminiscences by Stephen Paget, typescript, c.1925–6. 162 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1175

44947 Album of photographs, including many of members of the Paget family, c.1860–80. i + 112 leaves; red morocco, with clasp.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 748

44948 Album of *carte-de-visite* photographs, many of European political and musical celebrities, some inscribed to a Dr. Barozzi or members of his family, late 19th cent. ii + 83 leaves; carved wooden boards, with clasp.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 749

44949 *Album amicorum*, probably of Alexander Raphael (inscription on fol. 3), containing entries in several European and Oriental languages, mainly by scholars at Vienna and Frankfurt, 1843–6, 1858. i + 135 leaves, 37–60, 64–131 blank; blind- and gilt-stamped green morocco, with clasp.

MS. Autogr. e. 14

44950 Collection of moral sayings written on twenty cards, for use as a game, with instructions on fol. 1, early 19th cent. 21 leaves; card case covered with decorated paper.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 233

44951–67 Diaries of J. M. Thompson, mainly of holiday tours, 1891–1936, many containing photographs and water-colour sketches by Thompson.

44951 (d. 1177)	Norfolk, 1891	46 leaves.
44952 (d. 1178)	Lake District, 1892	71 leaves, 50–70 blank.
44953 (e. 1220)	Wales, 1892	76 leaves.
44954 (f. 656)	Oxford, 1899	i + 201 leaves, 148–99 blank.
44955 (f. 657)	Normandy, 1899	i + 59 leaves.
44956 (f. 658)	Midlands and Wales, 1900	48 leaves.
44957 (f. 659)	Cotswolds to Lincoln, 1901	51 leaves.
44958 (f. 660)	Italy, 1902	i + 70 leaves.

44959 (f. 661)	Wales and the Thames, 1902	ii + 57 leaves, 30-57 blank.
44960 (e. 1221)	Wales, 1902	22 leaves.
44961 (e. 1222)	Belgium, 1904	19 leaves.
44962 (e. 1223)	Switzerland, 1905	43 leaves.
44963 (f. 662)	Ireland, 1907	40 leaves, 24-40 blank.
44964 (f. 663)	Ireland, 1911	i + 37 leaves.
44965 (e. 1224)	Spain, 1912	33 leaves.
44966 (f. 664)	Wales, 1925	57 leaves, 34-55 blank.
44967 (e. 1225)	Wales, 1936	24 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 1177-8, e. 1220-5, f. 656-64		

44968-83 Sketch-books of J. M. Thompson, containing water-colour, pen and pencil sketches, 1901-27, n.d. Some volumes include a few diary notes; (f. 666) includes an account, partly in verse, of a tour in Wales, 1901.

44968 (f. 665)	Sussex, 1901	41 leaves, 15-38 blank.
44969 (f. 666)	Wales and the Thames, 1901	58 leaves, 40-57 blank.
44970 (f. 667)	Lake District, 1901	40 leaves, 26-39 blank.
44971 (f. 668)	Oxford and Wales, 1902	26 leaves.
44972 (e. 1226)	1905	7 leaves.
44973 (d. 1179)	Cornwall, 1913	21 leaves.
44974 (e. 1227)	Wales, 1918	18 leaves.
44975 (e. 1228)	Wales, 1918-19	28 leaves.
44976 (c. 750)	Skye, 1927	12 leaves.
44977 (e. 1229)	Norfolk, 1929	30 leaves.
44978 (e. 1230)	Belgium and the Netherlands, 1933	28 leaves.
44979 (d. 1180)	Switzerland, 1936	28 leaves.
44980 (e. 1231)	Devon, 1938	25 leaves.
44981 (e. 1232)	Wales, 1947	26 leaves.
44982 (e. 1233)	n.d.	28 leaves.
44983 (e. 1234)	Norfolk, n.d.	24 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. c. 750, d. 1179-80, e. 1226-34, f. 665-8		

44984 Correspondence and papers of J. M. Thompson, with some photographs, 1892-1954, including *a* (fols. 1-39) letters from

Thompson, mainly to his mother, 1892-1915, some (fols. 9-18) from Japan, 1908; *b* (fols. 40-77a, 93-162) letters to Thompson, 1906-54, many (fols. 93-162) concerning his work *My apologia* (privately printed, 1940), and *c* (fols. 163-214) verse by Thompson. 225 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 496

44985 Typescript articles and essays by Thompson, mainly on literary and historical subjects. 329 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 751

44986 Letters to Mari M. Thompson, 1956-73, mainly on the death of her husband J. M. Thompson and their son J. D. A. Thompson, with (fols. 97-124) letters and photographs of her father, David Jones, early 20th cent. 125 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 497

44987 Correspondence and papers of David W. Ll. Jones (1895-1916), brother of Mari M. Thompson, 1908-16. 82 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 498

44988 Field message book of David W. Ll. Jones, lieutenant in the 3rd London Regiment, 1915. Loose leaves are now 44987, fols. 1-9. 42 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1235

44989-45027 Papers of F. W. Dyer, inventor (d. 1906). Given, probably by Stella de Lorey and H. B. Lakeman, c. 1906. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 754-6, e. 1246-80; Eng. lett. d. 478)

44989 Printed pamphlets by Dyer, including *a* (fols. 1-22) *The Lingualumina, or language of light, a simple . . . mode of international communication* (London, 1875), and *b* (fols. 27-52) *The Lingualumina . . . a new vehicle of . . . expression*, parts I and II (London, 1889, 1893). 74 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1246

44990 Papers relating to Lingualumina, including (fols. 57-192) an account of the language. 204 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 754

44991 Letters to and from Dyer about Lingualumina, 1876-1906. 143 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 478

44992-45017 Bundles of slips compiled by Dyer for Lingualumina, containing abstractions, classifications, dichotomies and histories

of various subjects, now arranged alphabetically by the main subject of each bundle.

44992 (e. 1247)	Abstractions—Artificial	392 leaves.
44993 (e. 1248)	Arts—Botanical	542 leaves.
44994 (e. 1249)	Brigands—Chemical	258 leaves.
44995 (e. 1250)	Chemistry—Classifications	622 leaves.
44996 (e. 1251)	Clothing—Economics	367 leaves.
44997 (e. 1252)	Dichotomies—English language	442 leaves.
44998 (e. 1253)	English words—Etymology geographical	465 leaves.
44999 (e. 1254)	Etymology of Christian names—Food	202 leaves.
45000 (e. 1255)	Food—Genonyms	405 leaves.
45001 (e. 1256)	Genonyms—Geometrical elements	266 leaves.
45002 (e. 1257)	Geometrical relations— German	288 leaves.
45003 (e. 1258)	Glossography—Humanity	493 leaves.
45004 (e. 1259)	Ideas—Instruments	493 leaves.
45005 (e. 1260)	Instruments—Language	483 leaves.
45006 (e. 1261)	Language—Logical	459 leaves.
45007 (e. 1262)	Mammalia—Minerals	358 leaves.
45008 (e. 1263)	Monarchies—Motion	185 leaves.
45009 (e. 1264)	Mythology—Ontological	549 leaves.
45010 (e. 1265)	Ontology—Phonetics	469 leaves.
45011 (e. 1266)	Phonetics—Places	478 leaves.
45012 (e. 1267)	Places—Psychological	614 leaves.
45013 (e. 1268)	Psychological—Religion	501 leaves.
45014 (e. 1269)	Religion—Requestive	341 leaves.
45015 (e. 1270)	Scientific—Spelling	400 leaves.
45016 (e. 1271)	Statistics—Zoological	459 leaves.
45017 (e. 1272)	Zoology—Zoroastrianism	130 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1247-72		

45018-22 Miscellaneous bundles, including unsorted subject notes, notes 'to be rewritten', and drafts of explanations of Lingualumina. 443, 533, 411, 519, 455 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1273-7

45023 Notebooks containing lists and notes relating to Lingualumina with (items 11-12) two notebooks containing an 'Alphabet of flowing phonography'.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1278/1-12

45024 Three notebooks relating to Lingualumina. ii + 98 pages, 30, 24 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1279/1-3

45025 Accounts by Dyer of his inventions, with some personal papers, including *a* (fols. 22-7) two editions of his invention *The telegraphic assistant*, n.d.; *b* (fols. 24-38) a scheme of 'Arithmologues' with related papers, and *c* (fols. 39-120) 'The chronometricon', with related correspondence, 1906. 144 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 755

45026 Miscellaneous manuscript and printed items, including *a* (fols. 1-61, 144) an account by Dyer of 'Flowing phonography', his system of phonetic spelling, 1894, and *b* (fols. 111-23) printed programmes of the Sunday Lecture Society, Langham Place, 1878-80. 144 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 756

45027 Printed pamphlets, mainly on scientific subjects, many annotated by Dyer.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1280/1-49

45028-42 Papers of Eric Taverner relating to angling, 20th cent. Given by Pauline E. M. D. de Butts Taverner, 1974. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 773-8, e. 1303-9, f. 762; Eng. lett. c. 515)

45028-32 Typescript drafts, with manuscript additions, of a history of angling in Britain from the 15th to the 19th cent., by Taverner. 169, 149, 223, 381, 190 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 773-7

45033 Typescript articles, drafts and fair copies, mainly on angling, 1935-45, some printed in *The Field*, with (fol. 75) a photograph of Taverner. 248 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 778

45034 Correspondence of Taverner mainly relating to angling, 1916-55, arranged alphabetically by correspondent. 173 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 515

45035-9 Fishing books, with notes on angling, and (e. 1303) a few photographs.

45035 (f. 762)	1923	i + 54 leaves.

45036 (e. 1303)	1924-31	99 leaves.

45037 (e. 1304)	1932-3, 1941	i + 61 leaves.

45038 (e. 1305)	1933-6, 1940-1	60 leaves.

45039 (e. 1306)	1941-2	57 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1303-6, f. 762

- 45040** Notes on salmon fishing by A. B. Russell, n.d. 18 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1307
- 45041** Notes and verses by Taverner. 26 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1308
- 45042** Writing-book of Alfred West, aged 16, 1851. 34 leaves, 9-34 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1309
- 45043-52** Papers of Geoffrey Tillotson (1905-69) relating to his works on Alexander Pope. Given by Kathleen Tillotson, 1970. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 779-83, d. 1199, e. 1310-13)
- 45043-4** Notes, correspondence and collations for Tillotson's editions of *The rape of the lock*, 1936-64. 324, 146 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. c. 779-80
- 45045** *The rape of the lock* (6th edition, London, 1723), interleaved and corrected for the printer by Tillotson. 64 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1310
- 45046** Drafts of revisions of *On the poetry of Pope* (first published, Oxford, 1938, 2nd edition, 1950), with miscellaneous notes on Pope. 291 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 781
- 45047** *On the poetry of Pope* (Oxford, 1938), with many annotations. 107 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1311
- 45048-9** Two annotated copies of Tillotson's Robert Spence Watson memorial lecture, *The moral poetry of Pope* (Newcastle upon Tyne, 1946). 17, 22 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1312-13
- 45050-1** Notes for and drafts of *Pope and human nature* (Oxford, 1958). 269, 100 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. c. 782, d. 1199
- 45052** Miscellaneous papers, including *a* (fols. 1-41) letters of Norman Ault, enclosing articles by him, 1935-49; *b* (fols. 42-90) 'Examples of turns, and comments on them', by Tillotson, and *c* (fols. 91-221) articles by Tillotson on Pope, including (fols. 169-205) draft of 'The moral poetry of Pope'. 221 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 783
- 45053-60** Papers of Miss Laurence Alma-Tadema (d. 1940), daughter of Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema. Given by R. D. Middleton, 1948. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 790-3, f. 763; Eng. lett. c. 528-30)

- 45053** Letters to Miss Alma-Tadema, 1902-38, arranged alphabetically by correspondent, with (fols. 1-14) letters to and from her parents, 1878-1907. 185 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 528
- 45054** Letters to Laurence and Anna Alma-Tadema on their father's death, 1912. 138 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 530
- 45055** Letters to Miss Alma-Tadema concerning I. J. Paderewski, 1915-39, with (fols. 178-89) photographs of him. 189 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 529
- 45056** Notebook of Miss Alma-Tadema containing observations on Poland, compiled in Warsaw, 1910. i + 193 leaves, 23-193 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 763
- 45057** Papers relating to Poland and the Polish Victims Relief Fund of which Miss Alma-Tadema was secretary, 1915-39. 117 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 791
- 45058** Miscellaneous papers, including *a* (fols. 1-57) typescript copies of letters to Miss Alma-Tadema, 1886-1912; *b* (fols. 70-130) short stories, plays and verse by Miss Alma-Tadema, 1876-1906, and *c* (fols. 131-70) a memoir of Sir Edmund Gosse by her. i + 170 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 790
- 45059** Inventories and auction catalogue of the household effects of Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema, c.1912-21, with *a* (fols. 117-36) letters from William Slade, 1935-6, and *b* (fols. 137-200) drafts of his *Centenary appreciation of Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema* (duplicated typescript, Hastings, [1936]). 200 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 792
- 45060** Photographs, many of actors and actresses, late 19th-20th cent., with (fols. 43-50) drawings of Miss Alma-Tadema's home in Wittersham, Kent, 1918. 55 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 793
- 45061** Guard-book of papers relating to India, 18th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-53) letters to Sir Charles Forbes in Bombay, 1803-10; *b* (fols. 75-8) two unsigned letters of Robert, Baron Clive, n.d., and *c* (fols. 87-171) papers and correspondence of Vincent A. Smith, 1897-1919. 317 leaves.
Transferred from the Indian Institute, 1975.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 794
- 45062** Account in journal form of the 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade in

India, 1857-64, compiled by Henry Ellis. 82 leaves; blind-stamped half calf, marbled boards.

Given by Blackwell's, c.1965; transferred from the Indian Institute, 1975.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 795

- 45063** Heraldic collections, early 17th cent., comprising *a* (fols. 1-36) pedigrees of Lincolnshire families, with an index on fol. iii^v, and *b* (fols. 37-64) copies, in trick, of arms granted by Robert Cooke, c.1570-93, indexed by Gregory King on fols. 110-11, and (fol. 111) certified as a correct copy by Samuel Stebbing, 1696. iii + 113 leaves, 65-109 blank; 18th-cent. half calf, marbled boards.

Owned by Gregory King, 1685 (fol. 14); bookplate of Craven Ord; R. H. Evans, 25 June 1829 (Ord sale), lot 537; Phillipps MS. 3868; bought by Edward Elmhirst at Sotheby's, 1 Dec. 1947, lot 5 (note on fol. 112^v and bookplate); bought, Francis Edwards, cat. 909 (1967), 1029.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 797

- 45064** Copy of the marriage settlement of Robert Price, nephew of Shute Barrington, 1797, with related papers, 1801-28. vii + 193 pages; marbled paper wrappers.

Bought from Peter Eaton Ltd., 1969.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 798

- 45065-107** Family papers of Sir Wilfrid Le Gros Clark (1895-1971). A detailed description is available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. Given by Lady Clark, through the Contemporary Scientific Archives Centre, 1974. (*MSS. Eng. misc. c. 847-50, e. 1368, f. 833-9, g. 275-303; Eng. lett. c. 585*).

- 45065** Biographical papers, including *a* (fols. 1-40) memoir, obituary notices, and letters to Lady Clark on Sir Wilfrid's death, with *b* (fols. 75-139) photocopy of autobiography of Sir Wilfrid's grandfather, Frederick Le Gros Clark (1811-92), and *c* (fols. 152-235) papers and letters concerning Sir Wilfrid's brother, Cyril, 1925-61, mainly about his death as a Japanese prisoner of war in 1945. 237 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 847

- 45066** Photographs, *a* (fols. 1-15) of Sir Wilfrid and his family; *b* (fols. 16-47) taken on journeys to Indonesia, and *c* (fols. 48-108) of the memorial and grave of Cyril Clark in Sarawak. 108 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 848

45067-101 Engagement books, 1937-71.

45067 (g. 275)	1937
45068-9 (g. 276-7)	1938
45070 (g. 278)	1940
45071 (g. 279)	1941
45072 (g. 280)	1941-2
45073 (g. 281)	1943
45074 (g. 282)	1944
45075 (g. 283)	1945
45076 (g. 284)	1946
45077 (g. 285)	1947
45078 (g. 286)	1947-8
45079 (g. 287)	1948-9
45080 (g. 288)	1949-50
45081 (g. 289)	1950-1
45082 (g. 290)	1951-2
45083 (g. 291)	1952-3
45084 (g. 292)	1953-4
45085 (g. 293)	1954-5
45086 (g. 294)	1955-6
45087 (g. 295)	1956-7
45088 (g. 296)	1957-8
45089 (g. 297)	1958-9
45090 (g. 298)	1959-60
45091 (g. 299)	1960-1
45092 (g. 300)	1961-2
45093 (f. 833/1)	1963
45094 (f. 833/2)	1964
45095 (f. 834)	1965
45096 (f. 835)	1966
45097 (g. 301)	1967
45098 (f. 836)	1968
45099 (f. 837)	1969
45100 (g. 302)	1970
45101 (g. 303)	1971

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 833/1-2, f. 834-7, g. 275-303

45102 Diary of journey to South Africa, 1946-7. 46 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 838

45103 Diary of journey to Australia, New Zealand and Indonesia, 1952. 114 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 1368

45104 Epigraphs collected by Sir Wilfrid, n.d. 28 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 839

- 45105** Miscellaneous correspondence of Sir Wilfrid and of his family, 1922-74. 149 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 585
- 45106** Manuscripts and typescripts of articles by Sir Wilfrid mainly relating to the evolution of man, 1961-71. 152 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 849
- 45107** Offprints, 1947-70. 18 items.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 850
- 45108** Correspondence of T. G. Cowling concerning Sydney Chapman (1888-1970) and his papers, 1970-2, with (fols. 42-53) correspondence between Cowling and Chapman, 1962-70. A detailed description, 'Report on the papers of . . . Sydney Chapman', is available in the Library and at the National Register of Archives. 76 leaves.
Given by T. G. Cowling through the Contemporary Scientific Archives Centre, 1974.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 851
- 45109** Precedent book of an attorney working in or near Barnard Castle, containing forms for indentures, agreements, bonds, writs and depositions, 1735-8, and (fols. 280, 278^v *rev.*) form for proceedings at the assizes. At fol. 279 is a receipt to Cuthbert Richardson, 1740. 280 leaves, 110-277 blank; calf.
'J. R.' inside upper cover; bought from H. M. Colvin, c.1965.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 854
- 45110** Guard-book of papers, 16th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 21-72) legal papers and correspondence of the Howland family of Thame, Oxon., 1780-1818; *b* (fols. 118-35) letters to members of the Constable family of Burton Constable, Yorks., 1593-1622; *c* (fols. 136-7) contemporary copy of Pope Paul V's letter to English Catholics, forbidding them to take the oath of allegiance, 1606 (owned by the Dukes of Manchester; *HMC* 7: 8th report, app., part II (1881), item 134), and *d* (fols. 140-1) memorandum of the contents of two commissions concerning recusancy, 1620 (owned by the Dukes of Manchester; *HMC* *ibid.*, item 154). 154 leaves.
Acquired, 1917-72.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 855
- 45111** Typescript memoir of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy by his grandson Albrecht Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, early 20th cent. 219 leaves.
Given by the executors of Margaret Deneke, 1969.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 858

- 45112-30** Papers of James Legge (1815-97), first Professor of Chinese at Oxford. Deposited by Miss M. D. Legge, 1947; given by her, 1983. (MSS. Eng. misc. c. 863-4, d. 1252-63, e. 1377-81)
- 45112** Lectures delivered as Professor of Chinese at Oxford, 1877-96, including lectures on *a* (fols. 79-114) 'the three doctrines accepted in China', and *b* (fols. 195-265) Imperial Confucianism. 291 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1377
- 45113** Similar lectures, 1883-96, including lectures on *a* (fols. 58-82) 'Ancient Chinese civilization as indicated by the characters', and *b* (fols. 83-102) 'the whole duty of man according to Confucianism and Christianity', with *c* (fols. 151-82) notes on the rulers of China. 200 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1252
- 45114** Similar lectures, c.1880-95, one (fols. 1-59) on feudal China. 107 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1253
- 45115** Similar lectures, c.1880-5, including lectures on *a* (fols. 1-22) Confucius and the religion of China, and *b* (fols. 115-44) the first emperor of the Ch'in dynasty, with *c* (fols. 97-8, 168-96) miscellaneous translations from the Chinese. 198 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 863
- 45116** Notebook containing a draft of the preface and introduction to Legge's work *The texts of Taoism* (Oxford, 1891). 42 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1254
- 45117** Notebook containing an account of the Ch'in dynasty. 123 leaves, 56-116 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1378
- 45118-21** Notebooks containing translations from Chinese. 16, 34, 28 leaves, 16 pages.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1379-81, d. 1255
- 45122** Miscellaneous notes and translations, with (fols. 1-19) printed outline of lectures on Imperial Confucianism, 1877. 59 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1256
- 45123** Draft of a Chinese-English phrase book. 53 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1257
- 45124** Notebook containing an incomplete draft of a Chinese-English dictionary, interspersed with notes on Chinese history. 141 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1258

- 45125** Draft by W. H. Medhurst of part of an English-Chinese dictionary, I-L only, mid-19th cent. 47 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1259

- 45126-30** Typescript copies of most of the lectures and translations in 45112-15, c.1900. 187, 183, 150, 183, 90 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. c. 864, d. 1260-3

- 45131** Papers relating to the candidature for naval cadetships at Osborne of Prince Edward, later Edward VIII, and Prince Albert, later George VI, including (fols. 1, 3) essays by them, and (fols. 4-5, 6-7) reports on their characters and education by H. P. Hansell, 1906, 1908, with (fols. 8-17) letters from Hansell to Sir Vincent Baddeley, 1907-8. 17 leaves.

Given by Sir Vincent Baddeley, 1953.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 868

- 45132-3** Letters to T. F. Dibdin, 1834-5, 1835-7, concerning his *Reminiscences of a literary life* (London, 1836), including (d. 85, fols. 16-18, 221) prospectuses for, and draft of the beginning of, the *Reminiscences*. Each volume contains a chronological list and an index, 19th cent. 359, 336 leaves; half green calf, marbled boards, rebacked.

Said by Puttick & Simpson to have been bound and given by Dibdin to Dawson Turner; Puttick & Simpson (Turner sale), 6 June 1859, lot 114; bought, G. H. Last, cat. 59 (1917), first item on p. 1.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 85-6

- 45134-5** Letters to Sir Isidore Spielmann from British artists and architects, 1897-1915, arranged alphabetically, A-L, M-W, mainly concerning the loan of works of art to international exhibitions. iv + 697 leaves (in two volumes).

Given by Sir Isidore Spielmann, 1917.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 87-8

- 45136** Extracts by W. P. Ellis, mainly from *Jackson's Oxford Journal*, 1753-1850, with a few other extracts, 1733-7, and (pp. 333-7) an index compiled by Ellis. v + 350 pages.

Given by W. P. Ellis, 1917.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 89

- 45137** Miscellaneous notes of Philip Bliss (1787-1857), many concerning books in the Bodleian Library, including *a* (fols. 37-43) incomplete list of subscribers to Bliss's edition of Anthony Wood, *Athenae Oxonienses*, 1813, and *b* (fols. 46-7) proposals to

the delegates of the University Press for an edition of the works of Sir Walter Raleigh, n.d. i + 64 leaves.

Owned by W. D. Macray; bought from his executors, 1917.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 90

- 45138** Letters, 1765–1884, collected as autographs by W. D. Macray. 473 leaves.

Bought from the executors of W. D. Macray, 1917.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 91

- 45139** Letters to the Oxfordshire antiquary Charles Richardson (d. 1827) and to his son Charles, 1799–1831, with (fols. 96–9, 108–11) brief accounts of a tour in the Eastern and Midland counties, 1808. 130 leaves.

Bequeathed by Percy Manning, 1917.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 92

- 45140** Army slang, 1914–18, collected by Private J. Lemberger; printed, *BQR*, 2 (1917–19), 123–5, 152–4. iii + 21 leaves.

Given by H. B. Clayton, 1918.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 93

- 45141** Draft by Robert Main (1808–78) of articles on astronomy for the eighth edition of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, printed in a much shortened form op. cit., iii, 813–20 and iv, 86–96. ii + 676 leaves.

Given by F. A. Bellamy, 1918.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 94

- 45142** Papers of and concerning William Hamper, including *a* (fol. 1) portrait in pen and wash; *b* (fols. 2–17) memoir of Hamper by Samuel Timmins, 1897, mainly derived from the *Gentleman's Magazine* (June, 1831), p. 566; *c* (fols. 40–50) letters of Hamper, 1821–30, and *d* (fols. 52–73) memoir of James Keir by Timmins, n.d. i + 74 leaves.

Bought, Lowe Bros., cat. 886 (1919), 174.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 95

- 45143** Typescript, with numerous manuscript insertions and corrections, of Samuel Butler, 'Luck or cunning', printer's copy for the edition of '1887' [1886], lacking 16 leaves. viii + 247 leaves.

Given by H. F. Jones, 1919.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 96

- 45144** Letters from John Boyle, 5th Earl of Cork and Orrery, to his steward Herbert Bowen, 1743–62. ii + 36 leaves.

Possibly owned by James Thomson (d. 1864); bought, Leslie Chaundy, cat. 36 (1919), 10.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 97

- 45145** Copy of Henry Nettleship, *Ancient lives of Vergil* (Oxford, 1879), with his manuscript notes and corrections. iv + 96 pages. Inscribed 'M. N.' (? Matilda Nettleship) on title-page; given by C. R. Haines through F. J. H. Jenkinson, 1921.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 113
- 45146** Typescript copy, 1909, of autobiographical notes of Tivadar Duka (1825-1908), with a letter from Sir Aurel Stein to P. S. Allen, 1921. i + 32 leaves.
Given by Sir Aurel Stein, 1921.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 114
- 45147** One of four typescript copies of Sir Hubert Parry, 'Instinct and character', edited by Sir Arthur (later Lord) Ponsonby. vi + 428 leaves; half dark blue morocco.
Given by Lady Maude Parry, 1922.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 115
- 45148** F. W. S. Cumbrae Stewart, 'The Actio Pauliana . . . dissertation on frauds upon creditors in the Civil Law', typescript, submitted for the degree of DCL, Oxford, 1920. x + 169 leaves; half vellum binding.
Given by the University Registry, 1922.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 116
- 45149** Unpublished story by J. T. J. Hewlett (1800-47), 'Babington Droneham. The quietest man in College. By Suum Cuique Esqre'. ii + 77 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.
Owned by W. E. Walmisley, 1847; given by Leslie Chaundy, 1922.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 117
- 45150** Account of 'The military game of peg bowls' by its inventor J. A. C. Edgley 'Le Peg Major'; the work was published as *The game of peg bowls* (London [1889]). i + 16 leaves.
Given by the author, 1922.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 118
- 45151-3** Copy of L. B. Phillips, *The dictionary of biographical reference* (London, 1871), laid down on larger sheets, with manuscript corrections and additions by the compiler. xxxix + 183, i + 172, 176 leaves.
Bookplate of L. B. Phillips; given by his executors, 1922.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 119-21
- 45154-63** Papers of William Sanday, Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity at Oxford (1843-1920). Given by his daughter, May Sanday, 1923-6, except 45163, given by his executors, 1920. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 122-8, d. 140; Eng. th. d. 23-4)

45154-9 Letters to Sanday, 1867-1920.

45154 (d. 122) A-C i + 466 leaves.

45155 (d. 123) D-H i + 614 leaves.

45156 (d. 124) I-M i + 502 leaves.

45157 (d. 125) N-R i + 344 leaves.

45158 (d. 126) S i + 302 leaves.

45159 (d. 127) T-Z ii + 381 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 122-7

45160 Letters to Sanday, 1874-1918. iii + 356 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 140

45161 Copies of letters from Sanday, 1899-1919, with (fols. 380-95) an autobiographical memoir. ii + 411 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 128

45162 Typescript sermons by Sanday, 1919, n.d. i + 448 leaves.

MS. Eng. th. d. 24

45163 Theological papers and articles by Sanday, 1912, n.d., with (fols. 439-50) his recollections of A. M. Fairbairn. i + 466 leaves.

MS. Eng. th. d. 23

45164 Typescript account by C. S. Fisher of the excavation of Bethshean (Beisan, Palestine) by the University Museum of Philadelphia, 1921-3. iv + 23 leaves.

Given by C. H. C. Pirie-Gordon, 1923.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 129

45165 'A treatise concerninge the nobility accordinge to the law of England', by Thomas Brudenell, Baron Brudenell, probably compiled 1605-12. Paginated 301-464 in a 17th-cent. hand. 174 pages; calf, rebaked.

Bought from E. Williams of Hove, 1923.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 130

45166 Volume of copies, early 19th cent. (watermark 1807), lettered on spine 'Curious Manuscripts', including *a* (fols. 1-43) 'Memoirs secrets et anecdotes pour servir a l'histoire de la fin du regne de George Second', 1758-9, by Frances Capel, Countess of Essex; *b* (fols. 57-185) memoirs, 1603, and diary, 1616-17, 1619, of Anne Clifford, Countess of Dorset, published from another copy by V. Sackville West, *The diary of the Lady Anne Clifford* (London, 1923), and *c* (fols. 186-216) extracts, 1570-89, from the Talbot papers at the College of Arms. 445 leaves, 217-445 blank; blue

straight-grained morocco, stamped on the spine with the monogram of an Earl of Essex.

Ticket of William Hutt, bookseller, London, inside upper cover; bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 42 (1925), 158.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 133

- 45167** Typescript copies of letters from *a* (fols. 2-13) Elizabeth Ridout, in Philadelphia, 1764, and *b* (fols. 14-30) Thomas Ridout, describing his capture by Indians on the Ohio river, Montreal, 1789. 30 leaves.

Given by G. R. Scott, a descendant of the Ridouts, (note by him, fol. 1), 1925.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 133*

- 45168** Letters from John Johnson to William Hayley and (fols. 6-7, 42-3) to Samuel Rose, 1793-1804, concerning William Cowper, the poet. 173 leaves.

Bought, R. Atkinson, cat. 61 (1925), 62.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 134

- 45169** Collections by John Bruce for his edition of *The poetical works of William Cowper* (3 vols., London, 1865), including transcripts of letters, biographical notes and (fols. 170-251) an index to the poems. 255 leaves.

Bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 48 (1925), 89.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 135

- 45170** Minor works of A. D. Godley, collected by C. R. L. Fletcher, typescript, 1926. iii + 555 leaves; half black morocco. Given by C. R. L. Fletcher, 1926.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 138

- 45171** 'A treatise on various exercises and duties connected with the profession of an artillery officer', with drawings and diagrams, by General W. H. Gardner, Royal Artillery, compiled between 1814 and 1837. iv + 162 pages; vellum binding with clasps.

Bought, John Grant of Edinburgh, item 1526 in a catalogue of 1926.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 139

- 45172** Letters from Lady Caroline Brydges (1730-1804), daughter of the second Duke of Chandos, to Lydia Catherine, third wife of the first duke, 1738-50. 174 leaves.

Bought, G. H. Last, cat. 134 (1926), 113.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 141

- 45173** Copy of 'The excepc[i]ons . . . in arrest of judgment' at the trial of Samuel Johnson (1649-1703) for high misdemeanour, 1686. 9 leaves; marbled wrappers.

Inscribed on upper wrapper '1st Bundle No. 4'; bought, G. H. Last, cat. 136 (1927), 2998.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 144

45174 Copy by George Harbin (note by him, fol. 16), from an original in William Sancroft's hand of 'Advice given to A. Bp. Sancroft & ye other depriv'd Bps. by some lawyers w[ha]t they might doe', headed 'Of parliaments'. Harbin attributes the paper to Mr. North, probably Roger North. A copy of the advice in Sancroft's hand is in Bodl., MS. Tanner 459, fols. 15-22, and a letter from Roger North relating to it, 1689, is *ibid.*, fol. 3. 16 leaves; 19th-cent. half calf, embossed cloth boards.

Bought with other Harbin MSS. from Sir Alexander Malet by Sir Thomas Phillipps, 1831; Phillipps MS. 4887; Sotheby's, 17 May 1897, lot 633; possibly owned by W. A. Lindsay; bought, G. H. Last, cat. 136 (1927), 2958.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 145

45175 Letters from J. G. Cooper to Robert Dodsley, 1745-62, with (pp. 103-4) a letter from Dodsley to Cooper, 1749. 104 pages.

Bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps 'ex Bibl. Dodsley'; Phillipps MS. 13846; Sotheby's, 5 June 1899, lot 455; Sotheby's, 14 Feb. 1927 (W. A. Lindsay sale), lot 380; bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 66 (1927), 58. Pp. 103-4 bought, Birrell & Garnett, cat. 16 (1927), 228c.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 174

45176-82 Letters to Sir Sidney Lee, 1882-1923, arranged alphabetically by correspondent, with (d. 181, fols. 236-329) letters from him to his mother. Given by the Public Trustee, 1926.

45176 (d. 175) A-B iii + 370 leaves.

45177 (d. 176) C-E iii + 381 leaves.

45178 (d. 177) F-H iii + 470 leaves.

45179 (d. 178) I-L iii + 391 leaves.

45180 (d. 179) M-P iii + 356 leaves.

45181 (d. 180) R-S iii + 439 leaves.

45182 (d. 181) T-W iii + 330 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 175-81

45183 Letters from W. T. Stead to Olga Novikoff, 1877-88, 1905-9. 294 leaves.

Owned by M. B. Novikoff; bought, Sotheby's, 25 July 1927, lot 703.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 182

- 45184** Household recipes, including (fols. 70-48 *rev.*) medical recipes, paper watermarked 1799-1826. 70 leaves; stiffened marbled wrappers.
Given by Harry Paintin, 1927.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 183
- 45185** Letters from Thomas Campbell to John Richardson, 1800-28, with (fol. 56) a letter of 1839, to an unidentified correspondent. Some letters of 1800-4 are printed in William Beattie, *Life and letters of Thomas Campbell* (3 vols., London, 1849). 62 leaves.
Bought, R. Atkinson, cat. 73 (1927), 41.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 184
- 45186** Letter-book of John Guard of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1791-1808, with (fols. 114^v-97^v *rev.*) miscellaneous extracts and verse, and (fols. i-ii) a 20th-cent. index. iii + 140 leaves; vellum binding, inscribed 'Epistolae Privatae' on spine.
Given by W. E. Moss, 1928.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 185
- 45187-92** Notebooks and sketch-books of Sir William Gell, 1804-33. Bought, Myers & Co., cat. 258 (1927), 440, except 45192, Myers & Co., cat. 264 (1928), 271. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 186, e. 152-4, f. 53; *Drawings gen. d. 12*)
- 45187** Notes on his journey to Greece and travels in Greece, 1804-April 1805, with maps and sketches. 65 leaves; calf.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 154
- 45188** Notes and sketches made during travels with Edward Dodwell in the Peloponnese, Jan.-March 1806. 57 leaves; blind-stamped calf 'bound at Patra Jan. 1806'.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 53
- 45189** Incomplete fair copy of 45187 and 45188. 80 leaves, 20-34, 41-60 blank; paper wrappers, volume inserted in calf folder.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 153
- 45190** Sketches made in Elis and Arcadia, Feb. 1806. 37 leaves; calf wrappers, with flap.
MS. *Drawings gen. d. 12*
- 45191** Archaeological notes on the Etruscans, including copies of inscriptions, c. 1829-1831. 60 leaves; bound as 45189.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 152
- 45192** Accounts of Gell's dreams, 1823, and (fols. 49^v-52) 1832-3, with a few other notes. 53 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 186

- 45193** Letters, 1884-1903, to J. J. Fahie (1846-1934) from *a* (fols. 1-37) Isabel, Lady Burton, 1884-92; *b* (fols. 38-95) Rachel H. Buck, 1887-94, and *c* (fols. 96-116) L. G. H. Horton-Smith, 1903, with (fols. 117-217) offprints of various pieces by Horton-Smith. 217 leaves.
Given by J. J. Fahie, 1919.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 187
- 45194** Letters, 1749-63, from Charles Lyttelton, Bishop of Carlisle, to Francis Drake (1696-1771) and Caesar Ward, printer, of York, mainly relating to their *Parliamentary or constitutional history of England*, published anonymously 1752-61. 47 leaves; bound by Rivière in half calf.
Ticket of Pickering inside upper cover; stamp of 'B. M. Pickering' (fol. 1^v); bookplates of Christopher Sykes and A. M. Broadley; bought, F. Drayton, cat. 57 (1928), 349.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 188
- 45195-201** Typescript memoirs to 1891 of F. H. H. Guillemand (1852-1933) entitled 'The years that the locusts have eaten', with printed preliminary pages, illustrated with photographs, compiled c. 1922-32. ix + 209, vii + 197, viii + 195, ix + 262, viii + 218, ii + 236, 259 leaves; bound by Gray of Cambridge in half vellum.
Given by the author, 1928-32.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 189-93, d. 196, d. 236
- 45202** Detailed notes by B. G. Niebuhr of chemistry lectures of T. C. Hope at Edinburgh University, 1798. iv + 54 leaves.
Given by M. N. Tod, 1929.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 197
- 45203** Typescript copy of transcript by Miss E. G. Parker of the manuscript notes made by Inigo Jones in his copy of Andrea Palladio, *I quattro libri dell' architettura* (Venice, 1601), now in the library of Worcester College, Oxford. ii + 341 leaves.
Given by J. A. Gotch, 1929.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 198
- 45204-7** Typescript calendar of the archives of the Queen's College, Oxford, compiled by N. Denholm-Young and Miss E. M. Snodgrass, 1930-1, with (d. 340, fols. ii-xii) an index to the calendar. vii + 581, iii + 551, xii + 315, ii + 414 leaves.
(d. 202-3) bought from the Queen's College, 1930; (d. 340, d. 344) given by Miss K. Fitzgerald, 1952.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 202-3, d. 340, d. 344
- 45208** Diary of Edmund Dewes, servant [possibly to a member of the D'Ewes (later Granville) family of Wellesbourne, Warws.], 'A

short journal [of travels with his master] describing the customs & maners of the countrys of France, Flanders, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy & Italy', 1776. 276 pages, 208-76 blank; 19th-cent. half calf, marbled boards.

Bookplate of 'Calwich Library', of the Granvilles of Calwich Abbey, Staffs., 19th cent.; ownership inscription of the Rev. Gray Granville; given by Bernard Granville, 1930.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 213

- 45209** 'Memories in my 81st year' by Sarah Angelina Acland, 1929-30. 130 leaves.

Given by the author, 1930.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 214

- 45210-17** Journals of tours in England by John Byng, afterwards 5th Viscount Torrington, illustrated with prints, maps, and his own sketches. Published as *The Torrington diaries*, ed. C. B. Andrews (4 vols., London, 1934-8). All the volumes are bound in contemporary diced calf, with slight variations in style, rebaked; all contain a Torrington armorial bookplate. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 215-17, d. 237, d. 516-19)

- 45210** 'An excursion taken in the year 1781', tour to the West, 31 May-14 July. Published op. cit. i, 3-60. 125 leaves.

Owned by C. B. Andrews; bought from him, 1933.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 237

- 45211-14** 'A most labourieuse journeye into distant counteyes; June, 1789', tour in the Midlands, 29 May-4 July, in four volumes. Vol. I published op. cit. iv, 87-147, vols. II-IV published op. cit. ii, 1-146. Vol. I was also published as *Clouds and sunshine*, ed. C. B. Andrews (Marlow, 1934). ix + 74, iv + 101, iii + 103, ii + 53 leaves.

Signature of John Harrison, 1931, on flyleaf of vol. I; owned by Dr. Ernest A. Sadler of Ashbourne, Derbs. (bookplate in vols. II and III); bought, Sotheby's, 28 Mar. 1960, lot 134.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 516-19

- 45215-17** Tour to the North, 26 May-17 July 1792. Published op. cit. iii, 3-174. viii + 102, v + 100, v + 87 leaves.

Bought, Suckling & Co., cat. 105 (1930).

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 215-17

- 45218** Diary of Lady Charlotte Lindsay, Lady of the Bedchamber to Charlotte, Princess of Wales, during a tour on the Continent, Aug.-Dec. 1814, written at Nice. i + 45 leaves; marbled wrappers. Bought, Leslie Chaundy, cat. 29 (1931), 486.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 226

- 45219** Affidavits (mainly printed forms completed in manuscript) of burials in wool in Upper Heyford, Oxon., 1706–52, 1790, n.d., with a few miscellaneous notes and printed items. 58 leaves; late 19th- or early 20th-cent. half calf.
Bequeathed by G. J. Dew, 1931.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 229
- 45220** Legal and financial papers of John Parker, attorney, of London, c.1770–1790. 79 leaves.
Bequeathed by G. J. Dew, 1931.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 231
- 45221** A printed text entitled 'L'armorial du héraut Gueldre', consisting of pp. 465–78 and plates 1–82 of an unidentified text, interleaved, and annotated and emblazoned by John Woodward, 1890. ii + 108 leaves; quarter calf.
Inscribed (fol. i^v) 'F. P. Barnard ex dono Ellae. 27th Nov. 1907'; bookplate of F. P. Barnard (Barnard no. 3223); bought, Blackwell's, cat. 305 (1932), 1357.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 232
- 45222** Accounts of personal expenditure of John Angell of Stockwell, Lambeth, and of expenses connected with Spurn Head lighthouses, Yorks., 1699–1705. 282 pages, some mutilated.
Bought from Colbeck Radford, 1932.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 233
- 45223** Draft (watermarks 1827, 1828) by E. W. Lane of 'Description of Egypt', with (fols. 155–94) two drafts of 'View of the pyramids of El Gee'zeh', parts of which are printed in revised form in *An account . . . of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians* (2 vols., London, 1836), and in S. Lane Poole, *Life of Edward William Lane* (London, 1877). 204 leaves.
Given by R. Lane Poole, 1932.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 234
- 45224** Catalogue by George North of the collection of coins and medals made by A. C. Ducarel, with notes and additions by Ducarel, and (fols. 1–2) a letter from North presenting the catalogue to Ducarel, 1747. i + 150 leaves; gilt-tooled calf, rebaked.
Bookplate of A. C. Ducarel; Leigh & Sotheby, 3 April 1786 (Ducarel sale), probably lot 1443; bookplate of Rogers Ruding, inscribed by him ' . . . given to me by Richard Gough Esqr.'; old shelf-mark 'B. 36' (fol. i^v); note on Ducarel bookplate 'Sale by Saunders of Ruding's tracts—Apr. 1821 ([lot?] 182)'; bought, G. H. Last, cat. 179 (1932), 1077.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 235

- 45225** Letters to Frances Rose-Troup, 1903, many containing transcripts of records relating to her 'Biography of John Bodley, father of Sir Thomas Bodley' in *Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, 35 (1903), 167-97. ii + 50 leaves.

Given by Mrs. Rose-Troup through Falconer Madan, 1935.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 238

- 45226** Copy by Paul Thompson (1563-1617), for John Clapham, of '... the last enstruptions which the Emperour Charles the fiveth gave to his sonne Philipp before his death: translated out of Spanishe' by Henry Howard, 1st Earl of Northampton, with his dedication to Queen Elizabeth. Fols. 2-9 contain poems in a different hand. Fols. 1a-b are leaves from a manuscript on vellum containing portions of Cicero, *Epistolae ad familiares*, probably written in N. E. Italy, second quarter of the 15th cent., formerly used as wrappers. Verse in *Crum.* i + 41 leaves.

Owned by Richard Mullings (see *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, 30 (1898), 39, 85-6); given to the Wilts. Archaeological and Natural History Society by John Mullings, 1898; given by the Society, 1933.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 239

- 45227** Papers of Charles Towneley, including letters to him, 1786-1802, and (fols. 13-30) catalogue in French of Roman coins and medals. 30 leaves.

Bought from Gwendoline Bertie, Countess of Abingdon, 1933.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 240

- 45228** Typescript copy of the journal by Richard Thompson, surgeon, RN, of his voyages, 1799-1810, edited by D. T. Wylie from the original owned by Thompson's great grand-daughter, Mrs. K. A. Allport, 1934. iv + 167 leaves.

Given by D. T. Wylie, 1934.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 242

- 45229** Genealogical tables by A. G. Shortt of his 10,558 ancestors. 590 pages.

Given by the compiler, 1934.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 243

- 45230** Guard-book of miscellaneous papers, 18th-20th cent., including a (fols. 17-28) table of contents by George Steevens of an imaginary work entitled 'The Boke of the Soldan', 18th cent. (King & Lockie, 2 Nov. 1807 (Isaac Reed sale), lot 8708; owned by Richard Heber; R. H. Evans, 10 Feb. 1836 (*Bibliotheca Heberiana*), lot 1376; Phillipps MS. 13553; Sotheby's, 19 June 1893, lot 848, and 24 June 1935, part of lot 384; bought from

J. Kyrle Fletcher, 1935); *b* (fols. 32–52) letters and papers concerning Thurmaston, Leics., written by Thomas Percy for use in John Nichols, *History and antiquities of Leicestershire*, 1800; *c* (fols. 53–78) lecture by Sir Frederick Arthur Gore Ouseley, 'On discrimination of style in secular music', n.d.; *d* (fols. 89–107) typescript bibliography of the works of Sir Herbert Eustace Maxwell, 1937, and *e* (fols. 234–68) notebook containing lists of saints and flowers for each day of the year, 19th cent., said to have belonged to Christina Rossetti. 315 leaves.

Acquired, 1934–64.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 244

- 45231 Unused register book of Oxford University, ruled, bound in gilt morocco and stamped with the University arms by Ralph Beckford, with (p. i) an account of the cost of the work in the hand of Gerard Langbaine, 1654, signed on receipt of payment by Beckford. Illustrated in Strickland Gibson, *Some notable Bodleian bindings* (Oxford, 1901–4), plate 27. 240 blank vellum pages. Transferred from the University Archives, 1931.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 245

- 45232 Journal of J. Y. Sargent on a tour in Norway, 1857, with pen-and-ink drawings and some notes. i + 88 leaves; calf wallet binding.

Given by the author's daughter, Mrs. A. B. Poynton, 1935.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 246

- 45233 Drafts by Sir Henry Spelman of an essay 'de Sepulturis', formerly fols. 153–220 of a larger manuscript described in *HMC* 27: 12th report (1891), app., part ix (Gurney MSS.), 147–50. Minor points from this essay are found in his *De sepultura* (London, 1641). Verse in *Crum*. 85 leaves.

Christie's, Feb. 1820 (Cox Macro sale), part of the manuscript forming lot 113; bought, Sotheby's, 30 March 1936, lot 196.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 247

- 45234 Household accounts of the Hall family of London, 1686–1719. 137 leaves; vellum binding.

Bought, T. C. Godfrey, cat. 170 (1936), item —?

MS. Eng. misc. d. 248

- 45235 Copies of Quaker memoirs and devotional writings, late 18th cent., headed 'A collection of manuscripts'. 43 leaves; marbled wrappers.

Inscribed 'Fulbeck 27/2/[18]85' inside front wrapper; bought, T. C. Godfrey, cat. 177 (1937), 408.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 257

- 45236-7** Collections by Falconer Madan relating to chess, mainly printed items and cuttings, with some correspondence, 1908-32. i + 170, 218 leaves.
Bought from Blackwell's, 1938.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 258-9
- 45238-46** Manuscripts and papers of E. A. Reade (1807-86), with letters of his nephew W. W. Reade (1838-75). Bound in half red calf, marbled boards, except for 45244. Given, with 41625, fols. 110-11, by E. B. Reade, 1938. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 260-4; Eng. lett. e. 7; Top. Berks. d. 28; Top. Oxon. d. 342-3)
- 45238** Autobiography of E. A. Reade, ch. 1-6, to 1828. viii + 402 pages.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 260
- 45239-41** Diary, vols. II-IV, 1825-7, 1827-8, 1828-9. viii + 360, vi + 346, iv + 356 pages.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 261-3
- 45242** Volume containing *a* (fols. 1-116) diary, vol. V. 1828-31; *b* (fols. 117-34) summaries of events, 1831-56, and *c* (fols. 135-56) autobiography, ch. 7, 1828. 160 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 264
- 45243** 'The early history of Ipsden, Co. Oxon. and its neighbourhood', with four maps. *Spokes*, p. 83. 154 leaves, 116-54 blank.
MS. Top. Oxon. d. 342
- 45244** An account, written after 1864, of the parishes of North Stoke, Ipsden and Newnham Murren, with a proposal for the reorganization of pastoral duties. *Spokes*, p. 83. 31 leaves.
MS. Top. Oxon. d. 343
- 45245** Volume containing *a* (pp. 1-73) 'The antiquities of Wallingford' by Richard Skirmer, c.1720, copied and annotated by E. A. Reade, and *b* (pp. 74-315) 'An enquiry into the history of Wallingford before and during the Roman occupation', with three maps, 1864. vi + 320 pages; limp dark blue morocco.
MS. Top. Berks. d. 28
- 45246** Letters from W. W. Reade to Rosina Bulwer-Lytton, Lady Lytton, 1860-3. See *BLR*, 1 (1939-41), 102-5. 118 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 7
- 45247** Photographs taken in *The Times* office, Printing House Square, during the General Strike, 4-16 May 1926. 20 leaves. Given by *The Times* to Mrs. A. H. Radice; given by Mrs. Radice, 1939.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 269

- 45248** Article by Thomas De Quincey on the resignation of William Huskisson from Wellington's cabinet, written for an Edinburgh Tory weekly periodical printed by Abernethy, probably *The Edinburgh Evening Post and Scottish Literary Gazette*, for 3 May 1828, beg. 'This week we have to record a great triumph . . .', and quoting from a previous article of 26 Jan. 1828. 7 leaves.
Bought, Myers & Co., cat. 336 (1941), 85.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 271
- 45249-74** Lectures and notebooks of H. H. Joachim (1868-1938), Wykeham Professor of Logic at Oxford. Given by Mrs. Elizabeth Joachim, 1942, and Miss Nina Joachim, 1979. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 272-8, d. 1133-50)
- 45249-52** Lectures on Aristotle's *Ethics*, c.1900, with revisions to 1917, published as Aristotle, *The Nicomachean Ethics. A commentary by the late H. H. Joachim*, ed. D. A. Rees (Oxford, 1951). 166, 130, iii + 196, 193 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 1133/1-2, d. 1134-5
- 45253-4** Two exercise books containing an outline of lectures on metaphysics, 1902. ii + 111, ii + 111 (46-83 blank) leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 1136-7
- 45255** Notes for lectures on metaphysics, 1903-4. ii + 185 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1138
- 45256** Lectures on Plato's *Theaetetus*, 1905, revised 1911, with (fols. 80-1) comments by J. A. Smith, n.d. ii + 133 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1139
- 45257** Lectures on Plato's *Sophistes*, 1905-6, revised 1911. iii + 104 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1140
- 45258** Lectures on Plato's *Philebus*, 1908. iii + 149 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1141
- 45259** Lectures entitled 'On some logical problems', 1908-10. ii + 96 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 277
- 45260** Lectures on Kant's *Prolegomena*, 1912. ii + 199 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 272
- 45261** Lectures on 'Implicates and constituents', 1916-18, with (fols. 36-50) drafts of lectures on the judgement, 1920-2. ii + 51 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 278
- 45262** 'First rough draft' of lectures on J. S. Mill and F. H. Bradley

entitled 'Two theories of the judgement', 1918-19. iv + 198 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 273

45263-5 Lectures entitled 'On the judgement', 1919-20, with revisions to 1927. vi + 344, iv + 210, ii + 142 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 274-6

45266 Lectures entitled 'Universal and individual', 1924-5, with annotations to 1929. v + 216 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1142

45267 Miscellaneous notes from the lectures on 'Logical studies', 1927-34, not included in the published version, edited by L. J. Beck (Oxford, 1948), with (fols. 105-17) fragment of an essay on the theory of judgement. i + 117 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1143

45268 Carbon typescript of a reconstruction from pupils' notes of Joachim's lectures on Descartes, delivered in the 1930s, published as H. H. Joachim, *Descartes's rules for the direction of the mind*, ed. E. E. Harris (London, 1957). i + 122 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1144

45269 Exercise book containing notes on *a* (fols. 1-47) Descartes, 1903, and *b* (fols. 48-114) Zabarella's commentaries on Aristotle, 1910. ii + 114 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1145

45270 Exercise book containing notes for classes on memory, 1923, and Aristotle's *De anima*, 1932. ii + 108 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1146

45271 Exercise book containing notes for 'informal instruction classes' and on miscellaneous philosophical matters, 1927-9. xxix + 80 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1147

45272 Exercise book containing notes for classes on Epicurus, 1928-9, and Croce, 1929. i + 85 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1148

45273 Exercise book containing notes for classes on sleep, waking and dreams, 1933. i + 85 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1149

45274 Miscellaneous philosophical papers, 1909-27. i + 183 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1150

45275-6 Collections by E. R. Moran, continued by Miss M. Wills to 1884, concerning the life and work of Thomas Moore

(1779-1852), including letters from Moore, 1831-2, some other correspondence, notes by Moran, and many newspaper cuttings. 154, i + 146 leaves; (d. 279) half calf, marbled boards.

Sotheby's, 15 July 1929 (G. W. Panter sale), lot 277; P. H. Muir (for Elkin Mathews), cat. 92 [1943?], 352a.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 279-80

45277-80 Manuscripts of or relating to 'The Wind in the Willows' by Kenneth Grahame. Bound by O. V. Calder; see *BLR*, 2 (1941-9), 93. Given by Mrs. Elspeth Grahame, 1943. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 281-2, e. 247-8)

45277 'Bertie's escapade', printed in P. R. Chalmers, *Kenneth Grahame* (London, 1933), 154-60. v + 13 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 282

45278 Letters to his son, 1907, printed in *First whisper of the Wind in the Willows*, ed. Elspeth Grahame (London, 1944). v + 49 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 281

45279-80 'The Wind in the Willows', 1908, ch. 1, 8-12, and (c. 248) ch. 7, 2-6. 197, 172 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 247-8

45281 Fair copy by John Lewis of 'Some account of the life of . . . John Wallis . . . Savilian Professor of Geometry', presented to Lady Filmer, grand-daughter of Wallis. A revised version dated 1735 is Bodl., MS. Rawl. C. 978. x + 90 pages; stiffened decorated paper wrappers.

Owned by members of the Bennett, later Anstey-Bennett, family, descendants of Lady Filmer; given by H. Musgrave, 1944.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 283

45282 Bibliography by Falconer Madan of H. W. Pullen, *The fight in Dame Europa's school* (1st ed., London & Salisbury, 1870), including *a* (fols. 4-24) annotated revised reprint, 1882, of the bibliography, from *Notes & Queries* (1881); *b* (fols. 25-360) notes and papers, and *c* (fols. 377-451) letters to Madan, 1881-1908. 454 leaves.

Given by the compiler, 1916.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 284

45283 Guard-book of miscellaneous papers, 16th-19th cent., including *a* (fol. 1) recipes for the treatment of horse ailments, c.1500, and *b* (fols. 3-15) journal of Hastings Rashdall, July-August 1872. 17 leaves.

Acquired, 1944-54.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 285

- 45284** Prospectus of the Royal Air Force school for prisoners of war in Stalag Luft VI, Germany, written and illuminated in the camp by Sgt. J. W. Lambert, with foreword by Sgt. E. Alderton, 1943. iii + 8 leaves.

Given by the British Red Cross and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1945.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 286

- 45285** Typescript corrections and additions by A. G. Matthews, 1945, to the calendar of the manuscripts of John Walker (1674-1747) in the Bodleian, contained in G. B. Tatham, *Dr. John Walker* (Cambridge, 1911), 135-429. i + 19 leaves.

Given by the compiler, 1945.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 287

- 45286** Lecture by C. L. Morgan on 'The artist in the community', published, Glasgow, 1945. ii + 45 leaves.

Given by the author, 1946.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 288

- 45287** Reminiscences of Theodore Hook (1788-1841), by R. H. Barham. Watermark 1843. vi + 44 pages; dark red velvet over boards, possibly contemporary.

Given by J. S. L. Gilmour, 1946.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 291

- 45288-91** Notebooks, c. 1814-63, of Henry Cotton, sub-librarian of the Bodleian, 1814-22, containing (d. 292-3) records of events, and notes of and transcripts from books and manuscripts, in the Library; (d. 294) lists of 'high-priced or rare books' compiled from booksellers' catalogues and other sources, and (d. 295) miscellaneous bibliographical notes. iii + 91, v + 95, i + 113, i + 90 leaves; (d. 292-4) half calf, marbled boards.

Given by Miss M. F. Gaisford, grand-daughter of Henry Cotton, 1946.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 292-5

- 45292-301** Volumes compiled by William Whiston (1667-1752) and others, 17th-18th cent. Bought from Blackwell's, 1948; said to have come from 'some school library'. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 297, e. 259, f. 85-6; Eng. th. c. 60, e. 45; Lat. misc. f. 42-3; Lat. th. e. 27-8)

- 45292** Commonplace book of William Whiston, with (pp. 403-13) an index, and (pp. 414-15) 'A catalogue of some books which were left me by my father with a guess at their present worth'. iv + 456 pages; vellum binding.

Inscribed 'W. W.', '1681' (p. i) and 'price 2s 9d' (p. iii); pencilled

shelf-mark, 19th or 20th cent.: P. R. III. ['h. 13.' crossed out] g. 28.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 297

- 45293** Sermons by William Whiston, mainly written *c.* 1698, used on later occasions to 1722, with notes of dates and places of delivery, with (pp. 320–301 *rev.*) five *praelectiones* delivered at Cambridge on Newtonian theorems. vi + 324 pages; blind-tooled calf, rebacked.

Signature of Edmund Field, 1849; shelf-marked as 45292: P.R. III. g. 27.

MS. Eng. th. e. 45

- 45294** Volume compiled by William Whiston containing *a* (fols. 1–48) minutes of the Society for Promoting Primitive Christianity, 3 July 1715–28 June 1717, and *b* (fols. 180^v–97^v *rev.*) notes on works of Josephus, 1734–7. iv + 181 leaves, 49–78 blank; vellum binding.

Shelf-marked as 45292: E.F. III. bb. 1.

MS. Eng. th. c. 60

- 45295** Notes on John Locke, *Essay concerning human understanding*, by William Whiston (son of William) 'Aul. Clar. [Cantab.] Alumn. 1723'. ix + 49 leaves; half calf, marbled boards, rebacked.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 86

- 45296** Notes by George Whiston (son of William) 'Aul. Clar. Cantab. alumn. 1723', on lectures by Nicholas Saunderson, Lucasian Professor. ii + 206 leaves; blind-tooled reversed calf, rebacked.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 259

Three volumes in the same, unidentified, hand, 17th cent. (45297–9)

- 45297** 'Ye first boocke of ye history of living creatures, containing a discourse of all manner of serpents', *beg.* 'It falleth out in ye perticular discourse of serpents'. i + 95 leaves; blind-ruled calf. Shelf-marked as 45292: P.R. III. g. 22.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 85

- 45298** Volume containing *a* (pp. 1–113) 'Insecta terrestria anglica', *beg.* 'Caput 1. De apibus. Insecta omnia in terrestria et aquatica distinximus', and *b* (pp. 115–23) 'English serpents', *beg.* 'Caput 1. Of adders. The adder is a serpent longe like eele'. vii + 134 pages; law calf, rebacked.

Monogram 'S. B' (?), possibly Samuel Barker (1689–1759), cf. 45300; shelf-marked as 45292: E.F. iv. d. 49, crossed out, and P.R. III. g. 23.

MS. Lat. misc. f. 42

- 45299** Volume containing *a* (pp. 1-38) 'Metallurgia', *beg.* 'Caput 1. De metallis in genere. Metallorum praeparandorum ratio', and *b* (pp. 41-129) 'Lithurgia', *beg.* 'Caput 1. De gemmis et lapidibus in genere. Ut gemmae exigui valoris . . .'. xx + 150 pages; bound as 45298.

Shelf-marked as 45292: P.R. III. g. 21.

MS. Lat. misc. f. 43

- 45300** Volume containing 17th- or early 18th-cent. copies of works, possibly all by Thomas Doolittle (1632?-1707), *a* (fols. 1-89) 'Speculum historico-geographico theologicum . . . ad annum MDC', by 'Thomas Doolitel'; *b* (fols. 91-109) 'Γεωγράφηκο-χρῶ[τ]ιανογραφία seu modernus ecclesiae status', and *c* (fols. 111-19) 'Brevis ad universalem historiam introductio usque ad Christum natum'. iii + 167 leaves, 120-67 blank; blind-stamped and ruled calf, modern spine and lower board.

Inscribed 'S. Barker 1729/30' (fols. i, 1) possibly Samuel Barker (1689-1759).

MS. Lat. th. e. 27

- 45301** Volume in an unidentified hand of 'Testimonies of ye Fathers in relation to ye disputes about' ['ye Sabbath', crossed out], in Greek and Latin, 17th cent. 184 pages; blind-stamped and ruled calf.

Shelf-marked as 45292: P.R. III. g. 26.

MS. Lat. th. e. 28

- 45302-10** Lectures by William Cullen at Edinburgh, the first volume only dated, 1772. The subjects are (d. 298-301) the institutions of medicine, (d. 302) pathology, (d. 303) therapeutics, and (d. 304-6) the practice of physic. ii + 299, ii + 212, ii + 260, ii + 196, ii + 363, ii + 300, iv + 264, iii + 206, ii + 323 leaves; quarter calf, gilt, marbled boards.

(d. 302, d. 305) containing the bookplate of Bourne, of Cowarne Court, Herefs., given by G. C. Bourne, 1924; (d. 298-301, d. 303-4, d. 306) bought, E. G. Allen, winter catalogue (1948), 409.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 298-306

- 45311** Revised proof of D. L. Johnston, *The Trianon case* (Ilfracombe, 1945), with (pp. 147-65) typescript additions, 1947-8. vi + 176 pages.

Given by the author, 1948.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 307

45312 Stories and verse by Charles Oriano, typescript with manuscript corrections, 20th cent. i + 168 leaves.

Given by F. Vincent, 1948.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 308

45313 S. G. Gillam, 'The correspondence of Arthur Charlett in its antiquarian and historical aspects', typescript B.Litt. thesis, Oxford, 1948. iii + 206 leaves.

Given by the author, 1948.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 309

45314 'Alveare' (Alveary), a collection of 'rules of prudence, precepts of morality, helps to conducts and to conversation', in English, French and Latin, with (fol. 143) expenses of Joseph Higginson from London to 'St. Germer' [Paris], 18th cent. 144 leaves; limp vellum binding.

Bought, Hodgson's, 21 Oct. 1948, part of lot 595.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 310

45315 Catalogue of Bodleian manuscripts relating to mystical theology, 16th-18th cent., compiled by Clare Kirchberger, 1949. xviii + 123 leaves.

Given by the compiler, 1949.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 312

45316 Typescript treatise by A. G. S. Norris 'From Arcadia to Hiroshima' on the 'disputed formula of divine creation . . . which will calculate the orbits of the planets', 1949. xv + 212 leaves.

Given by the author, 1949.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 313

45317-19 Duplicated typescript war memoirs, 'Dionysia', by W. D. Johnston, published in revised form as *Nine rivers from Jordan* (London, 1953). i + 287, 336, 316 leaves.

Given by the author, 1949.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 314-16

45320-48 Typescript copies (one of at least eight copies) of diaries and other papers of C. M. Remey, teacher of the Baha'i faith, 1940-9, illustrated with photographs, and photocopies of newspaper cuttings. Given by C. M. Remey, 1949. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 317-28, d. 903-7)

45320-43 Diaries, 1940-9. (d. 317-19) cover travels in 'South America'; (d. 320-1) travels in 'Latin America', and (d. 323-7) travels in Europe.

45320 (d. 903/1) 1940

ix + 118 leaves.

45321 (d. 903/2) 1941

vi + 195 leaves.

45322 (d. 903/3)	Jan.-June 1942	vi + 106 leaves.
45323 (d. 903/4)	July-Dec. 1942	vi + 103 leaves.
45324 (d. 903/5)	Jan.-June 1943	vii + 111 leaves.
45325 (d. 903/6)	July-Dec. 1943	vi + 109 leaves.
45326 (d. 903/7)	1944	xi + 199 leaves.
45327 (d. 903/8)	Jan.-July 1945	vi + 76 leaves.
45328 (d. 903/9)	July-Nov. 1945	vi + 100 leaves.
45329 (d. 317)	Nov.-Dec. 1945	vii + 95 leaves.
45330 (d. 318)	Dec. 1945-Jan. 1946	i + 105 leaves.
45331 (d. 319)	Jan.-April 1946	i + 119 leaves.
45332 (d. 903/10)	April-Dec. 1946	viii + 138 leaves.
45333 (d. 320)	Dec. 1946-Jan. 1947	xiii + 65 leaves.
45334 (d. 321)	Jan.-Feb. 1947	xviii + 62 leaves.
45335 (d. 322)	Feb.-March 1947	iv + 80 leaves.
45336 (d. 903/11)	March-May 1947	viii + 45 leaves.
45337 (d. 323)	May-July 1947	vii + 146 leaves.
45338 (d. 324)	July-Sept. 1947	vi + 138 leaves.
45339 (d. 903/12)	Sept. 1947-April 1948	iii + 136 leaves.
45340 (d. 325)	April-July 1948	viii + 114 leaves.
45341 (d. 326)	July-Aug. 1948	v + 110 leaves.
45342 (d. 327)	Aug.-Nov. 1948	v + 123 leaves.
45343 (d. 903/13)	Nov.-Dec. 1948	x + 43 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 903/1-13, d. 317-27		
45344 Architectural design for 'El Mashriqu'l-Adhkar (the Baha'i temple)' to be built on Mount Carmel, 1948. ix + 44 leaves.		
MS. Eng. misc. d. 328		
45345 Description of the mausoleum of the Remey family, n.d.		
vii + 93 leaves.		
MS. Eng. misc. d. 904		
45346 Copies of 'Letters treating of Baha'i activities', 1910-47.		
iv + 172 leaves.		
MS. Eng. misc. d. 905		
45347 Diary of Herbert H. Smith, travels to some centres of Baha'i teaching, 1949. x + 59 leaves.		
MS. Eng. misc. d. 906		
45348 'The biography of a house', 2440 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, DC, n.d. ix + 121, vi + 81 leaves.		
MS. Eng. misc. d. 907/1-2		
45349-52 Autobiographical writings of Gabriele Rossetti (1783-1854) and W. M. Rossetti. Given by Helen Angeli,		

daughter of W. M. Rossetti, 1950. (*MSS. Eng. misc. d. 330-2; Ital. d. 18*)

- 45349** Autobiography of Gabriele Rossetti, in verse, c.1850. i + 23 leaves.

MS. Ital. d. 18

- 45350** Printer's copy of the autobiography, translated and supplemented by W. M. Rossetti, published, London, 1901, with (fols. 176-262) the original manuscript of the translation. iv + 262 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 330

- 45351-2** Reminiscences by W. M. Rossetti, 1901-3, containing several passages omitted from the published version (New York, 1906). v + 218, 209 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 331-2

- 45353** Copies by D. A. Winstanley of documents in Trinity College, Cambridge, relating to thefts of manuscripts from the College library in the 19th century. See D. A. Winstanley, 'Halliwell-Phillipps and Trinity College Library', *The Library*, 5th series, 2 (1948), 250-82. i + 119 leaves.

Given by the compiler, 1947.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 338

- 45354** Manuscript and typescript papers of C. R. L. Fletcher (1857-1934), *a* (fols. 1-11) 'Sources of historical knowledge'; *b* (fols. 17-34) 'Some glimpses at the early life of England'; *c* (fols. 35-65) 'Recent historical studies by the Duc de Broglie'; *d* (fols. 66-79) 'Ruth', a poem, 1892, and *e* (fols. 80-123) 'Journal of a border raid in a tandem', 1898. 123 leaves.

Bequeathed by B. H. Sumner, 1951.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 339

- 45355** Manuscript, extensively corrected, of W. Somerset Maugham, 'Ashenden or the British agent', published, London, 1928. ii + 370 leaves.

Given by the author, 1952.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 341

- 45356** Typescript play, 'The eternal city' by T. H. Hall Caine, published, London, 1901. iii + 123 leaves.

Given by Mrs. R. W. Philipson, 1952.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 343

- 45357** 'Specimens of ancient writing, charters, antiquities &c. Part I', engraved and manuscript, with (pp. 113-41) 'Engravings of ancient coins, arms royal and ecclesiastical seals. Part II',

collected and annotated by Philip Astle (perhaps the son of Thomas Astle), 1787, and (pp. 142-3) an index. vi + 158 pages; quarter vellum, marbled boards 'Bound. 1785' (p. 144).

Booklabel of Philip Astle; inscribed 'Miss Houston' (p. v); bought, Hodgson's, 5 Dec. 1952, lot 575.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 345

- 45358** Papers by Morris J. Spivack, 'Vital correlations' parts ii-vii on '3-dimensional unified field theory' and 'Spivack's geometrical description of the universe adopted by Albert Einstein', with other papers, 1952-4. 126 leaves.

Given by the author, 1952-4.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 346

- 45359** Copy, in several hands, of *The provok'd husband: or A journey to London*, by Sir John Vanbrugh and Colley Cibber, from the longer edition of 1728; annotated by a producer, 18th cent. iii + 166 leaves; vellum spine, marbled boards.

Given by Dorothy B. Dew, 1953.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 353

- 45360** Typed transcript of the journal of Elizabeth, third wife of the physician Thomas Dimsdale, on a journey to Russia in 1781. 36 leaves.

Given by Miss P. Dimsdale, 1954.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 354

- 45361-2** Typescript essay by R. C. Frewen entitled 'An original realistic philosophy of the origin, beginning, and evolution of the cosmos', 20th cent. 43, ii + 88 leaves.

Given by the author, 1954.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 355-6

- 45363** Mid-17th-cent. translation of François de Boisrobert, 'Histoire Indienne d'Anaxandre et d'Orazie', entitled 'The history of Anaxander and Orazia . . . Ann Indian story', in one hand, with 'the preface to the reader' and corrections in another. A translation of the work by William Duncomb, with this title, was entered in the Stationers' Register, 13 Nov. 1639, but no copy is now known. A different translation by 'W. G.' was published as *The Indian history of Anaxander and Orazia* (London, 1657). v + 212 leaves; calf, gilt.

Signature of Thomas Lock, 17th cent. (fol. i); bookplate of James Stanley, 10th Earl of Derby, 1702 (fol. 3^v); 'Knowsley Library' inside upper cover; bought, Pickering & Chatto Ltd., cat. 356 (1954), unnumbered item inside front cover.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 435

- 45364** Typescript catalogue by F. C. Heward of the Kederminster Library in Langley Marish, Bucks., 1953. 113 leaves.
Given by E. H. Dulley, 1955.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 438

- 45365** Typescript extracts on the flight of birds, from Edward McCurdy's translation of the notebooks of Leonardo da Vinci, (London, 1907). i + 36 leaves; decorated paper boards.
Bookplate of Charles J. Wilson; transferred from the Radcliffe Science Library, 1955.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 460

- 45366** Contemporary account of women's fashions, 1806-15, giving detailed descriptions of dresses and accessories. i + 23 leaves.
Bought, Sotheby's, 7 Nov. 1955, part of lot 744.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 462

- 45367** Eighteenth-century notebook containing list by P. F. Hinton of works by or relating to R. B. Sheridan in his possession, 1928, with (fols. i-vi) bibliographical notes by F. W. Bateson on *The Critic*, 1930. vii + 55 leaves; vellum binding, inscribed 'R. F. Oct. 7th 1796' on lower cover.
Given by the compiler, 1955.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 463

- 45368** Typescript biography of Richard Sharp (1759-1835) by Nina L. Kay-Shuttleworth, entitled "'Conversation" Sharp and his friends', n.d. xi + 248 leaves.
Given by Rachel B. Kay-Shuttleworth, 1956.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 464

- 45369-79** Papers of Charles Pugh (1798-1863) and his daughter Lauretta (1849-1943). Given by Pugh's grandson, F. E. Maitland, 1956. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 465-73, f. 95-6)

45369-77 Journal of Charles Pugh, of Barnard's Inn, 1834-63, with (d. 472, pp. 407-43) an index to the first eight volumes.
Uniformly bound in half calf.

45369 (d. 465)	1834-44	vii + 415 pages.
45370 (d. 466)	1844-9	iii + 415 pages.
45371 (d. 467)	1850-2	iii + 409 pages.
45372 (d. 468)	1852-4	iii + 407 pages.
45373 (d. 469)	1854-6	iii + 391 pages.
45374 (d. 470)	1856-8	iii + 413 pages.
45375 (d. 471)	1858-60	iii + 369 pages.
45376 (d. 472)	1860-2	iii + 447 pages.
45377 (d. 473)	1862-3	ii + 144 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 465-73

- 45378-9** Accounts of servants' wages kept by Lauretta (Mrs. Thomas) Maitland, 1873-1901, 1901-37. ii + 44 pages, 26 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 95-6
- 45380** Typescript translation by M. J. Stewart of Andrés Lamas, *Rivadavia* (Buenos Aires, 1947), 1950s. iii + 307 leaves.
Given by M. J. Stewart, 1957.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 474
- 45381** Transcript by H. G. Dixey, 1956, of 'Reflections on nature and the arts', by John Fothergill. xxiii + 210 pages.
Given by the author through H. G. Dixey, 1957.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 479
- 45382** List of works entered in the Stationers' Register to Humphrey Moseley between 1630 and 1661, the rights in which had passed to Dorman Newman and Thomas Cockerill, stationers, with (fols. 37-40) an index of titles, late 17th cent. At fol. 41 is a copy of the assignment to Jacob Tonson of Cockerill's share in these works, 1718. 89 leaves, 42-89 blank; vellum binding, inscribed 'Moseleys copy [rights] assigned to me the fifth day of April 1718' on upper cover.
Bought, Hodgson's, 23 Jan. 1958, lot 487.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 493
- 45383** Journal of Edith Simcox, May 1876-Jan. 1900, entitled 'Autobiography of a shirt maker'; extensively used in K. A. McKenzie, *Edith Simcox and George Eliot* (Oxford, 1961). 189 leaves; dark green morocco.
Given by Annie L. C. Gill to Gerald Bullett, 1951 (see fols. 177-9); given by Mrs. R. G. Bullett, 1958.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 494
- 45384** Typescript memoirs of G. E. Shrimpton, a London solicitor brought up in Thame, Oxon., entitled 'Memories of a mediocrity', 1958. ii + 293 leaves.
Given by the author, 1958.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 496
- 45385** Typescript play by E. F. Hammond entitled 'The awakening', 1942. iv + 38 leaves.
Given by the author, 1958.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 497
- 45386-7** Two albums of letters and papers of Annette M. B.

Meakin, mainly relating to her published works and lectures, 1920-38. i + 75, v + 101 leaves; half green morocco.

Bequeathed by Miss Meakin, 1959.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 509-10

- 45388** Notebook of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, 'Vol. xxx 30 Oct^r. 1832', containing drafts and plans of work, Dec. 1832-April 1833, including (pp. 3-27) notes for his autobiography, 30-31 Oct. 1832. i + 64 leaves; marbled boards.

Sotheby's, 18 Dec. 1871 (Sir Charles George Young sale), part of lot 22; Phillipps MS. 26094; Sotheby's, 5 June 1899, part of lot 271; bequeathed by Claude Jenkins, 1959.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 520

- 45389** Typescript of unpublished work by Samuel Dobrin entitled 'Towards a study of Soviet law and government', 1956-8. vi + 287 leaves.

Given to Sir Max Beloff, 1960.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 521

- 45390** Scribe's copy of Henry Swinburne's 'Of spousalls', with notes and (fol. 207^v) the date, 26 Sept. 1684, in another hand. The work was first published as *A treatise of spousals* (London, 1686). ii + 211 leaves; blind-stamped calf.

Bought from D. D. Evans, Day's Bookshop, Thame, 1960.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 522

- 45391** Exercise book of Thomas Seccombe containing lists of books read, with comments on them, 1885-7. 79 leaves.

Bought, The Abbot's Bookshop Ltd., cat. P/11 (1961), 422.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 523

- 45392** Manuscript of 'Other people's worlds' by Naomi Mitchison, published, London, 1958. 100 leaves.

Given by the author, 1962.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 538

- 45393** Typescript play by 'Stanislaw Kazimierzcyk' entitled 'Bernard of Clairvaux', 1963. iii + 77 leaves.

Given by E. S. Zalewski, 1963.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 599

- 45394-7** Manuscript of 'Frontier Passage' by 'Ann Bridge' (Lady O'Malley), 1940-2, published, London, 1942. ii + 279 (in two volumes), 319, 272 leaves.

Given by the author, 1963.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 601-4

- 45398-9** Two volumes of lectures by Adolf Neubauer (1832-1907) on Jewish history and rabbinical thought. 214, 199 leaves. Given by Lady Cowley, 1931.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 605-6

- 45400** Typescript catalogue of the manuscripts of Edith Somerville and 'Martin Ross' (Violet Martin) by Nevill Coghill, 1946. The manuscripts were sold at Sotheby's on 30 July 1946 and 9 July 1968. xi + 69 leaves.

Given by the compiler, 1964.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 607

- 45401-7** Papers of Charles H. Parry (1779-1860). Uniformly bound in half calf, marbled boards. Bought from H. W. Pratley, 1964. (*MSS. Eng. misc. d. 608-14*)

45401-5 Journal, consisting mainly of copies of letters to his parents and friends, 1795-1831, in his own hand from d. 608, p. 223.

45401 (d. 608)	1795-9	375 pages.
45402 (d. 609)	1799-1800	ii + 326 pages.
45403 (d. 610)	1800	ii + 368 pages.
45404 (d. 611)	1800-4	ii + 536 pages.
45405 (d. 612)	1804-13, 1829-31	ii + 374 pages, 156-355 blank.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 608-12

- 45406-7** Memoir of his life, in his own hand, in two volumes, 1779-1834, 1834-40. vi + 281 pages, i + 193 leaves (59-193 blank).

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 613-14

- 45408-38** Papers of S. G. Dunn (1879-1964), Professor of English literature at Allahabad, India, and Witwatersrand, South Africa. Bequeathed by him, 1964. (*MSS. Eng. misc. d. 615-17, d. 625, e. 564-7, f. 384-91; Top. Oxon. e. 387-401*)

Notebooks as an undergraduate at Jesus College, Oxford, 1898-1902 (45408-22)

- 45408** Notes of lectures on logic by J. Cook Wilson. 132 leaves.

MS. Top. Oxon. e. 387

- 45409** Notes of lectures on Roman history by H. F. Pelham. 140 leaves.

MS. Top. Oxon. e. 388

- 45410** Notes of lectures on *a* (fols. 1-64) Thucydides by E. M.

Walker, and *b* (fols. 70^v–67^v *rev.*) Greek political institutions by R. W. Macan. 70 leaves.

MS. Top. Oxon. e. 389

45411 Notes of lectures on *a* (fols. 1–30) Greek history and Herodotus by H. Stuart Jones, and *b* (fols. 104^v–82^v *rev.*) moral philosophy, probably by W. H. Hadow. 104 leaves.

MS. Top. Oxon. e. 390

45412 Notes of lectures on *a* (fols. 1–57) Demosthenes, and *b* (fols. 72^v–1^v *rev.*) Aristotle's *Ethics* by F. C. S. Schiller. i + 73 leaves.

MS. Top. Oxon. e. 391

45413 Notes of lectures *a* (fols. 1–95) on Greek political institutions by J. L. Myres, and *b* (fols. 94^v–23^v *rev.*) by Schiller, continued from 45412. 95 leaves.

MS. Top. Oxon. e. 392

45414 Notes of lectures by Schiller, continued from 45413. i + 99 leaves.

MS. Top. Oxon. e. 393

45415 Notes of lectures on the text of Cicero's *Letters*, probably by A. C. Clark. 78 leaves.

MS. Top. Oxon. e. 394

45416 Notes of lectures on *a* (fols. 1–57) the text of Plato's *Republic*, and *b* (fols. 82^v–59^v *rev.*) the Mycenaean age, probably by J. L. Myres. i + 83 leaves.

MS. Top. Oxon. e. 395

45417 Notes of lectures on *a* (fols. 1–92) the moral philosophy of Aristotle, and *b* (fols. 143^v–12^v *rev.*) logic by Sidney Ball, with (fols. 144–6) a printed syllabus of the lectures on logic. 149 leaves.

MS. Top. Oxon. e. 396

45418 Notes of lectures *a* (fols. 1–78) by Sidney Ball, continued from 45417, and *b* (fols. 132^v–73^v *rev.*) on Bacon by Thomas Case. 132 leaves.

MS. Top. Oxon. e. 397

45419–20 Notes of lectures on (e. 398) Roman history and (e. 399) Greek philosophy. 142 (113–42 blank), 141 (110–41 blank) leaves.

MSS. Top. Oxon. e. 398–9

45421–2 Essays on classical history, philosophy and political theory. 144, i + 116 (67–116 blank) leaves.

MSS. Top. Oxon. e. 400–1

45423-30 Pocket diaries, containing brief entries, with some details of journeys made in India, 1924-30, and South Africa, 1935.

45423 (f. 384)	1924	i + 210 leaves.
45424 (f. 385)	1925	i + 210 leaves.
45425 (f. 386)	1926	i + 219 leaves.
45426 (f. 387)	1927	i + 210 leaves.
45427 (f. 388)	1928	i + 206 leaves.
45428 (f. 389)	1929	i + 210 leaves.
45429 (f. 390)	1930	i + 210 leaves.
45430 (f. 391)	1935	i + 67 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 384-91		

45431-2 Notebooks containing brief notes on theological and philosophical matters, n.d. i + 69 (15-69 blank), i + 80 (28-65 blank) leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 615, e. 564

45433 Notebook containing *a* (fols. 1-24) draft of a paper on 'Pre-Raphaelitism' read to the Elizabethan Society, n.d., and *b* (fols. 26-61, 87^v-80^v *rev.*) fragments of verse. 121 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 565

45434 Notebook containing vocabulary of, and notes on, Hindi, n.d. 108 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 566

45435 Volume containing Latin and Greek verse exercises by pupils at Eton, c. 1770-85, with a few miscellaneous verses in English, two (fols. 267^v-9^v, 320) referring to Oxford university affairs, 1793. iv + 321 leaves; calf, labelled 'Musae Etonensis' on spine. Owned by Hugh Bold of Christ Church, Oxford, 1789.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 567

45436 Journal of a tour in the Wye valley by G. Fisk, 1821. v + 14 leaves; bound by 'Povey & Bailey, Wotton' in half calf.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 617

45437 Album of extracts in prose and verse belonging to Mrs. Henry Windle, early 19th cent. i + 140 leaves, 14-59, 62-140 blank; brown morocco, embossed and gilt.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 616

45438 Album of photographs of the Windle family of Walsall, Staffs., 19th-20th cent. ii + 25 leaves; deeply embossed calf.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 625

- 45439** Typescript history of early life-saving apparatus by W. H. ffiske, 1925. vi + 37 leaves.
Bought, Thomas Thorp, cat. 647 (1965), 528.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 618
- 45440** Typescript translation by Dorothy M. Hall of 'The Heliand', a 9th-cent. epic on the life of Christ, 20th cent. ii + 190 leaves.
Given by the translator, 1965.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 621
- 45441** Account by R. E. Clarke of a visit to Spain and Portugal in 1848. iii + 310 leaves; red morocco.
Bought, W. D. Trivess, list 384 (1965), p. 6.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 622
- 45442** Presentation copy of *Seventeenth century studies presented to Sir Herbert Grierson* (Oxford, 1938), with (pp. 403-4, 417-20) the list of Sir Herbert's published works continued in his own hand, 1938-49. xv + 420 pages; bound at the University Press, Oxford, in green morocco, gilt.
Given by Margaret Deneke, 1965.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 623
- 45443** Guard-book of miscellaneous papers, 17th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 56-79) allegory by Samuel Wilberforce entitled 'The runners', n.d.; *b* (fols. 87-126) manuscript and typescript reports by John Masefield on conditions on the Somme, 1917, n.d., with (fols. 87-8) manuscript of his preface to *The battle of the Somme* (1919), and (fols. 123-6) official photographs taken at the Front, and *c* (fols. 131-80) essay by H. W. Nevinson entitled 'Suburbanism and the poor', n.d. 211 leaves.
Acquired, 1965-75.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 624
- 45444** Typescript essay by Francis Mayer, entitled 'Mental alchemy', 20th cent. 130 leaves.
Given by H. E. Brandenburg, 1966.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 626
- 45445** Account book of David Davies of London for estates held in trust by him, 1802-8, with a list of the accounts at fol. iii. iv + 44 leaves; red morocco with clasps.
Bought from Oxfam (Oxford), 1966.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 627
- 45446-55** Papers of W. C. Sillar, secretary of the Anti-usury Association, and of Frederick Hallard (1821-82). Given by their grandson W. C. Sillar, 1966. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 628-35, e. 586-7)

45446-53 Seven volumes of typescript memoranda by W. C. Sillar, an Edinburgh banker, containing his reflections on fifty years in commerce and finance, late 19th-early 20th cent., with (d. 635) an index. 151, 133, 137, 144, 134, 137, 211, 21 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 628-35

45454-5 Journal of Frederick Hallard, 1845-50, 1850-5. 399, 189 leaves; vellum bindings, with locks.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 586-7

45456 Volume containing engravings, from drawings by Seymour Kirkup, used in George John Warren, 5th Baron Vernon's edition of Dante, *Divina Commedia* (London, 1858), with related material collected by F. C. Brooke, including (fols. 9-18, 21-41, 45-58) sixteen letters from Kirkup to Brooke, 1870-1. ix + 214 leaves; half vellum binding, labelled on spine 'Lord Vernon's illustrations of the Divina Commedia'.

Bought, Quaritch, cat. 884 (1967), 1304.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 639

45457 Monthly notes on plants in the greenhouses at Oxtou Hall, Notts., the home of the Sherbrooke family, 1806-29, with *a* (fols. 1-2, 27-8, 228^v rev.) general observations on gardening, and *b* (fols. 194^v-220) daily temperature readings, 1809-30, with comments on the weather. i + 229 leaves; half red morocco, marbled boards.

Given to Mr. H. Lowe by Mrs. [Anne] Sherbrooke, 1846 (fol. 3^v); bought from Kingley Books of London, 1968.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 640

45458 Copies of literary and historical papers by a Mr. Perrie of London, mid-18th cent., including *a* (pp. 1-2, 9-12) translations into Latin, Greek and English, of Benjamin Kennicott's verses on the death of George II, 1760; *b* (pp. 13-20) an account of the earthquake at Lisbon, 1755, and *c* (pp. 31-3) a letter from Voltaire to Admiral Byng, 1757, enclosing one from the Duc de Richelieu to Voltaire, 1756, with *d* (pp. 5-7) an original letter from Kennicott to Perrie, 1761. ii + 34 pages; bound by George Bretherton in half calf, embossed boards, 1848.

Phillipps MS. 22064; Sotheby's, 10 June 1896, lot 787; given by Graham Pollard, 1968.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 641

45459-60 Two volumes of lectures by J. A. R. Munro (1864-1944), Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford. Given by Mrs. M. C. N. Munro, 1967. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 642-3)

45459 Lectures on aspects of Greece in the sixth century BC. 135 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 642

45460 Lectures on the history of Athens, in the form of biographies of nine Athenian statesmen. 272 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 643

45461-3 Typescript accounts by Dorothy M. Frost of holiday journeys to (d. 644) the north of England and Scotland, 1929; (d. 645) Germany, Italy and France, 1931, and (d. 646) Germany, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland and France, 1933. ii + 34, ii + 50, iii + 57 leaves.

Bought, D. H. Pratt, cat. 248 (1968), 52.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 644-6

45464 Exercise book containing a fair copy, by an amanuensis, of Maria Edgeworth's 'The braceletts', printed in *The parent's assistant* (London, 1795). iv + 30 leaves; marbled wrappers.

Given by Louis Collins to Mrs. Green-Armytage, 1922; owned by her son R. N. Green-Armytage; bought, Jolly & Sons (Bath), 4 Aug. 1967, lot 35.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 647

45465 Holograph fair copy of Maria Edgeworth's unpublished play 'Whim for whim', watermark 1795. 234 leaves.

Owned by Mrs. A. G. Butler, niece of Maria Edgeworth, and her descendants; given by Christina Colvin, 1967.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 648

45466 Ledger of Elija Brown, bookbinder, of Preston, Lancs., 1883-9, with an index on fols. ii-xiii. xiv + 118 leaves; half calf.

Given by Mrs. Simmons, daughter of Elija Brown, 1969.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 659

45467-70 Typescript and manuscript drafts and proofs of Hammond Innes, 'Atlantic Fury', published, London, 1962. Given by the author through W. M. Hooper, 1969.

45467 (d. 664/1)	First and second drafts	468 leaves.

45468 (d. 664/2)	Third and fourth drafts	517 leaves.

45469 (d. 664/3)	Schemes, earlier drafts and discards from the four main drafts	443 leaves.

45470 (d. 664/4)	Corrected page proofs	320 pages.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 664/1-4

45471-2 Papers of William Howley, Archbishop of Canterbury. Given by E. G. W. Bill, 1969. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 665-6)

- 45471** Copies by Mary Howley of addresses at confirmations by the archbishop, 1835. ii + 34 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 665

- 45472** Autograph album containing the signatures of (fol. 5) King Frederick William IV of Prussia, 1842, and (fol. 6) King Frederick Augustus II of Saxony, 1844. ii + 34 leaves, 1-4, 7-34 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 666

- 45473** Colour photograph of the portrait of John Masefield painted by Sir John Lavery in 1937.

Given by Corliss Lamont, owner of the portrait, 1970.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 678

- 45474** Account book of an unidentified household, 1812-16, containing lists of expenditure under alphabetically arranged headings, Amusements—Wine. xiii + 355 pages, 252-347 blank; calf with clasp.

Given by D. G. Neill, 1970.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 682

- 45475** Xerographic copy of a transcript by Prof. K. J. Fielding of a list of contributors to *Household Words*, 1850-9, giving the titles of their articles, arranged chronologically. An index of contributors is on fols. 6-26. The original MS. is in the Parrish collection, Princeton University Library. 273 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 683

- 45476-82** Papers of Thomas Woolner, sculptor and poet (1825-92), and of his wife and daughter. Given by C. G. Woolner, 1970. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 684, e. 648; Eng. lett. d. 292-3; Eng. poet. e. 124-6)

- 45476-7** Letters to Woolner, 1851-92, arranged alphabetically, A-L, M-W. 219, 214 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 292-3

- 45478** Manuscript of 'Pygmalion' by Woolner, published, London, 1881. iii + 170 leaves; green morocco gilt.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 125

- 45479** Manuscript of 'Silenus' by Woolner, published, London, 1884. iv + 139 leaves; green morocco.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 126

- 45480** Manuscript of 'Nelly Dale' by Woolner, with (fols. 18-21) corrected page proofs of 'Children', both published, London, 1887. ii + 22 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 124

45481 Notebook containing a story 'The sermon' in Woolner's hand, n.d. The story was sent by Woolner to Alfred, Lord Tennyson in 1852, and used as the basis for his poem 'Aylmer's field'. ii + 37 leaves, 15-37 blank; calf.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 648

45482 Miscellaneous letters and papers, 1817-1915, including *a* (fols. 1-46) letters to Mrs. Woolner and Miss Amy Woolner, 1893-1915; *b* (fols. 57-100) autographs, mainly cut from letters to Woolner; *c* (fols. 101-44) a collection of *carte de visite* photographs, and *d* (fols. 151-7) notes and copies of verse in Woolner's hand, 1862, n.d. 169 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 684

45483 Typescript of the Wiles lecture for 1965 by Sir Maurice Bowra, entitled 'Poetry and politics, 1900-60', published, Cambridge, 1966. v + 228 leaves.

Given by the author through W. M. Hooper, 1969.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 685

45484 M. C. Oathout, 'Existential and formal bases of logic', typescript MA thesis, University of New Zealand, c.1950. iii + 155 leaves.

Given by Mrs. M. L. Prior, 1970.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 686

45485-96 Translation by Sir James Douie (1854-1935) of parts of Vespasiano da Bisticci, *Vite de uomini illustri del secolo XV*, ed. Lodovico Frati (Bologna, 1892-3), with related papers. Given by his daughter, Decima Douie, 1967. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 687-98)

45485-9 Typescript translation of selected lives, with chronological tables, bibliography and notes. 236, 264, 255, 282, 278 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 687-91

45490-6 Notebooks containing manuscript drafts of the lives, with related notes. Each notebook has a list of contents. 70, 76, 121, 41, 46, 115, 117 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 692-8

45497-502 Papers of Arthur Sidgwick (d. 1920) and his wife. Bought from B. Weinreb Ltd., 1971. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 699, e. 655-9)

45497-501 Journal of Arthur Sidgwick, 1865-1914, in tabular form, consisting of a single line entry for each day. A summary of the chief incidents in Sidgwick's life, from his parents'

marriage in 1833, is in e. 655. All (except e. 659) bound in black morocco, re-backed.

45497 (e. 655)	1865	iv + 250 leaves.
45498 (e. 656)	1865-78	ii + 272 leaves.
45499 (e. 657)	1878-96	v + 307 leaves.
45500 (e. 658)	1896-1906	188 leaves.
45501 (e. 659)	1906-14	182 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 655-9

- 45502** Photograph album of Sidgwick's wife, Charlotte Sophia. ii + 138 pages, 71-134 blank; embroidered loose cover with the initials C. S. S.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 699

- 45503-6** Four volumes of reminiscences of Major Francis L. G. Little (1841-1914), Chief Constable of Preston, Lancs., written 1911-14. Bought from A. M. Frizzell, 1971.

45503 (d. 700)	Vol. I, 1841-59	239 leaves.
45504 (d. 701)	Vol. II, 1859-61	157 leaves.
45505 (d. 702)	Vol. III, 1861-4	191 leaves.
45506 (d. 703)	Vol. VI, 1887-1908	i + 352 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 700-3

- 45507** Volume of transcripts of reports by British agents in France, concerning the French navy, 1781. This volume and six related papers, now 41347, fols. 43-50, were part of the papers of George Montagu, 4th Duke of Manchester, described in *HMC* 7: 8th report (1881) app. ii, 121a. ii + 181 pages, 138-81 blank; green vellum binding.

Formerly labelled on spine G. D. 15; Sotheby's, 26 Oct. 1970, lot 366; bought, A. G. Thomas, cat. 26 (1971), 288.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 704

- 45508** Manuscript of 'Dean Inge' by Adam Fox, published, London, 1960. ii + 452 leaves.

Given by the author, 1971.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 705

- 45509** Typescript philosophical papers of H. H. Dubs, 1915-47. 471 leaves.

Given by Mrs. Margaret Dubs, 1971.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 706

- 45510** Album of photographs of clergymen, mainly of the Church of England, c.1868. i + 26 leaves; deeply embossed calf.

Given to W. C. Browne by G. Stockdale, 1868; given by the Society of St. Francis, Hillfield, Dorset, 1971.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 707

- 45511 Typescript copy, with some manuscript alterations, of Thomas Carnduff, 'Workers: a shipyard play', 20th cent. iv + 100 leaves.

Bought from Emerald Isle Books, Belfast, 1971.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 713

- 45512 Book of recipes by E. B., c.1829-44. 36 leaves.

Owned by E. H. Duckworth; given by the Colonial Records Project (Oxford), 1972.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 714

- 45513 Typescript draft, with manuscript corrections, of Joan O'Donovan, 'Cupid and my Campaspe', 1964-5. ii + 284 leaves. Given by the author, 1972.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 715

- 45514-15 Copy in an unidentified hand of Hugh Blair, 'Lectures on rhetoric' [1770s?], containing thirty eight lectures. ii + 1-182, ii + 183-416 leaves; quarter calf, marbled boards.

Bookplate of a member of the Kinnaid family, Barons Kinnaid; shelf-mark F7, crossed out, and $\frac{S}{H}.7$; bought from Hofmann & Freeman, 1972.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 716/1-2

- 45516 Album entitled 'Decorative design' by Frances A. Gunning, containing designs for alphabets, illuminated initials, grotesques and other ornaments, 1857-75, some of which appear in her book *A sequence of symbols* (London, n.d.). i + 113 leaves.

Bought, Marlborough Rare Books, cat. 71 (1973), 168.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 717

- 45517 Account by Sir Hugh Orange of the Chevalier de l'Etang and his descendants in the Pattle family, c.1940, with notes by Sir Weldon Dalrymple-Champneys, author of *The Chevalier de l'Etang and his descendants* (Oxford, 1972). iii + 94 leaves.

Xerographic copy of typescript owned by Sir Weldon Dalrymple-Champneys, 1972.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 718

- 45518-19 Diaries of tours abroad, 1802, 1860-1. Given by Mrs. Parry Okeden, 1956. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 720-1)

- 45518 Diary, possibly by a member of the Lee-Warner family, of a tour in Switzerland (vol. 5 only, of 6 or more), Aug.-Sept. 1802. 50 leaves, stiffened paper wrappers.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 721

45519 Diary of a tour in France (mainly Paris) and Italy (mainly Rome and Naples) Dec. 1860–May 1861, compiled by eleven persons, including seven members of the Lee-Warner family, with a few photographs inserted. ii + 93 leaves; embossed boards, rebacked.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 720

45520 Catalogue of the library of Edmund Burke, 1813, arranged by bookcase and size, giving author and short title; a pencilled 'Yes' has been added to many entries. 38 leaves; Middle Hill boards.

M.S. (fol. 1); Phillipps MS. 16978, part 2; Sotheby's, 19 June 1893, lot 65; bought, Sotheby's, 3 July 1973, lot 273.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 722

45521 Catalogue of the printed books of William Bragge (1823–84), arranged by subject, entered on sheets with printed headings, including author, title, place and date, size, cost, and 'remarks', e.g. former owners, bindings and other notes, compiled c.1862–78. ii + 405 leaves, 366–92 blank; embossed morocco.

Bought from Mrs. E. North, 1973.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 723

45522–3 Diary of a tour through Europe, by Mortimer and Lucy Thoyts, 1828, including (d. 724) some sketches of regional costumes. i + 93, i + 90 (48–89 blank) leaves; half red morocco, marbled boards.

Bought, Stanley Smith, cat. 38 (1973), 196.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 724–5

45524–35 Biographies and family trees, mainly of French families in the 17th and 18th centuries, by W. H. Lewis, typescript with manuscript additions, 1947–9, with a catalogue of his library. Bought, Buckell & Ballard (Banbury), 30 Oct. 1973, lot 216. (**MSS. Eng. misc. d. 726–36, d. 741**)

45524–33 Biographies and family trees.

45524 (d. 726)	Adhémar de Monteil–Bergheick	i + 301 leaves.
45525 (d. 727)	Beringhem–Castille	i + 300 leaves.
45526 (d. 728)	Catinat–Daguesseau	i + 300 leaves.
45527 (d. 729)	Daillon–Froulay	i + 308 leaves.
45528 (d. 730)	Fuchseberg–La Baume	i + 304 leaves.
45529 (d. 731)	La Baume Le Blanc–Lomenie	i + 300 leaves.
45530 (d. 732)	Longueil–Mornay	i + 301 leaves.
45531 (d. 733)	Morosini–Rapin	i + 300 leaves.

- 45532 (d. 734) Ravend-Sylvius i + 299 leaves.
 45533 (d. 735) Taafe-Zuylestein i + 249 leaves.
 MSS. Eng. misc. d. 726-35
- 45534 Volume containing *a* (fols. 1-14) addenda; *b* (fols. 15-205) index, and *c* (fols. 207-8) list of houses having five hundred or more years of *noblesse* in 1643. ii + 208 leaves.
 MS. Eng. misc. d. 736
- 45535 Catalogue of the library of W. H. Lewis, in effect a bibliography for the above biographies. 27 leaves.
 MS. Eng. misc. d. 741
- 45536-42 Papers of the Dandridge family of Rousham, Oxon., 18th-19th cent. Owned by G. J. Dew; given, with 54678, fol. 227, by Dorothy B. Dew, 1973. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 737-8, e. 671-2; Eng. th. d. 60-1, e. 167)
- 45536 Journal of Edward Dandridge on a voyage from England to India, June 1781-May 1782, copied by Edward Dandridge for his father, 1783. ii + 54 leaves; marbled wrappers in 19th-cent. half morocco.
 MS. Eng. misc. d. 737
- 45537 Sermons by J. S. Dandridge, rector of Rousham, 1804-41. 23 leaves (many pages torn out, and missing); vellum spine, marbled boards.
 MS. Eng. th. d. 60
- 45538 Notes on John Hey, *Lectures in divinity* (4 vols., Cambridge, 1796), c.1800. 84 leaves; bound as 45537.
 Owned by George Dandridge, rector of Rousham, 1841-58; owned by G. J. Dew, 1860.
 MS. Eng. th. d. 61
- 45539-41 Exercise books of Charles Dandridge, son of J. S. Dandridge, on mathematics, 1817. 56, 21, 81 leaves; vellum bindings and (d. 738) quarter calf, marbled boards.
 MSS. Eng. misc. e. 671-2, d. 738
- 45542 Exercise book containing a 'Chapter on prayer', probably in the hand of Catherine Dandridge, late 19th cent. 18 leaves; engraved wrappers.
 MS. Eng. th. e. 167
- 45543 Lawyer's precedent book, arranged alphabetically E-W, the latest dated entries being in 1696. ii + 242 leaves, numbered 205-444; vellum binding.

Inscribed 'E libris Rob. Raymond' (fol. ii); bookplate of Robert Raymond, 1st Baron Raymond (1673-1733); bought, Phillips, Son & Neale, 24 July 1973, part of lot 148.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 739

45544-76 Diaries and papers of Mifanwy and Olwen Rhys, daughters of Sir John Rhys, 1883-1945. Given by Miss M. V. Taylor and Prof. M. K. Pope, 1953. (*MSS. Eng. misc. d. 740, e. 674-701, g. 97; Eng. lett. c. 314, d. 337, e. 131*)

45544 Letters to Mifanwy Rhys, 1905-28, mainly (fols. 13-106) from her godfather A. H. Sayce, 1908-28, with (fols. 1-6) letters to Sir John Rhys, 1898-1912. 106 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 131

45545 Letters to Mifanwy Rhys, 1917-20, with (fols. 108-38) papers relating to her work in France, c.1918-19. 138 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 314

45546 Letters to Olwen Rhys, 1917-20, mainly from Mifanwy Rhys, with (fols. 84-161) leaves from the diaries of Mifanwy Rhys, 1917, 1920. 163 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 337

45547 Letters and other items removed from the diaries, with supplementary diary entries, 1919-34, 1938-42. 219 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 740

45548 Notebooks of Mifanwy Rhys, c.1918. 20, 17, 10, 18 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 97/1-4

45549 Diary of Mifanwy Rhys, 1883 and (fols. 13-14) 1884, with (fols. 79-45 *rev.*) mathematical exercises and other notes, n.d. iii + 79 leaves, 19-44 blank; quarter calf.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 674

45550 Diary of Mifanwy Rhys, 1893, written partly in code. i + 113 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 675

45551-71 Diaries of Mifanwy Rhys, 1893-1945.

45551 (e. 676)	Late 1893	196 leaves, 91-196 blank.
45552 (e. 677)	1898	i + 279 leaves.
45553 (e. 678)	1898-9	89 leaves.
45554 (e. 679)	1899	212 leaves.
45555 (e. 680)	1899	92 leaves.
45556 (e. 681)	1899	192 leaves.
45557 (e. 682)	1900	50 leaves.
45558 (e. 683)	1919	i + 192 leaves.

45559 (e. 684)	1920	ii + 186 leaves.
45560 (e. 685)	1921-5	198 leaves.
45561 (e. 686)	1926-30	197 leaves.
45562 (e. 687)	1931-5	196 leaves.
45563 (e. 688)	1936-40	iii + 192 leaves.
45564 (e. 689)	Supplementary diary, 1939	314 pages.
45565 (e. 690)	Jan.-May 1940	311 pages.
45566 (e. 691)	June-Dec. 1940	ii + 316 pages.
45567 (e. 692)	Jan.-June 1941	ii + 310 pages.
45568 (e. 693)	July 1941-Jan. 1942	i + 414 pages.
45569 (e. 694)	Jan.-June 1942	156 leaves.
45570 (e. 695)	July-Oct. 1942	120 leaves.
45571 (e. 696)	1941-5	196 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 676-96		

45572-6 Diaries of Olwen Rhys, 1897-1927.

45572 (e. 697)	1897-8	ii + 96 leaves.
45573 (e. 698)	1915-16, 1918	i + 123 leaves, 81-123 blank.
45574 (e. 699)	1917-21	iv + 194 leaves.
45575 (e. 700)	1922-3, 1925-7	iv + 194 leaves.
45576 (e. 701)	n.d. [after 1918]	ii + 186 pages, 41-183 blank.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 697-701

45577-8 Commonplace books of T. E. Lawrence and Charlotte Frances Shaw, 1919-27, n.d. In 1927 Lawrence gave his book, 'Minorities', to Mrs. Shaw, who gave Lawrence her book at the same time. Mrs. Shaw gave 'Minorities' to J. G. Wilson (Lawrence's executor) in 1940. In 1960 Wilson sold both volumes to W. M. L. Escombe, who bequeathed them to the Library, where they were received in 1974. Each volume is kept in a polished wooden box. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 788-9)

45577 'Minorities', compiled by T. E. Lawrence, 1919-27, published with an introduction and notes by J. M. Wilson, *Minorities* (London, 1971). ii + 122 leaves; bound by Morrell of London in red morocco.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 788

45578 Commonplace book of Charlotte F. Shaw, containing prose extracts mainly from one, unidentified, work on philosophy and meditation, n.d. iv + 180 leaves; morocco, blind-tooled with geometric design.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 789

- 45579** Account by Hilda M. Pickard-Cambridge of her escape from Germany after the beginning of the First World War, with some drawings and photographs inserted, probably compiled 1914. vi + 72 leaves.
Given, probably by C. B. Hunt, c.1958.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 790
- 45580** Typescript essay by Marian Kurdzialek, 'Davidis de Dinanto quaternulorum fragmenta', in English, 20th cent. 83 leaves.
Given by E. S. Zalewski, c.1970.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 791
- 45581** Typescript play by Edward Gordon, 'Bernard of Clairvaux. A mystery-play in five tableaux', 1963. ii + 61 leaves.
Given by E. S. Zalewski, c.1970.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 792
- 45582** J. K. Sofidiya, 'Comparative philosophic concept of criminal law and criminology in relation to law and order', typescript thesis, submitted unsuccessfully, University of London, 1968. ix + 129 leaves.
Given by the author, 1968.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 793
- 45583-94** Twelve volumes of notes by Irene R. Pereira on 'The concept of substance', typescript and manuscript, with a few drawings and photographs, 1953-70. lvi + 471, i + 477, ii + 555, ii + 552, xli + 431, iv + 575, 475, iii + 453, 494, iv + 547, iii + 533, ii + 303 leaves; loose-leaf binders.
Bequeathed by the author, 1974.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 796-807
- 45595** Household and personal account book of Walter Bowman (d. 1782), of Egham, Surrey, 1752-66, containing detailed accounts, particularly of expenses of travel and the purchase of books. iv + 370 pages; vellum binding, inscribed $\frac{2}{R}$ on spine.
Bought, Julian & Everard, cat. 5 (1974), 228.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 808
- 45596** J. G. Rideout, 'Byron's reading in English literature', typescript B.Litt. thesis, submitted unsuccessfully, Oxford, 1939. vii + 204 leaves.
Found in the Library, 1974.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 809
- 45597-605** Papers of three generations of the publishing house of Bentley; Richard the elder (1794-1871), his son George (1828-95), daughter-in-law Anne, and grandson Richard the younger (1854-1936). Bought, Phillips, Son & Neale, 10 Dec.

- 1974, lots 192-3. (*MSS. Eng. misc. d. 810-11, d. 1209, e. 732-6; Eng. lett. c. 330*)
- 45597** Cash-book of Richard Bentley the elder, 1829-48. i + 131 leaves; worn vellum.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 732
- 45598** Collections of extracts in several hands, including printed pieces and engravings, c.1832-1858. Given to George Bentley by his aunt in 1887. i + 34 leaves; dark red morocco.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 810
- 45599** 'Diary vol. III' of Richard Bentley the younger, 1873-4, with illustrations and an index. i + 55 leaves; red cloth.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 733
- 45600** Journal by Anne Bentley of a visit to Spain, 1884-5. 94 leaves; stiff paper wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 734
- 45601** 'Note Book vol. vi', containing extracts by George Bentley from his reading, up to c.1874. ii + 146 leaves, 104-46 blank; half calf.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 735
- 45602** Inventory of the property of George Bentley, June 1895, including (fols. 39-62) books, and (fols. 63-76) pictures. 91 leaves; limp black calf.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 736
- 45603** Inventory of the property of Anne Bentley, Nov. 1898; a copy of 45602, with (fols. 97-9) a list of her jewellery. 101 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 811
- 45604** Letters of condolence to Lucy Bentley, on the death of her husband, Richard Bentley the younger, 1936. vii + 100 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. c. 330
- 45605** Stock certificates of members of the Bentley family, for reduced (1855-77) and consolidated (1863-74) £3 per cent annuities. 35 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1209
- 45606** W. J. Robertson, 'A checklist of the manuscripts in the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh', xerographic copy of a typescript paper submitted in part requirement for the University of London diploma in librarianship, 1965. vii + 100 leaves.
Bought from University of London Library, 1974.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 876
- 45607-8** Mark books of A. F. Pollard as examiner in the school of

modern history, Oxford University, 1904, 1905. xix + 220, xxiii + 231 leaves.

Given by Graham Pollard, 1949.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 885-6

45609-15 Bindery journals and notebooks of Anthony Gardner, 1937-73. 45610-12 bound in quarter morocco, marbled boards. Given by Joan Harris, 1975. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 888-93, e. 829)

45609-10 Notebooks, 1937-40, 1940-1, including bindery accounts for 1941. ii + 79, ii + 55 (12-47 blank) leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 829, d. 888

45611-15 Bindery journals, 1946-73.

45611 (d. 889)	Feb. 1946-March 1953	viii + 110 pages.

45612 (d. 890)	March 1953-Dec. 1955	i + 111 pages.

45613 (d. 891)	Jan. 1956-June 1961	iv + 189 pages.

45614 (d. 892)	Aug. 1961-April 1968	ii + 219 pages.

45615 (d. 893)	April 1968-Oct. 1973	i + 113 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 889-93

45616 Typescript work by C. A. Woodhouse, 'Explanations of words and expressions used in "Customs of the world", with notes on head-hunting customs as found among various peoples', 1914. v + 112 leaves.

Given by Mrs. C. A. Woodhouse, through the Colonial Records Project (Oxford), 1967.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 894

45617 Volume of newspaper cuttings and letters concerning the National Testimonial Fund for Sir (John) William Watson (1858-1935), collected by F. C. Owlett, 1930-5. vii + 108 leaves.

Bought from Bertram Rota Ltd., 1974.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 895

45618 Account book of William Garner, travelling preacher of the Primitive Methodist Connexion, giving details of membership, class monies and quarterly collections and disbursements in circuits and branch circuits in the north east of England, 1829-66. v + 92 leaves; calf wallet binding, much repaired.

Bought, John Wilson, cat. 18 (1974), 84.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 896

45619-31 Commonplace books, diaries and papers of members of the Bandinel and Le Mesurier families, 19th cent. Bought, with

- 42151, fols. 181-93, and MS. Ch. London & Middx. 527, from R. C. Hatchwell, 1974. (*MSS. Eng. misc. d. 897-901, e. 840-3, f. 474-5, g. 98-9*)
- 45619** Commonplace book of Mary A. Le Mesurier, 1819, including (fol. 24) a pen and chalk portrait, possibly of the compiler. 47 leaves; quarter calf, marbled boards.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 897
- 45620** Notebook of James Bandinel of Wadham College, Oxford, containing copies of verse, some by Bandinel, 1832-42. 22 leaves; watered silk wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 898
- 45621** Drafts of stories by Julia Le Mesurier, 1834. i + 39 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 840
- 45622** Diary and notebook of Julia Le Mesurier, 1842. i + 32 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 841
- 45623** Album of R. A. L[e] M[esurier] containing drawings in pencil and wash, 1834, including two by H. A. B[andinel]. 61 leaves, 35-61 blank; embossed morocco, rebacked.
MS. Eng. misc. g. 98
- 45624** Exercise book containing a child's copies of verses, a humorous story 'The family coach', and (fols. 7, 9) two pencil sketches of a child, 1855. 23 leaves; engraved pictorial wrappers.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 842
- 45625** Scrap-book of Margaret A. Bandinel, 1855. i + 37 leaves; quarter calf, marbled boards.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 899
- 45626** Commonplace book containing copies of verse, mid-19th cent. 88 leaves, 34-83 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 900
- 45627** Letters from members of the Bandinel family, 1814, 1853, with (fols. 16-35) commonplace book of Julia Bandinel, 1881-99, and (fols. 36-41) loose items removed from 45628. 41 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 901
- 45628** Inventory of the contents of the rectory at 'Elmley' [? Emley, Yorks., where James Bandinel was rector], 1873. 79 leaves, 26-77 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 474
- 45629** Daily expenses of Julia Bandinel in Italy, 1877-8. 22 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. g. 99

- 45630** Diary of Julia Bandinel, in *Pettitt's annual diary*, in Italy (Jan.–June) and England, 1878. ix + 151 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 475
- 45631** Notes of sermons heard by J. M. Bandinel of Exeter, 1876–91, 1903. iii + 101 pages, 59–101 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 843
- 45632–4** Typescript copy of a translation by J. E. Anderson, 1969, of E. A. Alain, *Propos*, from the Pléiade edition, 1956. Given by the translator, 1975. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 909–11)
- 45632–3** 'Propos', 1906–April 1924, May 1924–1936. 672, 709 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 909–10
- 45634** Alain, *Propos* (*Bibliothèque de la Pléiade*, Paris, 1956), and accounts of Alain in *Livres de France* 12^e année, no. 8 (Oct. 1961).
MS. Eng. misc. d. 911/1–2
- 45635–42** Legal notebooks of Sir Thomas Robinson, 17th cent., with two precedent books in another hand. See J. H. Baker, 'Sir Thomas Robinson (1618–83), chief prothonotary of the Common Pleas', *BLR*, 10 (1978–82), 27–40. Published in microform, and more fully described in *Baker*, pp. 186–9. From the library of Kentwell Hall, Suff.; probably part of lot 572 in the sale of Mrs. C. D. B. Starkie Bence's library, Boardman & Hill, Sudbury, 7 Sept. 1970; bought, the Frognal Bookshop, cat. 38 (1974), 218. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 912–13, f. 500–5)
- 45635** Notebook containing (fols. 137–55^v *rev.*) reports of cases in the court of Common Pleas, Hilary term 1657–Hilary term 1659, with *a* (fols. 1–10) notes on cases, 1650–4; *b* (fols. 139^v–138^v *rev.*) 'special memoranda' relating to the practice of an attorney, 1641–60, and *c* (fols. 44–51) an index. i + 141 leaves; vellum binding, inscribed 'A' on both covers.
'Liber Tho. Robinson de Staple Inne 1650' (fol. i).
MS. Eng. misc. f. 500
- 45636** Reports of cases in the court of Common Pleas, Michaelmas term 1658–Hilary term 1660, with *a* (fols. 141^v–106 *rev.*) a register of appearances by attorney in cases in which Robinson was concerned, 1646–55, and *b* (fols. 105^v–104 *rev.*) an index. 142 leaves; calf, inscribed G on both covers.
'T. Robinson' (fol. 1).
MS. Eng. misc. f. 501
- 45637** Reports of cases in the court of Common Pleas, Trinity term 1662–Michaelmas term 1663, with (fols. 1–30) memoranda of

appearances, 1649–57. i + 125 leaves; calf, inscribed 'H' inside upper and lower covers.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 502

- 45638–40** Reports of cases in the court of Common Pleas, (f. 503) Michaelmas term 1668–Hilary term 1671, (f. 504) Trinity term 1673–Hilary term 1677, and (f. 505) Easter term 1677–Michaelmas term 1678. ii + 372, 233, 118 leaves; calf and (f. 504) reversed calf.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 503–5

- 45641** Volume of conveyancing precedents, *temp.* Chas. I, with a list of contents at fols. iv–vii. xii + 167 leaves, fols. 125–52 of the original foliation cut out; calf.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 912

- 45642** Volume of precedents for writs and entries, 1650s, with a list of contents at fols. 1–2. 138 leaves, many leaves cut out; reversed calf.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 913

- 45643** Typescript article by J. M. G. Blakiston, 'Sir Thomas Phillipps and Winchester College. A might-have-been', 1975. A revised version is printed as 'Sir Thomas Phillipps and Winchester College', *Book Collector*, 27 (1979), 210–35. iii + 76 leaves. Given by the author, 1975.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 914

- 45644** Biography of Charles Townsend, poet (1789–1870), by William Twopeny, with *a* (pp. 57–76) letters from Townsend, 1854–6; *b* (pp. 77–92) verse by Townsend printed on single sheets, and *c* (pp. 93–125) miscellaneous printed items by and about Townsend, 1835–70. vi + 128 pages; bound by Holloway in green crushed morocco, gilt.

Booklabel of William Twopeny; Sotheby's, 26 May 1902 (William Twopeny [*sic*] sale), part of lot 225; signature of W. H. Blaber, 1908 (fol. i); bought, Hofmann & Freeman, cat. 26 (1968), 189.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 916

- 45645–56** Twelve typescript theses submitted unsuccessfully for Oxford degrees, 1910–55, n.d. Given by Oxford University Registry, 1975. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 918–29)

- 45645** J. G. Newlove, 'The economic and political aspects of trade unionism', 1910. ii + 58 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 929

- 45646** W. J. Stockton, 'The political aspects of the interference of

the state with the sale of liquor', carbon copy of manuscript, c.1910. 45 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 925

- 45647 A. W. Ashby, 'The principles of the poor law as illustrated by its administration in the parish of Tysoe [Warws.] . . . 1727-1827', c.1912, published as *One hundred years of poor law administration in a Warwickshire village* (Oxford studies in social and legal history, 3, 1912). iii + 85 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 918

- 45648 J. G. Lockhart, 'Mercantilism and colonial policy', c.1914. ii + 54 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 924

- 45649 W. D. Forsyth, 'Migrations to the British dominions with special reference to Australia', 1939. xxiv + 471 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 920

- 45650 A. M. Joekes, 'The pharmacology of M. 4330 (N₁-P-Chlorophenyl-N₅ isopropylbiguanide acetate) and its anti-malarial properties', c.1940. iii + 101 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 921

- 45651 Hilgard Muller, 'The relations of Christianity and paganism from Constantine the Great until . . . A.D. 410', 1945. A. B. Litt. thesis by the same writer 'Christianity and paganism from Lactantius to Augustine' was accepted in 1945. xiii + 390 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 926

- 45652 M. G. E. E. Kinany, 'Primary education in Egypt: with a scheme for the future', 1946, with an abstract. viii + 237, 14 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 922/1-2

- 45653 H. L. Roberts, 'Politics and the agrarian question in Rumania, 1922-1945', 1948, published as *Rumania. Political problems of an agrarian state* (New Haven & Oxford, 1951). viii + 626 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 928/1-2

- 45654 A. Diamantopoulos, 'Zeus in Aischylos', 1949. iii + 126 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 919

- 45655 P. K. Kurian, 'Domestic jurisdiction and international law', 1955. iv + 161 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 923

- 45656 A. T. Naqui, 'Some noteworthy Persian poets at the Court of the Great Moghuls', n.d. xxiii + 92 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 927

- 45657-9** Papers of J. F. W. Bullock (1840-1918) for a projected 'Lives of holy men of the church'. Given by his niece, Miss M. Irvine, 1957. (*MSS. Eng. misc. d. 1096, e. 1125; Eng. lett. e. 174*)
- 45657-8** Biographical accounts of eminent Anglicans from the 17th to the 19th centuries, many compiled by Charlotte M. Yonge, 1890s. i + 172, 292 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 1096, e. 1125
- 45659** Letters to J. F. W. Bullock, 1892-1907, mainly from contributors of the biographies. 185 leaves.
MS. Eng. lett. e. 174
- 45660** Catalogue of the library at Spring Grove, Wye, Kent, compiled by T. B. Brett, grandson of Thomas Brett the non-juror, 1826. At fols. 168-140^v *rev.* is a list of the books at Camer, Meopham, Kent, 1889. ii + 171 leaves; vellum binding.
Note on fol. 168^v, 'This book was formerly my brother's but since his death given me by my father the 5th of Oct. 1705'; bookplate of T. B. Brett, 19th cent.; bought, Hodgson's, 21 Oct. 1965 (property of Mrs. P. A. Vans of Camer), part of lot 536.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1173
- 45661** Catalogue of the library of Charles H. Dillon-Lee, Viscount Dillon, at Ditchley Park, Oxon., 1837, arranged by subject, with an index of authors at fols. 239-84. ii + 288 leaves; brown morocco.
Bought from Bridget Wastie, 1975.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1181
- 45662** Diary of weather conditions in an unidentified British locality, 1762-75, giving thermometer and barometer readings. ii + 89 leaves; mottled calf, gilt, labelled 'Register' on spine.
Acquired, 1966.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1182
- 45663-7** Papers of F. E. Pargiter (1852-1927). Transferred from the Indian Institute, 1975. (*MSS. Eng. misc. d. 1200-3, e. 1317*)
- 45663-6** Four volumes of notes and extracts from printed works, for use in Pargiter's work *The Purāṇa text of the dynasties of the Kali age* (London, 1913). i + 161, ii + 182, ii + 254 pages, i + 89 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 1200-2, e. 1317
- 45667** Fair copy of an unpublished work by Pargiter entitled 'Ancient Indian religious tradition', with (fols. 329-68) notes and essays, c.1922-3. v + 360 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 1203

- 45668** A. C. Dewar, 'First Dutch War', typescript B.Litt. thesis, Oxford, 1917. iv + 140, iv + 215, iv + 186, iv + 211, iv + 204, vi + 67 leaves.

Given by the author through C. H. Firth, 1933.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1208/1-6

- 45669-72** Memoirs of Sir Edmund Trelawny Backhouse (1873-1944); used in H. R. Trevor-Roper, *Hermit of Peking, the hidden life of Sir Edmund Backhouse* (London, 1979). Bequeathed by Reinhard Hoepli, 1973. Each manuscript is enclosed in a Chinese folding box. (MSS. Eng. misc. d. 1223-6)

- 45669** 'The dead past', 1943, *a* (fols. 1-211) manuscript draft; *b* (fols. 212-379) first typescript draft, with corrections and additions; *c* (fols. 380-562) second typescript draft, with some corrections; *d* (fols. 563-83) part of the final draft, and *c* (fols. 584-610) typescript note by the 'editor', R. Hoepli, 1946. i + 610 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1223

- 45670** 'Decadence Mandchoue', 1942-3, *a* (fols. 1-321) manuscript draft, lacking ch. 3-4; *b* (fols. 322-885) typescript draft with corrections and additions, and *c* (fols. 886-912) note by Hoepli. ii + 912 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1224

- 45671** Final typescript version of 'The dead past', 1943, with *a* (fols. 208-35) note by Hoepli; *b* (fol. 236) a letter from Backhouse to Hoepli, 1943, and *c* (fol. 237) a photograph of Backhouse on his deathbed, 1944. iv + 241 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1225

- 45672** Final typescript version of 'Decadence Mandchoue', 1943, with *a* (fol. ii) a photograph of Backhouse, 1943; *b* (fols. 434-61) note by Hoepli, and *c* (fol. 466) a letter from Backhouse to Hoepli, 1943. viii + 466 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 1226

- 45673** Handbook of library management by E. W. B. Nicholson (1849-1912), containing notes in various hands with many references to the Bodleian Library. 152 leaves.

Transferred from Library Records, 1916.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 79

- 45674-5** Two volumes containing a catalogue of black-letter and other books printed before 1600 in the possession of William Bayntun of Gray's Inn, c.1768-70, with (e. 80, fols. 9-48) two

lists of books mentioned in Joseph Ames, *Typographical antiquities*. 156, 194 leaves; 19th-cent. half calf.

Found in the Library, 1916.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 80-1

- 45676** Miscellaneous collections of Abraham Wright, 17th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-3) 'Considerations touching the Covenant'; *b* (fols. 3-15) transcript of S. R., *A briefe and perfect relation of the answers . . . of Thomas Earle of Strafford* (London, 1647); *c* (fols. 18-23) notes on military science; *d* (fols. 25-32) extracts from the statutes of St. John's College, Oxford, with (fols. 33-4) the 'library oath', 1635, and (fols. 35-6) 'Freshman's orders', 1629, and *e* (fols. 43-9) comments by James Wright on Anthony Wood's *Athenae Oxonienses*. i + 49 leaves.

Bookplate of William Bromley of Baginton, Warws., 1703; bought, Hodgson's, 30 March 1916, lot 242.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 82

- 45677** Rough draft of an account of travels in Mediterranean countries, starting from Ancona, 1845. 142 leaves, 62-100 blank; reversed calf spine, marbled boards.

Bought from Lowe Bros. of Birmingham, 1916.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 83

- 45678** Letters to Edward Moore, mainly concerning his work on Dante, 1882-1913. 158 leaves.

Given by the executors of Dr. Moore, 1916.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 84

- 45679** Exercise book containing notes by Strickland Gibson on musketry training, taken at the Eastern Command School of Musketry, Hythe, Kent, Nov.-Dec. 1916. iii + 87 leaves.

Given by Strickland Gibson, 1919.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 87

- 45680** Taylor and Hessey's *Student's journal*, second edition, containing journal of Matthew Davenport Hill, 10 March 1817-18 March 1818, with *a* (pp. 116-28) character studies of Henry Brougham, Baron Brougham and Vaux, Sir Francis Burdett and Margaret Bucknall, later Mrs. Hill, and *b* (pp. 128-32) Hill's reflections on the year, headed 'Annual retrospect'. vi + 153 pages; half red morocco, marbled boards.

Given by E. O. Winstedt, 1920.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 88

- 45681** Anonymous fishing journal, June 1830-Feb. 1831, giving

accounts of the weather and of angling in the river Thames. 56 leaves; half green morocco, marbled boards.

Given by Strickland Gibson, 1920.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 89

- 45682 Essay by T. D. D. Cunningham Graham 'On the poetical character of Aristophanes as it is displayed in . . . The Clouds', 1835. 53 leaves; half green morocco, marbled boards.

Given by W. E. Peck, 1920.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 90

- 45683-4 Two volumes of blank paper embossed with 4d. and 6d. stamps, for use as receipts, 1795-7. 26, 47 leaves; vellum bindings.

Sotheby's, 3 March 1886 (E. H. Finch Hatton sale), part of lot 65; bought from P. J. & A. E. Dobell, 1921.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 106-7

- 45685 Letters to Richard Caulfield, 1864-77, mainly on antiquarian matters. Described in *Analecta Hibernica*, i (1930), 8. i + 403 leaves.

Bought from G. H. Last, 1921.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 108

- 45686 Notebook of J. C. Banks containing verse and prose extracts from printed sources, 1810-22, and (fols. 32-41) scurrilous memoirs of the family of George Canning, from a manuscript belonging to 'T. F.'. i + 96 leaves, 46-95 blank; limp calf.

Bought by Falconer Madan from P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 281 (1919), 12; given by Madan, 1921.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 110

- 45687 *Articuli . . . ecclesiae Anglicanae* (London, 1575) interleaved with a copy of the English version of the 1562 articles, as printed in 1571, in the hand of John Higgs, vicar of Highley, Salop. On fols. 34^v-6 are copies of his declaration of conformity and of other declarations required at institution, 1720. v + 50 leaves; late 19th-cent. half black morocco.

Sotheby's, 29 April 1884 (Thomas Percy sale), part of lot 190; owned by W. D. Macray; bought, Blackwell's, cat. 173 (1921), 35.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 111

- 44688-9 John Earle, *Microcosmography*, edited by Philip Bliss (London, 1811), extensively annotated by Bliss; with (e. 113) related manuscript and printed material. xxvi + 346 pages, iii + 77 leaves; half vellum, marbled boards.

Sotheby's, 9 Aug. 1858 (Philip Bliss sale, second portion), lots

2643-4; bought from the executors of John Griffiths, 1886; transferred from the Dept. of Printed Books, 1921.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 112-13

- 45690 Fair copy of a prose romance 'Harold or the castle of Morford' by Robert Southey, n.d. Fols. 123-8 are holograph. The original manuscript of 1791 is MS. Eng. misc. e. 21 (SC 31777). ii + 203 leaves.

Given by the Baroness de Paravicini, 1921.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 114

- 45691 Account by Richard Gough of a tour into Wales, 1761, entitled 'The legend of Syr Lamorak sirnamed ye Red & Sir Webberris his Esquyer'. ii + 37 leaves.

Bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 24 (1923), 151.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 115

- 45692-3 Typescript translations into English and German by J. G. Weiss of the *Tae-te Ching*, with introduction and notes on the philosopher Lao-tzu, 1923. iii + 105, iv + 117 leaves.

Given by J. G. Weiss, 1923.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 116, German e. 6

- 45694 Letters to J. C. Crosthwaite as editor of *The Irish Ecclesiastical Journal*, *The British Magazine* and *Practical sermons*, 1841-62. ii + 384 leaves.

Given by the descendants of J. C. Crosthwaite through H. J. R. Murray, 1924.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 117

- 45695 Journal of Anthony Blagrove of Bulmersh Court, Sonning, Berks., March 1651-July 1653, with (fols. 4, 7-11) accounts and notes on a sermon, 1674, in a different hand. 107 leaves; 19th-cent. mottled calf.

Bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 32 (1924), 231.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 118

- 45696 Transcript by Adriana Smyth, 1796, of Peter Pennyless, *Sentimental lucubrations* (London, 1770). 166 leaves; calf.

Given by A. H. McGachen, 1924.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 119

- 45697 Copy of the poll book for Preston, Lancs., 11-14 Sept. 1780, with an index of names on fols. 20-43. 46 leaves; marbled wrappers.

'For Dr. Heys' (fol. 1); owned by Richard Pedder; bought from Francis Edwards, 1924.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 120

- 45698 Fair copy of Elizabeth Elstob's translation of 'An essay upon

glory' by Madeleine de Scudéry, differing slightly from the version published, London, 1708. i + 20 leaves; marbled wrappers. Bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 40 (1924), 390.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 142

- 45699** Notebook of James Northcote containing copies of letters to and from himself and others, 1789-1832, with *a* (fols. 20-34) remarks on painters and pictures, and *b* (fols. 35^v, 36^v, 214) political satires in verse. Verse in *Crum.* 215 leaves, 83-213 blank; calf, with clasp.

Owned (before Northcote) by Grenville Temple, 1793, and by J. C. A. Houghton, late 19th cent.; bought, Puttick & Simpson, 10 July 1925, lot 111.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 143

- 45700** Part of a notebook containing sermons and (fol. 1) a draft letter, 18th cent. Fols. iii-iv, originally the cover of the notebook, are part of a marriage settlement between the Worcestershire families of Wheeler and Collet, 1650. iv + 11 leaves.

Given by W. H. B. Somerset, 1925.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 144

- 45701** R. C. Nichols, *Memoir of the late John Gough Nichols, F.S.A.* (privately printed, Westminster, 1874), with related correspondence and papers inserted by Frederick Hendriks. 79 leaves.

Bookplate of Frederick Hendriks; bought, F. Hollings, cat. 149 (1925), part of 414.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 145

- 45702** Treatise 'On the mathematical principles of gunnery' by William Lambton, c.1781-2. 93 leaves; tree calf, gilt.

Bought, W. H. Robinson, cat. 16 (1926), 466.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 146

- 45703** Miscellaneous collections of Samuel Gale, 18th cent., for the most part printed from this manuscript in John Nichols, *Bibliotheca topographica Britannica*, iii (London, 1790), part 1, pp. 93-113, and part 2, pp. 49*-96*, 195-7; with *a* (fols. 7-51) prayers by Thomas Gale, Dean of York, n.d.; *b* (fols. 93-118) part of two accounts by Samuel Gale of York minster, 1699, 1700, and *c* (fols. 4^v-6) list of contents and memorandum on the descent of Gale's papers by A. C. Ducarel, 1779. Verse in *Crum.* 191 leaves; half green morocco, gilt, marbled boards, rebaked; old label at foot of spine ^D20.

Owned by Elizabeth Stukeley (née Gale), William Stukeley, and Richard Fleming; given by Mrs. Fleming to A. C. Ducarel, 1778; bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 62 (1926), 129.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 147

45704 Letters from William Stubbs to E. A. Freeman, 1856?–1890; many printed in W. H. Hutton, *Letters of William Stubbs* (London, 1904). iii + 281 leaves.

Given by Helen Freeman, 1926.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 148

45705 Copies of 'declarations' (statements of the plaintiff's charge) in suits in the courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, 1733–58. 153 leaves, 70–153 blank; green vellum binding, labelled 93 on spine.

Owned by George Allan, 1758; bought, with 53896, Bernard Halliday, cat. 86 (1927), 43.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 155

45706–17 Journals of A. M. Cook, surmaster of St. Paul's school, London, 1877–86, 1912–21, mainly concerning political events. Uniformly bound in half black morocco, marbled boards. Given by his sister Mrs. M. A. Vincent, 1927.

45706 (e. 166)	March–Dec. 1877	93 leaves.
45707 (e. 167)	Jan. 1878–11 Jan. 1879	316 pages.
45708 (e. 168)	13 Jan.–Dec. 1879	324 pages.
45709 (e. 169)	1880	324 pages.
45710 (e. 170)	Jan. 1881–10 July 1884	161 leaves.
45711 (e. 171)	11 July 1884–July 1886	159 leaves.
45712 (e. 172)	Dec. 1912–7 May 1915	155 leaves.
45713 (e. 173)	8 May 1915–4 May 1916	i + 155 leaves.
45714 (e. 174)	5 May 1916–19 June 1917	i + 152 leaves.
45715 (e. 175)	20 June 1917–21 June 1918	152 leaves.
45716 (e. 176)	22 June 1918–27 Oct. 1919	152 leaves.
45717 (e. 177)	28 Oct. 1919–July 1921	156 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 166–77

45718–19 Two 17th-cent. copies of Peter Heylyn's satirical journal of a visit to France in 1625, entitled 'A monethes jorney into France', published without the author's consent as *France painted to the life* (London, 1656). vii + 415, viii + 216 pages; half calf rebaced and (e. 234) reversed calf rebaced.

(e. 178) Bookplate of John Brand, who bought it from 'Mr. Baynes, Paternoster Row—October 12th 1799' (fol. vi); Sotheby's, 18 June 1844 (B. H. Bright sale), lot 111; Phillipps MS. 11745; Sotheby's, 5 June 1899, lot 571; bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 66 (1927), 81. (e. 234) Bookplate of George Wilbraham, early 19th cent.; see *HMC* 2: 3rd report (1872) app., 292; bought, Lowe Bros., cat. 1130 (1939), 214.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 178, e. 234

- 45720** Early 19th-cent. transcript of William Gilpin, *Three essays: on picturesque beauty; on picturesque travel; and on sketching landscape* (London, 1792). Verse in *Crum.* iv + 385 pages, 323-85 blank; reversed calf spine, marbled boards, labelled '1155'.

Bought from R. W. Chapman, 1927.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 179

- 45721** Album of Louisa Powles (later Mrs. Matthew Plummer) containing verse and sketches, 1827-36. The contributors include (fols. 9-12) S. T. Coleridge, (fols. 7-8, 13) his daughter Sara and (fols. 2-3, 6, 60-1, 98-9) his nephew Henry. 124 leaves; red morocco, embossed and gilt.

Given by the executors of Charles Plummer, 1927.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 181

- 45722** Letters from John Ruskin to his cousin W. George Richardson, 1860-76, with one (fols. 112-13) from J. A. Froude to Ruskin, n.d. 113 leaves.

Bought, Maggs, cat. 497 (1927), 2508.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 182

- 45723** Collection of English and Latin verse, riddles and epitaphs in the hand of William Parry, vicar of Shipston-on-Stour, Warws., 'begun 1741'. Verse in *Crum.* 83 leaves; vellum spine, marbled boards.

Owned by Anne Bromage; bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 73 (1928), 487.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 183

- 45724** Monthly record, 1671-80, of operations in a lead mine belonging to John Hope of Hopetoun (see p. 69). 361 pages; calf, rebaked.

Bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 82 (1929), 913.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 186

- 45725** List of United East India Company ships sent abroad, 1703-27, giving commanders' names, value of cargoes, destinations and dates of return to Sept. 1727. The name of Sir Charles Peers, Commissioner of Customs 1714-35, is on fol. i. i + 23 leaves; red morocco, gilt, with silver clasps.

Bought, Sotheby's, 20 April 1931, lot 624.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 197

- 45726** Notebook of J. R. Greenhill, rector of Fringford, Oxon., 1780-7, containing *a* (fols. 2-25, 64^v-24^v *rev.*) brief diary entries, and *b* (fols. 90-26 *rev.*) daily thermometer and barometer

readings, with the wind direction and comments on the weather.
91 leaves; half green vellum, marbled boards.

Bequeathed by G. J. Dew, 1931.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 200

- 45727** Copy of the quarterly accounts of the circuit steward of the Brackley circuit of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1820-34.
iii + 59 leaves; late 19th-cent. half morocco.

Bequeathed by G. J. Dew, 1931.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 201

- 45728** Notes by H. O. Coxe on (fols. 1-23) Latin and (fols. 24^v-41) Greek manuscripts, mainly in the Bodleian Library, 19th cent.
ii + 42 leaves; limp black morocco.

Given by Falconer Madan, 1931.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 202

- 45729** Account by George Rennie of a visit to Portugal, Spain and France, 1817, with sketches and notes of expenses. 91 leaves; half green morocco, marbled boards.

Bought, Henry Sotheran, *Price current of literature* no. 836 (1933), 16774.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 203

- 45730-43** Journals and notebook of M. T. Sadler, MD, of Barnsley, Yorks., 1893-1923. Uniformly bound in limp black morocco. Given by his son, Sir Michael Sadler, 1934. (MSS. Eng. misc. e. 204-17).

45730-42 Journals, 1893-1923.

45730 (e. 204)	Jan. 1893-May 1899	182 leaves.
45731 (e. 205)	May 1899-May 1903	187 leaves.
45732 (e. 206)	May 1903-June 1904	72 leaves.
45733 (e. 207)	June 1904-Aug. 1906	185 leaves.
45734 (e. 208)	Aug. 1906-Nov. 1907	96 leaves.
45735 (e. 209)	Nov. 1907-May 1909	136 leaves.
45736 (e. 210)	May 1909-July 1911	254 leaves.
45737 (e. 211)	Aug. 1911-June 1913	195 leaves.
45738 (e. 212)	June 1913-Feb. 1915	196 leaves.
45739 (e. 213)	Feb.-Dec. 1915	92 leaves.
45740 (e. 214)	Dec. 1915-Nov. 1918	261 leaves.
45741 (e. 215)	Nov. 1918-Aug. 1921	232 leaves.
45742 (e. 216)	Sept. 1921-June 1923	92 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 204-16

- 45743** Notebook containing *a* (fols. 1-22) notes by Sir Michael on lectures and meetings in Oxford, 1923, and *b* (fols. 74-93) leaves

of Dr. Sadler's diary, June–Sept. 1923, partly in the hand of an amanuensis. 93 leaves, 23–73 blank.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 217

- 45744** Late 17th-cent. copy of an account of the travels of Jerom Salter, to Smyrna, 1668, and in Asia Minor, 1673–80, with copies of Greek and Latin inscriptions and pen-and-ink sketches. See *HMC* 27: 12th report (1891) app., part ix (Gurney MSS.), 164. 89 leaves; dark blue morocco, gilt corner ornaments.

Christie's, Feb. 1820 (Cox Macro sale), lot 135; owned by Hudson Gurney, 1821; bought, Sotheby's, 31 March 1936, lot 191.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 218

- 45745** Notebook, with loose fragments inserted, from the collection of Thomas Percy, containing *a* (fols. 3–11) copies of 'poems, songs etc.', 1749; *b* (fols. 13–14) copy by Percy of verses, n.d., and *c* (fols. 16–22) pages 131–8, 171–4 of *A collection of old ballads*, i (London, 1726), with *d* (fols. 25–30) notes and correspondence, 1901, of William Macmath. Verse in *Crum*. 35 leaves.

Bought by William Macmath from W. B. Bennett, bookseller, Birmingham, 1885; bought, Davis & Orioli, cat. 72 (1936), 67.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 219

- 45746** Account book of Dixon Denham, kept during his travels in north and central Africa, 1822–5. iv + 56 pages.

Bought, Tregaskis & Son, cat. 1027A (1937), 29.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 220

- 45747** Account book of John and Pierre Condé, engravers, 1790–1811, with pencil sketches on fols. 9, 18^v, 21, and (fols. 83–100) bills, 1790–1820. 101 leaves; vellum binding.

Bought, Maggs, cat. 652 (1937), 679.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 225

- 45748** Notebook of John Browne, Clerk of Parliaments, early 17th cent., including *a* (fols. 2–9) student essays on moral subjects; *b* (fols. 12^v–13) copy of royal warrant to stay the execution of Lords Cobham and Grey and of Sir Griffin Markham, 9 Dec. 1603 (cf. *Calendar of state papers, domestic* . . . 1603–1610 (London, 1857), 57, undated draft). The volume contains some other items, in a different hand, including *c* (fol. 13^v) petition of Henry Cary, 1st Viscount Falkland, to Charles I, asking pardon for his son, n.d. [1630], printed in *Cabala, sive scrinia sacra* (London, 1654), 242–3; *d* (fols. 15–18) copy of Sir Thomas Bodley's autobiography, derived from an autograph copy of 15 Dec. 1609, with (fol. 18^v)

'The uses assigned by S[i]r Thomas Bodley in the tripartite indenture', and *e* (fol. 19) copies of two letters from Elizabeth I, to Margaret, Lady Norris, and to Sir Amias Paulet, n.d. (formerly pp. 71-2 in Bodl., MS. Ashmole 781; removed before 1845). ii + 34 leaves, 23-34 blank; notebook with paper wrappers, bound by Rivière & Son in half morocco.

Phillipps MS. 25152; Sotheby's, 27 April 1903, lot 868; owned by Falconer Madan (stamp on fol. 1); given by F. F. Madan, 1938.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 226

- 45749** Volume of Baptist hymns and sermons, many by Benjamin Beddome, copied in two hands, 18th cent. Verse in *Crum.* 186 leaves; calf, gilt.

Owned by Elizabeth Hibberdike, 1768; Sotheby's, 3 Aug. 1866 (Henry Wellesley sale), lot 101; given by F. F. Madan, 1938.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 227

- 45750-1** Catalogues of the library of William Feilding, 5th Earl of Denbigh, at Newnham Paddox, Warws., 18th cent. Bought, Maggs, Mercury cat. 50 (1938), 804. (MSS. Eng. misc. e. 228-9)

- 45750** Subject catalogue, 1730, by 'W. B.', with a list of manuscripts on fols. 77-8. xi + 119 leaves, 79 to end blank; calf.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 228

- 45751** Catalogue of the same books, in shelf-mark order, with corrections incorporated in 45750, and (fol. 1) title and date, 1752, in a different hand. iii + 89 leaves; calf.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 229

- 45752-3** Journals of travels with Samuel Rogers, 1821-7. Bought from H. F. B. Brett-Smith, 1938. (MSS. Eng. misc. e. 230-1)

- 45752** Journal of Sarah Rogers, sister of Samuel, in France and Switzerland, 1821, and (fols. 39-43) travelling through Belgium, 1827. 127 leaves, 44-127 blank; half red morocco, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 230

- 45753** Journal of Mary Rogers, niece of Samuel, in Paris, 1825. 90 leaves, 51-90 blank; green vellum binding.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 231

- 45754** Draft by George Ballard of the preface to his transcript of the Old English version of Orosius, 'History of the world from the creation to A.D. 416'. The transcript, dated 1751, with a preface 'shewing the use and advantages of Anglo-Saxon literature' is no. 64 in *A catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of the Society of Antiquaries of London* (London, 1816). iv + 46 pages; calf, gilt.

Owned by Brian Hill of Weston Cottage, 19th cent.; bought, Francis Norman, cat. 11 (1939), 29.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 232

- 45755** Volume containing *a* notes by Nathaniel Bonnel, mainly on religious topics, with (fols. 35^v–6^v) brief diary entries, 1657–60; *b* (e.g. fols. 38–56) notes in a later 17th-cent. hand, mainly on Protestant beliefs, with (fols. 2–5, 36^v, 145^v–6) verse on the revolution of 1688, and *c* (fols. 69^v–145 *passim*) extracts, mainly from printed sources, 18th cent. i + 147 leaves; reversed calf, gilt.

Owned by Katharine Bonnell (fol. 1^v); Philipps MS. 1060; Sotheby's, 24 June 1935, lot 41; given by F. J. Varley through FOB, 1940.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 236

- 45756** Notes by A. W. A. Pollock of Brasenose College on the bells of twenty-one churches visited by the Oxford University Society of Change Ringers, 1871–3. ii + 61 leaves, 21–61 blank; dark blue morocco, embossed and gilt.

Given by J. A. Pollock, 1941.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 237

- 45757** Fair copy, in an italic script, of 'A treatise of embassages compiled by Henry —, 1584' (name crossed out), in twenty-four chapters, beginning 'Among the treatises of civill affaires', with annotations in three different 17th-cent. hands. iii + 82 leaves; calf, rebacked.

Owned by Thomas Hamerton of Stilton, Hunts., 17th cent. (fol. 5), and by William H. Goss, 19th cent.; bought from Blackwell's, 1971.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 238

- 45758** 'Essays in prose and verse' by members of a literary society of Exeter College, Oxford, 1734–5, copied in the form of a literary review, appearing thrice weekly, by John Penrose. See *BLR*, 2 (1941–9), 30–3. Verse in *Crum.* iv + 342 pages.

Bought from Cumming of Exeter, 1941.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 240

- 45759** Collection of verse, copied from manuscripts, printed editions and newspapers, by John Philipps of the Middle Temple and Exeter College, Oxford, 1776–1804. Verse in *Crum.* i + 200 leaves, 129–99 blank.

Bought as 45758.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 241

- 45760–1** John Brand's own copy of his *Observations on popular antiquities* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1777), interleaved with many

additional notes and extracts, some derived from Francis Douce (see SC 39384). Many of the additions were incorporated in the 1813 edition by Sir Henry Ellis. ii + 204, 350 leaves; calf spine, vellum corner pieces, marbled boards, rebacked.

Bookplate of John Brand; W. Stewart, 8 Feb. 1808 (*Bibliotheca Brandiana*, part II), probably part of lot 4064; bought from George Sexton of Brighton, 1941.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 242-3

- 45762** Index by T. N. Morton, 1884, of names in the catalogue by Joseph Hunter of the Dodsworth manuscripts in the Bodleian Library (pp. 59-249 of Joseph Hunter, *Three catalogues*, London, 1838). iv + 48 leaves.

Given by S. Willis, 1942.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 244

- 45763** Letter-book of J. T. Alleyne, sugar planter in Barbados, 1811-14, with (fols. 1-2) a list of letters. i + 130 leaves, originally paginated 779-1034.

Given by the committee of the Oxford Book Salvage Campaign, 1943.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 245

- 45764** Early 18th-cent. notes on algebra, derived from John Kersey, *The elements of . . . algebra* (London, 1673). ii + 289 pages.

Given as 45763.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 246

- 45765** Journal by F. T. Palgrave of a visit to Paris with Benjamin Jowett, A. P. Stanley and R. B. Morier, 1848. Extracts are printed in E. Abbott and L. Campbell, *The life and letters of Benjamin Jowett* (London, 1897), i, 133-5. iv + 177 pages; limp black morocco.

Bought, Sotheby's, 31 July 1944, lot 272.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 249

- 45766** Journal of a tour in Germany, Belgium and the Netherlands, late 18th cent. 60 leaves; marbled wrappers.

Given by W. H. B. Somerset, 1945.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 250

- 45767** Journal of James Newton, rector of Nuneham Courtenay, Oxon., April 1761-April 1762. Extracts are printed in H. Minn, 'The diary of an Oxfordshire rector', *Oxoniensia*, 10 (1945), 79-92. 91 leaves; vellum binding.

Given by Mrs. Kimber, 1945.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 251

- 45768** Extensive extracts by Frederic Madden from the catalogues of the Willis, Tanner and Rawlinson manuscripts in the Bodleian

Library, 1832. 193 leaves, 142-93 blank; half calf, marbled boards.

Sotheby's, 7 Aug. 1873 (Madden sale), lot 634; given by C. R. Cheney, 1945.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 256

- 45769** Antiquarian and topographical collections, 18th cent., including *a* (fols. 7-67) notes by A. C. Ducarel, many on tours in the company of Samuel Gale, 1742-9; *b* (fols. 68-104) notes by George Burton, 1744-5, and *c* (fols. 116-228) drafts of letters and notes by William Bickerstaff, 1783-6. ii + 230 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

Bookplate of A. C. Ducarel; Sotheby's, 4 Dec. 1874 (J. G. Nichols sale), lot 656; bookplate 'Ettington Manuscript Library, no. 64'; bookplate of E. P. Shirley (1812-82); bought, Sotheby's, 29 April 1947 (Ettington Park sale), lot 285.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 257

- 45770** Copy-book containing writing exercises by George Constable, 1729. i + 6 leaves.

Given by J. D. Denis de Vitre, 1947.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 258

- 45771** Account of the proceedings of the Tusculan Society, a London literary and debating society, Jan. 1739-Feb. 1742. iv + 80 leaves, 18-80 blank; calf.

Bought, F. H. Marcham, cat. 2 (1948), 219.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 261

- 45772** Panegyric, possibly holograph, by John Gauden, 1638, entitled 'The shadow of the (sometimes) right faire, vertuous, and honourable Lady Anne Rich now an happy, glorious and perfected saint in heaven', with (fols. 29^v-43) epitaph and copies of verses on her death. Verse in *Crum.* ii + 47 leaves; calf.

Owned by Ger. Sleight, 17th cent.; bought, Percy Dobell & Son, cat. 106 (1949), 4.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 262

- 45773** Account of the maladministration of an estate in Cottenham, Cambs., in the form of a letter from J. Taylor to R. D. of Magdalene College, heir to the estate, entitled 'The lives of the most high and mighty gulpers', early 18th cent. iv + 46 pages; early 19th-cent. half calf, marbled boards.

Bought, Francis Norman, cat. 27 (1948), 326.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 263

- 45774** Copies of legal documents and opinions, 1717-30. vii + 145 leaves; green vellum binding.

Bookplate of Swynfen Jervis of the Middle Temple, 18th cent.; given by Gaillard Lapsley to A. J. Ellison, 1914; given by Mrs. F. J. Varley, 1949.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 264

45775-839 Volumes of newspaper cuttings collected and extensively annotated by Andrew Clark, rector of Great Leighs, Essex, entitled 'English words in wartime'. The cuttings are for the most part arranged by subject. Many volumes contain indexes, of subjects, places, persons and words. Given by the compiler, 1915-c.1920; transferred from the Dept. of Printed Books, 1949. (*MSS. Eng. misc. e. 265-329*)

45775 (e. 265)	Vol. 1, Aug. 1914, A-Z	116 leaves.
45776 (e. 266)	Vol. 2, Sept. 1914, A-R	191 pages.
45777 (e. 267)	Vol. 3, Sept. 1914, S-W	206 pages.
45778 (e. 268)	Vol. 4, Sept. 1914, miscellaneous	93 leaves.
45779 (e. 269)	Vol. 5, Sept. 1914, miscellaneous	208 pages.
45780 (e. 270)	Vol. 6, Oct. 1914, A-P	192 pages.
45781 (e. 271)	Vol. 7, Oct. 1914, R-Z Nov. 1914, A-J	208 pages.
45782 (e. 272)	Vol. 8, Nov. 1914, K-Z	215 pages.
45783 (e. 273)	Vol. 9, Oct. 1914	273 pages.
45784 (e. 274)	Vol. 10, Oct. 1914	207 pages.
45785 (e. 275)	Vol. 11, Nov. 1914	209 pages.
45786 (e. 276)	Vol. 12, Nov. 1914	208 pages.
45787 (e. 277)	Vol. 13, Sept. 1914	191 pages.
45788 (e. 278)	Vol. 14, Oct. 1914	235 pages.
45789 (e. 279)	Vol. 15, Oct. 1914	209 pages.
45790 (e. 280)	Vol. 16, Nov. 1914	208 pages.
45791 (e. 281)	Vol. 17, Nov. 1914	231 pages.
45792 (e. 282)	Vol. 18, Jan. 1915	207 pages.
45793 (e. 283)	Vol. 19, Feb. 1915	207 pages.
45794 (e. 284)	Vol. 20, Jan. 1915	207 pages.
45795 (e. 285)	Vol. 21, Feb. 1915	199 pages.
45796 (e. 286)	Vol. 22, Feb. 1915	267 pages.
45797 (e. 287)	Vol. 23, Feb. 1915	187 pages.
45798 (e. 288)	Vol. 24, Feb. 1915	198 pages.
45799 (e. 289)	Vol. 25, Feb. 1915	190 pages.
45800 (e. 290)	Vol. 26, March 1915	189 pages.
45801 (e. 291)	Vol. 27, Jan. 1915 (Vol. 28, wanting, or number omitted by Clark)	191 pages.

45802 (e. 292)	Vol. 29, March 1915	191 pages.
45803 (e. 293)	Vol. 30, Dec. 1914, includes explanatory essays	230 pages.
45804 (e. 294)	Vol. 31, April 1915	206 pages.
45805 (e. 295)	Vol. 32, April 1915	192 pages.
45806 (e. 296)	Vol. 33, April 1915	210 pages.
45807 (e. 297)	Vol. 34, April 1915	208 pages.
45808 (e. 298)	Vol. 35, April 1915	182 pages.
45809 (e. 299)	Vol. 36, April 1915	192 pages.
45810 (e. 300)	Vol. 37, April 1915	188 pages.
45811 (e. 301)	Vol. 38, April 1915	186 pages.
45812 (e. 302)	Vol. 39, April 1915	190 pages.
45813 (e. 303)	Vol. 40, May 1915	94 leaves.
45814 (e. 304)	Vol. 41, May 1915	192 pages.
45815 (e. 305)	Vol. 42, May 1915	194 pages.
45816 (e. 306)	Vol. 43, May 1915	196 pages.
45817 (e. 307)	Vol. 44, May 1915	187 pages.
45818 (e. 308)	Vol. 45, May 1915	200 pages.
45819 (e. 309)	Vol. 46, May 1915	187 pages.
45820 (e. 310)	Vol. 47, June 1915	184 pages.
45821 (e. 311)	Vol. 48, June 1915	184 pages.
45822 (e. 312)	Vol. 49, June 1915	184 pages.
45823 (e. 313)	Vol. 50, June 1915	185 pages.
45824 (e. 314)	Vol. 51, June 1915	184 pages.
45825 (e. 315)	Vol. 52, Oct. 1915	188 pages.
45826 (e. 316)	Vol. 53, Feb. 1916	92 leaves.
45827 (e. 317)	Vol. 54, Feb. 1916	92 leaves.
45828 (e. 318)	Vol. 55, May 1915	185 pages.
45829 (e. 319)	Vol. 55*, Feb. 1916	92 leaves.
45830 (e. 320)	Vol. 56, Feb. 1916	81 leaves.
45831 (e. 321)	Vol. 57, Feb. 1916	83 leaves.
45832 (e. 322)	Vol. 58, April 1916	92 leaves.
45833 (e. 323)	Vol. 59, April 1916	93 leaves.
45834 (e. 324)	Vol. 60, April 1916	92 leaves, 17-92 blank.
45835 (e. 325)	Vol. 61, June 1915, index	92 leaves.
45836 (e. 326)	Vol. 62, Oct. 1915, index	99 leaves.
45837 (e. 327)	Vol. 63, Sept. 1916	84 leaves.
45838 (e. 328)	Vol. 64, Feb. 1919	228 pages, 45-228 blank.
45839 (e. 329)	Vol. 65, Sept. 1919	70 leaves, 9-70 blank.

- 45840** Journal of a tour through Holland and Germany to Switzerland 1830. vi + 298 pages; half black morocco, marbled boards. Bequeathed by Henrietta Haynes, 1949.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 332
- 45841** Notebook of Joseph Towers (1737-99), containing lists of persons and books, extracts, biographical notices, prayers, and (pp. 213-18) a list of his publications, 1763-93. vi + 264 pages; 19th-cent. half calf, marbled boards. Given anonymously, 1950.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 334
- 45842-3** Papers of Richard Higgs, schoolmaster, and his nephew John Higgs, vicar of Highley, Salop., 1677-1754, with (e. 344, fols. ii-vi) notes on the writers by Thomas Percy, 1770. Sotheby's, 29 April 1884 (Percy sale), part of lot 190; owned by W. D. Macray; sold by him to Arthur Sparrow, 1885 (see note in 45687, fol. 7); given by A. A. Hanbury-Sparrow, 1952. (*MSS. Eng. misc. e. 344-5*)
- 45842** Volume containing *a* (fols. 1-88, 131^v-129 *rev.*) diary of John Higgs, mainly in Latin, 1720-8, 1694-5, interspersed with letters to and from him, and other writings by him; *b* (fols. 89-91) incomplete sermon by Richard Higgs, n.d., and accounts of pupils' fees, 1677-84; *c* (fols. 93^v-129) sermons by John Higgs, 1695, 1745, n.d., and *d* (fols. 153-131 *rev.*) diary of Richard Higgs, mainly in Latin, 1682-4. viii + 164 leaves; 19th-cent. vellum binding, gilt.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 344
- 45843** Sermons, 1719-21, and theological and historical collections of John Higgs, with early 17th-cent. theological writings interspersed. 253 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 345
- 45844** Volume containing personal and household accounts of Cox Macro, c.1717-53, arranged under headings, with an index on pp. 262-6. 289 leaves, 170-252 blank; vellum binding. Owned by W. F. Patteson, 19th cent.; given by Joan Perowne, 1952.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 346
- 45845-55** Journals and notebook of the Rev. John Rashdall, 1827-69. Given, with his passport, 1854 (MS. Ch. England 11), by Constance Rashdall, 1953. (*MSS. Eng. misc. e. 351-60, f. 90*)

45845-53 Journals, 1833-69.

45845 (e. 351)	Aug. 1833-18 Aug. 1835	94 leaves.
45846 (e. 352)	19 Aug. 1835-10 April 1839	i + 98 leaves.
45847 (e. 353)	11 April 1839-27 June 1841	i + 87 leaves.
45848 (e. 354)	28 June 1841-Dec. 1845	i + 134 leaves.
45849 (e. 355)	Jan. 1846-Dec. 1848	i + 93 leaves.
45850 (e. 356)	Jan. 1849-Dec. 1852	i + 89 leaves.
45851 (e. 357)	Jan. 1853-Dec. 1859	ii + 180 leaves.
45852 (e. 359)	Jan. 1860-21 Aug. 1864	i + 119 leaves.
45853 (e. 360)	11 Aug. 1864-Feb. 1869	ii + 109 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 351-7, e. 359-60

45854 Journal of a tour of Italy, Jan.-May 1854. i + 81 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 358

45855 Notebook, begun at Cambridge, 1827, with entries to 1868. iii + 177 pages, 131-71 blank; quarter red morocco, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 90

45856 Fragments of 'La morte d'Arthur' written and illuminated by Ralph Chubb, c.1904. ii + 6 leaves; vellum binding.

Given by Ralph Chubb, 1954.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 370

45857 Notebook containing extracts by D. T. Roberts-Jones, entitled 'The cult of aristocracy and beauty', 20th cent. viii + 190 pages.

Given by the compiler, 1954.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 371

45858 Precedent book containing summaries of cases and legal opinions, 1671-1766, with a partial index at pp. 499-511. xii + 425 pages; reversed calf, rebacked, labelled 'Cases' on spine. Owned by a member of the Mence family of Worcester and by John Philipps, 1784; bought, Elkin Mathews, cat. 138 (1955), 446.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 372

45859 Antiquarian collections, 16th-18th cent., including *a* (pp. 1-82) notes by Thomas Tanner, 1696, 1708, n.d.; *b* (pp. 93-106) arms of Devon families in trick, late 16th cent., and *c* (pp. 107-27) notes and part of a sermon by Henry Fairfax, n.d. 128 pages; Middle Hill boards.

Phillipps MS. 21794; Sotheby's, 6 June 1898, part of lot 502; given by J. F. Crowder, 1955.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 373

45860 Notebook of Percy Doyle containing household and medical

recipes, 1836-67, and (fols. 83-81 *rev.*) an account of servants' wages, 1836-7. 84 leaves, 55-80 blank.

Owned by J. Hall; bought, Sotheby's, 9 Nov. 1955, part of lot 744.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 395

- 45861** Volume containing four lists of books *a* (fols. 1-35) 1749; *b* (fols. 51^v-49^v *rev.*) 'bought', 1714; *c* (fols. 47^v-46 *rev.*) 'carried out & brought home from Turkey', and *d* (fols. 44^v-40 *rev.*) 1714, with additions to 1716. Items *b-d* are in the same hand. iv + 51 leaves; blind-stamped calf.

Given by P. F. Hinton, 1955.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 397

- 45862** Exercise book containing a description of ancient almanacs by John Pointer, entitled 'Calendarium hieroglyphicum', 1724. 32 leaves; marbled wrappers.

Given by Thomas Loveday, 1957.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 405

- 45863-4** Calligraphic exercises by William Massey, 18th cent. (e. 449) bookplate of L. C. Hartley, c.1900; bought, Elkin Mathews, cat. 144 (1957), 223, 224. (MSS. Eng. misc. e. 448-9)

- 45863** Second letter of Seneca to Lucilius. viii + 18 pages; 19th-cent. half calf, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 448

- 45864** Colloquy of Erasmus, entitled 'Gerontologia'. vi + 108 pages; half calf, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 449

- 45865** Volume containing *a* (fols. 145^v-135^v *rev.*) accounts of personal expenditure of Scrope, 1st Viscount Howe, mainly at Christ Church, Oxford, 1666-72, and *b* (fols. 5-15, 87, 122^v-3^v) memoranda and accounts of his wife, Juliana, 1736-40. ii + 146 leaves, 16-86, 88-121 blank; calf, with ties.

Bought, E. G. Allen, cat. 18 (1957), item —?

MS. Eng. misc. e. 452

- 45866** Notebook of James Yeowell (1803?-1875), containing *a* (pp. 1-13) translation of sections 66-76 of Nennius, *Historia Britonum*, from BL, Harl. MS. 3859, and *b* (pp. 17-110) transcript of the diary of Humfrey Wanley, 1715-20, from BL, Lansdowne MSS. 771-2. i + 133 pages.

Given by D. Nichol Smith, 1958.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 463

- 45867** Fair copy of C. J. Smyth, 'Six letters on singing', as

published (Norwich, 1817), with (fol. 34^v) a note probably in the author's hand, 1814. iv + 45 leaves; red morocco.

Bought from John Rothwell of London, 1959.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 464

- 45868** Notebook of Lieut. W. H. T. Pattenson, of the 25th Regiment, the King's Own Borderers, containing extracts from orders and examination regulations, c.1850. ii + 121 leaves, 27-121 blank; half calf, marbled boards.

Part of the papers of Canon Claude Jenkins, given through E. G. W. Bill, 1960.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 471

- 45869** Accounts of the trustees of George Michell of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1774-8. 10 leaves.

Bought, with 55073, William Smith & Son of Reading, cat. 153 (1960), 225.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 472

- 45870** Fair copy of a 17th-cent. treatise on alchemy by Eirenaeus Philalethes, entitled 'The entrance opened into the hidden palace of the king', differing considerably from the version published as *Secrets reveal'd* (London, 1669). A shortened Latin translation was published as *Introitus apertus ad oclusum regis palatium* (Amsterdam, 1667). iii + 94 leaves; calf.

Owned by Thomas Metcalfe, 18th cent.; bought from M. Morton-Smith of Sharnley Green, Surrey, 1960.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 473

- 45871** Account of the life of Sir Samuel Luke by Mark Noble, 1826, illustrated with engravings from Samuel Butler, *Hudibras*, ed. Zachary Grey (London, 1799). iii + 29 leaves.

Bookplate of Mark Noble; R. H. Evans, 21 Dec. 1827 (Noble sale), lot 639; bought from D. D. Evans, Day's Bookshop, Thame, 1960.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 474

- 45872** Transcript by John Wallis of the copies of deciphered royalist letters of 1640-53 which he gave to the Bodleian in 1653 (MS. e Mus. 203, SC 3524), with *a* (pp. ii-v) a later copy of Wallis's account of his experience of deciphering letters, 1702; *b* (pp. 256-350) a life of Wallis by his great-grandson William Wallis, 1786, and *c* (inside lower cover) a draft letter by Wallis, 1683. xl + 350 pages; calf, rebacked.

Given by Wallis to the 'Savilian mathematical study at Oxford' (p. i); given to the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology by S. J.

Rigaud (son of the Savilian Professor of Geometry), c. 1856; given by the Institute, 1961.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 475

- 45873 Treatise entitled 'Nomotecnia: the arte of lawe or the lawyers logique', with (fols. v-vi) a preface by Michael Pyndar of Grey's Inn presenting the work to Edward Bruce, Lord of Kinloss, 1604. The text varies considerably from that published as Sir Henry Finch, *Nomotecnia cestascavoir un description del common leys d'Angleterre* (London, 1613), and *Law or a discourse thereof. Done into English* (London, 1627). x + 240 leaves; vellum binding, gilt.

Owned by M. Bayley, 1680; bought, R. C. Hatchwell, cat. 17 (1961), 150.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 476

- 45874 Journal of a young lady, possibly Elizabeth FitzGerald (signature on fragment of passport, fol. 174b), during a tour of Austria, Germany, Switzerland and Italy, Oct. 1872-Oct. 1873, illustrated with photographs, sketches and water-colours, with many pressed flowers. i + 286 leaves, 175-260, 262-86 blank; green cloth, remains of clasp; ticket of Alois Leykum, stationer, Vienna.

Bought from E. Hall of Gravesend, 1961.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 477

- 45875 Translation by J. Gunston in Hamburg of 'A short meditation or consideration of . . . eternal life', by Jeremia Apfelio, dedicated to his sister Mary Gunston, 1681, and transcribed (p. 59) by Hannah Gunston, 1691. Verse in *Crum.* 60 pages.

Bought from Winifred A. Myers, 1961.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 478

- 45876 Copy of *The compleat justice* (London, 1661), interleaved with commentary and notes by Henry Townshend of Elmley Lovett, Worcs., 1661-3. See R. D. Hunt, 'Henry Townshend's "Notes of the office of a justice of peace", 1661-3', *Worcestershire Historical Society*, n.s. 5 (1967), 68-137. i + 443 leaves; calf, gilt, with initials 'H. T.' stamped on upper and lower covers.

Owned by G. E. Roberts, 1856; bought, A. G. Thomas, cat. 10 (1962), 364.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 479

- 45877 Catalogue by John Brand, begun 30 May 1792, of engraved portraits, illustrating his copy of James Granger's *Biographical History* in five volumes, with (fols. 41-3, 46^v-7) lists of portraits to illustrate Clarendon's *History of the Rebellion*, and (fols. 43^v-4)

copy of Graves's account, 1795, for prints sold to Brand, 1790-2. iii + 50 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

W. Stewart, 6 May 1807 (*Bibliotheca Brandiana*), manuscripts, lot 44; Thomas Thorpe, 1836 catalogue, item 185; Phillipps MS. 9122; Sotheby's, 24 April 1911, part of lot 102; bought from W. Salloch of Ossining, NY, 1962.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 485

- 45878-85** Eight notebooks containing the journal of Henry Huntingford on a Continental tour, 1817. Blue paper wrappers, labelled 'Cahier I' to 'Cahier IX', lacking the third volume. Bought from D. H. Pratt of Southampton, 1962.

45878 (e. 540)	12 April-1 May	53 leaves.
45879 (e. 541)	1-15 May	51 leaves.
45880 (e. 542)	10-19 June	iii + 97 pages.
45881 (e. 543)	20 June-11 July	iii + 102 pages.
45882 (e. 544)	11-30 July	52 leaves.
45883 (e. 545)	31 July-4 Aug.	51 leaves.
45884 (e. 546)	25 Aug.-13 Sept.	51 leaves.
45885 (e. 547)	13 Sept.-19 Nov.	96 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 540-7

- 45886** Transcript by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps of *The gossips braule, or, the women weare the breeches* (London, 1655) from the copy in the British Museum (E. 826/10), 19th cent. vii + 16 leaves; half green morocco, marbled boards.

Bookplate of F. W. Cosens; Sotheby's, 25 July 1890 (Cosens sale), part of lot 157; given by B. E. Juel-Jensen through FOB, 1962.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 552

- 45887** Discourse by William Borlase, 'Some defects in the . . . maintenance and management of the poor', in three letters to Christopher Hawkins, 1764, with (fols. 64-6) letters to Borlase from Thomas Gilbert, 1765, 1769. v + 67 leaves; half vellum, marbled boards.

Label '33' on upper cover; in the Borlase family library at Castle Horneck, Cornwall, 1874 (see G. C. Boase and W. P. Courtney, *Bibliotheca Cornubiensis*, i (London, 1874), 35); bookplate of J. D. Enys; bought, 1963.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 557

- 45888-90** Three field books of H. B. Maufe kept during a geological survey of Kenya, 1906. 50, 55, 51 leaves.

Given by J. C. Ferguson, 1964.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 559-61

- 45891** Collection of anecdotes, many from printed sources, entitled 'Diverting and satirical letters or stories by Sanne Livre, 1767'. 50 leaves.
Booklabel of John Ayers; given by D. D. Evans, 1964.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 562
- 45892** Journal of a tour in the Mediterranean by 'S. E. B.', 1834. i + 151 leaves; marbled boards.
Bought, Alister Mathews, cat. 66 (1964), 6.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 563
- 45893** Notebook containing details in the hand of Miss Hallowes, Joseph Conrad's secretary, of publishers' contracts, play agreements, translations and royalties, and the sale of manuscripts and privately printed pamphlets to T. J. Wise, 1915-24. Fol. 25 is in Conrad's hand. 210 leaves, 64-133, 136-205 blank; bound in much repaired covers of a copy of Conrad's *Falk*.
Bought, H. G. Commin, list 56 (1965), part of item 100.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 578
- 45894** Notes by Bertram, 4th Earl of Ashburnham, on arms and marks of ownership in early printed books and manuscripts, with (fols. 4^v-6) lists of manuscripts of Dante and Chaucer, 19th cent. 66 leaves, 35-66 blank; half red morocco, marbled boards.
Bought, H. G. Commin, list 56 (1965), 44.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 579
- 45895-6** Two calligraphic manuscripts, 20th cent. Given by Maureen Pemberton, 1966. (MSS. Eng. misc. e. 580-1)
- 45895** Genesis 1-2: 3, written on vellum by Bertha Bell, illustrated by Lawrence Christie, c.1930. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1264. i + 9 leaves; blind-tooled fawn morocco.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 580
- 45896** Texts 'Here will be found some of the wise words written down in the far-away past by Jesus the Son of Sirach', written on vellum in an unidentified hand, 1929. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1263. iv + 18 leaves; vellum spine, coloured printed paper boards.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 581
- 45897** A farce, 'Blue devils', by George Colman the younger, paper watermarked 1800; licensed 1798, first printed 1808. i + 24 leaves; paper wrappers.
Bought, Jabez Elliot, cat. 10/66 (1966), 93.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 583

45898 Poll book for Ipswich, Suffolk, 5-6 May 1807, arranged by wards. 36 leaves.

Given by the Dept. of Printed Books, 1967.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 584

45899 Condensed version by Richard Poultney, 1744, of Nehemiah Grew, *Catalogue and description of the . . . rarities belonging to the Royal Society and preserved at Gresham Colledge* (London, 1681). ii + 84 pages.

Bought from Bernard Halliday, 1967.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 585

45900 Fair copy of 'Memoir of Crispin. A fragment. By a late celebrated biographer', Edinburgh, 1813. iv + 45 leaves; calf, gilt, rebacked.

Bookplate of J. W. Whittaker, and his signature, 1813 (fol. i); given by Blackwell's, 1968.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 597

45901 Contemporary copy of tracts relating to the sickness and death, 1684, of Dorothea Bettenson, aged 20, including *a* (fols. 5-52) 'Epistola ad . . . C. Placidium de obitu . . . Dorotheae B.', in the form of a dialogue; *b* (fols. 53-109) address, in English, to Dorothea Bettenson from her religious adviser, Paris, 1684; *c* (fols. 110-32) 'A relation of what pass'd between Madame Bettenson & monsr. le curé d'Arcueil, on the account of her religion . . .', and *d* (fols. 133-5) extracts from the report on her autopsy performed by J[ohn?] Hutton and others. v + 162 leaves. Owned by 'Sir Richard Betenson. [4th] Bart.' (stamped on fol. ii); inscribed (fol. i^v) 'W.3'; bought from R. E. Way, 1968.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 600

45902 Journal of a tour in France by Charles Worthington of Lincoln's Inn, 1784. x + 114 leaves; vellum wallet binding. Bought from David Batterham of London, 1968.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 601

45903 Journal of Edward Mangin in Paris, 1815, 1819, with pen-and-ink sketches. iii + 124 leaves; calf, rebacked.

Bookplate of Edward Mangin; bought, H. T. Jantzen, cat. 83 (1968), 1.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 608

45904 Notebook containing *a* (fols. 1-15) account by John Evelyn Denison, 1st Viscount Ossington, of the death of Lord George Bentinck, 1848, and *b* (fols. 25-40) copies of correspondence,

1906, 1902, relating to the Denison family. ii + 86 leaves, 41-83 blank; half red morocco, marbled boards.

Bought, J. R. Wrigley, Greenlist 2 (1969), 27.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 609

45905 Catalogues of the libraries of Sir Thomas Baring, 2nd Bart., at Stratton Park, Hants., 1810-12, and (fols. 87-119) Devonshire Place, London, 1810, arranged by subject, giving short title only, with a few notes on provenance and dispersal including (fol. 1^v) notes about the libraries in 1891, and (fols. 121-4) priced lists of books bought in Paris, early 19th cent. ii + 134 leaves; bound by Blunsch & Co. in rough morocco.

Bookplate of a member of the Baring family, Lords Northbrook; shelfmark FF 4 (fol. 1^v); bought, 1969.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 629

45906 Journal of Lucy E. Farrer, 1897-1900, including accounts of visits to Florence, 1897, and Norway, 1900, with (fols. 90^v-79^v rev.) miscellaneous notes, 1896. i + 91 leaves; half black morocco, marbled boards.

Bought from M. Kemp of London, 1970.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 649

45907 Rose E. Hubbard, *Ornamental waterfowl* (Walsall, 1907), with three letters from the author to the publisher, W. H. Robinson, 1908, 1917. Half green morocco.

Presented to W. H. Robinson by the author, 1908; given by D. G. Neill, 1971.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 653

45908 Autobiography, 'or an artist's narrative', by Henry Perlee Parker (1795-1873), written in the third person, the last few pages 'dictated from his death bed' (fol. 56^v). iii + 78 leaves, 60-78 blank; half calf, marbled boards.

Given by Sanders of Oxford, 1971.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 654

45909 Article by Thomas Woolner, 'James Chambers, a beggar poet', used as copy for its publication in *The nineteenth century*, no. 124 (June 1887), 857-72. i + 55 leaves.

Given by Woolner to his daughter Amy, 1887; given by C. G. Woolner, 1971.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 660

45910 Flick-book of George Butterworth dancing a jig, made by Kinora of London, from photographs by Gillman of Oxford,

c.1912. See Michael Heaney, 'Filming a Bodleian manuscript', *BLR*, 11 (1982-5), 105-9.

Given by A. J. Croft, 1972.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 664

- 45911** Journal of Mrs. M. Charlotte Fitzgerald, resident in Rome, 1907-12. ii + 245 pages; bound by A. Antinori of Rome in gilt morocco imitating 16th-cent. style.

Bought, William Smith of Reading, cat. 190 (1972), 833.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 665

- 45912** Diary of W. S. Riddelsdell, chaplain to the Bishop of Colombo, on a journey through India, 29 July-30 Aug. 1895. i + 130 leaves; half calf.

Given by Margaret F. Scott Blair, the diarist's daughter, 1973.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 668

- 45913** Album of the Margoliouth family, containing engravings, press cuttings, and *a* (fols. 27-78) letters to George Margoliouth, 1907-24; *b* (fols. 80-6) letters to H. M. Margoliouth, 1924; *c* (fols. 87^v-97) genealogical notes, c.1924-58, and *d* (fols. 221-7) verses and riddles in Hebrew, 19th cent. v + 239 leaves, 117-66, 173-220 blank; half green morocco, marbled boards, rebaked. Given by K. C. Pigou, 1973.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 669

- 45914-15** Papers of John Masefield relating to his researches on the battle of the Somme, 1916-17. Bought with 41756, fols. 200-14, and 45443, fols. 87-126, from Diana Daniels, 1973. (*MSS. Eng. misc. e.* 670, g. 77)

- 45914** Ordnance survey map of the Somme area (1:40,000), Dec. 1916, marked by Masefield.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 670

- 45915** Pocket-book containing notes on the battle of the Somme, addresses, and drafts of poems, some later printed in *Collected poems* (London & Toronto, 1930), 668-9, 1128. i + 61 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 77

- 45916-17** Notebooks of Dorothy M. Hall, 1968-73. Given by her executor, J. B. Crossley, 1973. (*MSS. Eng. misc. e.* 673, f. 414)

- 45916** Notes on 'The Heliand' (see 45440), 1968-70, n.d. i + 19 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 673

- 45917** Notes on the Anglo-Saxon Genesis and related subjects, 1968-73. i + 37 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 414

- 45918** Memoir of G. M. Valentine of the Church Missionary Society in Bombay, probably by William Valentine, *c.*1844. 24 leaves; Middle Hill boards.
Given by William Valentine to Sir Thomas Phillipps, 1861; Phillipps MS. 25532; bought, Sotheby's, 14 June 1971, part of lot 1588.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 704
- 45919-27** Eight volumes of notes and transcripts, many in shorthand, by T. D. Fosbroke (1770-1842), with one similar volume (45927) not in Fosbroke's hand. Phillipps MSS. 7102, 12341, 18207, 18210, 18212-15; bought, Sotheby's, 26 June 1974, lot 2921. (*MSS. Eng. misc. e. 712-18, f. 419; Top. gen. d. 61*)
- 45919-20** Notes on Greek history. ii + 258 pages, 72 leaves; calf. Phillipps MS. 18207.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 712-13
- 45921** Entomological and antiquarian notes. 75 leaves; vellum binding.
Phillipps MS. 18210.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 714
- 45922** Notes on *a* (fols. 1-41) England in the 1660s, and *b* (fols. 41^v-94) Greek history and art. 94 leaves; vellum binding.
Phillipps MS. 18212.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 715
- 45923** Notes on Greek architecture, history and art. ii + 198 pages; vellum binding.
Phillipps MS. 18213.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 716
- 45924** Antiquarian notes, including (fols. 1-12) notes on the Fosbroke family. 92 leaves; vellum binding.
Phillipps MS. 18215.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 717
- 45925** Transcript of Sir Henry Spelman's list of contractions found in Latin manuscripts, from MS. Douce 251 or 289 (SC 21825, 21863). i + 93 leaves; calf spine, marbled boards.
Phillipps MS. 7102.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 419
- 45926** Antiquarian and topographical notes, mainly extracts from printed works including (fols. 168^v-257) extracts from William Camden, *Britannia*, ed. Richard Gough (4 vols., London, 1806). i + 416 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

Bought by Sir Thomas Phillipps at Puttick & Simpson's, 30 May 1849, lot 1098; Phillipps MS. 12341.

MS. Top. gen. d. 61

- 45927** An 18th-cent. volume, re-used in the early 19th-cent. for notes and extracts in an unidentified hand, mainly from J. C. W. Illiger, *Prodromus systematis mammalium et avium* (Berlin, 1811). 174 leaves; vellum binding.

Owned by William Couzens, 1731; Phillipps MS. 18214.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 718

- 45928** Volume containing *a* (fols. 3, 7-60) notes, mainly in shorthand, of J. G. Thompson, of the Madras civil service, 1850s, and *b* (fols. 63b-274) journal of R. B. Swinton, judge at Gantur, India, 1866-76, with *c* (fol. 1) photograph of a croquet match at Gantur, 1872. 281 leaves; reversed calf, rebacked.

Found in the Library, 1974.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 719

- 45929** Journal of Sir Thomas Graham Jackson and Basil Champneys during a cruise by canal from Oxford to Warwick and thence by river and canal to Tewkesbury, Gloucester and Stroud, 1908. 63 leaves.

Bought, Sotheby's, 13 May 1974, lot 174.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 720

- 45930-8** Notebooks and journal of Duncan Macnaughton, with a journal of 'Kitty' Macnaughton, early 20th cent. Given, with 44121, fols. 148-75 (loose papers removed from the notebooks), by A. J. Turner, 1974. (MSS. Eng. misc. e. 721-9)

- 45930** Journal of 'Kitty' Macnaughton as a child, on holiday at Harrogate, Yorks., [1906]. 89 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 721

- 45931** Journal of Duncan Macnaughton as a child, on holiday at Harrogate, 1906, with *a* (fols. 51-8) notes of holidays, 1907-13, and *b* (fols. 59-102) astrological notes for 1914-43. 103 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 722

- 45932-3** Notes of lectures at Edinburgh University, partly in shorthand, on public international law, 1917, and Scottish law, c.1918. i + 154, i + 154 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. e. 729, e. 726

- 45934-8** Notes on astrology, and horoscopes.

45934 (e. 723)

A 2

88 leaves.

45935 (e. 724)	B	i + 131 leaves.
45936 (e. 725)	D	i + 69 leaves.
45937 (e. 727)	VII	i + 119 leaves.
45938 (e. 728)	[Not marked]	110 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 723-5, e. 727-8		

- 45939** Catalogue by Joseph Warren of his library of music and related books, 1849, with annotations by John Bishop of Cheltenham. vi + 250 pages; vellum binding.
Bought from The First Edition Bookshop of Kingston-upon-Thames, 1974.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 730

- 45940** Journal by an unidentified English boy of a visit to Rome, 1850-1. i + 177 pages.
Given by Helena B. Ryder, Lady Sandon, 1955.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 731

- 45941** Typescript short story, 'It might have been', by T. J. L. Stirling Boyd, with illustrations by Mrs. J. M. Willis, c.1907. i + 17 leaves.
Bought, Marlowe Books, cat. 26 (1975), 145.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 774

- 45942** Short story by 'T. E. H.', probably T. E. Hankinson, entitled 'The history of an adventure in Langdale', 19th cent. ii + 46 pages.
Given by Peter Eaton, 1974.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 853

- 45943** Juvenilia of Maurice Platnauer, *a* (fols. 1-27) 'Maurice's new English history', 1896-7; *b* (fols. 28-37, 38-41) first and second series of '50 commonly mistaken ideas', 1900; *c* (fols. 44-51) 'Short stories, etc.', 1900, and *d* (fols. 54-129) 'Monograph of British ferns', illustrated with pen-and-ink and water-colour sketches, 1900. 131 leaves.
Given, with 45443, fols. 196-200, by the executors of Maurice Platnauer, 1975.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 854

- 45944** Volume containing accounts of expenditure on the children of John Bond of Creech Grange, Dorset, 1762-77. See *BLR*, 9 (1973-8), 375-7. The volume for 1754-62 is deposited in Dorset County Record Office. iii + 137 leaves; vellum binding.
Bought, Henry Bristow, cat. M/L2 (1975), 192.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 856

- 45945** List of subscribers to the Ada Leigh Homes for young British women in Paris, c.1923. i + 70 leaves.
Transferred from Dept. of Printed Books, 1975.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 857
- 45946** Lectures on English literature by A. C. Bradley, given at Glasgow, c.1895, with later additions and alterations. 191 leaves.
Given by Bradley to John Lochhead; given by A. V. S. Lochhead, 1974.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 860
- 45947-52** Bibliographical collections of C. J. Hindle (assistant librarian, Bodleian Library, 1924-63). Given by him, 1969.
(MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1203, e. 1382-6)
- 45947** List of books printed for Nathaniel Brook at the Angel in Cornhill (17th cent.). 42 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1203
- 45948** Transcripts of printers' prefaces addressed to the reader, begun 1930. 102 leaves, 65-100 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1382
- 45949** Notes on printers, booksellers and stationers, begun 1931. 102 leaves, 64-83 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1383
- 45950-2** Miscellaneous bibliographical notes, begun 1932. 106, 102, 94 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1384-6
- 45953** Notes by Sir Walter Raleigh for lectures on Chaucer, late 19th cent. Extracts are printed in Walter Raleigh, *On writing and writers* (London, 1926), 103-19. i + 178 leaves.
Given by Lucie G. Raleigh, 1943.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 1206
- 45954-6** Three notebooks of D. D. Evans, 1964, containing references to persons in the book trade from the *St. James's Chronicle*, 1772-9, and from (e. 1387, fols. 71^v-40^v rev.) London directories, 1763-96, (e. 1388, fols. 79^v-73^v rev.) the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1731-80, and (e. 1389, fols. 79^v-74^v rev.) registers of London parishes. 72, 79, 80 (39-73 blank) leaves.
Given by the compiler, 1964.
MSS. Eng. misc. e. 1387-9
- 45957-8** Two albums of *carte de visite* photographs of entomologists and naturalists, mid-19th cent., collected by Eliza, wife of Professor J. O. Westwood. 27, 29 leaves; deeply embossed morocco.

Given to E. W. B. Nicholson by Miss [Lucy] Swann; given by Nicholson, 1894.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 27-8

- 45959** Autograph copies of arms and crests in trick, granted by Richard Saint-George, 1605-16, with (fols. 63-7) an index. vi + 74 leaves; bound by George Bretherton in half calf, Middle Hill boards, 1850.

Phillipps MS. 35; bought, Sotheby's, 24 June 1919, lot 871.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 33

- 45960** Volume compiled 1807-8 by John Skinner, rector of Camerton, Somerset, containing copies of *a* (fols. 6-75) essays written while at Trinity College, Oxford, 1792-5, with pencil and water-colour illustrations; *b* (fols. 76-81) a dialogue, 1804, and *c* (fols. 82^v-212) twelve sermons preached 1797-1808, with some Latin verse. 216 leaves; calf, gilt, much repaired.

Given by Anne Skinner to her daughter Anne (fol. 4); bought from Leslie Chaundy, 1919.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 34

- 45961** Diary of a continental tour, in the *Almanach de Lausanne*, 1806, with *a* (fols. 34-5) sketches and *b* (fols. 51-8) a diary for 1805. iv + 60 leaves.

Bought with the notebooks of Sir William Hamilton (40359-73), 1921.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 48

- 45962** Notebook used by four successive owners, Oxford, 17th cent., *a* (fols. 1-25, 77-69 *rev.*) notes in the first hand, mainly on sermons preached in Oxford, 1625-8; *b* (fols. 25^v-8, 66^v-52^v *rev.*) notes in the second hand, 1636, n.d., including (fols. 25^v-6^v) a discourse on Catholicism; *c* (fols. 51^v-46^v *rev.*) notes in the third hand including a list of scholars removed by the Parliamentary Visitors, 1648, and *d* (fols. 4^v, 27, 29^v-33^v, 52^v) notes in the fourth hand, 1697, 1698, n.d., mainly on a funeral sermon. Copies of verse throughout, in *Crum.* ii + 79 leaves; calf. Owned by Thomas Young and Edward Betham, 17th cent.; bought by W. D. Macray from George's of Oxford, 1899; bought from Blackwell's, 1921.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 49

- 45963** Notes from books published between 1773 and 1791, bound with François Perrault, *The divell of Mascon* (4th ed., Oxford, 1669; Wing P1587). i + 112 leaves; blind-tooled calf, rebaked.

Inscribed 'N° 32' (inside upper cover) and 'Mr. N' (fol. 17); given by Falconer Madan, 1923.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 50

- 45964** Notes on heraldry, late 17th cent., with *a* (fols. 17-68) engraved armorial playing cards published by Richard Blome [1675-80] mounted on the leaves, and *b* (fols. 4-7) an index. 75 leaves; gilt-ruled calf.

'The gift of Revd. G[eorge] Burton Rector of Elden Suffolk May 28th 1786' (fol. 8); booklabel of G. B. Burrell, Thetford; Hodgson's, 12 Nov. 1924, lot 209; bought from William Brown of Edinburgh, 1925.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 51

- 45965** Notes and diary of Robert Harley of the Inner Temple, in *Riders British Merlin*, 1680. 72 leaves.

Given by E. B. Leech, 1927.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 52

- 45966** Journal of a tour on the Continent by William Bennet (later Bishop of Cloyne), 1785. 210 leaves; red morocco, rebacked.

Bought, Ellis, cat. 257 (1928), 294.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 54

- 45967** Journal of a tour in the south of France, 1784-5, probably (see fols. 99^v, 101) by a Mr. Cage. 102 leaves; vellum wallet binding.

Owned by L. E. Knight, 19th cent.; given by A. G. Shortt, 1930.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 55

- 45968** Genealogical notes on the families of Knevet, Hatton, Stapleton, Hyde and Poole, late 17th cent. Verse in *Crum*. 44 leaves.

Labelled 122 on spine and upper cover; bequeathed by G. J. Dew, 1931.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 62

- 45969** Discourse on English civil law, 1670. vi + 80 pages; blind-tooled calf.

Inscribed 'John Morse his booke', 17th cent. (p. 79); stamped in red 'R. Methuen' [18th cent.?] (pp. v and 1); bequeathed by G. J. Dew, 1931.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 63

- 45970** Volume containing notes on the law, many relating to land tenure, extracted from various printed sources, 17th cent., including *a* (fols. 6-131) account of procedure in county and manorial courts, and *b* (fols. 121^v-109^v rev., 74^v-26^v rev.) glossaries of legal terms, with *c* (fols. 166-8, 15^v-12^v rev.) two indexes. 170 leaves; calf spine, marbled boards.

Owned by John Sydenham, 1731; bequeathed by G. J. Dew, 1931.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 64

45971 Notebook of Thomas Tanner, 18th cent., containing miscellaneous notes and agenda, and *a* (pp. v–22a) descriptions of manuscripts in the collection of Henry Worsley, whose collection is listed in [Edward Bernard] *Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum Angliae et Hiberniae* (Oxford, 1697), ii, 211–14; *b* (pp. 24–32) notes on manuscripts in the library of All Souls' College, Oxford, and *c* (pp. 33–47) notes on books and manuscripts in auction sales. Items crossed through in the manuscript are included in Tanner, *Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica* (London, 1748). v + 55 pages; marbled wrappers.

Inscribed by Falconer Madan 'Rev. H. O. Coxe's book given to me. . . . The forgotten lore of former librarians (A); given by Madan, 1931.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 66

45972 Glossary of armorial terms used in *The boke of St. Albans*, 19th cent. 119 leaves, many blank.

Bought, Blackwell's, cat. 305 (1932), 140.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 67

45973 Formulary of legal documents, written by James Alexander, 1767, with an index on pp. vii–xv. xx + 470 pages; calf, stamped WMA on upper and lower covers.

Owned by G. G. Smith, c. 1880; given by D. Nichol Smith, 1932.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 68

45974 Probate inventory of Sir Robert Drury of Hawstead, Suffolk, 1558 (PCC, Hogen 32). 6 membranes of parchment stitched together to form one roll.

Owned by [Samuel] Tymms, 19th cent.; bought, Bernard Halliday, cat. 183 (1934), 728.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 69 (R)

45975 Volume of medical and culinary recipes, entitled 'The domestic guide', with indexes on pp. 89–94, early 19th cent. Verse in *Crum.* ii + 96 pages.

Given by W. H. B. Somerset, 1936.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 70

45976 Diary of Frances, widow of Admiral Edward Boscawen, 1763, in *The daily journal*. 102 leaves; calf.

Given by G. R. Randolph, 1936.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 71

45977 Collections of William Nicolson, called section 'G', 1697, for part III of his *English historical library* (London, 1699), with a list of topics on fols. 200–3. On fols. 204–24 is an incomplete bibliography of works relating to the thirty-nine articles and on

fol. 2 a list of books lent, 1687. 234 leaves; calf, rebacked, remains of clasps.

Bought, Dobell, cat. 17 (1936), 794.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 72

- 45978** Notes and exercises on gunnery and navigation, mainly in the hand of Richard Peake, 1670 (signature on fol. 13), with (fols. 125-78) *A triangular canon logarithmical* [by Richard Norwood and Henry Bond], wanting sigs G4-I5 and all after sig K2 (London, 1660). 190 leaves; blind stamped calf, with clasps.

Bought, Export Book Co., cat. 296 (1938), 53.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 76

- 45979** Notebook of John Coggs, apprentice to John Stevens and Richard Butterfield, stationers, 1703-5. See Max Beloff 'A London apprentice's notebook, 1703-5', *History*, n.s. 27 (1942), 38-45.

Owned by D. C. Webb, 1848, and by Samuel Wood, 1859; given by L. W. Grensted, 1942.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 78

- 45980** Volume containing extracts and notes, many relating to grammar and language, with copies of verse in several hands, mainly from printed sources, 18th cent. Verse in *Crum.* ii + 185 pages; calf.

Inscribed 'Miscellanies. Robert Trail' (p. i); given by Norman Ault through FOB, 1942.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 79

- 45981** Notebook, 1700, containing *a* (fols. 3-13) an outline of world history; *b* (fols. 13^v-69) account of the rulers of England, and *c* (fols. 69^v-104) miscellaneous historical, geographical and legal notes. Verse in *Crum.* 104 leaves.

Given by Miss Keble, 1942.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 80

- 45982** Unfinished book of emblazoned arms by Thomas Gore, arranged primarily by charges, including German and French arms. vii + 358 pages; calf.

Inscribed '28' (front pastedown); bookplate of G. I. Ellis; given by John Johnson, 1942.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 81

- 45983** Copy of three sermons by Isaac Watts on Isaiah 57: 17-18, with corrections by Watts, 1707. 94 pages.

Bought, W. H. Robinson, cat. 74 (1944), 423.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 82

- 45984** School notebook, early 17th cent., containing extracts from

classical authors, with English translations, religious and moral sentences and prayers, and (fols. 14-41) mnemonics from William Lily's *Grammar*. ii + 214 leaves; calf wallet binding, rebacked. Bought, P. J. Dobell, cat. 101 (1948), 159.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 87

- 45985** Alphabetical catalogue of a small library, giving author and short title only, with (fols. 28^v-27^v rev.) lists of books bought in London, 1753, 1756. 29 leaves; marbled wrappers.

From the Fairfax (Leeds Castle) library; possibly part of lot 113, Christie's (Fairfax sale), 10 Jan. 1831; Phillipps MS. 10673; Sotheby's, 6 June 1898, part of lot 508; owned by J. Fairfax Crowder; bought, Sotheby's, 30 July 1951, part of lot 538.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 88

- 45986** Holograph manuscript of John Earle, *Microcosmographie*, differing considerably from the 17th-cent. editions of the work, with (p. xiv) a list of contents in a later hand. Published in facsimile, John Earle, *The autograph manuscript of Microcosmographie* (Scolar Press, Leeds, 1966). xiv + 182 pages; bound by Zaehnsdorf in green morocco, gilt.

Sotheby's, 18 June 1844 (B. H. Bright sale), lot 83; bookplate of F. W. Cosens; Sotheby's, 25 July 1890 (Cosens sale), lot 121; owned by C. W. Holgate, 1901; Sotheby's, 31 July 1947, lot 347; Myers & Co., cat. 350 (1947), 201; bequeathed by E. H. W. Meyerstein, 1953.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 89

- 45987** Collections by Henry Gough relating to the Dance of Death, including cuttings from newspapers and booksellers' catalogues, 19th cent. i + 151 leaves; half calf, marbled boards.

Bookplate of Henry Gough; Blackwell's, cat. 173 (1921), 307; given by D. Nichol Smith, 1955.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 92

- 45988** Fair copy of an almanac for 1650 by Robert Sliter, 'student in the mathematiques', licensed by John Booker, 13 Aug. 1649. The only printed almanac by Sliter recorded by Wing is for 1652 (A2389). A 19th-cent. transcript of part of the contents is 45230, fols. 214-23. i + 32 leaves; 19th-cent. half calf, marbled boards. Inscribed 'Alfred Lowson. 1866.' (fol. i); bought from G. W. Walford, 1962.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 177

- 45989** Two sculptors' notebooks bound in one volume, *a* (fols. 1-73) notes, fragments of accounts, 1692-3, n.d., and sketches of Samuel Watson, and *b* (fols. 74-195) notes and accounts of Henry Watson, 1733, 1737-8, mainly of wages paid to carvers at

Wentworth Woodhouse, Yorks., 1738. ii + 195 leaves; 19th-cent. calf.

Bookplate of the Bateman family of Middleton Hall, Youlgrave, Derbs., 19th cent.; bought from E. Seligmann, 1964.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 383

- 45990-1** Two volumes of agreements between W. F. Tillotson's fiction bureau of Bolton, Lancs., and various authors, 'Fiction agreements [1880], 1885-7', and 'Minor fiction agreements, 1890-2 [with three of 1893-4]', with an index at the beginning of each volume. See M. L. Turner, 'Tillotson's fiction bureau', *Studies in the book trade. In honour of Graham Pollard* (Oxford Bibliographical Society Publications, n.s. xviii, 1975), 351-78. xii + 189, vi + 92 leaves; blind-tooled calf, rebacked.

Bought from Bumpus, 1966.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 395/1-2

- 45992** Journal of a tour down the Rhine from Ostend, by H. C. of Camberwell, London, and his wife, Oct.-Nov. 1846. 84 leaves; calf, rebacked.

Bought, Deval & Muir, cat. 13 (1971), 142.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 412

- 45993** Volume written by G. K. (p. 88), 1740, 'A brief summary of logick. Or the art of reasoning', with (pp. 91-7) an index of subjects, A-S. x + 130 pages; blind-tooled reversed calf.

Owned by John Cooper, 1770 (p. iii); inscribed 'E. C. Wallis', 19th/20th cent. (p. iii); bought, R. & J. Balding, cat. 20 (1974), 240.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 420

- 45994-46045** Diaries of Lady Elizabeth (Bettine) Egerton, wife of the 2nd Earl of Wilton, 1862-1919; all (except f. 423, f. 471-2) in *Renshaw's diary and almanack*. Given by Helena B. Ryder, Lady Sandon, 1955.

45994 (f. 421)	1862	vii + 61 leaves.
45995 (f. 422)	1868	xiv + 122 pages.
45996 (f. 423)	1869	lxiii + 75 leaves.
45997 (f. 424)	1871	x + 135 leaves.
45998 (f. 425)	1872	x + 93 leaves.
45999 (f. 426)	1873	ix + 131 leaves.
46000 (f. 427)	1874	xi + 135 leaves.
46001 (f. 428)	1875	ix + 69 leaves.
46002 (f. 429)	1876	x + 135 leaves.
46003 (f. 430)	1877	x + 136 leaves.
46004 (f. 431)	1878	ix + 137 leaves.
46005 (f. 432)	1879	ix + 132 leaves.

46006 (f. 433)	1880	ix + 132 leaves.
46007 (f. 434)	1881	ix + 137 leaves.
46008 (f. 435)	1882	ix + 139 leaves.
46009 (f. 436)	1883	ix + 144 leaves.
46010 (f. 437)	1884	ix + 143 leaves.
46011 (f. 438)	1885	ix + 140 leaves.
46012 (f. 439)	1886	ix + 144 leaves.
46013 (f. 440)	1887	ix + 144 leaves.
46014 (f. 441)	1888	x + 145 leaves.
46015 (f. 442)	1889	ix + 145 leaves.
46016 (f. 443)	1890	ix + 145 leaves.
46017 (f. 444)	1891	ix + 139 leaves.
46018 (f. 445)	1892	ix + 143 leaves.
46019 (f. 446)	1893	ix + 143 leaves.
46020 (f. 447)	1894	ix + 145 leaves.
46021 (f. 448)	1895	ix + 144 leaves.
46022 (f. 449)	1896	x + 145 leaves.
46023 (f. 450)	1897	ix + 145 leaves.
46024 (f. 451)	1898	ix + 143 leaves.
46025 (f. 452)	1899	ix + 146 leaves.
46026 (f. 453)	1900	x + 145 leaves.
46027 (f. 454)	1901	ix + 150 leaves.
46028 (f. 455)	1902	ix + 154 leaves.
46029 (f. 456)	1903	xi + 154 leaves.
46030 (f. 457)	1904	x + 154 leaves.
46031 (f. 458)	1905	x + 156 leaves.
46032 (f. 459)	1906	ix + 153 leaves.
46033 (f. 460)	1907	x + 153 leaves.
46034 (f. 461)	1908	xv + 147 leaves.
46035 (f. 462)	1909	x + 156 leaves.
46036 (f. 463)	1910	x + 159 leaves.
46037 (f. 464)	1911	xi + 156 leaves.
46038 (f. 465)	1912	ix + 156 leaves.
46039 (f. 466)	1913	xiii + 154 leaves.
46040 (f. 467)	1914	xiii + 142 leaves.
46041 (f. 468)	1915	xvii + 161 leaves.
46042 (f. 469)	1916	viii + 165 leaves.
46043 (f. 470)	1917	xi + 151 leaves.
46044 (f. 471)	1918	xviii + 123 leaves.
46045 (f. 472)	1919	xxvii + 135 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. f. 421-72

46046 Legal precedent book, 17th cent., with (pp. iii-vi, 30, 50, 68-104) accounts, mainly of William Billington of Preston

Gubbals, Salop., 1734-8, 1764-88. vi + 102 pages; vellum binding.

Owned by Thomas Smethurst, 17th cent. (p. 1), and Thomas Maddocks, mariner, 18th cent. (p. 36); bought by A. F. Norwood from [John] Salkeld; given by E. R. Lewis, 1974.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 473

46047-53 Diaries of Miss F. J. Martineau, 1863-73, with other notebooks, 1833-70. Given, with 44121, fols. 228-39, by O. R. Gurney, 1949. (MSS. Eng. misc. f. 499, g. 102-7)

46047-50 Diaries of Miss F. J. Martineau, 1863, 1867, 1872, 1873. iii + 98, vii + 39, i + 146, i + 157 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. g. 102-5

46051 Pocket-book of Agnes Martin containing a few memoranda, 1833. iv + 61 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 106

46052 Pocket-book containing miscellaneous notes and extracts from printed works, 1850s. 51 leaves; red morocco with clasp.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 499

46053 Diary for 1870 containing (fols. 9-29) an account of a visit to Norway in 1869. v + 79 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 107

46054 Copy of C. Kegan Paul, *Confessio viatoris* (London, 1891) with an inscription and letter from the author to A. C. Benson, 1892.

Bought from L. Johnson, 1975.

MS. Eng. misc. f. 506

46055-104 Pocket diaries of A. D. Godley, classical scholar, 1897-1924, and of his wife Amy, 1893-1931, with some other papers. Given by Peter Eaton, 1973. (MSS. Eng. misc. f. 603-26, g. 184-209)

46055-75 Diaries of A. D. Godley, 1897-1924.

46055 (g. 184)	1897	xviii + 60 leaves.
46056 (g. 185)	1898	v + 185 leaves.
46057 (f. 603)	1901	viii + 192 leaves.
46058 (f. 604)	1902	viii + 192 leaves.
46059 (f. 605)	1903	xii + 192 leaves.
46060 (f. 606)	1904	xi + 193 leaves.
46061 (f. 607)	1905	vii + 195 leaves.
46062 (f. 608)	1906	vii + 194 leaves.
46063 (f. 609)	1907	xii + 193 leaves.

46064 (f. 610)	1908	xi + 193 leaves.
46065 (f. 611)	1910	xi + 197 leaves.
46066 (f. 612)	1911	xi + 197 leaves.
46067 (f. 613)	1912	x + 198 leaves.
46068 (f. 614)	1913	viii + 203 leaves.
46069 (f. 615)	1914	xi + 198 leaves.
46070 (f. 616)	1915	xi + 197 leaves.
46071 (f. 617)	1916	viii + 195 leaves.
46072 (f. 618)	1917	xi + 193 leaves.
46073 (f. 619)	1918	xi + 193 leaves.
46074 (f. 620)	1919	vii + 193 leaves.
46075 (g. 186)	Oct. 1923–Nov. 1924	viii + 143 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 603–20, g. 184–6		
46076–101 Diaries of Amy Godley, 1893–1931.		
46076 (g. 187)	1893	26 leaves.
46077 (g. 188)	1894	xiii + 71 leaves.
46078 (f. 621)	1895	i + 25 leaves.
46079 (g. 189)	1896	vii + 195 leaves.
46080 (g. 190)	1897	viii + 191 leaves.
46081 (g. 191)	1898	ix + 191 leaves.
46082 (g. 192)	1899	viii + 193 leaves.
46083 (g. 193)	Oct. 1899–Sept. 1900	viii + 106 leaves.
46084 (g. 194)	Oct. 1900–Oct. 1901	viii + 105 leaves.
46085 (g. 195)	1901	xiii + 81 leaves.
46086 (g. 196)	1902	viii + 192 leaves.
46087 (g. 197)	1903	viii + 194 leaves.
46088 (g. 198)	Oct. 1905–Sept. 1906	viii + 113 leaves.
46089 (g. 199)	Oct. 1906–Aug. 1907	viii + 113 leaves.
46090 (g. 200)	Oct. 1907–Oct. 1908	viii + 112 leaves.
46091 (g. 201)	Oct. 1909–Oct. 1910	viii + 114 leaves.
46092 (f. 622)	1914	xii + 194 leaves.
46093 (g. 202)	Oct. 1914–Oct. 1915	viii + 121 leaves.
46094 (g. 203)	Oct. 1919–Oct. 1920	viii + 122 leaves, mainly blank.
46095 (f. 623)	1921	ix + 65 leaves.
46096 (g. 204)	Oct. 1921–Oct. 1922	viii + 118 leaves, mainly blank.
46097 (f. 624)	1922	vii + 122 leaves.
46098 (g. 205)	Oct. 1922–Oct. 1923	viii + 144 leaves, mainly blank.
46099 (g. 206)	1923	ix + 190 leaves.
46100 (g. 207)	1924	ix + 190 leaves.
46101 (f. 625)	1931	xiv + 60 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 621–5, g. 187–207		

- 46102-3** Two pocket-books of Amy Godley containing memoranda and (g. 209) notes of lectures on first aid, n.d. 36, i + 55 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. g. 208-9
- 46104** List of Amy Godley's investments, 1930-5. ii + 50 leaves, 5-50 blank.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 626
- 46105** Notebook of Robert Wilson, c.1640-4, containing extracts from the works of Jeronimo Osorio, Francis Bacon, Nicolas Caussin and Thomas More, and *a* (pp. 19-21, 28-9, 88-105) Latin, English and Greek verses; *b* (pp. 30-43) copy of the speech of Richard West of Christ Church at the Act in Oxford, 1640, and *c* (pp. 180-113 *rev.*) extracts, mainly from dramatic works, headed 'English phrases'. ii + 182 pages; calf, gilt, with remains of clasps.
Found in the library, 1975.
MS. Eng. misc. f. 653
- 46106** Notebook of members of the Fleming family of Rydal, Westmorland, 17th cent., containing *a* (fols. 1-35) notes by Henry Fleming on grammar and on the use and pronunciation of the letters of the alphabet, 1670s; *b* (fols. 36-8, 59-83) accounts of 'money, bills & bonds' of Henry or his brother Daniel, 1688-98, the later entries annotated by their father, Sir Daniel Fleming, 1699-1700; *c* (fols. 165^v-161 *rev.*) 'Phrases Elegantiore ex Terentii Andria collecta' by William Fleming, c.1672, and *d* (fols. 160^v-148 *rev.*) forms of official documents used by justices and clergy, 1680-7; with *e* (fols. 167^v, 159^v) notes of the types of corn sown at Rydal, 1682, and a list of Rydal tenants and rents, 1681. i + 167 leaves; calf.
Ownership inscriptions of (fol. i) Henry Fleming, 1675 and 1676; (inside lower cover) William Fleming, 1672, and (fol. 167^v) Daniel Fleming, n.d.; bought, Peter Eaton Ltd., cat. 21 (1972), 233.
MSS. Eng. misc. f. 840
- 46107** Lists by Bulkeley Bandinel of works of Robert Whittington and John Stanbridge, with printers and dates, many annotated with Bodleian shelf-marks, 19th cent. iv + 127 pages, 28-124 blank; green calf.
Found in the Library, 1916.
MS. Eng. misc. g. 8
- 46108** Pocket-book of John Turner of Godley, Cheshire, containing

miscellaneous notes and accounts, and journal of travels in France and Italy begun in Sept. 1829. i + 49 leaves; calf, with clasp.

Given by R. H. New, 1922.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 9

- 46109** Journal of a tour on the Continent by Eleanor Powys, daughter of 2nd Baron Milford, 3 July-14 Oct. 1824. i + 93 leaves, 69-91 blank; half calf, marbled boards, with clasp.

Given by W. H. B. Somerset, 1945.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 14

- 46110** French passport issued in London to T. J. Boyd, 1850. 51 leaves, 27-51 blank; black calf wallet binding.

Given by T. Stirling Boyd, 1947.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 15

- 46111** Passport and visas of Charles John Hill, 1853-70. 98 leaves; red calf wallet binding.

Given by the Dept. of Printed Books, 1966.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 75

- 46112** Photographs used by James Wardrop for lectures on humanistic script and palaeography, c.1940-55. 130 items.

Given by Mrs. Evelyn Wardrop and her daughter Mrs. Evelyn Davson, 1966.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 180

- 46113-15** Autograph album, 1873-1914, and two portrait miniatures, 19th cent. Given by Lady Clementine Waring, c.1960. (*MSS. Eng. misc. g. 181-2; Autogr. e. 13*)

- 46113** Autograph album of Harriet Young, containing inscriptions and drawings, mainly by musicians and painters, 1873-1914. i + 75 leaves; blind-stamped calf.

Bequeathed to Candida Hay, Marchioness of Tweeddale, 1924, and owned by her daughter Lady Clementine Waring, 1925.

MS. Autogr. e. 13

- 46114** Miniature of Lord Byron, copy of the portrait by George Sanders, engraved inscription 'san fedele alla mia Biondetta non posso vivere senzate August 14th 1812'.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 181

- 46115** Miniature of an unidentified young man, 19th cent.

MS. Eng. misc. g. 182

PAPERS OF 'MICHAEL FIELD'

46116-316 'Michael Field' was the joint pseudonym of Katharine Harris Bradley (1846-1914) and her niece Edith Emma Cooper (1862-1913). They instructed their literary executor, Thomas

Sturge Moore, to offer their papers to the British Museum and the Bodleian Library. Their diaries and some correspondence are in the British Library (Add. MSS. 45851-6, 46776-804, 46866-7). The bulk of their working papers was given to the Bodleian in 1942, except 46116-39, 46143, 46150, 46152, 46158-61, 46180, 46184, 46186, 46196, 46202, 46213, 46221, 46226, 46232, 46251-2, 46258, 46280-1, 46292, 46294, 46299 which were bought from D. C. and Riette Sturge Moore in 1974. Papers of Thomas Sturge Moore and Ursula Bridge relating to 'Michael Field' (46300-16) were given by Riette Sturge Moore and Quintin Bridge in 1974. The collection is arranged in five groups: 46116-45, correspondence of 'Michael Field'; 46146-233, drafts, manuscripts and proofs of their plays, a few in prose (which are unpublished), the majority in verse (arranged in chronological order of publication); 46234-77, drafts and manuscripts of their verse; 46278-99, miscellaneous papers, mainly of personal and biographical interest; 46300-16 later papers relating to 'Michael Field'. (*MSS. Eng. poet. a. 2, c. 28-31, c. 33-40, c. 66, d. 54-112, d. 204-6, e. 60-85, e. 137-48, f. 18-23, g. 3-4; Eng. lett. c. 418-34, d. 120-1, d. 400-8, e. 31-3, e. 142-3; Eng. misc. b. 47, b. 191, c. 301-4, c. 653-7, d. 333-7, d. 973-86, e. 335-43, e. 941, g. 16-17; Eng. th. d. 37-8*)

Correspondence (46116-45)

46116 Letters from Miss Bradley to Miss Cooper, 1876-c.1898. 177 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 418

46117 Letters from Miss Cooper to Miss Bradley, c.1879-87, with (fols. 110-209) letters from Miss Cooper to her parents James and Emma Cooper, 1875-83. 209 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 419

46118 Letters from Miss Cooper to her parents, 1884-97. 203 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 142

46119 Letters from Miss Bradley to James and Emma Cooper, 1875-95. 200 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 400

46120 Correspondence between James Cooper and Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper, 1880-97, n.d., with (fols. 103-87) correspondence between James and Emma Cooper and their younger daughter Amy, 1887-91. 187 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 401

46121-34 Letters from Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper to Amy Cooper, 1880-1910.

46121 (d. 402)	1880-90	227 leaves.
46122 (d. 403)	1891-1900	191 leaves.
46123 (d. 404)	1901	205 leaves.
46124 (c. 420)	1902-May 1903	205 leaves.
46125 (c. 421)	June 1903-1905	216 leaves.
46126 (c. 422)	Jan.-April 1906	194 leaves.
46127 (c. 423)	May-Sept. 1906	207 leaves.
46128 (c. 424)	Oct. 1906-Feb. 1907	174 leaves.
46129 (c. 425)	March-June 1907	192 leaves.
46130 (c. 426)	July-Nov. 1907	176 leaves.
46131 (c. 427)	Dec. 1907-Jan. 1908	192 leaves.
46132 (c. 428)	Feb.-May 1908	194 leaves.
46133 (c. 429)	June 1908-March 1909	178 leaves.
46134 (c. 430)	April 1909-1910, n.d.	237 leaves.
MSS. Eng. lett. d. 402-4, c. 420-30		

46135-7 Letters from Miss Bradley to her cousin, Frances Brooks, 1867-87, 1888-94, 1895-8. 188, 207, 179 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. d. 405, e. 143, c. 431

46138 Letters from Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper to Isabelle Wedmore, with a few replies, 1881-96. 167 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 406

46139 Letters from Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper to Thomas Sturge Moore and his family, 1901-14, with (fols. 155-92) correspondence between Miss Bradley and Charles Ricketts, 1902-13. 192 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 432

46140 Correspondence of Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper with friends and relatives, c.1883-97, 1906. 124 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. e. 31

46141-2 Letters to Michael Field, 1884-1911, mainly from friends, critics and authors. 158, 203 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. e. 32-3

46143 Miscellaneous letters to Michael Field, 1874-1911. 226 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 407

46144 Letters to Michael Field and to T. Sturge Moore as literary executor, 1889-1926, mainly from publishers. 133 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 121

46145 Letter-book of Miss Bradley, c.1892-3, 1907. 89 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 120

Plays (46146-233)

46146-7 Two notebooks containing draft by Miss Bradley, c.1888, and fair copy by Miss Cooper, of 'A Christian name'. 60, 106 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 334-5

46148-50 Draft by Miss Cooper, (e. 343) draft of act III by Miss Bradley and (d. 975) four typescript copies, 1894, of 'Quits'. ii + 118, i + 33 leaves, 12 items.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 336, e. 343, d. 975/1-12

46151 Incomplete drafts by Miss Bradley of 'William said', c.1894. i + 186 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 301

46152 Notebook containing scenario and drafts of the first scene of 'John Zimisce', with copies of four articles from the *Journal des Débats* of 1897 and 1898, which inspired the play. 5 items.

MS. Eng. misc. d. 974/1-5

46153-4 Scenario and first draft by Miss Cooper of 'The temple', 1903, 1907. 13 leaves, i + 445 (36-445 blank) pages.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 337, c. 302

46155 Unfinished drafts by Miss Cooper of 'The Iwl-Dû' and 'Atys and Adrastus', c.1874-7. 104 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 55

46156-7 Two drafts by Miss Bradley of 'Never forgiven', 1882. i + 117, 143 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 73, e. 69

46158-9 Drafts by Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper of 'Clelia Guidascari', 1888-9. ii + 52, 75 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 204, c. 66

46160 Drafts by Miss Bradley of 'Beatrice the nun', c.1900. i + 88 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 141

46161 Drafts by Miss Bradley of 'Sin offering' or 'The three sisters', c.1901. 71 (34-69 blank), 68 (18-68 blank), 60 (12-60 blank) leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 140/1-3

46162 Incomplete drafts by Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper of 'The flower of wrath', n.d. 177 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 37

46163-5 Manuscript by Miss Bradley of 'Callirhoe' and interleaved copy of *Callirhoe: Fair Rosamund* (London, 1884), with the lines

originally written by Miss Cooper underlined in red. 104, 66, 213 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 74-5, e. 70

- 46166 Drafts by Miss Cooper of acts I, III and IV of 'The father's tragedy', published, London, 1885. 41 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 76

- 46167-9 Manuscript by Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper, (d. 78) revised typescript and (e. 71) page proofs of *William Rufus* (London, 1885). i + 162, 95 leaves, vi + 96 pages.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 77-8, e. 71

- 46170 Notebook containing verse, prose descriptions and notes for 'William Rufus' by Miss Bradley, 1884. 34 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 340

- 46171 Interleaved copy of *The father's tragedy. William Rufus. Loyalty or love* (London, 1885), with corrections to the first play by Miss Bradley, and the lines in the second originally written by Miss Cooper underlined in red. 322 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 72

- 46172 Interleaved copy of *The father's tragedy. William Rufus. Loyalty or love*, with corrections by Miss Cooper. The text of the third play has been cut out. viii + 257 pages.

MS. Eng. poet, e. 73

- 46173-4 Preface and drafts by Miss Bradley, 1885, and (e. 75) copy with alterations by Miss Cooper of *Brutus ultor* (London, 1886). i + 45 leaves, xx + 84 pages.

MSS. Eng. poet. e. 74-5

- 46175-6 Manuscript by Miss Cooper and revised typescript of *The cup of water* (London, 1887). 66, xi + 53 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 79-80

- 46177-8 Two notebooks containing drafts by Miss Cooper and Miss Bradley, 1887, of parts of 'The tragic Mary', published, London, 1890. 11, 50 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 81-2

- 46179 Manuscript by Miss Cooper of 'The tragic Mary', differing considerably from the printed version. 277 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 83

- 46180 Page proofs of *The tragic Mary*, with preface and corrections by Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper, 1890. x + 268 pages.

Bookplate of J. M. Gray.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 142

- 46181** Page proofs of pp. 193–262 of *The tragic Mary*, with corrections by Miss Cooper, 1890. 44 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. d. 84
- 46182–4** Three copies of *The tragic Mary*, annotated by Miss Cooper.
MSS. Eng. poet. e. 76–7, e. 143
- 46185** Manuscript by Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper of *a* (fols. 1–53) ‘Stephania’, published, London, 1892, and *b* (fols. 54–153) ‘Attila, my Attila’, published, London, 1896. 153 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. c. 38
- 46186** Corrected page proofs of *Stephania*, 1892. vii + 132 pages.
MS. Eng. poet. e. 144
- 46187–91** Five notebooks containing drafts by Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper of ‘Attila, my Attila’. 62, 28, 58, 35, 86 leaves.
MSS. Eng. poet. e. 78–82
- 46192** Two versions, the first by Miss Cooper and the second by Miss Bradley, of ‘Equal love’, printed in *The pageant* (London, 1896), 189–229. 114 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. d. 85
- 46193–4** Two versions of ‘Noontide branches’, published, Oxford, 1899, (e. 83) by Miss Cooper, (d. 86) by Miss Bradley. i + 84, 60 leaves.
MSS. Eng. poet. e. 83, d. 86
- 46195–6** Corrected page proofs and printed copy of *Anna ruina* (London, 1899). 98, x + 106 pages.
MSS. Eng. poet. e. 84, e. 145
- 46197–8** Draft by Miss Cooper of ‘The race of leaves’, published, London & New York, 1901. 48, 77 leaves.
MSS. Eng. poet. d. 87–8
- 46199** Manuscript by Miss Cooper of ‘The race of leaves’, 1897, with alterations by Miss Bradley and comments by Charles Ricketts. 166 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. d. 89
- 46200** Typescript of ‘Julia Domna’, differing considerably from the version published, London & New York, 1903. 60 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. d. 90
- 46201–2** Typescript and three printed copies of *Borgia* (London, 1905). 231 leaves, 3 items.
MSS. Eng. poet. d. 91, e. 146/1–3
- 46203–4** Two typescript versions of ‘Queen Mariamne’, published,

London, 1908, (d. 92) with comments by Charles Ricketts, (d. 93) annotated by Miss Cooper. 133, iv + 122 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 92-3

46205-7 Drafts by Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper and (d. 94) manuscript by Miss Cooper of 'The accuser', published, London, 1911. 67, 45, iv + 129 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. c. 33-4, d. 94

46208-10 Manuscript by Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper and (d. 102-3) two typescripts of 'Tristan de Léonois', published, London, 1911. 91, 68, 61 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. c. 35, d. 102-3

46211-12 Manuscript by Miss Cooper and typescript, with comments by Charles Ricketts, of 'A messiah', published, London, 1911. 262, 79 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 95-6

46213 Annotated copy of *The accuser. Tristan de Léonois. A messiah* (London, 1911).

MS. Eng. poet. e. 147

46214-17 Two early typescript versions, with (c. 39) drafts by Miss Cooper and (d. 101) printer's copy of parts of 'The tragedy of pardon', published, London, 1911. 81, i + 129, 69, 138 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 99-100, c. 39, d. 101

46218-20 Manuscript by Miss Cooper, (d. 98) typescript printer's copy and (e. 85) page proofs of *Diane* (London, 1911). 220, 157, 127 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 97-8, e. 85

46221 Printed copy of *The tragedy of pardon. Diane* (London, 1911).

MS. Eng. poet. e. 148

46222 Typescript, corrected by Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper, of 'Dierdre', published, London, 1918. 135 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 104

46223-5 Manuscript by Miss Cooper and (d. 106-7) two typescripts of 'Ras Byzance', published, London, 1918. i + 76 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 105-7

46226 Page proofs of *Dierdre* and *Ras Byzance*, 1918, corrected by T. Sturge Moore. ii + 283 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 205

46227-31 Drafts by Miss Cooper and Miss Bradley, 1889-95, and (c. 36) fair copy by Miss Cooper, of 'In the name of time', published, London, 1919. 94, 122, 85, 35, v + 83 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 108-11, c. 36

- 46232** Page proofs of *In the name of time*, 1919, corrected by T. Sturge Moore. ii + 130 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 206

- 46233** Drafts and revisions of several plays, including two unpublished, *a* (fols. 119-21, 178) 'A fair miracle', and *b* (fols. 179-83) 'The witch wife'. 183 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 40

Verse (46234-77)

- 46234** Notebook containing early verse by Miss Bradley, 1861-5. 48 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 60

- 46235** Verse by Miss Bradley, 1869-71; some printed under the pseudonym Arran Leigh in *The new minnesinger* (London, 1875). i + 10 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 54

- 46236** Notebook labelled 'Year book 1883 and 1884' containing verse by Miss Bradley; some printed in Michael Field, *Underneath the bough* (London, 1893). i + 48 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 61

- 46237** Notebook containing religious verse entitled 'The heavenly love', by Miss Bradley, 1884-5. ii + 71 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 56

- 46238** Verse entitled 'Haymakers—a ballad', by Miss Cooper, 1888. 19 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 57

- 46239-40** Two manuscripts by Miss Cooper of 'Long ago', published, London, 1889; (d. 58) with comments by Robert Browning. ii + 130, vi + 136 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 58-9

- 46241** Page proofs of *Long ago*, 1889. viii + 136 pages.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 62

- 46242** Notebook containing fair copies by Miss Cooper of verse, written 1881-91, entitled 'Songs of sundry natures'. i + 116 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 60

- 46243** Manuscript by Miss Cooper of 'Sight and song', published, London, 1892, with (fols. 106-66) three groups of verse by Miss Bradley, 1894, 1898, n.d. 166 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 61

- 46244 Notebook labelled 'Italian poems', containing verse by Miss Bradley, 1893. 11 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. e. 63
- 46245-6 Two notebooks labelled 'Wild honey' containing verse by Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper, mainly printed in *Wild honey from various thyme* (London, 1908). 59, 46 leaves.
MSS. Eng. poet. d. 64-5
- 46247-9 Three notebooks containing verse by Miss Bradley, 1894-7. i + 74, i + 58, 90 leaves.
MSS. Eng. poet. c. 28-30
- 46250 Fair copy by Miss Bradley of verse entitled 'The longer allegiance', written 1897-9, mainly printed in *Wild honey*. 121 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. e. 64
- 46251-2 Two notebooks containing verse by Miss Bradley, 1897-9, 1898-9. ii + 89, i + 91 (18-85 blank) leaves.
MSS. Eng. poet. e. 137-8
- 46253 Pocket-book labelled 'Sonnets Riffel-horn', containing verse by Miss Bradley, 1898-9. 92 leaves, 16-92 blank.
MS. Eng. poet. g. 3
- 46254-5 Two notebooks labelled 'Sonnets. First states', 1898-9, and 'Perpetua, a song book of twenty years', 1881-1900, containing verse by Miss Bradley, mainly printed in *Wild honey*. 72, 78 leaves.
MSS. Eng. poet. f. 18-19
- 46256 Notebook containing verse by Miss Cooper, 1900, n.d., printed in *Dedicated* (London, 1914) and *Wild honey*. i + 36 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. f. 20
- 46257-8 Two notebooks containing verse by Miss Bradley, 1900, 1900-4. 67, 64 leaves.
MSS. Eng. poet. d. 66, e. 139
- 46259-61 Drafts by Miss Bradley, and (d. 62-3) two typescript versions, of verse entitled 'Silence and music', 1901. 50, 27, 29 leaves.
MSS. Eng. poet. g. 4, d. 62-3
- 46262 Miscellaneous verse by Miss Bradley, including (fols. 68-79) drafts of 'Silence and music'. 118 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. c. 31
- 46263 Notebook containing verse by Miss Bradley entitled 'Persian gardens', 1901. 15 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. f. 21

46264 Typescript 'Poems, 1901'. iii + 43 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 67

46265-7 Three notebooks containing verse by Miss Bradley, 1901-4, labelled 'Sonnets', 'Sonnets. Series II' and 'Sonnets libres'; some printed in *Wild honey*. 40, 46, 89 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. f. 22-3, e. 65

46268 Fair copies of verse by Miss Bradley, written 1901-7; annotated 'all published now' on upper cover. 339 leaves, 178-317 blank.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 68

46269 Notebook containing verse by Miss Bradley, 1904-6; most of it copied into 46268. 44 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 66

46270-1 Manuscript by Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper, and (e. 67) corrected page proofs of *Wild honey* (London, 1908). iv + 186 leaves, xiv + 194 pages.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 69, e. 67

46272 Verse by Miss Bradley, 1910-12; much of it printed in *Mystic trees* (London, 1913) and *The wattlefold* (Oxford, 1930). 130 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 68

46273 Verse by Miss Bradley, 1906, printed in *Whym chow, flame of love* (privately printed, London, 1914). vii + 107 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 70

46274-5 Manuscript by Miss Cooper of 'Dedicated', 1912, published, London, 1914. 78, 118 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 71-2

46276-7 Printer's copy and (a. 2) galley proofs of *A selection from the poems of Michael Field*, ed. T. Sturge Moore (London, 1923). 131, ii + 22 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 112, a. 2

Miscellaneous papers (46278-99)

46278 Commonplace book of Charles Bradley, father of Katharine Bradley, 1832-47. 43 leaves; quarter morocco, gilt, marbled boards.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 335

46279 Diary of Miss Bradley, 1867-8. 94 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 336

46280 Notebook containing prose piece by Miss Cooper entitled 'New end to the house of the seven gables', c.1882. 29 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. e. 941

- 46281** Manuscript and published version of an article by Miss Cooper on 'Effigies', published in *The Art Review*, April 1890. 45 leaves.
Bookplate of J. M. Gray.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 973
- 46282-3** Two notebooks containing prayers by Miss Bradley, 1871-8, 1882-93. 54, 68 leaves.
MSS. Eng. th. d. 37-8
- 46284** Notebook of Miss Bradley labelled 'St. George's Book', mainly extracts from the works of John Ruskin, 1876-9, with (fols. 141-6) draft letters to him, n.d. 160 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 337
- 46285-7** Three notebooks containing extracts, verse and notes by Miss Bradley, n.d., 1882-6, 1883-7. 109, 57, 72 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. d. 333, e. 338-9
- 46288** Notebook kept by Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper on a visit to Italy, 1893, with (fols. 45^v-55) draft of a play entitled 'Tyrannicide'. 79 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 341
- 46289-90** Two notebooks kept by Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper on a visit to Italy, n.d. 50, 57 leaves.
MSS. Eng. misc. g. 16-17
- 46291** Devotional notebook kept by Miss Cooper, c.1907, containing meditations, verse, and (fols. 12-21) draft of a letter to Bernhard Berenson about her conversion to Roman Catholicism, n.d. 61 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. e. 342
- 46292** Prose sketches by Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper, entitled 'For that moment only', n.d. 71 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. d. 976
- 46293** Essays and short stories by Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper, with *a* (fols. 71-90) early draft of 'A question of memory', published, London, 1918, and *b* (fols. 91-128) draft by Miss Cooper of 'Quits'. 128 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 303
- 46294** Verse and prose by (fols. 1-33, 104-40) Miss Bradley and (fols. 141-69) Miss Cooper, with *a* (fols. 34-5) fragment of Miss Bradley's diary, 4 May 1875, and *b* (fols. 170-1) fragment of Miss Cooper's diary, n.d. 174 leaves.
MS. Eng. misc. c. 653

- 46295** Photographs of relatives, friends, dogs and houses of Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper, late 19th cent. 25 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 304

- 46296** Album of newspaper cuttings, c.1884-1907, mainly of reviews of works of Michael Field. 400 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 47

- 46297-9** Newspaper cuttings of articles and verse by Michael Field, 1883-97, and (item 2) of reviews of their work and of obituaries, 1881-1924, with (item 3) photographs. 65, 63, 42 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 654/1-3

Later papers relating to Michael Field (46300-16)

- 46300-1** Typescript early version of parts I and II of 'Poets and painters', a study of Michael Field, Charles Ricketts and Charles Shannon, by Thomas and D. C. Sturge Moore.

46300 (d. 977) Part I for 1892-1902 176 leaves.

46301 (d. 978) Part II for 1903-5 208 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 977-8

- 46302-5** Typescript later version, complete, of 'Poets and painters', edited by Ursula Bridge, with (d. 979, fols. 1-24) an introduction by T. Sturge Moore on 'Poetry and passion'.

46302 (d. 979) covering 1892-1901 230 leaves.

46303 (d. 980) covering 1902-4 246 leaves.

46304 (d. 981) covering 1905-9 196 leaves.

46305 (d. 982) covering 1910-14 134 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 979-82

- 46306** Correspondence of T. Sturge Moore and of members of his family, *a* (fols. 1-117) concerning publication of Michael Field's works, 1908-52, and *b* (fols. 118-222) from people who knew Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper, 1914-55. 222 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 433

- 46307** Miscellaneous papers of T. Sturge Moore, including *a* (fols. 1-9) copy of Miss Bradley's will and codicil, 1914; *b* (fols. 16-17) proofs of the photographs used in *Works and days from the journal of Michael Field* (London, 1933); *c* (fols. 18-51) press notices and reviews of *Works and days*, 1932-3; *d* (fols. 54-82) typescript account of Michael Field, Charles Ricketts and Charles Shannon, n.d.; and *e* (fols. 83-95) typescript account of Michael Field by Charles Ricketts, prepared for Mary Sturgeon's biography of 1922. 95 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. b. 191

46308-11 Typescript final draft of an unpublished biography of Michael Field by Ursula Bridge, n.d.

46308 (d. 983) Ch. 1-6 258 leaves.

46309 (d. 984) Ch. 7-10 245 leaves.

46310 (d. 985) Ch. 11-15 233 leaves.

46311 (d. 986) Ch. 16-19 231 leaves.

MSS. Eng. misc. d. 983-6

46312 Preparatory notes and drafts for a shortened version of the biography, 1970. 248 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 655

46313 Copies of correspondence of Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper, including (fols. 10-94) copies of letters to and from Bernhard Berenson, 1890-1900. 141 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 408

46314 Working papers of Ursula Bridge concerning the ancestry of Miss Bradley and Miss Cooper, c.1958-62, with (fols. 156-95) photostats of 17th- to 19th-cent. probate documents of members of the Bradley family. 195 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 656

46315 Working papers of Ursula Bridge, *a* (fols. 1-38) notes on the published works of Michael Field; *b* (fols. 39-117) miscellaneous notes for the biography; and *c* (fols. 118-49) correspondence and notes concerning Alfred Gérente, 1956-7. 149 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. c. 657

46316 Correspondence of Ursula Bridge concerning the biography, 1954-62. 215 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. c. 434

46317 Manuscript of 'Gareth and Lynette' (part of *Idylls of the King*), by Alfred, Lord Tennyson, c.1870, with corrections and additions, published, London, 1872. iii + 79 leaves.

Given by Hallam, 2nd Baron Tennyson, 1922.

MS. Eng. poet. b. 3

46318 Collection of recusant verse, compiled 1651-7, including thirty-two poems by Robert Southwell and one (p. 101) by George Wither. See *BLR*, 3 (1950-1), 50. At p. 89 is a notice of the birth and death of John Fairfax, son of Thomas and Issabell Fairfax, in August 1654. Verse in *Crum.* viii + 130 leaves; vellum wrappers.

Signature of Harriet Marcusden, 19th cent. (p. i); bought from P. J. Dobell, 1948.

MS. Eng. poet. b. 5

- 46319** Papers and letters, 18th–19th cent., relating to Thomas Chatterton, collected by E. H. W. Meyerstein, including *a* (fols. 1–2) sonnets by D. G. Rossetti, one about Chatterton; *b* (fols. 54–9) letter from Thomas Percy to Sir Robert Chambers, 1790, with related notes, and *c* (fols. 61–3) contemporary copy of Chatterton's 'Elinour and Juga', with Meyerstein's notes. The volume formerly included the holograph manuscript of Chatterton's 'Heccar and Gaira', removed in 1812 from a manuscript which is now MS. Eng. poet. e. 6 (SC 29126), and restored to it in 1953. i + 65 leaves; bound by Rivière & Son in red morocco, gilt. Bequeathed by E. H. W. Meyerstein (note by him on pastedown, 1933), and received in the Library, 1953.

MS. Eng. poet. b. 6

- 46320** Signed copy of two sonnets by A. C. Swinburne addressed to John Nichol, May 1881, printed in *Tristram of Lyonesse and other poems* (London, 1882), 220–1, with (fols. i–ii) a related letter of Sir Edmund Gosse, 1916. ii + 1 leaves. Given by W. E. Moss, 1916.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 16

- 46321** Manuscript texts of Christmas mummers' plays, three from Dursley, Glos., 1883–4, and (fols. 39–43) one from Ducklington, Oxon., 1884, with four printed texts, 19th cent., and related notes and correspondence of Falconer Madan, 1886–1920. i + 55 leaves.

Given by Falconer Madan, 1918.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 17

- 46322** Satirical pieces, mainly verse, c.1675–c.1700, many included in *State poems*, with *a* (fols. 3–5) list of contents, and *b* (fols. 199–202) later verse, 1738–45. This manuscript is a continuation of a similar volume, MS. Firth c. 15 (SC 46874). Verse in *Crum.* 203 leaves; speckled calf, rebacked.

Owned by C. Stuteville (Latin verse and signature, fol. 2), early 18th cent.; bookplate of a member of the Grimston family of East Yorkshire, c.1800; bought from E. L. G. Byrom, 1921.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 18

- 46323** Corrected copy by George Stubbes of his work 'The laurel and the olive' [on the peace of Utrecht], published, London, 1710. In *Crum.* 9 leaves; Middle Hill boards.

Inscribed (fol. 9^v) 'Michael Rose'; possibly owned by George Duckett (d. 1732)—'Duckett MS. 204'; Phillipps MS. 19004; Sotheby's, 27 April 1903, lot 387; bought, Colbeck Radford, cat. 6 (1930), 109.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 19

- 46324** Copies by an amanuensis of poems by George Dyer, 'The blind man's legacy', 1836, including ten poems not printed in contemporary editions of his works. Pre-1800 verse in *Crum.* 78 leaves; vellum binding.
Bought, Dobell, cat. 15 (1936), 245.
MS. Eng. poet. c. 21
- 46325-6** Collection made by Lionel Muirhead of papers of Robert Bridges, 1871-1907. Bought, Elkin Mathews, cat. 86 (1941), 28. (*MSS. Eng. poet. c. 22, d. 46*)
- 46325** Volume of poems and letters, 1871-1907, including (fols. 19-24) 'Now in wintry delights', 1902. 55 leaves; bound by Sangorski & Sutcliffe in red morocco, 1914.
MS. Eng. poet. c. 22
- 46326** Volume of poems and letters, 1902-6, including *a* (fols. 5-22) copy of Bridges, *Now in wintry delights* (Daniel Press, Oxford, 1903), and *b* (fols. 38-52) first draft of 'Ibant obscuri', with corrections, 1906. 52 leaves; bound by Emily Daniel in brown morocco, 1903.
MS. Eng. poet. d. 46
- 46327** Copy by William A'Court, Baron Heytesbury, of his play 'Montalto, a tragedy in five acts', composed 1803-4, copy made from memory in 1814, after the original had been destroyed in a fire; published, London, 1821. ii + 86 pages; crushed morocco. Bookplate of H. S. W. Edwardes; given by him through FOB, 1941.
MS. Eng. poet. c. 23
- 46328** Fair copy by A. C. Swinburne of 'Hymn to Proserpine', with (fol. 6) part of a corrected draft; printed in *Poems and ballads* (London, 1866), 77-84. i + 7 leaves; bound by Douglas Cockerell & Son in gilt-tooled white pigskin, 1927.
Given by Swinburne to John Ruskin; given by Ruskin to Sara Anderson, 1886; note by Sir Sydney Cockerell on provenance (fol. i^v); given in memory of Sara Anderson by A. W. Anderson, 1943.
MS. Eng. poet. c. 24
- 46329** Collection, made in the 19th cent., of 18th-cent. printed and manuscript pieces in prose and verse. Verse in *Crum.* i + 98 leaves.
Bought from P. J. Dobell, 1950.
MS. Eng. poet. c. 41
- 46330-9** Papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Bought from his great-nephew L. Handley-Derry, 1953. (*MSS. Eng. poet. c. 48*,

d. 149-50, *e.* 90-1; *Eng. lett. d.* 143, *e.* 40-1; *Eng. misc. a.* 8; *Mus. c.* 97)

- 46330** Notebook (MS. B) containing *a* (fols. 7-27) copies of his poems made by Robert Bridges, 1883, dated and corrected by Hopkins; *b* (fols. 1-5, 27^v-52) autograph copies of poems and an essay on poetic rhythm. 79 leaves, 54-76 blank.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 149

- 46331** Album (MS. H) containing late poems and unfinished drafts written by Hopkins on loose sheets, arranged by Bridges, with (fols. 125-6) an account of the volume and a list of contents by Bridges, 1889, 1918. 130 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 150

- 46332** Autograph drafts and other copies of poems in English, Latin and Welsh, including (fols. 1-9) 'The Escorial', prize poem, 1860. 62 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 48

- 46333** Copies of songs by Hopkins, in various hands including his own. For an account of this music see *Correspondence of Gerard Manley Hopkins and Richard Watson Dixon*, ed. C. C. Abbott (London, 1935), 169-70. 26 leaves.

MS. Mus. c. 97

- 46334** Notebook of Hopkins as an undergraduate containing *a* (fols. 1-55) copies of contemporary verse, and *b* (fols. 110^v-102^v rev.) notes on a lecture of H. P. Liddon, [1863]. 111 leaves, 56-101 blank.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 90

- 46335** Copies by Hopkins of poems by R. W. Dixon, 1868, 1881. 81 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. e. 91

- 46336-7** Letters from Hopkins to his mother, with a few to other members of his family, 1863-March 1874, August 1874-1889. 116, 147 leaves.

MSS. Eng. lett. e. 40-1

- 46338** Personal papers of Hopkins, 1854-89, with *a* (fols. 34-93) correspondence of his family on his death, 1889-90, and *b* (fol. 107) water-colour sketch of him, 1859. 107 leaves.

MS. Eng. misc. a. 8

- 46339** Letters from Robert Bridges to Mrs. Manley Hopkins and Kate Hopkins, 1889-1920. 120 leaves.

MS. Eng. lett. d. 143

46340 Revised version of George Dunie 'The inquisition of 1650' (Henry Huntingdon Library, Larpent no. 1906), entitled 'The inquisition. A tragedy', 1821. vi + 94 pages; late 19th-cent. morocco.

Booklabel of Alexander McGrigor; bought from the Turl bookshop, Oxford, 1958.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 49

46341 Collection of poems, including political satires, topical verse, epigrams and groups of poems by Carew, Herrick, Jonson, Randolph, Shirley and Waller, copied in four hands during the second quarter of the 17th cent. A complete list of contents has been inserted in the volume. Verse in *Crum.* vii + 135 leaves; calf, rebaked, remains of clasps, gilt-stamped 'PD' on upper and lower covers.

Owned by Peter Daniell (signature, fol. ii), 17th cent.; owned by 'A. B.', who gave it to Thomas Percy, 1780 (fol. vi); Sotheby's, 29 April 1884 (Percy sale), lot 1; bought from Quaritch, 1957.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 50

46342 Scrap-book of Mary, second wife of Spencer Madan, Bishop of Peterborough, begun in 1797 (p. 1), containing verse, riddles, epigrams, epitaphs, newspaper cuttings and a collection of amusing letters, bills and notices. Poems by or attributed to William Cowper are at pp. 42a-d, 58, 61, 139b-c, 171-2, 192, 207-8, 238, 244b-c. Verse in *Crum.* lv + 399 pages.

Bequeathed by Mary Madan to her step-sons, W. C. and Spencer Madan (p. 315); bought by Falconer Madan from Colbeck Radford, 1930; given by F. F. Madan, 1958.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 51

46343 Poems of Edmund Spoure of Trebartha, Cornwall, copied by him for his daughter, 1695, including epitaphs on his friends and members of his family, acrostics on their names and a few longer poems. Verse in *Crum.* iv + 165 leaves; interleaved with blank paper when bound; 19th-cent. blue morocco, gilt- and blind-stamped, lettered 'Pedigree of Spoor of Trebartha' on spine. Bought from Blackwell's, 1958.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 52

46344 Collection of verse, probably copied in the late 1630s. Verse in *Crum.* i + 25 leaves.

Owned by R. R. Lingard, who was given it by his 'Uncle Monke' (fol. i); given by his grandson Richard Lingard-Guthrie, 1959.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 53

46345 Fair copy of 'The storm of Corneelis' by T. W. Taylor;

published as *The lay of Corneelis* (Calcutta, 1812). iii + 43 leaves; tree calf.

Presented by Taylor to Gilbert Elliot, 1st Earl of Minto; bought from D. D. Evans, Day's Bookshop, Thame, 1960.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 54

- 46346 Manuscript of 'The harbour' by 'J. Phoenix' (Mrs. J. M. Fox Hutchinson), published, London, 1961. 43 leaves.
Given by the author, 1963.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 55

- 46347-69 Papers of J. B. Leishman, mainly concerning his translations of the poems of R. M. Rilke, 1935-63. Given by his literary executors, Geoffrey Tillotson and J. E. Butt, 1964. (MSS. Eng. poet. c. 57, d. 164-85)

Translations from Rilke (46347-65)

- 46347 Typescript working papers for *Requiem and other poems* (London, 1935). ii + 152 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 164

- 46348 Manuscript and typescript working papers for *Duino elegies* (London, 1939), including (fol. 90) a page of Stephen Spender's translation of 'Elegy I'. 305 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 165

- 46349 Manuscript and typescript working papers for *Sonnets to Orpheus*, 2nd edition (London, 1946). i + 308 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 166

- 46350 Typescript fair copy of the poems, and printer's copy of *From the remains of Count C. W.* (London, 1952). 30, 40 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 167/1-2

- 46351-7 Manuscript and typescript translations of poems included in *Poems 1906-1926* (London, 1957). 61 leaves, 8 items, 7 items, 202, 93, 545, 747 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 168, d. 169/1-8, d. 170/1-7, d. 171-4

- 46358-9 Typescript introduction, corrected galley proofs and index of *Poems 1906-1926*. 109, 48, 42 leaves.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 175, d. 176/1-2

- 46360 Typescript translations from 'The book of hours', prepared for use in the second volume of *Selected works* (London, 1960). i + 38, i + 37, i + 56, i + 69 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 177/1-4

- 46361-3 Text prepared for the printer, galley proofs and page proofs of *Selected works*, volume 2. 168, 142 leaves, 334 pages.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 178-80

46364 Notes for, fair copy and printer's copy of, the introduction to *New poems* (London, 1964). 171 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 181

46365 Typescript copies of the text of *New poems*. 119, 97, 196 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 182/1-3

Translations from Hölderlin (46366-7)

46366 Manuscript and typescript drafts and corrected copy for *Selected poems* (London, 1944). 43, 64, 65, iv + 151 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 183/1-4

46367 Corrected typescript copies of *The archipelago* (London, 1948). 37, ii + 50 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 184/1-2

Miscellaneous papers (46368-9)

46368 Notes for and fair copy of the introduction to *Translating Horace* (Oxford, 1956). 54, 120 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 185

46369 Miscellaneous papers, including *a* (fols. 53-94) material for the Penguin edition of Rilke, *Selected poems* (London, 1964), and *b* (fols. 97-104) fair copy of an article on Rilke for *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 1963. 125 leaves.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 57

46370 Guard-book of verse, 18th-20th cent., including *a* (fols. 1-22) 18th-cent. copy of a tragedy on Muhammed, lacking pp. 1-7, and *b* (fols. 24-30) autograph poems of Cecil Day Lewis. 36 leaves.

Acquired, 1962-73.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 58

46371 Volume of draft poems, devotional and polemical, by 'John Brereley, Priest' (sometimes identified with Laurence Anderton), c.1620-30, with alterations and additions by the author. Thirty-five pieces were printed in [anon.] *Epigrammes* [Rouen, 1630], and forty-three pieces in I. B., *Virginalia* ([Rouen], 1632). Typescript lists of titles and first lines, and of the items printed in the above works, are 43144, fols. 13-33. iii + 60 leaves, 48-60 blank; 19th-cent. half calf.

Thomas Thorpe, 1836 catalogue, item 1311; Phillipps MS. 9095; Sotheby's, 10 June 1896, lot 763; bookplate of Joseph Gillow; bought from members of the Gillow family, 1969.

MS. Eng. poet. c. 61

- 46372** Typescript translation of Goethe's *Faust* into English verse, by M. K. Píron, 1965. ii + 195 leaves.
Given by M. K. Píron, 1970.
MS. Eng. poet. c. 63
- 46373-4** Papers of W. L. Bowles (1762-1850). Given by the National Library of Scotland from the estate of Professor W. L. Renwick, 1973. (*MSS. Eng. poet. c. 64-5*)
- 46373** Poems by Bowles, *a* (fols. 3-61) dated poems, 1779-1840; *b* (fols. 64-81) poems and fragments arranged by the date of the watermark of the paper, 1797-1822; *c* (fols. 82-123) undated poems and fragments, and *d* (fols. 124-38) copies of his poems in other hands, with *e* (fols. 139-47) miscellaneous notes. 147 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. c. 64
- 46374** Poems by various authors collected by Bowles, with *a* (fols. 66-77) essays by Magdalene Wake, later Mrs. Bowles, 1788-90, and *b* (fols. 85-117) anonymous libretto for an opera entitled 'The sisters or the Venetian merchant', paper watermarked 1816. 130 leaves.
MS. Eng. poet. c. 65
- 46375** Transcript made for the Clarendon Press, early 20th cent., of letters and poems by John Donne, from the Burley manuscript (destroyed by fire in 1908); see John Donne, *Paradoxes and problems*, ed. Helen Peters (Oxford, 1980), liv, n. 2, for a brief history of the Burley manuscript. ii + 35 leaves.
Deposited by the Clarendon Press, 1940; given, 1984.
MS. Eng. poet. c. 80
- 46376** Volume of verse by John Skinner of Trinity College, Oxford, 1789-1814. Fols 4-19 are in Skinner's hand; fols. 62-213 are copied in the same hand as MS. Top. Oxon. e. 41 (*SC* 30109). Verse in *Crum.* 263 leaves, 214-63 blank; calf, rebaked.
Bought by Falconer Madan from R. J. Parker; bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 250 (1916), 436.
MS. Eng. poet. d. 22
- 46377** Typescript verse by R. Lowther Bridger, 1905-18, with (fols. 24-36) an essay on 'The age of man', 1917. iv + 88 leaves.
Given by the author, 1918.
MS. Eng. poet. d. 23
- 46378** Christmas carols copied on vellum by or for Thomas Battrick of Bere Regis, Dorset, 1820. ii + 10 leaves; vellum wrappers.
Owned by descendants of Thomas Battrick, given by one of them,

Thomas Harris, to James Cross, rector of Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, who gave it to the Library, 1919.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 24

- 46379** Fair copies by J. C. Edgley of his own verse, 1918, including *a* (fols. 4-14) 'Gipsy Joan', published, London, 1915, and *b* (fols. 58-61) 'London's remains', published, Romford, 1916. viii + 75 leaves.

Given by the author, 1921.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 25

- 46380** Typescript play by Alfred Riley entitled 'Lucius and Lucretia', c.1920. v + 116 leaves.

Given by the British and Foreign Patent Agency, Manchester, 1921.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 28

- 46381** Fair copy of satirical poem entitled 'The Pall Mall Apollo', c.1815, with explanatory notes. Verse in *Crum.* v + 60 leaves; red morocco.

Phillipps MS. 7445; unidentified late 19th-cent. bookplate; Sotheby's, 19 May 1913, lot 764; bought from E. Williams of Hove, 1921.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 32

- 46382** 'The raven' by Edgar Allan Poe written and illuminated on vellum by John Foster, 1872. *Pächt & Alexander* iii, no. 1259. i + 18 leaves; green morocco, gilt.

Given by the executors of Ethel Anne Foster, 1924.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 33

- 46383** J. Payne Collier ed., 'The skryvener's play', *Camden miscellany* iv (Camden Society, 73, 1859), with related correspondence and notes by J. G. Nichols, 1854-9. 17 leaves.

Bought, F. Hollings, cat. 149 (1925), part of 414.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 34

- 46384** Translation into English rhymed verse by A. W. Forman of the *Agamemnon* of Aeschylus, 1895, revised 1925. ii + 97 leaves.

Given by Mrs. A. W. Forman, 1926.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 35

- 46385** Album of Mary Barker, compiled c.1813-41, containing copies of verse in her own hand, with *a* (fols. 19-22^v, 30^v) autograph verse by Southey, and *b* (fols. 113^v-99^v *rev.*) part of an account of a tour through Wales. 119 leaves; quarter red morocco, marbled boards.

Bought, with 43552, fols. 88-101, G. H. Last, list B (1927), 439.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 36

46386 Verse by Eyles Irwin, copied from the author's manuscript by Mr. Tapner of Boxgrove, Sussex, 1782, *a* (fols. 1-72) 'Occasional epistles written during a journey from London to Busrah . . . to William Hayley', published, London, 1783, and *b* (fols. 72^v-81^v) 'Ode to Robert Brooke Esq.' on the death of Hyder Ali, with notes by William Hayley on fols. 1, 22, 72. Verse in *Crum.* 84 leaves; vellum binding.
Bought, P. J. & A. E. Dobell, cat. 86 (1929), 745.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 37

46387 Autograph drafts, and fair copies by G. Dixon, of verse by Thomas Donaldson of Glanton, Northumberland, mainly printed in *Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect* (Alnwick, 1809). 143 leaves.

Bought from Arthur Rogers, 1932.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 40

46388 Late 19th-cent. transcript by E. T. Turner of 'The Whippiad', a satirical poem by Reginald Heber. 49 leaves, 22-49 blank.

Given by E. T. Turner to Falconer Madan; given by F. F. Madan, 1938.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 41

46389 Verse by 'Miles Christian Armiger' entitled 'Old music', early 20th cent. xii + 81 leaves.

Given by the author, 1933.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 42

46390-1 Autograph verse by D. G. Rossetti, copied for Mrs. William Morris, mainly printed, with many differences in the text, in *The works of Dante Gabriel Rossetti*, ed. W. M. Rossetti (London, 1911). 87 (34-66 blank), 20 leaves.

Given by the literary executor of May Morris, 1939.

MSS. Eng. poet. d. 43-4

46392 Collection of fables, epigrams, satires and topical verse entitled 'Lusus seniles or trifles to kill time', many connected with Oxford, mid-18th cent. Verse in *Crum.* iv + 180 leaves.

Signature of Frances Lidmoll (fol. iv); bought from J. Kyrle Fletcher, 1941.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 47

46393 George Birch, *Love elegies* (London, 1777), with three additional poems in manuscript. Verse in *Crum.* 28 + 45 pages; red morocco, gilt.

Owned by Thomas Birch, later T. Birch Reynardson; bought from R. W. Chapman, 1943.

MS. Eng. poet. d. 48

